Souvenir
# of our
School

Lives of great men
all remind us
We can make
our lives sublime,
And, departing,
leave behind us
Footprints on the
sands of time.

– Henry W. Longfellow

Naomi B. Putt.

With the Compliments
of
Your Teacher
this
Souvenir
is presented to you
believing that it will find
a place in your
"Treasure Box"
and
serve as a reminder
of our
School Associations.

School days are passing
With all their joys;
May we improve them well;
We shall not always
Be girls and boys-
Some day we'll say farewell.

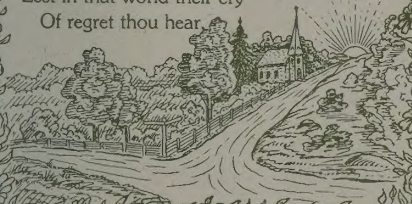
T. B. Weaver.

EFFECT OF EXAMPLE

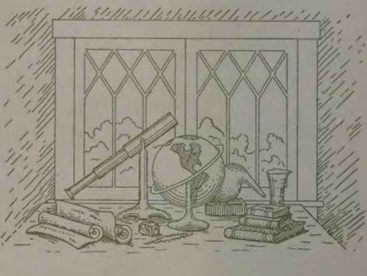
We scatter seeds with careless hand,
And dream we ne'er shall see them more;
But for a thousand years
Their fruit appears,
In weeds that mar the land,
Or healthful shore.

The deeds we do, the words we say—
Into still air they seem to fleet,
We count them ever past;
But they shall last—
In the great judgment they
And we shall meet.

I charge thee by the years gone by,
For the love's sake of brethren dear,
Keep thou the one true way,
In work or play,
Lest in that world their cry
Of regret thou hear.



IN MEMORY OF SCHOOL DAYS



SHIPES SCHOOL

District Number 10

Fairfield Township, DeKalb County, Indiana

1921—1922

INEZ B. KUCKUCK, Teacher

PUPILS

Dwight Putt
Willis Reinoehl
Irene Hanes
Elmer Perkins
Phyllis Brand
Clarence Perkins
Lucile Hanes
Mervin Smith
Harold Hanes
Naomi Putt
Wava Fifer
Rossaline Barker
Ruth Kanage
Ruth Perkins
Donald White
Ford Perkins
Pauline Putt
Fern Erwin
Ford Shipe
Buford Brand
Arthur Deetz
Ernest Erwin
Ruth White
Ralph Kanage
Harold Reinoehl

—o—

Peter J. Reinhart, Trustee
Clarence Green, County Superintendent

WHEN THE SEEDS COME UP

Madeline Bridges

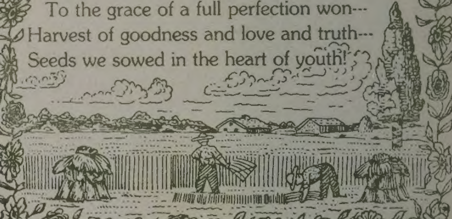
When the seeds come up---oh, the tiny seeds
That look so little and mean so much!
When the green shoots open, we pluck the weeds
To leave full space for the sun's warm touch
And the dew's soft kiss and the rocking breeze,
Great Nature's cradle, for such as these!

* * *

When the seeds come up, that we planted deep
With a lofty hope and a willing hand,
The harvest ripened is ours to reap,
In fruit, or grain, or a lovely band
Of flowers and blossoms to bless the sight
And give to the world a new delight.

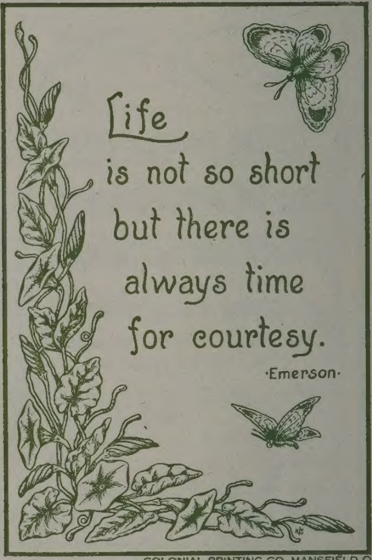
* * *

When the seeds come up, that our souls must sow
Each day, each year, as we journey on,
God grant we may see them rise and grow
To the grace of a full perfection won---
Harvest of goodness and love and truth---
Seeds we sowed in the heart of youth!



It's the song ye sing
and the smiles ye wear
That's making the sun
shine everywhere.

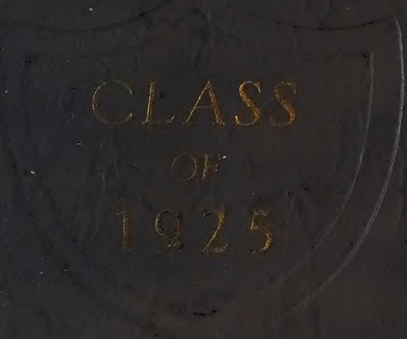
James Whitcomb Riley.



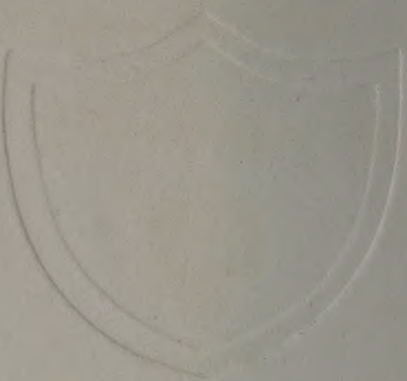
Life
is not so short
but there is
always time
for courtesy.

·Emerson·

COLONIAL PRINTING CO., MANSFIELD, O.



CLASS
OF
1925



DeKalb County
Eighth Grade
Commencement

Class of 1925

THURSDAY, JUNE ELEVENTH
ALUMNI GYMNASIUM
AUBURN, INDIANA

Program of Exercises

Presentation of Diplomas by Township Trustees 1:30
Assembly Room of Court House

Taking of Class Picture 1:45
East of Court House

March to High School Gymnasium 2:00
Trustees, teachers and graduates led by Butler Ladies Band

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES
High School Gymnasium

MUSIC—Invercargill Lithgow
Butler Ladies Band

INVOCATION

MUSIC—Sky Pilot Overture Laurens
Butler Ladies Band

PRESENTATION of Gifts from Auburn Business Men—Willis Rhoads

MUSIC—Songs From the Old Folks
Butler Ladies Band

ADDRESS Rev. Arthur J. Folsom
Pastor First Congregational Church, Fort Wayne

MUSIC—Texarkana Holmes
Butler Ladies Band

ANNOUNCEMENT of Names of Honor Students
County Superintendent Clarence Green

MUSIC—Tuscarawas
Butler Ladies Band

BENEDICTION

School Officials

Township	Trustee	Address
Butler	Wilbur Stonestreet	Garrett
Concord	F. L. Milliman	St. Joe
Fairfield	A. B. McCullough	Corunna
Franklin	Jesse Hammond	Hamilton
Grant	Bert Bachtel	Waterloo
Jackson	John L. Kelly	Auburn
Keyser	Thos. Noel	Garrett
Newville	Clarence Baron	Hicksville, O.
Richland	Estell Dawson	Corunna
Smithfield	Jesse Camp	Ashley
Spencer	W. O. Lake	Spencerville
Stafford	W. C. Miller	Butler
Troy	Frank Teutsch	Butler
Union	Larry Brandon	Auburn
Wilmington	Frank E. Lyon	Butler

ED. KOONS, County Attendance Officer, Auburn

CLARENCE GREEN, County Superintendent
Auburn, Indiana

Class Colors—Red, White and Blue
Class Flowers—Red and White Carnations

DeKalb County Eighth Grade Graduates

1925

Butler Township

Robert D. Balliet
Burton E. Ebersole
Marceile Housel
Robert J. Houser
Emery Lewis McDaniel
Isabelle McDaniel
Dale Menges
Frances Reed
Edna Ruth Smith
Marcile Snoke
Leona Weller

Concord Township

Rheo W. Bassett
Lester Ray Davis
Ruth Schrader
George D. Snyder

Fairfield Township

Rissie Faith Bard
Lloyd Beckberger
Mabel Arene Bergman
Hellen Viola Colbart
Wava Geraldine Fifer
Pearl Ilean Freed
Marie Getts
Ruth Getts
Harold Willis Hanes
Aylene Mae Hartman
Glen Herendeen
Clara Lock
Emma P. Menzel
Marjorie McCullough
William R. McCullough
Naomi B. Putt
Mildred M. Rynearson
Peter Sebert
Hubert E. Sherlock
Lloyd C. Simons
Fern Skelly
Beatrice E. Smith
Mervin Smith
Vera I. Summers
Neva M. Vian
Elizabeth Wallace
Hazel O. Wert
Thelma B. Zonker

Franklin Township

Grace E. Bonecutter
Mary Bonecutter
Zelda Katherine Golda Chapman
Lois Eva Dangler
Wesley Evans
Etta E. Gurtner
Kenneth Haverstock
Anna Lucile Henderson
Charles L. Hodges
Ellsworth J. Hodges
Erma Mae Jennings
John Robert Lowe
Ralph D. Newcomer
Mildred E. Newcomer
Dona N. Radabaugh
Eva Blanch Richey
Joseph G. Szeman
Ialeene Teutsch
Roberta Olive White
Alfred S. Wiler

Grant Township

Ethlyn B. Anthony
Dale Davis
Thelma L. Farrington
Daisy A. Kelley
Marion E. Myers

Jackson Township

Mary Elizabeth Bennett
Perry Homer Bennett
Marshall Deloan Carnahan
Arden Everett Carper
Myrtle Helen Habig
Schuyler Best Hetrick
Virginia E. Lawhead
Dean R. Lockwood
Leonard A. Prosser
Helen M. Reed
Gladys L. Shoudel
Lewis Paul Williams.

Keyser Township

Walter Bartels
Arthur E. Bixler
George Bryant
Hubert A. Clark
Willard William Comadoll
Anthony DeParis
Charles E. Feagler
Albert Grogg
Jay E. Gump
Claude E. Hathaway
Demerice G. Kelham
Louise Kleeman
Richard Alpheus Madden
Lucille E. Mowry
Julia Geraldine Murray
Lavaun Marie Rakestraw
Wayne K. Shirk
Ethel L. Smith

Newville Township

Olen Baker
Wayne Beninghoff
Wilbur Beree
Loyd Franklin Engle
Wendell W. Funkhouser
Farrel Hanna
Mildred Kline
Kenneth E. Martin
Bert R. Moore
Donald F. Pierman
Carl Keith Shaffer
Keith Charles Tomlinson
Gearold Wade

Richland Township

Mae Elizabeth Armstrong
Rachel Edna Becker
Kenneth C. Casselman
Margaret L. Dawson
Harold O. DeLong
Audrey Drerup
Iolene Myrth Friend
Minnie Harter
Thelma Loretta Hovarter
Violet C. Mason
Lottie Reeder
Georgia Anna Shippy
Mary Marguerite Simons

Smithfield Township

Mayme Albright
Clive R. Ayers
Laura L. Cunningham
Violet Ellert
Bernice A. Fee
Earl W. Fee
Mildred J. Hess
Albert F. Hoover
Maxine Louise Hoover
Pauline Hoover
Mildred King
Esther May
Maxine McClughen
Leona I. Morrison
Mary A. Schenck
John P. Schiffli
Otis J. Stoy
Mary Trumpey
Lennus E. Wagner
Christina M. Zircher
Mary T. Zircher

Spencer Township

Gladys Irene Agler
Frankie M. Allen
Ralph H. Beams
Harold A. Furnish
D. Kenton McCrory
Ercil Carl Steward
Janice A. Wade
Galdys Irene Webb
Juanita M. Webb

Stafford Township

Marie Brenneman
Carroll David
Gertrude Hagerty
Wilma Metcalf
Nina Stanley
Weldon Webster

Troy Township

Irene Bryant
Ruth Fern Culbertson
Nelson Clyde Dever
Donald Dirrim
Mildred D. Leason
Chester Schoonover

Union Township

Doris Carper
Eunice Curtland
Gladys Franks
Kenneth Hefty
Melba Hutton
Claud Larowe
Helen Miller

Wilmington Township

Iva Albright
Josephine Eva Boren
Edson Ralph Fee
Evelyn Greenfield
Ora W. Guinn
Louise E. Haupt
Marie C. Haupt
Ralph W. Keller
Mary Lynn
Ralph W. McCullough
Forrest Oiler
Mable Reed
Ruth Sherck
Byron Smart
Vera N. Snyder
John Randall Staley
Raymond Williams

Concord Township
Junior High School

B. Eloise Bowman
V. Glen Coburn
Marcellean E. Curie
Latha M. Dermott
Dorris E. Hindman
Mabel L. Inlow
Inez L. Kinsey
R. Frank Miser
Mildred I. Pence
Thelma A. Poper
Janice E. Ridgway
Marjorie Shearer
Hazel J. Storer
Marie V. Storer
Earl W. Woodcox
Martha A. Woodcox

Corunna

Claude Baumgartner
Ralph Blackman
Margaret Childs
Raymond Oster

School Souvenir

Rise up! proud eagle, rise up to the clouds
  Spread thy broad wings o'er this fair Western World
Fling from thy beak our dear banner of old
  Show that it is still for freedom unfurled

19

20

Knowledge is the only jewel that will not decay.

Naomi B. Putt,

After a year of work and play together, I wish to express to all of you my friendship and well-wishes.

I would not turn time back and live the past again, for the way of youth lies in the future; yet it is but natural to regret the passage of time which brings the hour of parting and farewells.

For each of you I wish the best that life affords.

Your Teacher.

"Learning is wealth to the poor, an honor to the rich, an aid to the young, and a support and comfort to the aged"

SHIPES SCHOOL

District No. 10
Fairfield Twp., DeKalb Co., Indiana

INEZ BUSS, Teacher

PUPILS

Russell Perkins
Bessie Perkins
Fern Scattergood
Dwight Putt
Irene Hanes
Clarence Perkins
Wava Fifer
Naomi Putt
Ruth Kanage
Ruth Perkins
Ralph Smith
Helen Deetz
Milo Bair
Orval Bair
Willis Reinoeh
Phyllis Brand
Lucile Hanes
John Shipe
Harold Hanes
Rossaline Barker
Pauline Putt
Donald White
Arthur Deetz

P. J. Reinhart, Trustee
F. M. Merica, County Supt.
Carl High, Hack Driver

The Silent Bell

The school-bell will not ring to-morrow,
It is the last day of the year;
Feelings both of joy and sorrow,
For the parting time is here.

Another year of study ended,
Problems solved and lessons learned:
School-work for the while suspended,
And a good vacation earned.

Not "what you read but what you remember will make you wise"

Where were life and speech and singing,
Emptiness will reign instead;
Ceased the school-bell's noisy ringing;
Hushed and still as if 'twere dead.

Though you greet vacation gladly,
Happy that your tasks are o'er;
Time will come when mem'ry sadly,
Reviews the days that are no more.

Friendships formed in days of youth,
Are those which linger in the mind;
And school's the very place in truth,
Where one forms friendships of that kind

"He who governs his tongue is perfectly able to control all his passions"

When twenty, thirty years shall pass,
And season follows season 'round;
Perhaps some member of this class,
With fame and honor will be crowned.

What pride will swell your bosom then,
If one of you should glory win;
To say among your fellowmen,
"I used to go to school with him!"

May all of you in years to come,
Look fondly back upon this year;
As one which in the total sum,
Of all your life will stand out clear.

"No power on earth nor under the earth can make a man do wrong without his own consent"

S

Naomi B. Pratt

WITH PLEASANT MEMORIES OF HAPPY DAYS SPENT TOGETHER IN THE SCHOOLROOM, THIS SOUVENIR IS PRESENTED TO YOU WITH THE BEST OF WISHES OF YOUR TEACHER.

1923—1924

SHIPE SCHOOL

District No. 10
Fairfield Township
A. B. McCullough, Trustee

AGNES MILLER, Teacher

PUPILS

Heber Getts
Arlo King
George Krueger
Morris White
Hazel Shipe
Esthel Neidig
Lurah Putt
Mary Colbart
Ernest Erwin
Ralph Baird
Buford Brand
Ford Shipe
Harold Reinoehl
Ruth White
Dorothy Bergman
Fern Erwin
Ralph Kanage
Pauline Putt
Richard Colbart
Donald White
Ford Perkins
Ruth Kanage
Ruth Perkins
Rossaline Barker
Wava Fifer
Naomi Putt
Viola Colbart
Mervin Smith
Harold Hanes
Phyllis Brand
Elmer Perkins
Clarence Perkins
Lucille Hanes

CLASS
OF
1925

DeKalb County
Eighth Grade
Commencement

Class of 1925

THURSDAY, JUNE ELEVENTH
ALUMNI GYMNASIUM
AUBURN, INDIANA

Program of Exercises

Presentation of Diplomas by Township Trustees 1:30
Assembly Room of Court House

Taking of Class Picture 1:45
East of Court House

March to High School Gymnasium 2:00
Trustees, teachers and graduates led by Butler Ladies Band

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES
High School Gymnasium

MUSIC—Invercargill Lithgow
Butler Ladies Band

INVOCATION

MUSIC—Sky Pilot Overture Laurens
Butler Ladies Band

PRESENTATION of Gifts from Auburn Business Men—Willis Rhoads

MUSIC—Songs From the Old Folks
Butler Ladies Band

ADDRESS Rev. Arthur J. Folsom
Pastor First Congregational Church, Fort Wayne

MUSIC—Texarkana Holmes
Butler Ladies Band

ANNOUNCEMENT of Names of Honor Students
County Superintendent Clarence Green

MUSIC—Tuscarawas
Butler Ladies Band

BENEDICTION

School Officials

Township	Trustee	Address
Butler	Wilbur Stonestreet	Garrett
Concord	F. L. Milliman	St. Joe
Fairfield	A. B. McCullough	Corunna
Franklin	Jesse Hammond	Hamilton
Grant	Bert Bachtel	Waterloo
Jackson	John L. Kelly	Auburn
Keyser	Thos. Noel	Garrett
Newville	Clarence Baron	Hicksville, O.
Richland	Estell Dawson	Corunna
Smithfield	Jesse Camp	Ashley
Spencer	W. O. Lake	Spencerville
Stafford	W. C. Miller	Butler
Troy	Frank Teutsch	Butler
Union	Larry Brandon	Auburn
Wilmington	Frank E. Lyon	Butler

ED. KOONS, County Attendance Officer, Auburn

CLARENCE GREEN, County Superintendent
Auburn, Indiana

Class Colors—Red, White and Blue
Class Flowers—Red and White Carnations

DeKalb County Eighth Grade Graduates

1925

Butler Township

Robert D. Balliet
Burton E. Ebersole
Marceile Housel
Robert J. Houser
Emery Lewis McDaniel
Isabelle McDaniel
Dale Menges
Frances Reed
Edna Ruth Smith
Marcile Snoke
Leona Weller

Concord Township

Rheo W. Bassett
Lester Ray Davis
Ruth Schrader
George D. Snyder

Fairfield Township

Rissie Faith Bard
Lloyd Beckberger
Mabel Arene Bergman
Hellen Viola Colbart
Wava Geraldine Fifer
Pearl Ilean Freed
Marie Getts
Ruth Getts
Harold Willis Hanes
Aylene Mae Hartman
Glen Herendeen
Clara Lock
Emma P. Menzel
Marjorie McCullough
William R. McCullough
Naomi B. Putt
Mildred M. Rynearson
Peter Sebert
Hubert E. Sherlock
Lloyd C. Simons
Fern Skelly
Beatrice E. Smith
Mervin Smith
Vera I. Summers
Neva M. Vian
Elizabeth Wallace
Hazel O. Wert
Thelma B. Zenker

Franklin Township

Grace E. Bonecutter
Mary Bonecutter
Zelda Katherine Golda Chapman
Lois Eva Dangler
Wesley Evans
Etta E. Gurtner
Kenneth Haverstock
Anna Lucile Henderson
Charles L. Hodges
Ellsworth J. Hodges
Erma Mae Jennings
John Robert Lowe
Ralph D. Newcomer
Mildred E. Newcomer
Dona N. Radabaugh
Eva Blanch Richey
Joseph G. Szeman
Ialeene Teutsch
Roberta Olive White
Alfred S. Wiler

Grant Township

Ethlyn B. Anthony
Dale Davis
Thelma L. Farrington
Daisy A. Kelley
Marion E. Myers

Jackson Township

Mary Elizabeth Bennett
Perry Homer Bennett
Marshall Deloan Carnahan
Arden Everett Carper
Myrtle Helen Habig
Schuyler Best Hetrick
Virginia E. Lawhead
Dean R. Lockwood
Leonard A. Prosser
Helen M. Reed
Gladys L. Shoudel
Lewis Paul Williams.

Keyser Township

Walter Bartels
Arthur E. Bixler
George Bryant
Hubert A. Clark
Willard William Comadoll
Anthony DeParis
Charles E. Feagler
Albert Grogg
Jay E. Gump
Claude E. Hathaway
Demerice G. Kelham
Louise Kleeman
Richard Alpheus Madden
Lucille E. Mowry
Julia Geraldine Murray
Lavaun Marie Rakestraw
Wayne K. Shirk
Ethel L. Smith

Newville Township
Olen Baker
Wayne Beninghoff
Wilbur Beree
Loyd Franklin Engle
Wendell W. Funkhouser
Farrel Hanna
Mildred Kline
Kenneth E. Martin
Bert R. Moore
Donald F. Pierman
Carl Keith Shaffer
Keith Charles Tomlinson
Gearold Wade

Richland Township
Mae Elizabeth Armstrong
Rachel Edna Becker
Kenneth C. Casselman
Margaret L. Dawson
Harold O. DeLong
Audrey Drerup
Iolene Myrth Friend
Minnie Harter
Thelma Loretta Hovarter
Violet C. Mason
Lottie Reeder
Georgia Anna Shippy
Mary Marguerite Simons

Smithfield Township
Mayme Albright
Clive R. Ayers
Laura L. Cunningham
Violet Ellert
Bernice A. Fee
Earl W. Fee
Mildred J. Hess
Albert F. Hoover
Maxine Louise Hoover
Pauline Hoover
Mildred King
Esther May
Maxine McClughen
Leona I. Morrison
Mary A. Schenck
John P. Schiffli
Otis J. Stoy
Mary Trumpey
Lennus E. Wagner
Christina M. Zircher
Mary T. Zircher

Spencer Township
Gladys Irene Agler
Frankie M. Allen
Ralph H. Beams
Harold A. Furnish
D. Kenton McCrory
Ercil Carl Steward
Janice A. Wade
Galdys Irene Webb
Juanita M. Webb

Stafford Township
Marie Brenneman
Carroll David
Gertrude Hagerty
Wilma Metcalf
Nina Stanley
Weldon Webster

Troy Township
Irene Bryant
Ruth Fern Culbertson
Nelson Clyde Dever
Donald Dirrim
Mildred D. Leason
Chester Schoonover

Union Township
Doris Carper
Eunice Curtland
Gladys Franks
Kenneth Hefty
Melba Hutton
Claud Larowe
Helen Miller

Wilmington Township
Iva Albright
Josephine Eva Boren
Edson Ralph Fee
Evelyn Greenfield
Ora W. Guinn
Louise E. Haupt
Marie C. Haupt
Ralph W. Keller
Mary Lynn
Ralph W. McCullough
Forrest Oiler
Mable Reed
Ruth Sherck
Byron Smart
Vera N. Snyder
John Randall Staley
Raymond Williams

Concord Township
Junior High School
B. Eloise Bowman
V. Glen Coburn
Marcellean E. Curie
Latha M. Dermott
Dorris E. Hindman
Mabel L. Inlow
Inez L. Kinsey
R. Frank Miser
Mildred I. Pence
Thelma A. Poper
Janice E. Ridgway
Marjorie Shearer
Hazel J. Storer
Marie V. Storer
Earl W. Woodcox
Martha A. Woodcox

Corunna
Claude Baumgartner
Ralph Blackman
Margaret Childs
Raymond Oster

Diane Slater-Putt

First Generation

1. Benjamin^1 **Putt** was born between 1750 and 1760. It is known that he married Barbara _____, but he may also have had another wife. Benjamin lived in Heidelberg Twp., Berks Co., PA, in 1800 and 1810[1]. By 1820, he had moved to Norwegian Twp., Schuylkill Co., PA,* possibly after spending some time in Maryland. Several sources give Maryland as the birthplace of his son, John[2]. Benjamin moved to Ohio between 1823 and 1827[3]. He was living in Perry Twp., Stark Co., OH, in 1830, and was enumerated as being between seventy and eighty years old[4]. There is some question about whether Benjamin had more than one wife, based on his wife's age as listed on various censuses. In 1800, she was enumerated as sixteen to twenty-six, placing her birth between 1774 and 1884. In 1810, she was older than forty-five, necessitating a birth year of before 1765. His wife was enumerated as being between fifty and sixty years of age in 1830, making her birthdate between 1770 and 1780. In 1840, Benjamin was living in Plain Twp., Stark Co. His age was correctly noted as between eighty and ninety years old, but his wife was still listed as fifty to sixty years of age. This would mean that she was born between 1780 and 1790. One theory is that Benjamin's wife's age was incorrectly marked for the 1810 census. In that case, he could have had the same wife for all four years,

* I believe this a different man. C.C.

Ancestry.com. Member Login | MyAccount

The No. 1 Source for Family History Online

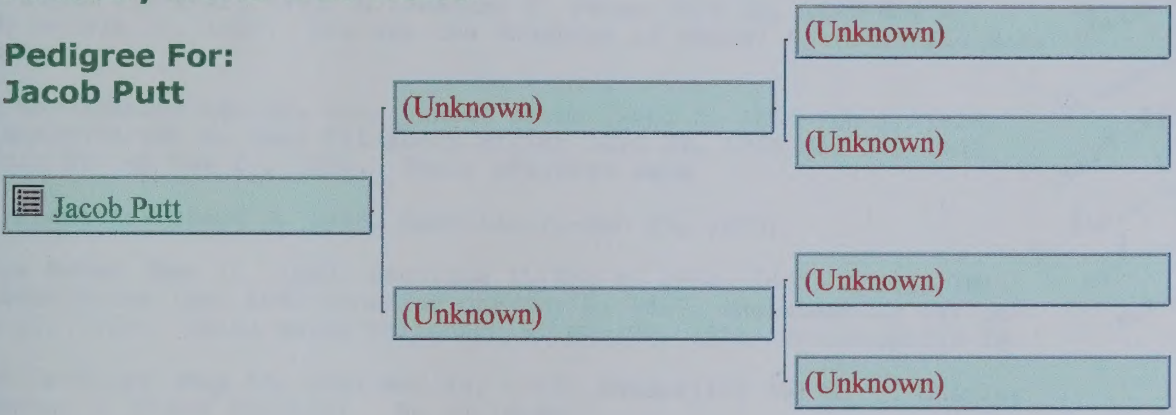
Home | Search | Learn | Share | Record | Shop | ?

Search by Record Type | **Search by Locality** | **Images Online** | **Search Help**

Search > Record Type > Compiled Databases > Ancestry World Tree > **Pedigree View** July 6, 2001

Ancestry World Tree Viewer

Pedigree For:
Jacob Putt



Spouse & Children*	Siblings*	Symbol Key
Catharine Schaffer - Levi Jacob Putt b 3 Mar 1834 Susanna D. Peter - Joseph Putt Ca 1824 — Catharine Beigel - George Putt - Jacob Putt - Henry Putt b. 6 Mar 1820 - Franklin Putt - Frederick Putt - Sophia Putt - Susan Putt - Peggy Putt - Sarah Putt - Henry Putt	[None]	▶ Back 1 Generation ☰ Return to search results ⊞ Make Individual Root link View Personal Information

* Spouse, children and siblings of Jacob Putt

Search this family tree file for:

Enter the name you wish to search for (i.e. John, or Ruth Brown):

Search

Subject: Putts
Date: Tue, 07 Mar 2000 17:48:49 -0600
From: "Mary Sand" <mjsand@21stcentury.net>
To: carolyn cripe <carolync@locl.net>

Here is what I have. Unless otherwise noted, location is Berks County, PA:
On Jacob's daughters--Sophia married Adam Depprin, Susan married Elijah Hassler and Peggy married ?Heckler

Joseph married Catherian Brigel (daughter of Adam Brigel and Barbara Weinhold) their children were Frank, Charles b. abt. 1848, Joseph b. Oct 25, 1852 m. Leah Spears, Jacob, William b. abt 1860, Sarah, Ellen & George

Joseph and Leah had James H. Putt

Levi Jacob (1834-aft 1903) m. Susanna D. Peter (Oct 22, 1840-Nov 2, 1903) on mar 28, 1858. She was the daughter of Daniel A. Peter and Anna Schmeck

Levi and Susanna had one son, Daniel Jacob (Sept 5, 1850-Feb 1, 1926, Indianapolis IN) m. Mary Elizabeth Miller (Dec 22, 1865-Dec 28, 1933, Detroit MI) on Nov 27, 1886. Their children were

Discrepancy
Susanna was
not old enough to
have a child
when Daniel Jacob
was born

Levi Frederick (Sept 3, 1888, Danville IL-Feb 27, 1893)

George Peter (Dec 11, 1890, Danville IL-Feb 4, 1950, Indianapolis IN) m. Lena Braun (abt 1892 location unk-Nov 8, 1967, Indianapolis IN) on June 15, 1910. Child Helen Elizabeth b. Mar 23, 1911, Indianapolis IN

Susan Caroline (May 16, 1893-May 24, 1962, Batesville IN) m. 1. Charles W. Denker 2. Frank Battisti. No children

Walter Daniel (Feb 16, 1895-Oct 27, 1956, Indianapolis IN) m. Esther Raymond on Sept 10, 1914. Children Walter Daniel, Paul Raymond, Emma, Esther

Leon Paul (Jan 3, 1899-Nov 13, 1977, Marion IN) m. Sadie Alice Dyke (May 8, 1894, Madison IN-Jan 9, 1984, Fairfield OH) on July 14, 1920. Children Mary Agnes (b. Feb 16,1921) and Gene Paul (b. Aug 16, 1923)

Irvin Wesley (Feb 15, 1907, Indianapolis IN-Feb 3, 1978, Indianapolis IN) m. Willa Elizabeth Dickson (Dec 15, 1908, Indianapolis IN-Sept 27, 1981, Indianapolis IN) Children Carol Sue (b. Aug 24, 1938, Indianapolis IN) and Irvin Dickson (b. May 2, 1947, Indianapolis IN)

As I told you in an earlier mail, Mary Agnes Putt is my mother.

I hope this isn't too muddled to for you to figure out. One other thing I have to share is the following, which is an undated newspaper clipping--I think it's a hoot!

"The funeral of Susanna, wife of Levi Putt took place from her residence, 42 Maple, at 10 a.m. Rev. Dr. J.W. Steinmetz and Rev. C.E. Schaeffer held services. The remains lay in a black cloth-covered casket, with oxidized extension bar handles, oxidized trimmings and plate and were attired in a white shroud. The bearers were: James, George, John, William and Joseph Putt and Charles Moyer. Relatives and friends were in attendance from Lebanon, Cornwall, Fleetwood and other

places. Internment in Aulenbach's Cemetery. Funeral director, Hunter Henninger"

PUTT 1

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s) Jacob		Last name PUTT	☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year)	Place		
Christened	Place		
Died	Place		
Buried	Place		
Married	Place		
Husband's father Given name(s)		Last name	☐ Deceased
Husband's mother Given name(s)		Maiden name	☐ Deceased

Wife Given name(s) Catharine		Maiden name SHAFFER	☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year)	Place		
Christened	Place		
Died	Place		
Buried	Place		
Wife's father Given name(s)		Last name	☐ Deceased
Wife's mother Given name(s)		Maiden name	☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

1	Sex F	Given name(s) Sophia	Last name PUTT	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s) Adam	Last name DEPPRIN	
		Married	Place	
2	Sex F	Given name(s) Susan	Last name PUTT	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s) Elijah	Last name HASSLER	
		Married	Place	
3	Sex F	Given name(s) Peggy	Last name PUTT	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name HECKLER	
		Married	Place	

Prepared by	Address
Phone ( )	
Date prepared	

SOURCES:

1. Email from Mary Sand.
2. Genealogical information donated To Ancestry.com by another descendant of Levi Jacob PUTT.

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s) Jacob — Last name PUTT

Wife Given name(s) Catharine — Maiden name SHAFFER

Children List each child in order of birth.

4 Sex M — Given name(s) Joseph — Last name PUTT — ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) — Place
Christened — Place
Died — Place
Spouse Given name(s) Catharine — Last name BRIGEL
Married — Place

5 Sex M — Given name(s) Levi Jacob — Last name PUTT — ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) 1834 — Place
Christened — Place
Died — Place
Spouse Given name(s) Susanna D. — Last name PETER
Married — Place

6 Sex M — Given name(s) George — Last name PUTT — ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) — Place
Christened — Place
Died — Place
Spouse Given name(s) Sarah — Last name GETZ
Married — Place

7 Sex M — Given name(s) Jacob — Last name PUTT — ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) — Place
Christened — Place
Died — Place
Spouse Given name(s) — Last name
Married — Place

8 Sex M — Given name(s) HENRY — Last name PUTT — ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) — Place
Christened — Place
Died — Place
Spouse Given name(s) — Last name
Married — Place

9 Sex M — Given name(s) Franklin — Last name PUTT — ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) — Place
Christened — Place
Died — Place
Spouse Given name(s) — Last name
Married — Place

10. M Frederick PUTT
11. M Henry PUTT ?
12. F Sarah PUTT

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s) Levi Jacob		Last name PUTT	See "Other Marriages" ☐
Born (day month year) [3 Mar] 1834	Place		
Christened	Place		
Died after 1903	Place		
Buried	Place		
Married 28 Mar 1858	Place		
Husband's father Given name(s) Jacob		Last name PUTT	☐ Deceased
Husband's mother Given name(s) Catharine		Maiden name SHÄFER	☐ Deceased
Wife Given name(s) Susanna D.		Maiden name PETER	See "Other Marriages" ☐
Born (day month year) 22 Oct 1840	Place		
Christened	Place		
Died 2 Nov 1903	Place		
Buried	Place		
Wife's father Given name(s) Daniel A.		Last name PETER	☐ Deceased
Wife's mother Given name(s) Anna		Maiden name SCHMECK	☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

1	Sex M	Given name(s) Daniel Jacob	Last name PUTT	See "Other Marriages" ☐
	Born (day month year) 5 Sept 1860	Place ? Maidens Creek, Berks		
	Christened	Place		
	Died 1 Feb 1926	Place Indianapolis, IN		
	Spouse Given name(s) Mary Elizabeth		Last name MILLER	
	Married 27 Nov 1886	Place		
2	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	See "Other Marriages" ☐
	Born (day month year)	Place		
	Christened	Place		
	Died	Place		
	Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
	Married	Place		
3	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	See "Other Marriages" ☐
	Born (day month year)	Place		
	Christened	Place		
	Died	Place		
	Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
	Married	Place		

(1860 or 61 by census ?

Prepared by	Address
Phone ( )	
Date prepared	

Lookup b. dates for Daniel Jacob & his mother?

age 49 in 1910
49
186.1

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s)	Last name
Wife Given name(s)	Maiden name

Children List each child in order of birth.

4	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	See "Other ☐ Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	
5	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	See "Other ☐ Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	
6	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	See "Other ☐ Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	
7	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	See "Other ☐ Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	
8	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	See "Other ☐ Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	
9	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	See "Other ☐ Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s) Joseph
Last name PUTT ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) 15 Apr 1823 Place Heidelberg Berks PA
Christened Place
Died 26 Sep 1877 Place
Buried Place
Married 1845 Place
Husband's father Given name(s) Jacob Last name PUTT ☐ Deceased
Husband's mother Given name(s) Catharine Maiden name SHÄFER ☐ Deceased

Wife Given name(s) Catherine
Maiden name BRIGEL ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) Place
Christened Place
Died Place
Buried Place
Wife's father Given name(s) Adam Last name BRIGEL ☐ Deceased
Wife's mother Given name(s) Barbara Maiden name WEINHOLD ☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 Sex M Given name(s) Frant Last name PUTT ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) ca 1846 Place
Christened Place
Died Place
Spouse Given name(s) Last name
Married Place

2 Sex M Given name(s) Charles Last name PUTT ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) ca 1848 Place
Christened Place
Died Place
Spouse Given name(s) Last name
Married Place

3 Sex M Given name(s) Joseph Last name PUTT ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) 25 Oct 1852 Place Heidelberg, Berks, PA
Christened Place
Died Place
Spouse Given name(s) Leah Last name SPEARS
Married Place

Prepared by
Phone ( )
Date prepared
Address

PUTT 2

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s)		Last name	
Wife Given name(s)		Maiden name	

Children List each child in order of birth.

4	Sex M	Given name(s) Jacob		Last name PUTT	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year) ca 1851	Place		
		Christened	Place		
		Died	Place		
		Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
		Married	Place		
5	Sex M	Given name(s) William		Last name PUTT	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year) ca 1860	Place		
		Christened	Place		
		Died	Place		
		Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
		Married	Place		
6	Sex F	Given name(s) Sarah		Last name PUTT	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place		
		Christened	Place		
		Died	Place		
		Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
		Married	Place		
7	Sex F	Given name(s) Ellen		Last name PUTT	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year) ca 1858	Place		
		Christened	Place		
		Died	Place		
		Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
		Married	Place		
8	Sex M	Given name(s) George		Last name PUTT	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year) 7 Aug 1862	Place Heidelberg, Berks, PA		
		Christened	Place		
		Died	Place		
		Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
		Married	Place		
9	Sex	Given name(s)		Last name	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place		
		Christened	Place		
		Died	Place		
		Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
		Married	Place		

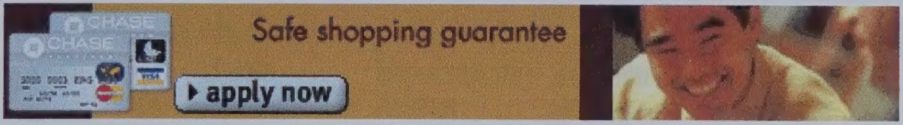
Ancestry.com

Member Login | Free Membership | My Account

The No. 1 Source for Family History Online

Home | Search | Learn | Share | Record | Shop | ?

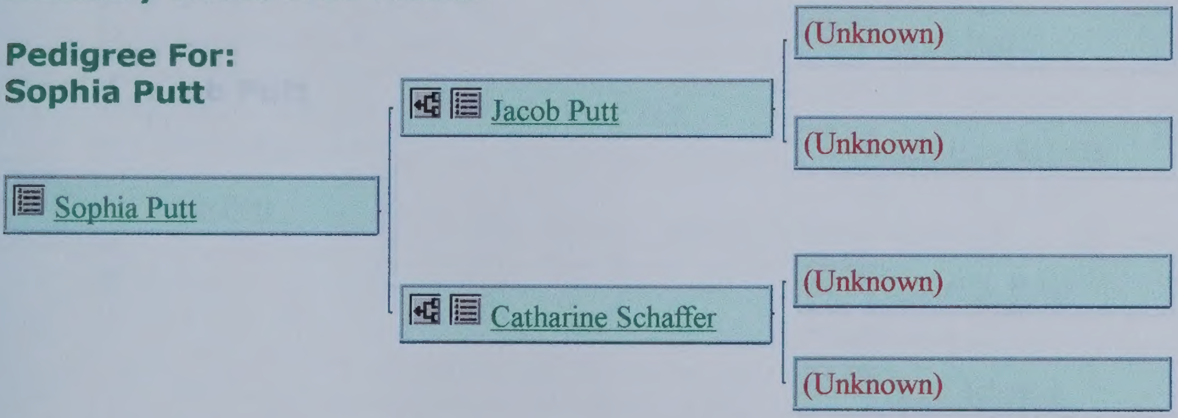
Search by Record Type | Search by Locality | Images Online | Search Help



Search > Record Type > Compiled Databases > Ancestry World Tree > **Pedigree View** January 9, 2001

Ancestry World Tree Viewer

Pedigree For:
Sophia Putt



Sophia Putt

Jacob Putt

Catharine Schaffer

(Unknown)

(Unknown)

(Unknown)

(Unknown)

Spouse & Children*

- Adam Depprin

Siblings*

- Levi Jacob Putt
- Joseph Putt
- George Putt
- Jacob Putt
- Henry Putt
- Franklin Putt
- Frederick Putt
- Susan Putt
- Peggy Putt
- Sarah Putt
- Henry Putt

Symbol Key

▶	Back 1 Generation
☰	Return to search results
⊞	Make Individual Root
link	View Personal Information

* Spouse, children and siblings of Sophia Putt

Search this family tree file for:

[   ] Search

Enter the name you wish to search for (i.e. John, or Ruth Brown):

Ancestry.com. Member Login | Free Membership | My Account
The No. 1 Source for Family History Online
Home | Search | Learn | Share | Record | Shop | ?
Search by Record Type | Search by Locality | Images Online | Search Help

Top 10 Travel Sites
Vacations Hotels Reservations Beaches Car Rentals
Destinations Get Maps Europe Cruises California

Search > Record Type > Compiled Databases > Ancestry World Tree > **Pedigree View** December 19, 2000

Ancestry World Tree Viewer

Pedigree For: Daniel Jacob Putt

- Daniel Jacob Putt
  - Levi Jacob Putt
    - Jacob Putt
    - Catharine Schaffer
  - Susanna D. Peter
    - Daniel A. Peter
    - Anna Schmeck

Spouse & Children*	Siblings*	Symbol Key	
Mary Elizabeth Miller - Levi Frederick Putt - George Peter Putt - Susan Caroline (Susie) Putt - Walter Daniel Putt - Leon Paul Putt - Irvin Wesley Putt	Samuel Putt	▶	Back 1 Generation
		☰	Return to search results
		⊞	Make Individual Root
		link	View Personal Information

* Spouse, children and siblings of Daniel Jacob Putt

Search this family tree file for:

☐ Search

Enter the name you wish to search for (i.e. John, or Ruth Brown):

About Us | Contact Us | Partner with Us | Terms & Conditions | Privacy Statement
Copyright © 1998-2000, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

THE
PUTT FAMILY

by

Lurah Putt DeVoe

1996

MY PARENTS

Frank Putt was born August 24, 1869, in Fairfield Township, DeKalb County, Indiana. He was the son of Levi Putt and Harriett Anstett. He was raised on the farm and attended grade school at the Putt schoolhouse on what is now (1996) the Reinoehl farm. He didn't have an opportunity for further schooling but tried to go to Tri-State College in Angola, Indiana. He didn't have high school so failed in his attempt to become a teacher. He was needed on the farm and this is what he did the remainder of his working years. He was an avid reader and we had three newspapers, many magazines and books at home.

Maude Brugh was born in Hudson, Steuben County, Indiana, on September 22, 1882. Because of her father's health, her parents moved to Oviatt, Michigan near Traverse City. When Maude was eighteen years old, she visited her grandmother, Rachel S. Shatto (McBride) Harmes, who lived in the Cedar Lake area of Smithfield Township, DeKalb County. She attended the Cedar Lake Church of Christ and was baptized there, May 5, 1901. She became friends with Lurah Armstrong and they were baptized the same day. This is where my name, Lurah, came from. I was named after her.

When Maude's sister, Nellie, was planning to marry, her fiancee died and Nellie was heartbroken. Her mother, Emma, sent her to visit Grandma Harmes hoping she could cheer her up. This was when Nellie met Purd High and came to Indiana to live. My mother visited Aunt Nellie and Purd. That's how she met my dad. It was probably in the Church of the Brethern where the Highs were members. Later, Frank visited Maude in Michigan and they were engaged. Maude, my mother, came by train to Indiana and they were married at the High home, December 28, 1904. They started housekeeping in the house they lived in during their married life. My mother told me the buildings and house and barn were ready to live in when they married. Dad did most of the work on the buildings.

Much of my parent's life was made unhappy by too much family interference from my Aunt Sadie Putt Doty. My mother begged Dad to move to Canada to get away from it. When my Grandfather Putt heard this, he deeded the farm of forty acres to them.

My parents lived through World War I, when Allen and I almost died from the flu that was prevalent at that time along with whooping cough, and World War II, when Allen was in the Navy and Dwight moved to Illinois to work at Scott Field, a military airfield.

They managed to live through the depression of the 30s because of their hard work to provide for their family. I'm forever grateful to them.

THE CHILDREN

There was a birth before Dwight...a sister. She was never talked about.

DWIGHT--Dwight L. Putt was born March 19, 1908. He was nine years older than me so I don't remember a lot. He always seemed grown up. He went to Shipe School as we all did, then to Ashley High School. Instead of a middle name, he had the middle initial "L." We used to tease him by making up "L" names, the more ridiculous the better. Dwight was very good looking and intellectual. He went on to college and prepared for a teaching career. He was also good at mechanics and could tear car motors down and put them back together again. He majored in mathematics and science. His close friends were Willis "Bill" Reinoehl and Willis "Bill" Brand. They were in our home often. Bill Reinoehl went into teaching and Bill Brand, who had a beautiful voice, became an evangelist. Dwight met Rachel through Naomi. They were in the same class in school. Rachel was the new girl in town and beautiful. They were married December 31, 1931. They had five girls, Lorna Lee, Angie Lou, Jo Ellen, Peggy Ann and Mary Elizabeth. Rachel and Dwight lived the rest of their lives in Illinois near East St. Louis.

NAOMI--Naomi Brugh Putt was born December 18, 1910. She had a difficult birth and was declared dead. My mother wouldn't give up and kept breathing into her mouth until she started breathing. This is something she probably learned from her mother, Emma Brugh. I didn't know until a few years ago that Grandma Brugh was a midwife. Naomi grew up to be a beautiful girl. She had blond, curly hair and blue eyes. She attended Shipe School and Ashley High School. I can't recall all her girl friends but they visited in our home. When she graduated from high school a representative of a beauty school in Ft. Wayne came to our home and tried to recruit her. Naomi had money in the bank but it would take it all so she refused. This was the beginning of the depression. The bank failed and she lost her money. Raymond Rensch was in college with Dwight and became a teacher the same as Dwight. They had one-room schools in the same area. Dwight introduced Raymond to Naomi. They eloped to Angola, Indiana and were married September 2, 1932, by Rev. Rose. They had a daughter, Carolyn Elouise, born November 4, 1933. They lived in Hudson, Steuben County (in town). They moved to DeKalb County and lived there until Carolyn was through high school. They purchased a farm near Butler, Indiana. Raymond had retired from school teaching and went into full time farming. They lived on this farm until Raymond retired. They then moved to Angola, Indiana near their daughter.

PAULINE--Pauline Harriett Putt was born July 11, 1913. Pauline went to the same schools, Shipe and Ashley High. She was full of high spirits and fun and added a sense of humor to the family. She could do things and get away with it....like skipping school and getting in very late from a date. When we washed dishes at night, she would get up on the table and sing. One year the school gave an operetta called "Geisha Girl." Pauline could go through every song. She was always being grounded for something. Naomi and Pauline, though three years apart in age, grew to the same size. Mom made them dresses alike, Naomi's a pink print and Pauline's blue. They made a handsome pair. Mom also made their prom dresses and they were beautiful. Pauline met Roy King when they were in the same class in high school. It was a school romance that lasted and they were married March 18, 1934. They started housekeeping on his grandparent's farm. Mom made Pauline's wedding suit. It was blue-gray wool with a blue silk blouse and she wore gray pumps. They went to Angola and were married by Rev. Rose. They lived with Roy's parents until their house was ready. They had five children. Julie Ann King, who didn't live, was born June 15, 1935. Pauline almost died at this birth. She had uremic poisoning. Then came David Edgar, Daniel Evan, Darrell Roy and Jennie Kaye King. Pauline and Roy lived on their farm the rest of his working days and, after that, lived in a house on the farm across the road until they moved to an apartment in Auburn, Indiana. They were members of the Cedar Lake Church of Christ where Pauline's ancestors were charter members and Roy's were long-time members. Pauline was a bright light in our family.

LURAH--Now comes me. I was cute with white curls when I was three. Then things changed, contagious diseases took their toll and I had a sickly childhood much of the time. I was always told I was too little to do anything with Dwight, Naomi and Pauline. I learned to accept it and played with Allen. I learned to climb trees, ladders in the hay mow and dig caves. I also went to the same schools but had one advantage. I had girl friends that lived within walking distance. There was Olga Reinoehl, Helen and Martha Krueger, Ruth White and Esthel Neidig (Leas), my dearest friend. We went through twelve years of school together. We were the same size and teachers would get us mixed up. We were in classes together, plays together and, when her parents went on a Sunday trip, I was asked to come along to keep her company. Another friend I was close to was Grace Shumaker. I met her as a freshman at Ashley High School. We spent a lot of time together. After we were out of school, she introduced me to Doyle DeVoe, a cousin of her boyfriend, Harlan Shumaker. My first date was a blind one they arranged and we went to Ft. Wayne to an accordion concert. Doyle worked for the Kendallville Post Office. He lived at home and saved his money and bought a new car......saved more money and when we got married December 4, 1938, we had our little rented home in Kendallville all furnished. We were married in the Kendallville parsonage in Kendallville by Doc. Moss. The next day, Doyle went to work as usual. December was a busy month in the post office. We lived in Kendallville for three years and moved to the home farm after Doyle's parents died. Ronald Claude was born in 1941 while we were living in town. Kathleen Gail and Phillip Warren DeVoe were born when we lived on the DeVoe farm. After Phil and Kathy grew up and went to college, we moved to Cree Lake to a new house. After Doyle's death, I moved back to Kendallville.

ALLEN--Allen Oscar Putt was born February 11, 1919 and named for the doctor who delivered him, Dr. Allen Tracy. I loved him from the start. My mother told me I would show him to visitors and call him my "Bo." Allen was a cute blond with blue eyes. He grew up and went to the same schools. We played a lot together. The auto makers used to advertise with glossy pictures of their cars in the Saturday Evening Post. I used to cover the hub caps, hood ornaments and all identifying items and have Allen guess the make of the car. He always got it right. We both married Kendallville spouses and have lived within five miles of each other since. We did many fun things together. He met Evelyn Foster in high school. After high school, Allen went to Wisconsin and worked on a dairy farm. These people were Germans and their sympathy was with Germany in what turned out to be World War II. Allen was disgusted, came home and joined the Navy. Evelyn had taken nurses training and was a registered nurse. She met Allen in New Orleans while he was stationed there and they were married in a church, a wartime wedding. Alana Evan Putt was born in Norfolk, Virginia. After the war, they came back to Kendallville to live. Deedra Jill was born in Kendallville. Evelyn and Allen lived on Road 3 south of Kendallville and, since Allen's death in September, 1996, Evelyn has lived there alone.

THE FARM

The land on the farm was interesting. It was muck, a loose black soil, that was leased to the onion growers. The onions needed to be weeded and topped in the fall. All of us children earned money for books and school clothes by working in the onion field. We would give our money to our mother and she kept it for us until school started.

Next to the muck land was a large vein of gravel. My parents were asked to open this for the graveling of roads. So it became the gravel-pit. This was a fun place to play and look for pretty stones. One year, my parents leased it to a road contractor to do work on State Road 3. They drilled a well for water and installed a gasoline pump for the trucks. It was a busy place and we were warned to stay away from the area by my mother.

My parents put the money in the bank to make the addition to our house. $900 was a lot of money then. All of a sudden, the money was gone. Aunt Sadie, Dad's sister, talked him into buying her share of the home farm where Grandma lived. Grandma had a life-lease. At her death it would go to the children.

To the back of the farm, there was new land, probably two acres. My parents cleared this and planted strawberries. They produced so well that they sold strawberries for several years. Pickers would come and buy them by the crate.

When my parents planted garden, it was an art. All of us children stayed out of their way. The garden was fenced in and had flowers planted around three sides. On the fourth side, there was asparagus, rhubarb, currant and gooseberry bushes and grapes. Small vegetables were planted in this garden. Then they planted a separate area called the truck patch with sweet corn, potatoes, pumpkins, squash, lima beans and melons. Soup beans and popcorn was raised on Grandma's farm.

In the big barn on Grandma's farm, was a "flail" used to flail the ripe soup beans out of their pods. It was a huge stick with leather strips attached. The beans were scooped up from the clean, worn-smooth floor and were sorted and stored for winter use. Any excess was sold to the grocery store. My dad farmed Grandma's farm. The forty acres we lived on wouldn't support a family of seven.

THE HOUSE

The house we lived in was a simple four-room house with a large kitchen, living room, a front hall to tie them together and two bedrooms upstairs. Later my parents shingled the house with green shingles. The house had a tin roof and it was wonderful to lay in bed at night and hear the rain on that roof. Other improvements over the years were a bedroom, bath and kitchen, enclosed back porch, front hall enlarged and small front porch added.

The new kitchen was small....a kitchen cabinet that had sugar and flour bins built in, the cooking range, small table and chairs and a narrow cabinet next to the chimney where we put skillets and pots and pans. After R.E.M.C. brought electricity to the country, we had a refrigerator.

The old kitchen was converted to a dining area where we put the square oak table and chairs, an oak glass door cupboard and a huge corner cupboard with glass doors. This is where Mom kept her pretty dishes that she collected over the years.

When my parents purchased their first radio, an Atwater-Kent, it was placed in this room. It was operated by battery and we listened to only our favorite programs. When the battery ran down it meant a trip to Hudson to have it charged. This room was heated by a wood and coal stove.

The living room was furnished with a day bed, two oak rocking chairs, a mission oak rocker with leather seat and an oak library table with bookcase ends. After Great Aunt Mary Brugh Tussing willed us the player piano, it was in this room. We had an Aladdin lamp that made a nice white light. The lamp was on the library table and we would sit near it to read at night. There was no radio or TV then.

The downstairs bedroom was where my parents slept. It was off the livingroom and, if you opened the door enough, heat would come from the living room stove. Upstairs, one bedroom was for the boys. It was furnished with one bed, a bookcase-desk combination and a very large chest of drawers. In the closet was my mother's trunk that she brought from Michigan. When we helped her clean house, she would go through things and tell us about the past. The girl's bedroom had two beds, a marble top bureau and a desk-bookcase. There was also a wicker rocking chair. This room had a long closet and the three of us girls had an area to hang our clothes. We shared drawers and shelves for books.

One side of our basement had a dirt floor. Empty canning jars, potatoes and apples were stored on this side. The other side had a cement floor and wide cement shelf to store canned vegetables and meat. There was a cherry wood dry sink where Mom stored special fruits, jams and jellies. At the foot of the stairs were the vinegar barrels. This basement had a very strong long trap door that could be fastened up when we used the basement. There was an antique drop-leaf table where we stored milk, butter or anything we wanted to keep cool. We had a square metal butter churn painted blue that was really neat. A handle was turned to move the paddles and it worked very smooth. We never saw another one like it.

THE ORCHARD

My parents planted an apple orchard next to the house. They planted many varieties of apples and they ripened at different times. At one time I could go through the orchard and name them. An Early Transparent was my favorite. It ripened in August. It was yellow, thin-skinned, a little tart but mellow. It made a great eating apple and was good for applesauce and pies. It was a great tree for climbing with wide branches and Allen and I could climb all over it.

When the trees were small, my parents raised geese. They ate the weeds and bugs in the orchard. My mother made pillows from the down from the geese. We also used the eggs for baking and cooking. A mulberry tree was planted in the center of the orchard to feed the birds. Later a martin birdhouse was put in the center next to the mulberry tree, high above all the trees. At the edge of the orchard was a raspberry patch that produced year after year.

The apple orchard produced all the apples we could use. My dad would take a wagon load of apples to Helmer and have barrels of cider made. "Vinegar mother" was added to the cider to make vinegar. We had barrels full to sell. Customers....usually neighbors and friends....would bring their gallon jugs to be filled. It sold for ten cents a gallon.

Another interesting tree was the yellow cherry tree in our backyard. It was very large and loaded with cherries. They were beautiful, a pale yellow with pink cheek. No one we knew had cherries like this. My mother canned them for winter use. We also ate all we could while they were fresh.

The garden, truck patch and orchard produced a lot of our food. Chickens, beef and pork was raised on the farm. We always had balanced meals and a large variety of food. My mother purchased sour cherries, peaches and pineapple for canning. None of our neighbors had so many fruits produced on their farms. I think my mother learned all these things from her parents, William and Emma Brugh.

BARN, HORSES, BUGGIES, PHONOGRAPH

Our barn was so simple. It had stalls for the horses, a few cows and calves. It had a hay mow up above and Allen and I loved to go up and down the ladder. It wasn't as steep as the ladders in my grandmother's barn. The barn had a lean-to addition that we called the shed. Garden tools and small tools were stored in this. Farm tools were at Grandma's. A loaded shotgun was hung on a nail in the shed to scare away wild animals that got in the chicken house. One day Allen got the shotgun down and shot a rooster. He hadn't expected the kick the gun had and it came back and hit him in the mouth. Knowing he'd be in trouble if he told the truth, he buried the rooster and told his mother he got hurt falling down the gravel pit bank. Doubting it, she kept asking him over and over until finally his story broke down. No food was ever wasted, so she dug the rooster up and cooked it for supper. Allen's mouth was so swollen he couldn't eat it.

One time someone talked Dad into buying an antique car. I think Dwight told me it was a 1914 Ford. It had oil lamps for headlights. It was never driven and was later sold. It set in the shed for a long time and Allen and I would spend hours looking at it.

At one time my parents had a double buggy. Someone told me it was quite a picture to see my parents drive up in their buggy with the fringe on top with all five children. The buggy was pulled by our farm horses, Prince and Tops. The photos of our family dressed ready for church would pinpoint the year between 1919-1920.

Dad was always coming home with something that he was talked into buying. The antique car, the Edison phonograph with a diamond needle in an oak cabinet. This was way beyond our means.

When he bought a single buggy and a buggy horse named Daisy, he opened a whole new world for us. Mom could harness up the horse and buggy and we went visiting. She had many friends and relatives and we would "call" on them. We also went to church in it. Daisy was a dainty horse and was used to being rode bare-back without a saddle. She was very slow and gentle and completely safe. When our friends and cousins came to see us, they rode Daisy. Naomi had to go to Fairfield Center for her eighth grade exam for school and she rode Daisy. Daisy was just being herself and walked in that slow "safe for children" pace. There was no way Naomi could hurry her. She came home furious and said, "Never again!" I don't recall when Daisy and the buggy were sold.

COOKING AND BAKING

My mother was an excellent cook. We had a variety of food raised on the farm. She made bread and cinnamon rolls. They were baked at the time we came home from school and it was wonderful to walk into the house and see the bread and rolls lined up on the kitchen cabinet to cool.

Two cakes I liked were hot milk cake baked in an oblong pan with a powdered sugar icing on top. This tasted like ice cream. Another cake was devil's food cake with seven-minute frosting. We made our own salad dressing that was cooked and good for potato salad. Chicken and noodles was a Sunday dish. Bean soup was an easy meal for Saturdays. We could put in on the stove in the iron kettle and it didn't require watching. Quite often the lid from the stove was removed and the kettle put down on the coals. How we hated washing this black kettle.

Mother made more cookies than pies and was always trying a new recipe. She also had an art of making pulled taffy. The syrup had to be cooked, cooled and pulled at the right time. She made fudge and popcorn balls. We had our own walnut trees so had walnuts for the fudge. We also had a butternut tree. There was a tree on the new ground where the land hadn't been tilled. These nuts were oval in shape and looked like a walnut. The meat was rich much like a cashew.

Mother had a square, metal butter churn which was painted blue. It worked very smooth and we took turns cranking. Everyone liked buttermilk but me and they would stand around drinking it. We had an ice cream freezer to make ice cream when ice was available.

My mother made home-made soap in a big iron kettle. We girls complained about the soap being hard on our hands. It wasn't really. We didn't like the idea of using homemade soap, so we went back to using P&G bar soap.

On cold winter nights, my mother made codfish gravy with baked potatoes. In later years I tried to duplicate this but couldn't eat it. Naomi, Pauline and I all learned to cook and bake. We also learned canning. We had a large square dryer. It had water in the bottom and was put on the stove to dry apples and corn. Corn was the best. It had a sweet nutty flavor. Apples were very unpopular and I really disliked them. All through the depression years we ate well because we could raise most of our food. Staples like sugar, cocoa, coffee, salt, vanilla, raisins and flour were purchased.

When it was threshing time for wheat and oats, the farmers helped each other harvest their grain. The noon meal was always at the home where they were working. The men washed their hands at the well and came in the house to dinner that was spread on a white linen tablecloth. We always went to town for meat and all I can remember is beef roast, mashed potatoes, vegetables, pickles, celery, pie and cake and lots of coffee. Some of the farmer's wives helped each other cook this meal. It was summer and we weren't in school so we helped my mother. After I was married I helped my mother-in-law with one of these meals. I thought it was great fun and was pleased to be asked to help.

SEWING AND CATALOGS

My mother was an expert seamstress. She made clothes for the three of us girls and herself. She made comforters, sheets, pillowcases, quilts and tablecloths.

Before her marriage, she worked for a family in Traverse City, Michigan where she learned the skill of cutting patterns from newspaper. She could copy the dresses we would choose from pictures in catalogs. We girls eagerly awaited the Sears and Montgomery Ward catalogs to see the new styles. She made our school dresses and we always had a new dress for the last day of school. The prettiest dress she made was

Pauline's prom dress. It was orchid silk with lace and looked exactly like the picture in the catalog.

Mom didn't like making coats so they were purchased. She liked to crochet and made many doilies and edgings for pillowcases. A more practical use of crochet was the many "throw" rugs. She made these out of worn clothing like old cotton dresses. Heavier material of worn clothing was cut in strips, sewn together and rolled into balls. These were taken to the weaver who wove rag rugs.

The beautiful materials my mother made our better dresses and formals with were purchased from the catalogs. They would send samples and she would carefully choose silks, wool and lace. Cotton prints and plains was purchased from Seagly's store in Ashley. They ordered things special if you wanted. The store was a combined grocery and dry goods store. Dwight's suits were purchased at Pleasant Lake. He needed them for school teaching. Our shoes were purchased in a shoe store in Auburn. Hats were purchased from a milliner who lived across the street from the U.B. Church in Hudson. I can't remember where Dad, Dwight and Allen purchased their hats and caps. Probably at the Seagly Store.

PUTT AND SHIPE SCHOOLS

There was a Putt one-room school house on the corner across the road from the Reinoehl farm. This is where my dad attended school. My mother attended school in Oviatt, Michigan.

When we children were ready for school there wasn't enough children in the area to keep the Putt School open so we were transferred to Shipe School. Shipe School was a brick one-room schoolhouse with an entry hall. This entry had shelves for dinner pails and hooks on the wall to hang our coats and caps. Our winter boots were placed on the floor under our coats. There was a closet with a door that could be locked and this is where the Ballot Box for voting was kept. There were shelves for sports equipment...baseballs and basketballs. All cleaning equipment was stored in this closet.

The girls used one side of the hall and the boys the opposite. The boys side had an alcove where a pottery water cooler with faucet was kept. We had our own marked tin cups for drinking. Also in this alcove was a bench with wash pan, soap and towel, pails for carrying water from the adjoining farm and a pail for waste water. The boys side had shelves for dinner pails and the same hooks for clothing. In the center of the hall was the bell with a rope hanging down. This bell was used in the morning, at noon and recesses. We all had our turn ringing the bell.

The main schoolroom had a wood and coal heating stove in the center of the room. Wood was stacked outside in the corner of the schoolhouse and a load or two of coal on the ground. This was carried in by the students.

There were rows of desks on each side of the stove. These desks were large enough for two children to sit. In front of the desks facing the teacher was a recitation seat which was a long-backed seat similar to a church pew. The teacher's desk and chair was in front of this. Back of this desk was a wall covered with a slate blackboard with a ledge for chalk and erasers. Above this blackboard was the school clock, the flag and framed photos of George Washington and Abraham Lincoln. At one end of the front wall, there was a large map case with pull down maps, a hanging oil lamp, a large dictionary on a stand, an encyclopedia and a phonograph.

To begin the school day we had "morning exercises". These activities varied. We did exercises, marched to Sousa records or the teacher would read a book to us. One of my teachers put up a basketball hoop and, by pushing his desk back, we could play basketball. In the winter, we brought our sleds to school and back of the schoolhouse was a hill to slide down and curve down around some maple trees. Some noon hours we went to a pond and ice skated. Our noon hour was extended for this.

We had a good library well stocked with books and I remember reading Zane Grey and Gene Stratton Porter books. There was a special fund for books and art materials. This fund was from the Halloween Socials put on by the parents. The social had different booths where candy, popcorn, fishing for prizes and various other things were available. A box supper was held and, after this, couples danced in a circle around the stove. We had Christmas programs well attended by parents.

Our last day of school in the spring was one of my favorite times. We went to Krueger's Woods and had a wiener and marshmallow roast. Our teacher would give us a memento, a little booklet with the students names in it.

The floor of the school was worn hardwood and was oiled to keep the dust down. One board had a knothole in it and boys would stand above it and see if they could drop pennies through it. In later years, when the small schools were consolidated, Shipe School students were bused to Fairfield Center School. Shipe School was torn down and the land reverted to the original land owner. Students all rode on a bus. When I attended school there, as a transfer from Putt School, I rode in a horse-drawn hack. The seats were along each side and there was a small coal furnace about the size of a large box in the center aisle to keep us warm when it was cold. Some years we rode in a car.

I think I had a good grade school education and don't feel that I was underprivileged. We had time for games and fun along with learning and life wasn't so rushed.

FRIENDS AND RELATIVES

There were seven children in my mother's family. Four of these children moved to Indiana. The other three stayed in Michigan. When the Michigan relatives came to Indiana, the aunts, uncles and cousins would have a family reunion. There were many of them through the years. Also, Aunt Eva, Emma Brugh's half-sister, lived in Indiana. We had a carry-in dinner with each family bringing food.

One year, we put long boards across two saw-horses, then covered them with white linen tablecloths. This was placed at the edge of the yard next to the apple trees. As the relatives came, the women took the food to the kitchen. The men headed for the livingroom where they played Euchre. The men played until it was time to eat and, after they ate, they played until time to go home. My aunts and my mother were in the kitchen most of the time. They talked about children and local events. I listened a lot. You can learn much by listening.

Dad's family didn't have reunions except the yearly reunion of the Anstett family. I remember my mother, Allen and I going to see Great Aunt Joanna Anstett. She was a sister to Levi Putt and lived across the road from Grandma Putt.

The Reinoehl family lived a farm away from us on the corner where Paul Reinoehl lives today. His son built a house on the corner across from him and this is where the Putt schoolhouse had been located. My mother was a good friend of Effie Reinoehl. They were very busy raising their families. John Reinoehl was married two times. His first marriage he had Henry, Willis and Harold. The second marriage they had Olga, John, Paul and Ruth. They lived in a large square house. Dwight and Willis were close friends. Allen and I were friends of Harold and Olga. There was a lot of visiting between the families. Allen and I also were friends of the Kruegers, Whites and Brands. Anyone remotely related my mother knew about, we had social contact.

CHRISTMAS

There were Christmas programs at school and church. There was a community program at the Ashley Hall. All the children were given treats which was a little brown sack of candy, nuts and an orange. Our teacher and bus driver also gave us treats, the same little brown sack with candy, nuts and orange. Allen and I would see how long we could make it last.

My parents didn't have money for expensive gifts and we didn't have a tree. My mother decorated a rounded bushel basket and she hung it from a chain in the livingroom where, at one time, there was an ornate hanging lamp with a hand-painted shade. This held our Christmas gifts which were things like gloves, small games and books. It was a special time and not as commercial as it is today.

GRANDMA PUTT'S HOUSE

Grandma's house was a fascinating place to my brother, Allen, and myself. As children we would often ride on a wagon with our father who farmed the farm. We would go in the house to see Grandma. Sometimes we walked across the fields (our short cut) or rode a bike on the road. Grandma's house was back a lane from the road. Her house, larger than ours with a family of five, seemed big to us. She had a summer kitchen with a cool, cement floor, an oil stove and a wash stand. I have her wash stand today. It is full of nails. When the boards warped, they nailed them down.

She had a room she used as a combination livingroom and kitchen. This had a quaint wood burning stove that she could cook on as well as heat the room. Also in the room was a square oak table, straight chairs and two rocking chairs. On the walls were a calendar, a combination mirror and comb case and, the center of our attention, the clock. This clock was inherited by her grandson, Allen. We learned to tell time with this clock. Our mother would tell us to start for home when the little hand was on three and the big hand on six.

Off the kitchen area was a pantry that had cupboards on each side, ceiling to floor. One of the cupboards had glass doors and was full of rose colored patterned china and a set of tea-leaf china. The cupboard on the opposite wall had one thing that interested us and that was a candy jar. Grandma always gave us a piece of candy each time we came.

There was a parlor off the kitchen that was used for special company. We were allowed to tip-toe into this room but not to touch things. This room was furnished with a walnut pump organ with little shelves to hold photos. The most interesting thing to us was the Edison phonograph with a blue morning glory horn. One day during our visit, Grandma played the cylinder records for us on the phonograph. It was magic. We didn't have anything as fine at our house. There was a small bedroom with a bed and chest of drawers. One time she let us peek at a room upstairs. It was furnished with a bed and chest of drawers. I never did see her cellar.

Grandma was a small woman. She wore her straight hair parted in the middle and done up in a knot. She wore long dresses, all the same style, and sensible shoes. She had a "dutchy" accent and I have probably picked up all the dutchy expressions I use from her.

One day we asked Grandma if she wished she had married again. She answered, "Yes, it's a long time to live alone."

Grandma was the youngest child in the Anstett family and, at the time I can remember, she didn't have any living sisters or brothers. Each year there was an Anstett reunion. My parents were responsible to see that Grandma was there. Grandma would sit in a chair on the lawn and all the relatives would greet her. She was "Queen for a Day." They called her Aunt Harriett. I couldn't understand all the fuss over Grandma.

As Allen and I grew older, there were family problems and we weren't allowed to go to Grandma's anymore. When she died in 1940, I was married and recovering from surgery. I went to her funeral and sat with a lump in my throat and thought how things could have been different. My aunt, Sarah Doty, was too ill to go to her mother's funeral. The next day she hired a truck and stole all of the beautiful antiques from the house and sold them. The farm had to be sold to settle the estate. Two farmers bid on the farm and John Brand had the highest bid so he bought it. John tore down the house and barn and today there is no indication of where Grandma's lane, house or barn stood.

LEVI PUTT

Levi Putt, son of George Putt and father of Frank, was born June 24, 1840, in Lebanon County, Pennsylvania. He was a teamster like his father and also a farmer. During the Civil War, his brother-in-law, a Doty, came home with a crippled arm after serving in the Army. Levi said he wasn't taking a chance on that happening to him. He went west and helped families over the mountains to California. He was paid in gold coin for this service. Levi didn't believe in banks and buried his money. He buried the money to bury himself in his cellar and buried the gold somewhere on the farm. It was never found.

Levi inherited land from his father, George, and gave each of his living children land. The forty acres where his son, Frank, lived was given to him. This is where Frank built his house and barn and raised his children. There was some acreage on this farm that hadn't been tilled. Frank cleared this land and it was referred to as "the new ground."

An Anstett family lived across the road from the Putts. They had a daughter, Caroline Anstett, who Levi made know his wish to marry. Caroline didn't want to marry him so she fled to New York to live with an aunt. This made Levi angry so he said her sister, Harriett Anstett, had to marry him. Levi was a stern man. He didn't believe in wasting money on Christmas gifts for their children. Harriett would buy gifts and hide them. Levi would hunt until he found them and get very angry. In his last years, he was confined to a wheelchair after suffering a stroke.

Caroline Anstett, who fled to New York to live with her Aunt Catherine, met and married David Irish. In 1870, they were living in Steuben County, Indiana and they are buried at the Steuben-DeKalb County Line Cemetery. They had four children: Elizabeth born 1869, Elnora born 1870 and twin girls, Ella and Etta born 1874. Caroline died in 1876 at age 32 years.

Levi died at 74 years of age. He was a pioneer and helped his father clear land that was a wilderness when he came to Indiana. He is buried in Circle Cemetery, Hudson, Indiana.

HARRIETT ANSTETT PUTT

Harriett Anstett was born September 23, 1846, in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Her parents, George Anstett and Susan Stofer, were from the Alsace, Lorraine area of France. They lived in the village of St. Nicholas near Nancy.

Her father, George, was a tailor. George, Susan and their two children immigrated to America in 1833. They lived in Pennsylvania where seven more children were born. They moved to Peru, Indiana. George made suits for the Indians. The Indians were friendly by day and stole from them at night. Susan tired of this and said, “It’s time to move.” They moved to Auburn, Indiana where it is said they could stand on their front porch and count the houses in Auburn. They left Auburn and moved to Fairfield Township, DeKalb County, Indiana. Their farm was across the road from Levi Putt.

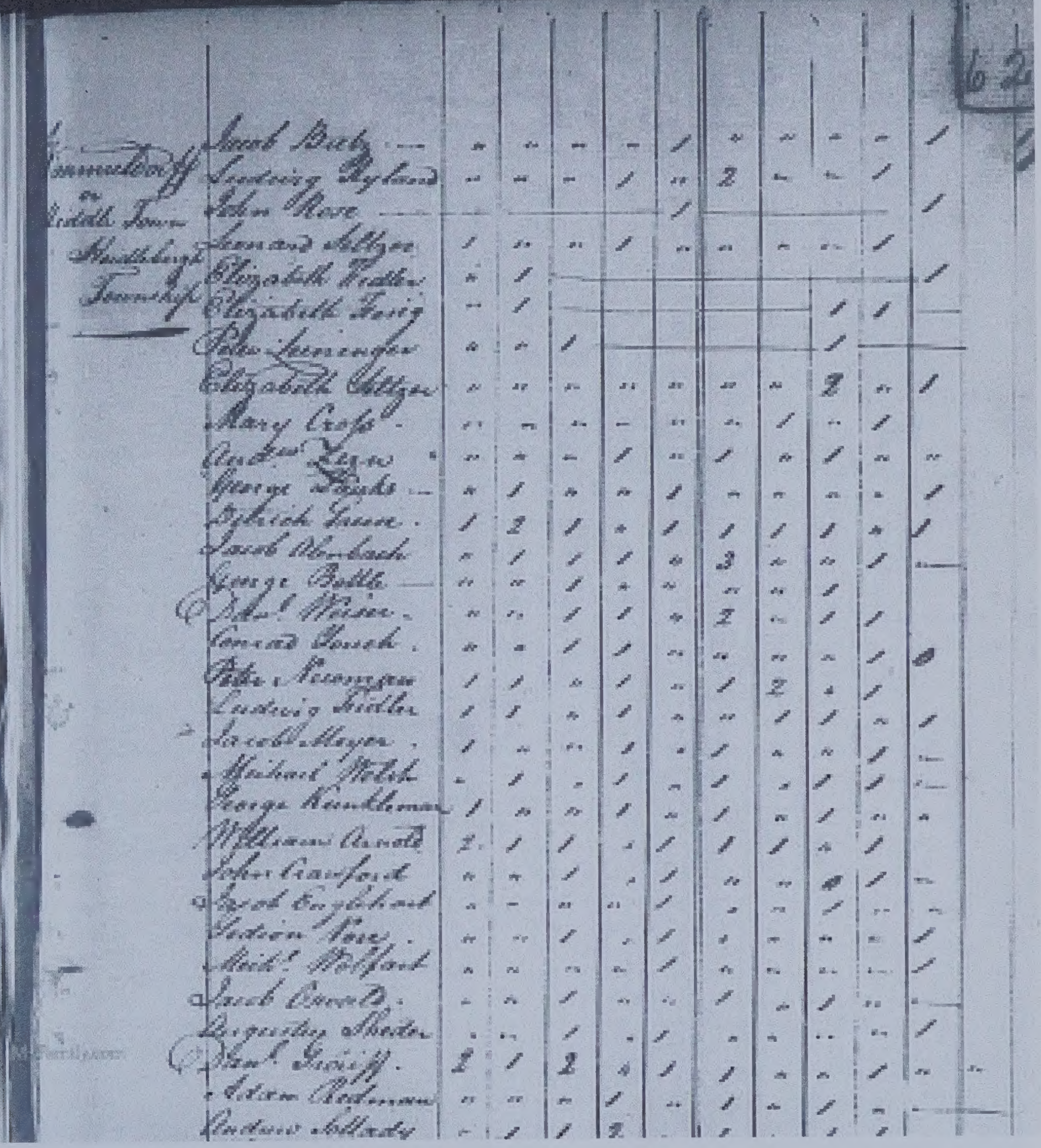
In 1870, George had retired from farming and was living in Steuben County, Salem Township. His son, John Anstett, who married Joanna Elizabeth Catherine Putt, lived on the Anstett farm. Harriett Anstett, who married Levi Putt, Joanna’s brother, was across the road. Both farms had lanes back to their homes. Harriett lived to be 93 years old and died at a niece’s home in Helmer, Indiana. She is buried in Circle Cemetery, Hudson, Indiana.

93

Names of Heads of Families	Free White Males of 16 years & upwards including Heads of Families	Free White Males under Sixteen Years	Free White Females including Heads of Families	All other Free Persons	Slaves
Brought over	140	142	301	1	
Danul Copely	1	2	5		
Jacob Putt	1	2	1		
Jacob Sneyder	1	1	2		
Jacob Welcher	1	1	3		
Edwd. Geyner	1		2		
Fredk Nable	1		1		
Geo Feiry	1	2	2		
Andw Brown	1	2	3		
Martin Burkhart	2	2	2		
Thos Jordan	1	1	1		
Willm Miller	2	1	5		
John Else	2	1	6		
Thos Mayburry	1	1	1		
Barthw Copeling	1	1	2		
Joſeph Rehrig	1	1	5		
Leonard Hartranfft	1	3	4		
Henry Gibſon	3	2	5		
Iſaac Bowen	1	1	6		
Jacob Fucks	1	1	2		
Mathias Rerig	1	3	3		
Chrisn Moyer	1	2	5		
Caſper Smith	1	1	1		
Philip Christman	1	3	3		
Abm Bechtel	1	3	2		
John Didrich	1		2		
France Latchar	2	1	2		
France Hopp	2		4		
Wm Reichart	1	2	3		
Jno Stauffer	2	1	3		
Abm Latchar	3	1	5		
Carried up	180	184	392	1	

←

1790
Berks
HEREFORD



[illegible]ff
or
Middle Town
Heidelbergh
Township

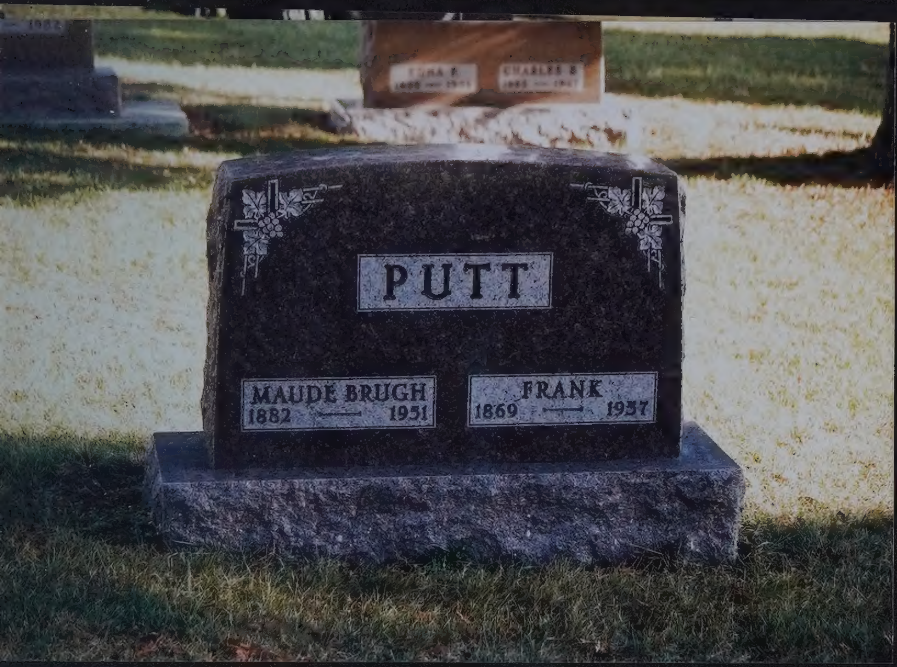
Jacob Butz	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Ludwig Ryland	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	
John Rose					1					1
Leonard Seltzer	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	
Elizabeth Weidler	-	1								1
Elizabeth Fesig	-	1						1	1	
Peter Leininger	-	-	1					1		
Elizabeth Seltzer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
Mary Cross	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	
Andw Ziser	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
George Binks	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Dietrich Lerne	1	2	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	1
Jacob Aurbach	-	1	1	1	-	3	-	-	1	-
George Bottle	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1		
Saml Weiser	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	1	
Conrad Bosch	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	[illegible]
Peter Newmyer	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	
Ludwig Fidler	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1
Jacob Meyer	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
Michael Wolf	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-
George Kunkleman	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
William Arnold	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	
John Crawford	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	[illegible]	1	-
Jacob Englehart	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Gideon Rose	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Michl Wolfart	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Jacob Arnold	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Augustin Sheder	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Saml Greiff	2	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
Adam Rothman	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	
Andrew Selladay	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	1	1	

1800
Heidelberg, Berks, Pa
P. 624

BUTZ

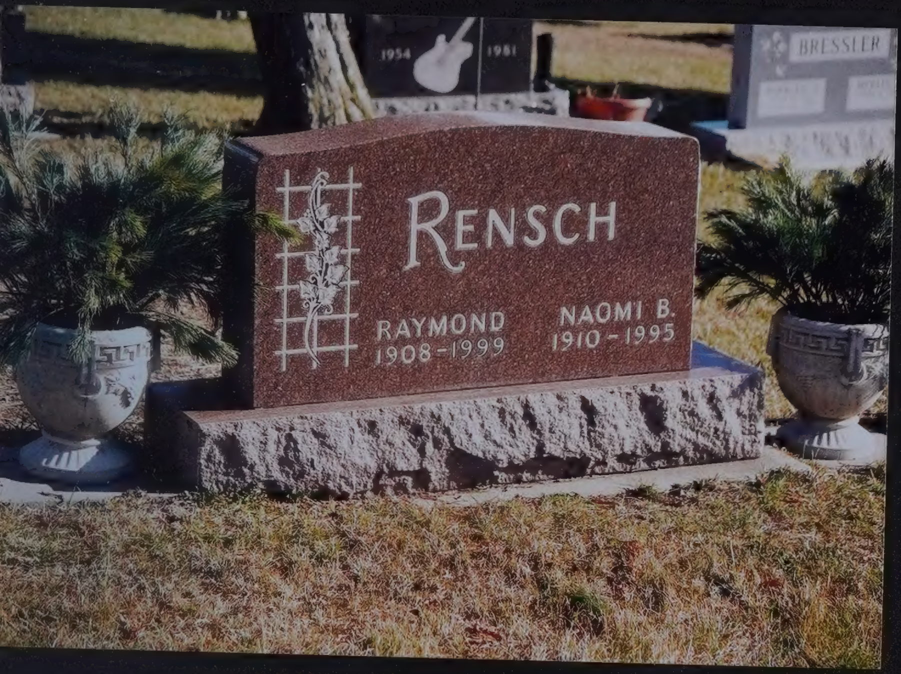
[illegible]	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	[illegible]	
Peter Newman	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	1		
Ludwig Fiedler	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	
Jacob Meyer	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	
Michael Welsh	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	
George Kunkleman	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	
William Arnold	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	1		
John Crawford	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	
Jacob Englehart	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	
Gedion Rose	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	
Mich^l Wolfart	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	
Jacob Arnold	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	
Augustus Shoder	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	
Sam^l Groiff	2	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
Adam Redman	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-		
Andrew Sollady	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	1	1		
Henry Hirsh	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	1	1		
William Wood	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-		
Peter Eckert	4	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1		
Christ^n Deppen	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1		
Philip Hoffm	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1		
Conrad Hauck	1	1	2	1	-	3	-	2			
Henry G. Shelly	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
John Gensman	3	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	
Jacob Sherer	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	1			
John Moser	-	1	-	1	-	4	-	-	1		
Robert M^cConnel	1	-	1	1	-	3	1	1	-	1	
John Vanderslice	2	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	
Michael Kreafenyth	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	
Abraham Meyer	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
Philip Maurer	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	
Daniel Seager	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	1			
Robert Hobbs	-	-	1	1	-	3			1		
Casper Boneville	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	1		
George Boneville	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1			
John Bling	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	
Nicholas Clemens	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	
Daniel Seyler	1	-	-	1	-	2			1		
Henry Harsh	3			1	-	-	-	-	1		

1800
Heidelberg, Berks, Pa
p. 624
CLEMENS


PUTT
MAUDE BRUGH
1882 1951
FRANK
1869 1957

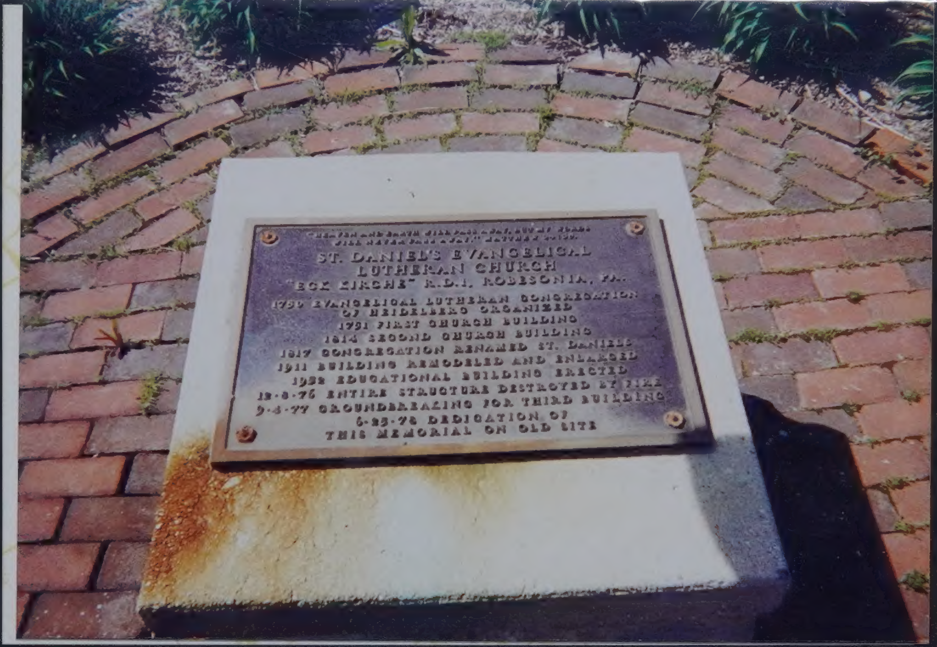
006 NA03 ANX0 AN1- 2 0169

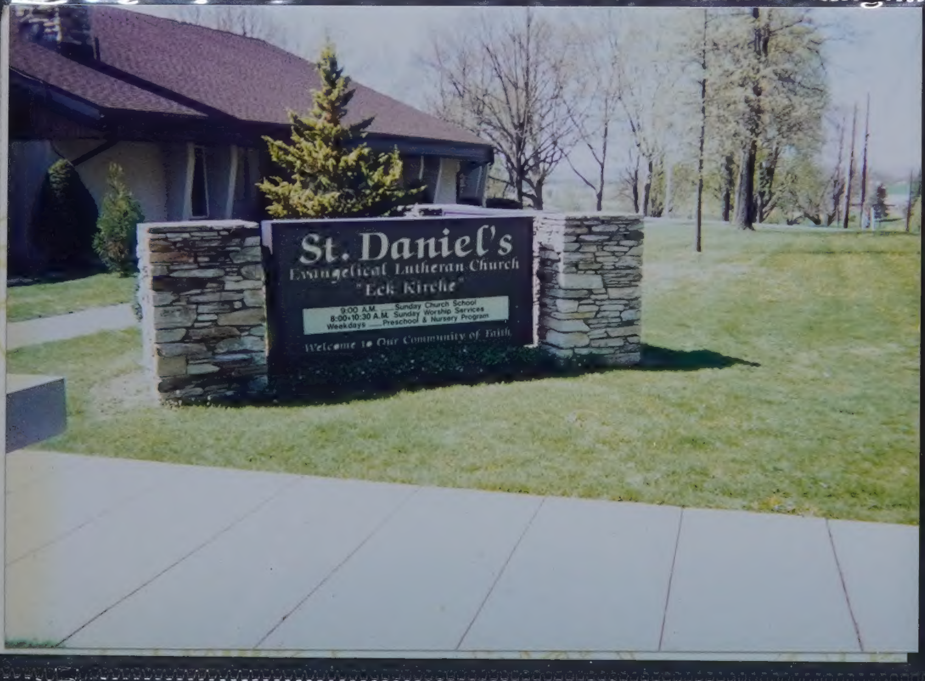
<No. 3A>


1954
1981
BRESSLER
RENSCH
RAYMOND
1908-1999
NAOMI B.
1910-1995

002 NA03 ANX0 NNN 0 0169

<No. 1A>


"HEAVEN AND EARTH WILL PASS AWAY, BUT MY WORDS
WILL NEVER PASS AWAY." MATTHEW 24:35.
ST. DANIEL'S EVANGELICAL
LUTHERAN CHURCH
"ECK KIRCHE" R.D.1, ROBESONIA, PA.
1750 EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CONGREGATION
OF HEIDELBERG ORGANIZED
1751 FIRST CHURCH BUILDING
1814 SECOND CHURCH BUILDING
1817 CONGREGATION RENAMED ST. DANIELS
1911 BUILDING REMODELED AND ENLARGED
1952 EDUCATIONAL BUILDING ERECTED
12-8-76 ENTIRE STRUCTURE DESTROYED BY FIRE
9-4-77 GROUNDBREAKING FOR THIRD BUILDING
6-25-78 DEDICATION OF
THIS MEMORIAL ON OLD SITE


St. Daniel's
Evangelical Lutheran Church
"Eck Kirche"
9:00 A.M. ___ Sunday Church School
8:00+10:30 A.M. Sunday Worship Services
Weekdays ___ Preschool & Nursery Program
Welcome to Our Community of Faith

>CHP 29-04 1NNNN-11OU 381

< >CHP 29-02 NNNNN 0ARU 381

READING

PUTT

ST. DANIEL'S

AND

BERKS COUNTY

PENNSYLVANIA

A HISTORY

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

CYRUS T. FOX

Secretary of the Historical Society of Berks County; Connected with Newspapers of Reading
since 1867, Fifteen Years as City Editor of the Reading "Times;" Contributor to
Agricultural and Horticultural Journals in Different Parts of the United States
for Many Years; Author of "Early Iron Masters of Pennsylvania," and
Other Works on Local History; Trustee of Pennsylvania State
College Twelve Years; Former City Clerk of Reading, Sec-
retary of the Water Board, Secretary of Park
Commission, and Secretary of Board of
Trade of Reading for Six Years.

VOLUME II

LEWIS HISTORICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.
NEW YORK
1925

Indian trail and post-road, leading from Philadelphia through Reading across the Blue Mountains, near Fort Henry, close by Round Top, at Dietrich Six's, where earlier so many Indian massacres occurred, to Shamokin (Sunbury)."

The present beautiful church edifice is indeed the original stone building erected in 1810, but since remodelled and greatly improved. It is built of native mountain stone, with beautiful ornamentations, presenting, with surmounted steeple, attractive lines in keeping with ecclesiastical architecture. It will possibly stand another century or two as an attractive landmark of this section of Berks County. Its builders and maintainers deserve credit for their good taste, its religious workers for generations for their good deeds.

Among its originators were the Bordners, Kleins, Lerchs, Millers, Muths, Royers, Shueys, Webers, Zeibachs and others. The pastors who have served here were, Reformed: Revs. Wm. Hendel, A. Hovitz, William Good, Thomas H. and Chas. H. Leinbach, H. J. Welker, Henry Hilbish, H. A. Keyser, C. A. Butz, Thos. H. Bachman, and the present incumbent, Chas. M. Risslinger; Lutheran: Revs. T. T. Iaeger, J. C. Schmidt, H. Grahn, D. D. Trexler and Ira W. Klick, the present incumbent. The church has given at least three sons to the holy ministry, viz: Revs. D. B. Lerch, (deceased), Daniel F. Brendle (deceased) and A. S. Weber, of Baltimore.

We continue the brief sketches of other old churches of this section whose histories cannot be omitted in an historical survey of these early settlements. At least five or six more such are included in western Berks, whose beginnings go back over a century and a quarter. They are the Corner, or St. Daniel's Lutheran Church near Robesonia, Belleman's Church in Center Township, Bern and Epler's Churches in Bern Township, and for their prominence though not as old as the Sinking Spring and the Womelsdorf churches.

St. Daniel's (Corner) Lutheran Church—There is perhaps no church in Berks County that has preserved a more complete transcript documentary history than this St. Daniel's (Corner) Church. All records pertaining to this congregation from its formation in 1751 to the present day, wherever the originals were found, either in Church Book, in Court Records, in historic addresses, or other reliable sources, have been carefully sifted and arranged, then transcribed to uniform type-written quarto sheets and these carefully and neatly bound in a stout quarto-size book of 562 pages—all the painstaking work of a son of the congregation, Mr. M. A. Gruber of Washington, D. C.,—and presented to the congregation by him. It is an invaluable historical treasure and bespeaks almost a herculean task, while it shows a most commendable and scholarly devotion. From these "Records" a full history, as to minutest details could be written. It is ever awaiting the research student. Our present purpose is only a brief survey of its most important data, and so we cull from it these salient facts.

Doubtless due in part to the dispersion of the Rieth Church member-

ship and the building of churches by these out-branchings elsewhere, and the constant increase of new settlers in every portion of this part of Berks County, the Lutheran dwellers of this eastern end of the original Tulpehocken settlement, concluded to form a congregation of their own, as the Reformed members of this Heidelberg district had already done three miles to the east and the Moravians had done four miles to the north. In its first membership we find names formerly adhering to the Rieth flock. The organization was effected in 1750 and the first building erected on land bought of John Artz, Michael Shower and Abraham Laucks, in 1751. It was a stone structure, and was situated where the corners of a number of farms met, on the northwestern corner of a country cross-roads on an elevation or ridge about a mile north of the present village of Robesonia. The name "Corner" seems to have originated because of its "cornered" location, while some of the old flocks in this period and later seem to have associated "saintly" honors with the life of their pastors and so in due time gave their congregations the Biblical, "sainted" names of their pastors (as St. Michaels of Tilden Township after Rev. Michael, Reformed pastor, and later St. Thomas of Bernville after pastor Rev. Thomas C. Leinbach) so this second name of St. Daniel's came into vogue only at the building and dedication of its second edifice, erected in 1814 when the Rev. Daniel Ulrich was its beloved pastor.

The land of the first congregation was held in trust by John Beyer and Frederick Weiser the nominal sum of five shillings having been paid for each small tract, when deeds were acknowledged before Justice Conrad Weiser, wherein a declaration of trust shows said land is to be for the benefit, use and behalf of the poor of said Dutch Lutheran congregation at Heidelberg aforesaid forever, and a place to erect a House of Religious worship for the use and service of said congregation and if occasion shall require, for a place to bury their dead. It would seem as if the more well-to-do landowners had provided burial plots for their dead on their own farms and contemplated interment thereon, as we know many did in that period. But this custom soon gave way to the common church-yard, or "Gottes-Acker" at the church, as a congregational burial place for all its members and now we find here three cemeteries are filled with the vast numbers that have since been carried hither for sepulture, embracing rich and poor, high and low of an extensive community. Most of them have dwelt "along the cool sequestered vale of life," from which "their sober wishes never learned to stray. " Others, braved the storms of battle-front, or walked in life's illustrious paths. Here are buried soldiers, probably of every national war, as we know is the case on other old cemeteries of this section. Among them was honored by the placing of a fitting marker upon his grave this past year (1923) by the Berks County chapter D. A. R. one of the lineal descendants of that celebrated German Lutheran preacher and hymn-writer of the seventeenth century, Rev. Paul Gerhardt, whose rich hymns have often been sung by generations of worshippers within the sanctuary walls close by. It is almost certain that here lies sepul-

tured also the once noted Baron Henry W. Stiegel, who dying poor at the Charming Forge in most inclement and mid-wintry weather and hence buried here, but in an unmarked grave.

The congregation had a small beginning—only sixteen male members being reported in 1753— but has steadily grown so that now over 800 members of both sexes are enrolled and the dozen surnames of the original flock have multiplied to about 180. Among these names are the Bechtels, Benders, Brickers, Brossmans, Browns, Engels, Ernsts, Fidlers, Filberts, Fishers, Gerharts, Graters, Grubers, Hasslers, Himmelbergers, Hubers, Hoovers, Kochs, Leiningers, Lengels, Longs, Machamers, Madernesses, Millers, Mountzs, Moyers, Palms, Potts or Putts, Schaeffers, Smiths, Snyders, Strausses, Stumps, Wagners, Wolf and Wenrichs of this community. The cemeteries show entablatures of their worthy forebears, the moulders of life in the neighborhood for generations and the makers of local history.

Andrew and John Dietz are mentioned as masons of the first church walls, who did their work at 20 cents a perch. Frederick Kobel and Christian Betz did the carpenter work on it, including doors, pews, nails and glue for $105. These economies show the spirit of devotion as well as low wages for skilled labor in that day and shame the spirit of greed and graft so prevalent in our day.

The second building was erected also of stone between the years 1814-17. Remodellings and extensive renovations of this building were made in 1849, 1883, and again in 1911, when 14 feet were added to the last end, surmounted with tower and bell; also a pulpit recess of 8 feet to the west end, when the floor of the auditorium was raised and pitched, a new ceiling inserted, steam heat installed and the church newly furnished at an expense of over $13,000. In 1922 electric lights were installed and paid for by the Sunday School.

The Lutherans for 125 years were exclusively owners and worshippers here, but in 1876 "permission was given to a Reformed congregation in consideration of the sum of one dollar per annum to have a right to hold religious services in the building." Accordingly the first Reformed service was held here on Christmas of that year, and henceforth continued to worship here until February 19, 1905, when owing to a desire to have a church building of their own they moved out to build a more modern church edifice of their own and located in the town of Robesonia (St. Paul's Reformed). Rev. Thomas C. Leinbach was pastor.

St. Daniel's has been a part of the Lutheran Tulpehocken Charge for many years and served by its pastors (Christ Church), but in 1887 it became a part of the Womelsdorf Lutheran Parish and was since served by its pastor. In 1917 a portion of this flock, mostly those living in Robesonia, detached themselves from the mother church and founded Trinity of Robesonia. The pastors who have served mother and daughter congregations are as follows: Revs. Kurtz, Schultze, Beates, Ulrich, Iaeger, Miller, Finfrock, Kramlich, Pflueger, and H. S. Kidd, the present incumbent.

As one reflects on the simple, but steadily continuing ministrations here of the holy Gospel of our Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ, by devoted and Godly ministers during all these past generations of dwellers in this neighborhood, we must give it the credit largely under God, of keeping this community honest and upright, moral and neighborly, cheerful and hopeful amid the struggles and vicissitudes of this earthly life—the biggest factor in moulding community life.

Belleman's (Salem's) Union Church—This old country church of western Berks is located in Center Township on the back road from Leesport to Bernville. It was founded as a congregation about 1746 and has always been a Union Church (Reformed and Lutheran). Its first log edifice, erected in 1746, stood in the northwest corner of the old cemetery. The name Belleman is generally supposed to have been given to it because it is believed the land for its use was given by an old settler of this name. An old German Bible is still extant, which on its fly-leaf states the fact that it was purchased by twenty members of the flock and presented for use of the congregation in 1767. This church has been the moulding center of moral influence in this entire community for the first generations. Nothing else so absorbed the interest of dwellers in this neighborhood as did the teachings, developments and varied influences of this vicinity, church and school. Its pastors and teachers were the builders of its life and the leaders of its thought. What came to youth in the school-room and the catechetical class supplemented by the faithful inculcation of home virtues, went into character and produced a stock of citizens that were noted for their thrift, stolidity and honest good-citizenship.

It is known that from the beginning of the establishment of the church, a local church or parochial school, was also established. But it is to be regretted that no records are on hand to tell us who the first teachers were. Some of the early pastors' names are even lost. The Reformed list of pastors, however, is known to include Revs. Stoy, Hendel, Sr., and Jr., Mayer, Herman, Leisse, Miese, Schwartz, Apple, Hoffman, Mishler and Herbein, the present incumbent; while of Lutheran pastors doubtless the early pastors of St. Michael's and Blue Mountain churches also served here, while in the last century Revs. Strein, Mueller, Iager, Zweizig, Gerberich and L. M. Miller, the present incumbent are given.

Whoever the earlier teachers may have been it is known that on August 27, 1820 Valentine Auge of Moselem was elected to fill this sphere. He received as per agreement 50 cents per scholar for tuition, $60.00 annually ($30.00 of it in cash and the other in produce at Reading market prices), sufficient feed for one cow to be brought well-cured; sufficient firewood for school and family use; the congregations to plow and seed the farm, haul the manure and keep the fences in good repair. The teacher offered to cultivate the land himself, if he were given one bushel of oats and one or more bundles of straw to keep a horse. To this all agreed. Mr. Auge obligated himself to perform his

PUTT

PASTORS AND PEOPLE:

GERMAN LUTHERAN AND REFORMED CHURCHES IN THE PENNSYLVANIA FIELD, 1717-1793

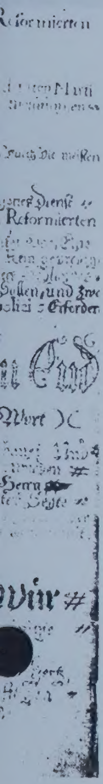
by

Charles H. Glatfelter

VOLUME I

PASTORS AND CONGREGATIONS

Breinigsville, Pennsylvania
The Pennsylvania German Society
1980



Register
people in the German
ghteenth century was
ut some registers, es-
ands, communicants,
when the provincial
icensing of marriages,
hurch people for both

n church in Latimore
ly after 1754. As was
served both Lutheran
lly valuable because it
es were held in March
e Abdel Ross Wentz

gregation is now Mt. Zion, one-half mile east of Krumsville. The United Church of Christ congregation joined with that of Dunkel's (New Jerusalem) church. This merged congregation is now New Jerusalem Zion, east of Krumsville. The merged churches are about one-half mile apart.

Sources: DH; MC; Compilation of the records of New Bethel Zion Church from 1761 to 1802 by Amandus S. Leiby, Zoltan Lenky, and Calvin Herring (1952).

HAMBURG

These congregations in the town of Hamburg, founded by Martin Karcher, were organized in the late 1780s or 1790. There is no evidence to support a founding date of 1773.

On May 26, 1786 Martin Karcher transferred to John Myer and Philip Shatz, trustees for the Lutheran and Reformed inhabitants of the town, one half-acre lot of ground for a church, schoolhouse, and graveyard. (HLD, 1777-1790, ERHS, Lancaster)

Four years later, on September 12, 1790, when the first church was dedicated, articles of agreement for regulating the church life of the Lutheran and Reformed congregations of Hamburg were ratified by Daniel Lehman and Henry Hertzel. (HLD, 1790-1809, ERHS, Lancaster)

The union church formed at this time lasted for more than a century, until 1898.

Lehman probably remained pastor of the Lutheran congregation until after 1800. Hertzel may have been pastor of the Reformed when he died in Hamburg in 1799.

St. John's church, Pine and Church streets, is the Lutheran congregation. First church, South Third and Pine streets, is the United Church of Christ congregation.

HEIDELBERG

This Lutheran congregation in Heidelberg township was organized about 1750 to serve the same general settlement which the Reformed Heidelberg, or Cacusi, about four miles away, had been serving since the 1730s.

An agreement entered into about 1753 by the elders, deacons, and members "of the Evangelical Lutheran Congregation in Heidelberg Township," and designed to provide rules for governing their congregational life, states that Nicholas Kurtz became their pastor late in 1750 and that they laid the cornerstone of their church in 1751.

In May 1751 John Arts, Abraham Lauck, and Michael Shower contributed a total of about two acres of land to the congregation. (*Die Shilgrut fun der Tulpehock* 6 (November 1975):24) In a letter to Europe in June 1754, Henry Melchior Muhlenberg wrote about the "well built new church" at Heidelberg. (HN 2:188)

Heidelberg was a union church from 1876 to 1905. The name St. Daniel's was given to it when the second church was built in 1814-1817. It has also been called the Eck church.

A ministerium congregation from the beginning, Heidelberg shared the long pastorates of Nicholas Kurtz and Emanuel Schultze in the Tulpehocken charge. Kurtz served from 1750 to 1770 and Schultze from 1771 to 1809.

This is St. Daniel's church, one mile north of Robesonia.

Sources: DH; MJ; *Lutherans in Berks County* . . . (Kutztown, 1923), pp. 490-492.

HEIDELBERG, CACUSI, HAIN'S

This Reformed congregation in Heidelberg (now Lower Heidelberg) township was begun in the later 1730s. About 1750 a Lutheran congregation was organized about four miles away to serve the same general settlement as this congregation served.

In January 1739 Philip Boehm wrote to the Holland fathers that he was told that "a

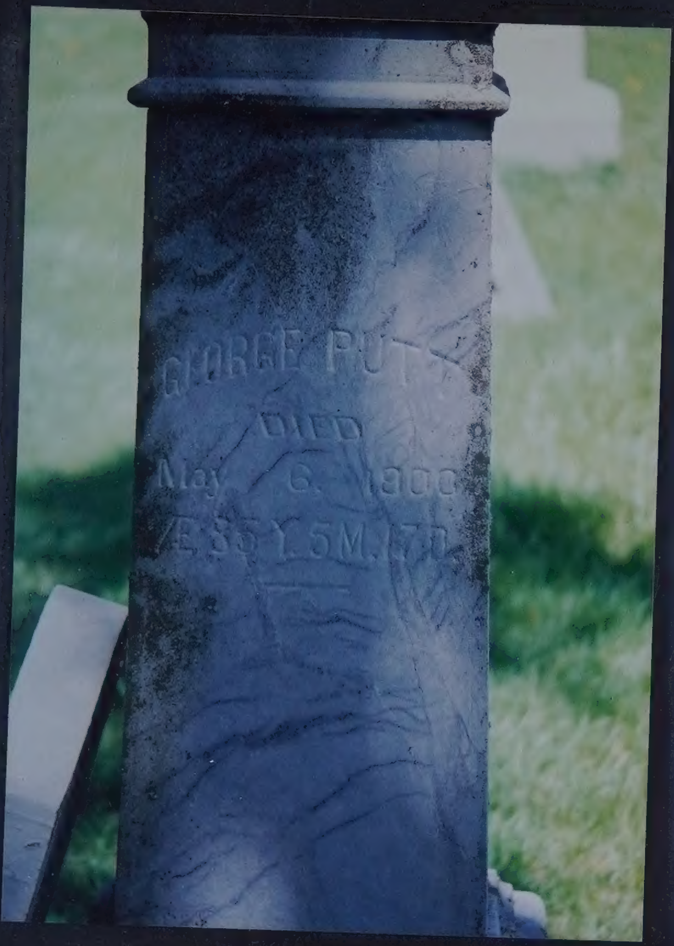
---

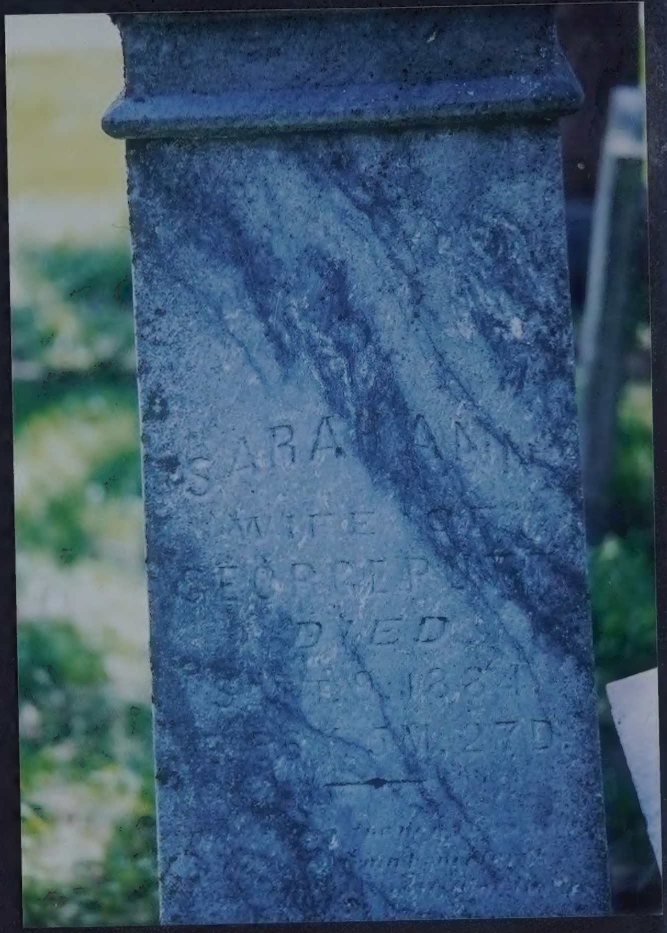
considerable congregation has
Goetschy has served it as pastor
been built. When Boehm visited
support of a minister the Holla
the few congregations declining
A register for the "Congreg
On December 1, 1752 Georg
John Eaker, Paul Lengle, Peter
"on which the Church or the H
Lower part of Heidelberg afores
County Deed A-3, p. 25)
A stone church was erecte
Frederick Muhlenberg conduct
preached "in the Reformed Ch
lately built, and is finely laid o
There is a heavy debt still rest
Lutheran Church Review 24 (
Reformed pastors included
short time, Frederick Casimi
Henry Decker (1752-1756), J
1789), Conrad Ammann (178
This is St. John's, Hain's,

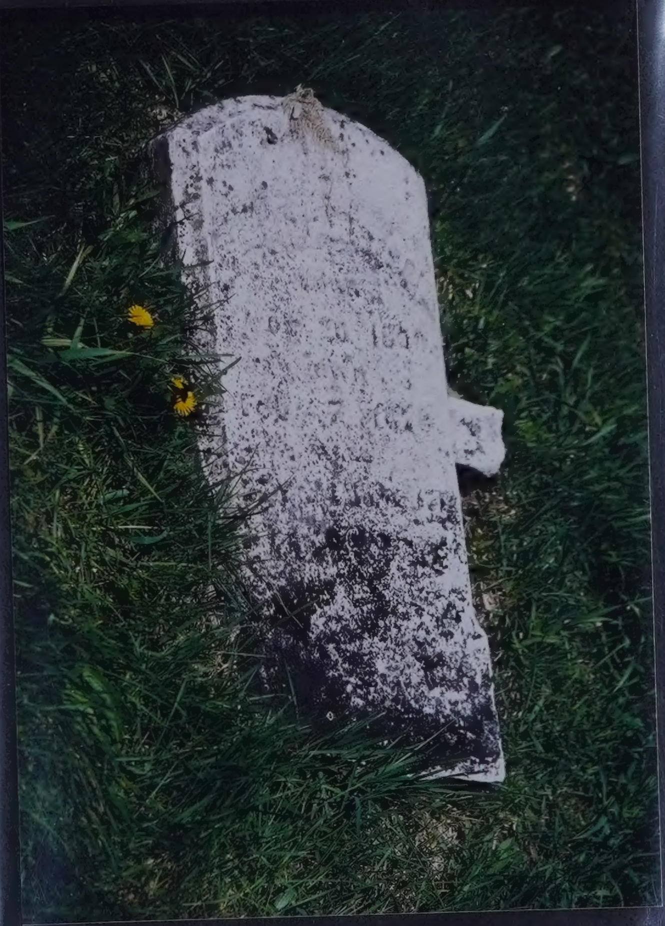
Sources: RCR 2, ERHS, Lancas
(Hain's) Reformed Church . . . (Re
were included in the *Publications*

This Reformed congregatio
although there are earlier re
When John Philip Boehm
the end of the wilderness" wh
the area he was referring to w
Lutheran Macungie church is
the congregation which Mich
mile or two of the stream b
The first register was begu
Reformed pastor but still a p
1748 "the members of the R
resolved to build a church,
completed. Weymer's accou
organized; it testifies only t
On December 29, 1753 Nic
twenty-five acres "in the Lon
there and for the use of a Chu
until September 24, 1817, wh
four acres seventy-one perch
also some included in a
subsequently purchased by
127, BLR)
A second church was built
and in 1852 Longswamp bec
Pastors included Frederi
1754), Rudolph Kittweiler
Helffrich (1774-1780), Phili
The congregation is Long

Sources: MC; RCR 3, ERHS


GEORGE RUT
DIED
May 6. 1800
Æ. 35 Y. 5 M. 17 D.


SARA ANN
WIFE OF
GEORGE RU
DIED
M. 27 D.



010 NA 2ANA0 NNN- 1 0930

<No.20A>

7114

CO. LINE

---

008 NA 2ANA0 NNN- 2 0930

<No.21A>

7113

CO. LINE

---

006 NA 2ANA0 NNN- 1 0930

<No.22A>

7112

CO. LINE

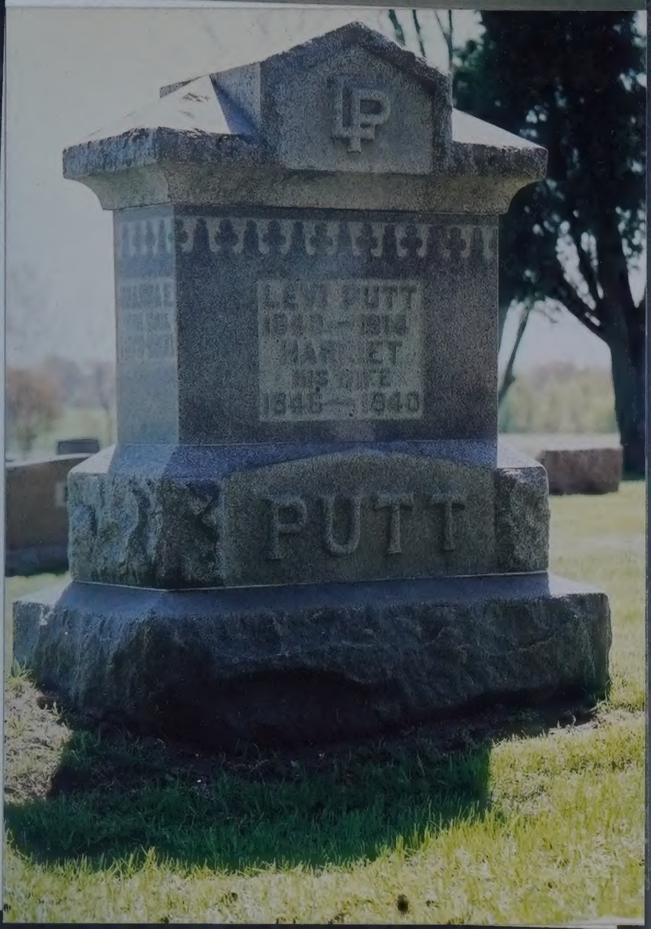
---

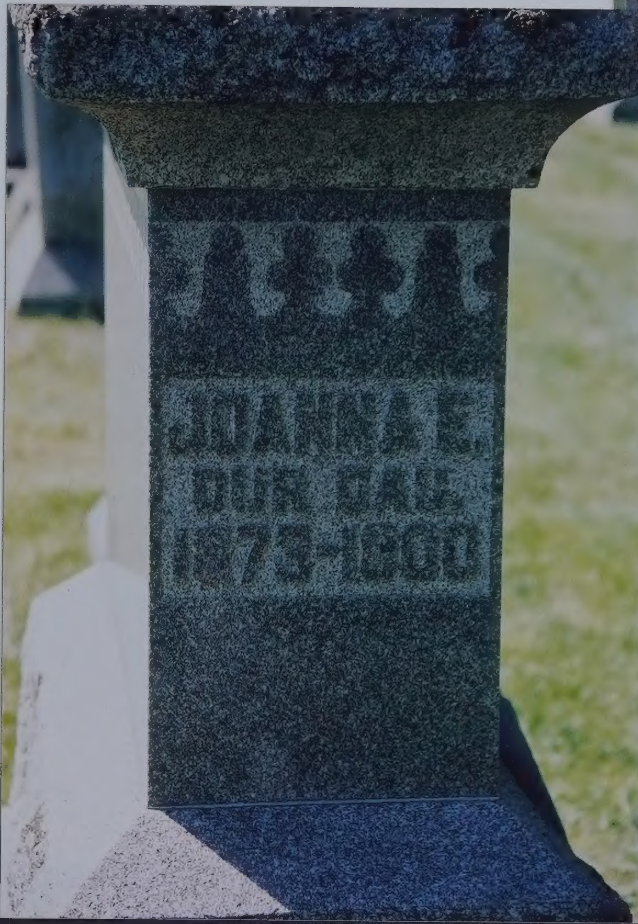
001 NA 2ANA0 NNN 0 0930

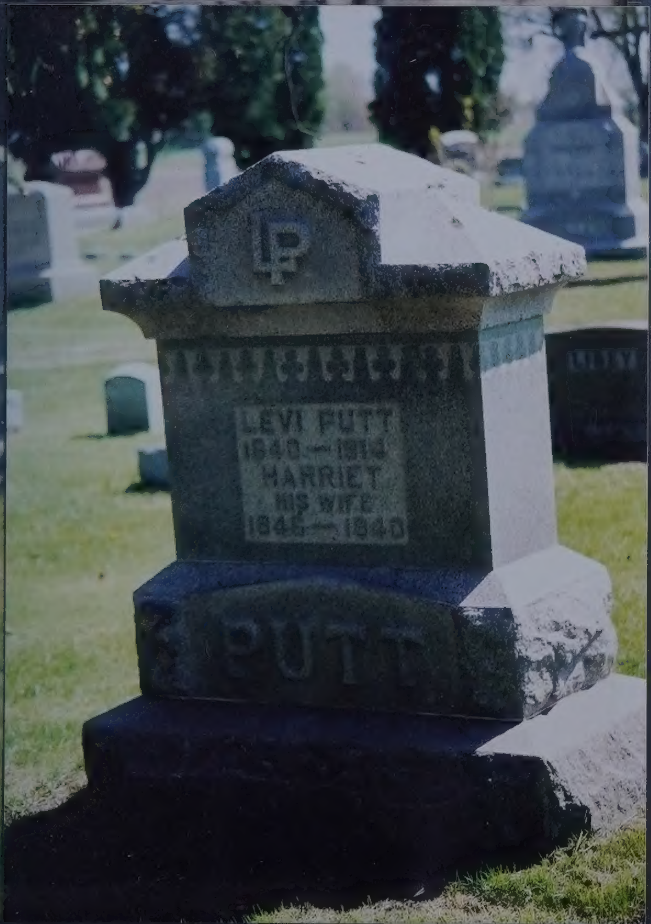
<No.24A>

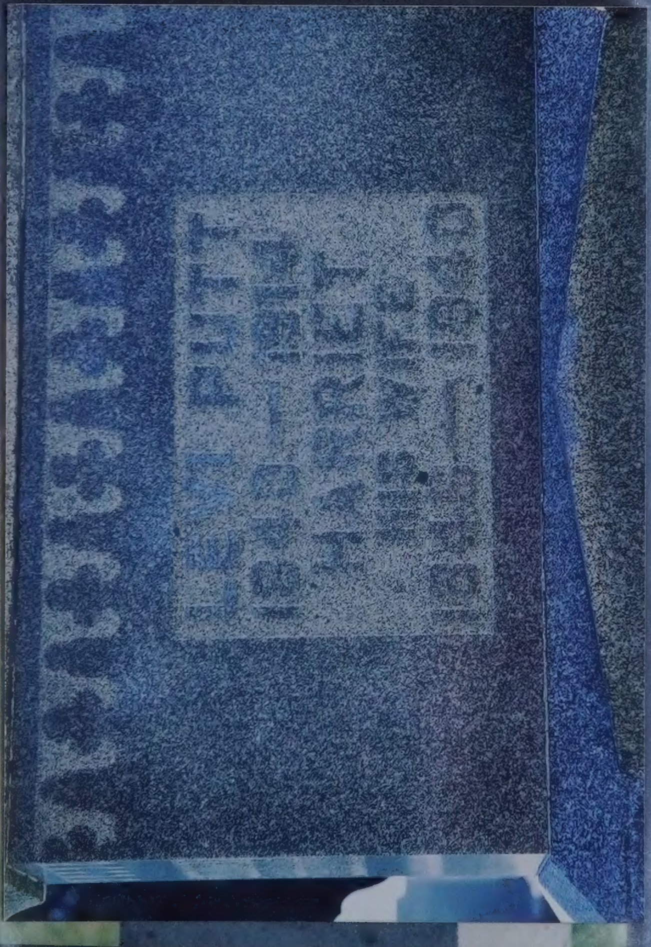
7110

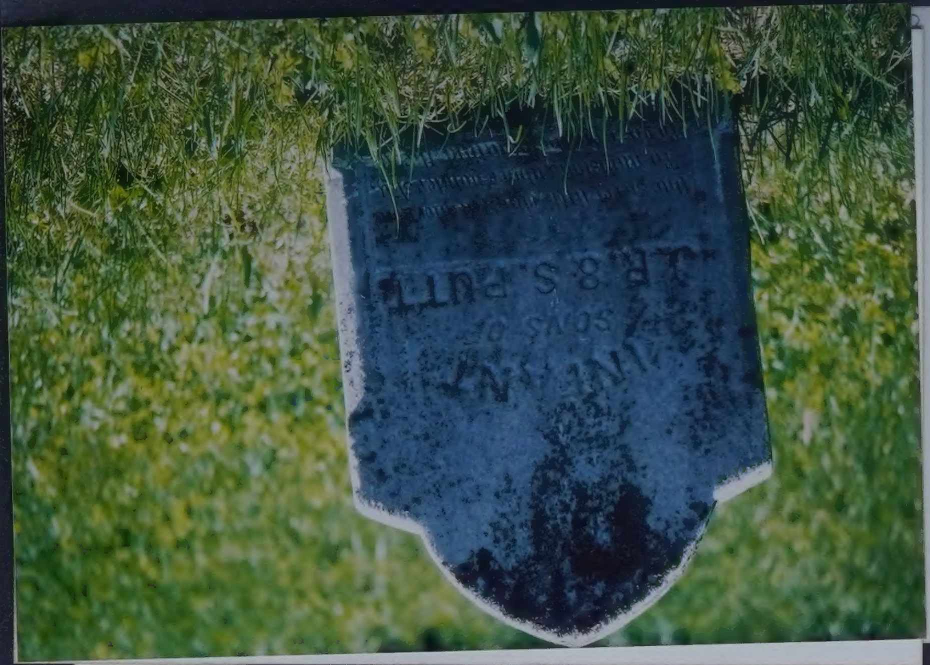
CO. LINE


LP
LEVI PUTT
1840—1919
HARRIET
HIS WIFE
1846—1940
PUTT


JOANNA E.
OUR DAU.
1873-1900


LP
LEVI PUTT
1840—1919
HARRIET
HIS WIFE
1846—1940
PUTT


LEVI PUTT
1840—1919
HARRIET
HIS WIFE
1846—1940

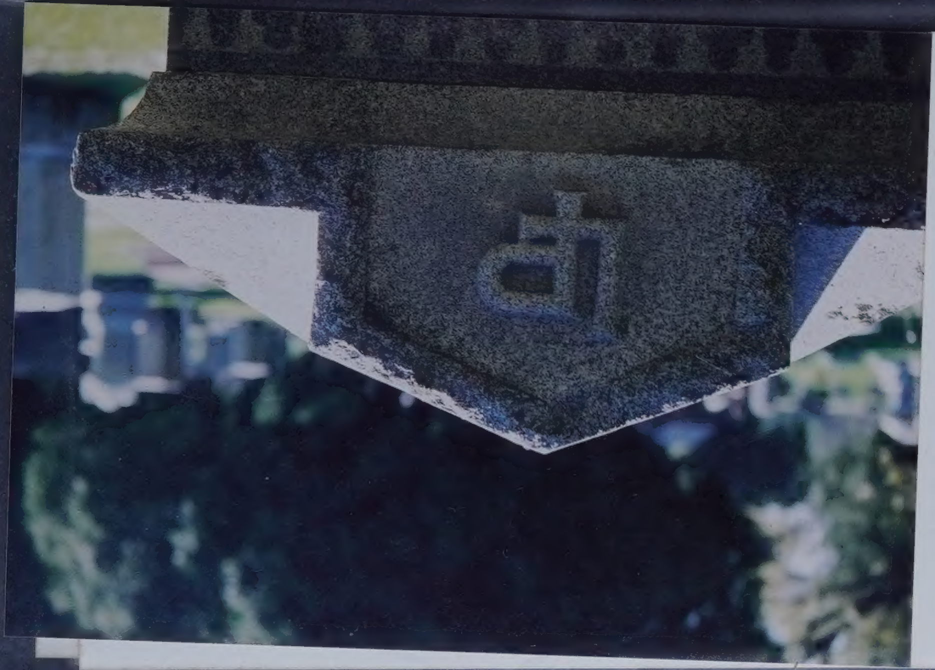

INFANT
SONS OF
J.R. & S. PUTT

CC. LINE

031 NA 2ANA0 NNN- 1 0930

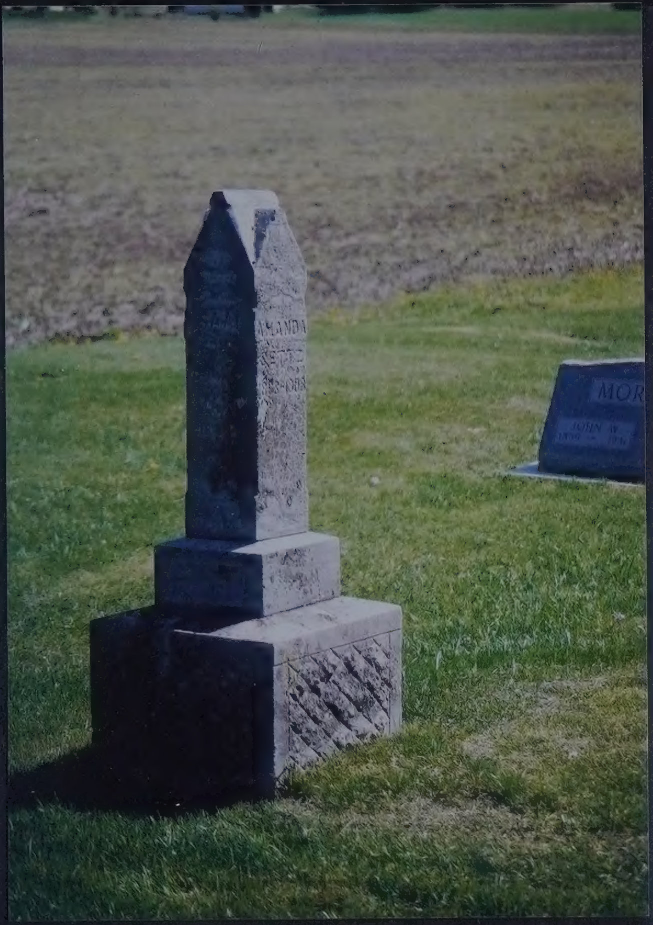
<No. 9A> 7125

CIRCLE

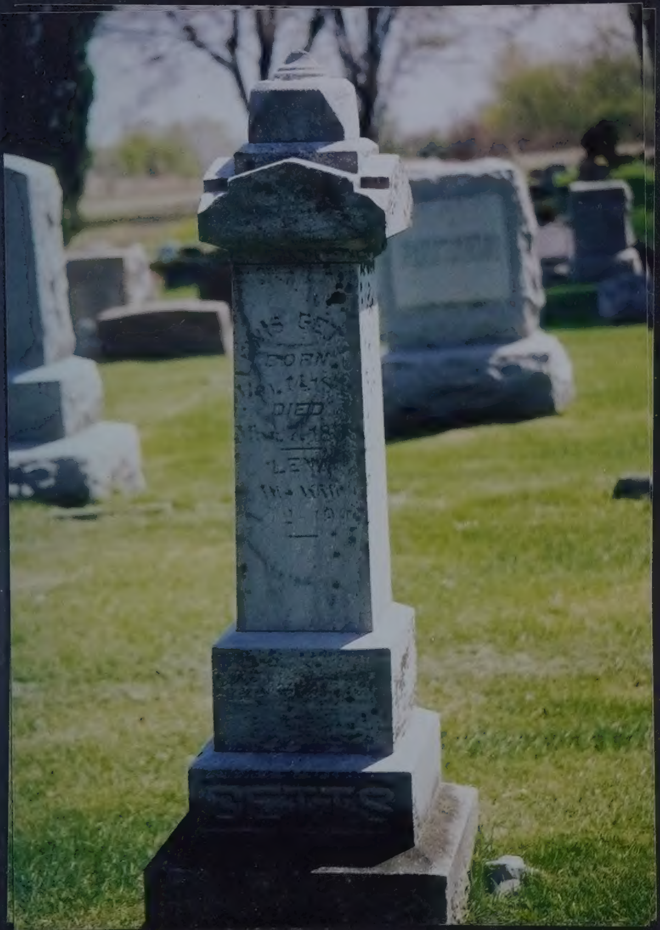


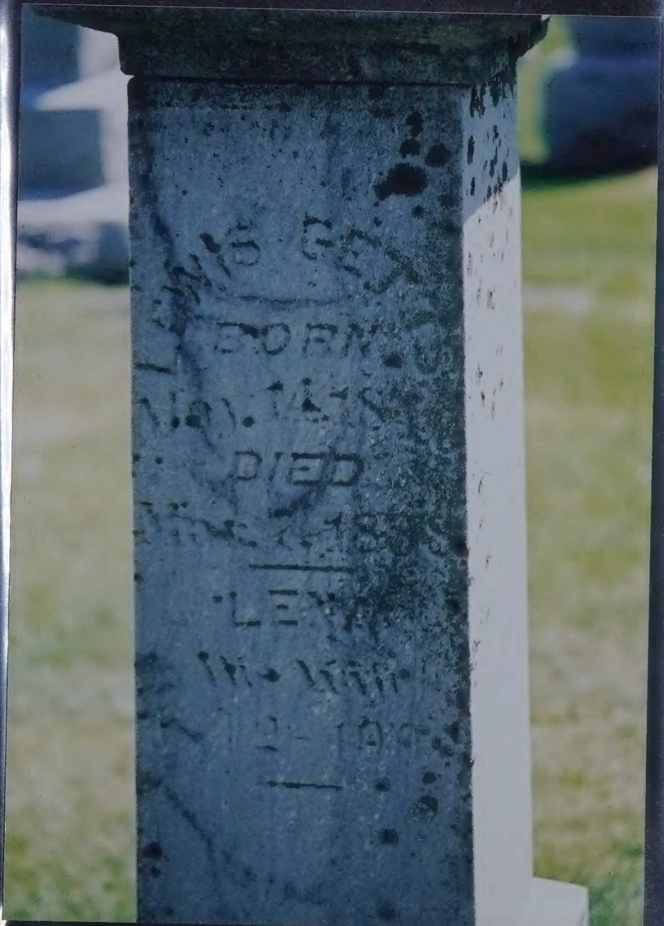
021 NA 2ANA0 NNN 0 0930

<No. 14A> 7120

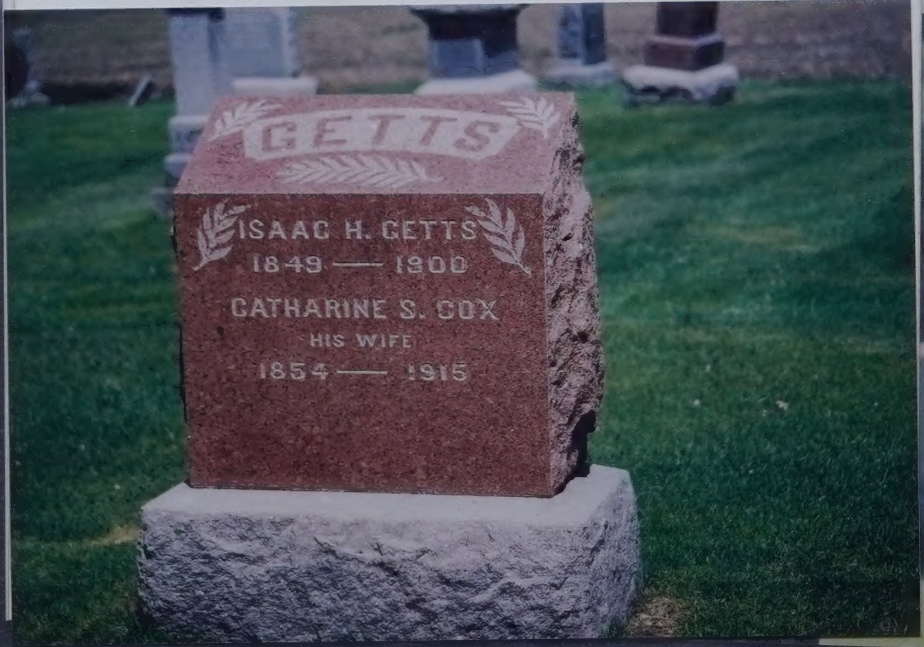

AMANDA
MOR
JOHN W.

AMANDA


BORN
DIED
LEW
SEITS

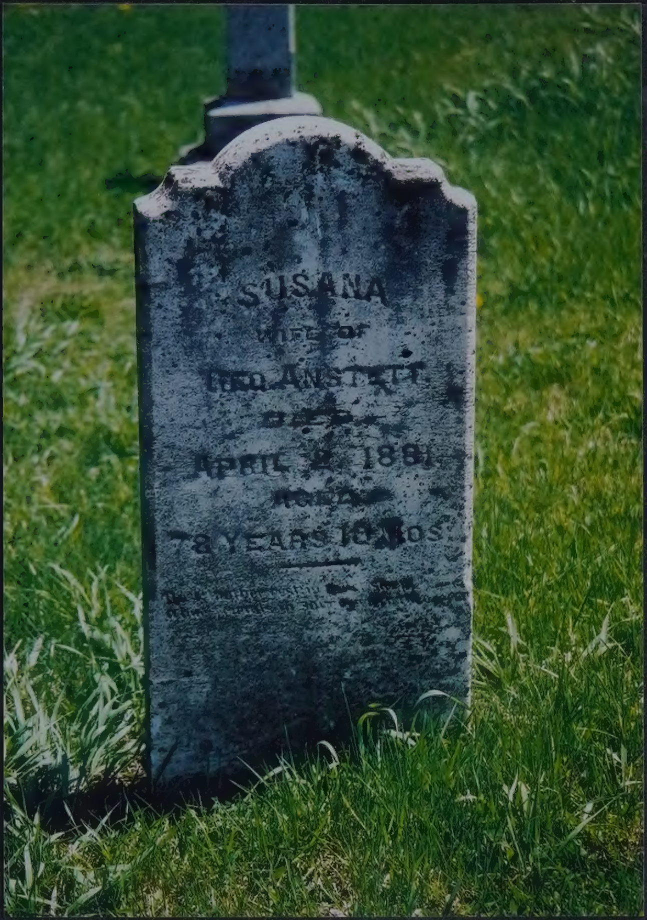

LEWIS GEX
BORN
DIED
LEW

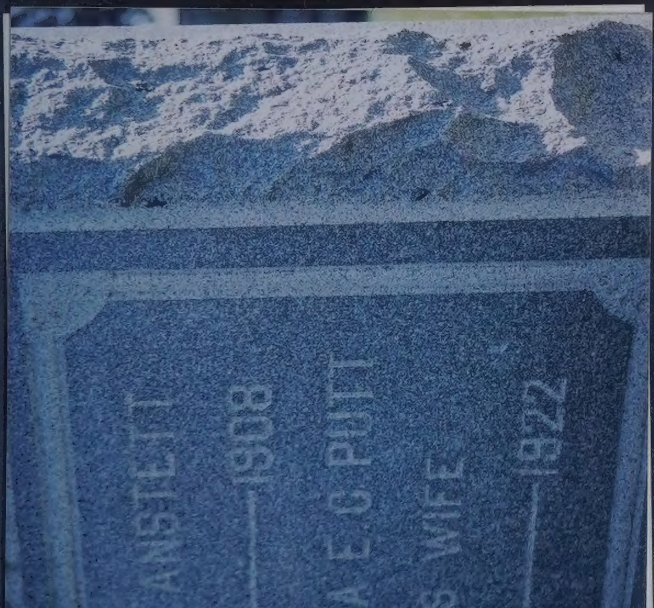
CIRCLE

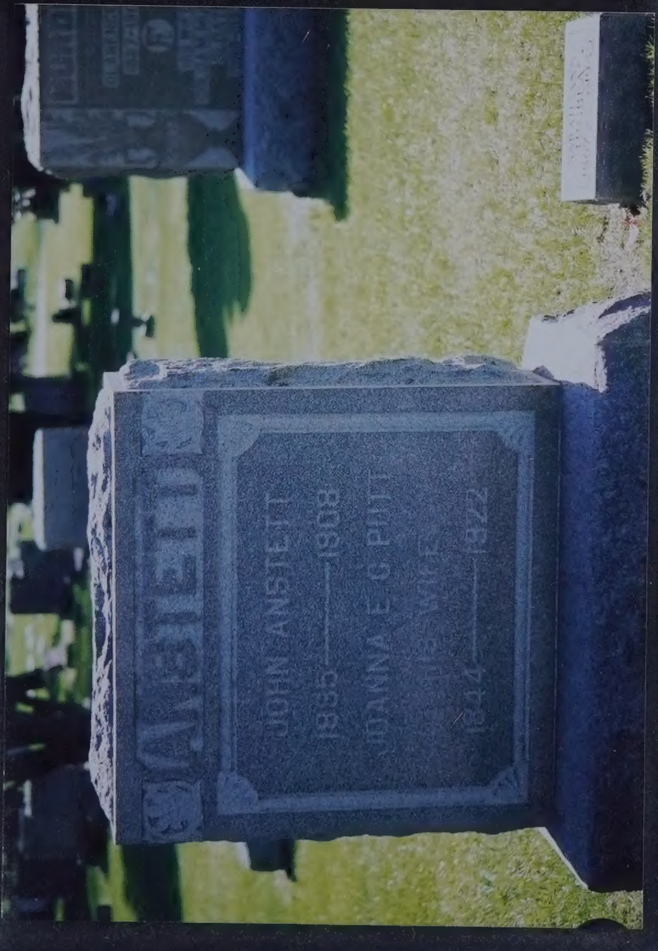

GETTS
ISAAC H. GETTS
1849 — 1900
CATHARINE S. COX
HIS WIFE
1854 — 1915

CIRCLE

CIRCLE


SUSANA
WIFE OF
[illegible] ANSTETT
DIED
APRIL 2, 1881
AGED
78 YEARS 10 MOS


JOHN ANSTETT
1835 — 1908
JOANNA E C PUTT
HIS WIFE
1844 — 1922

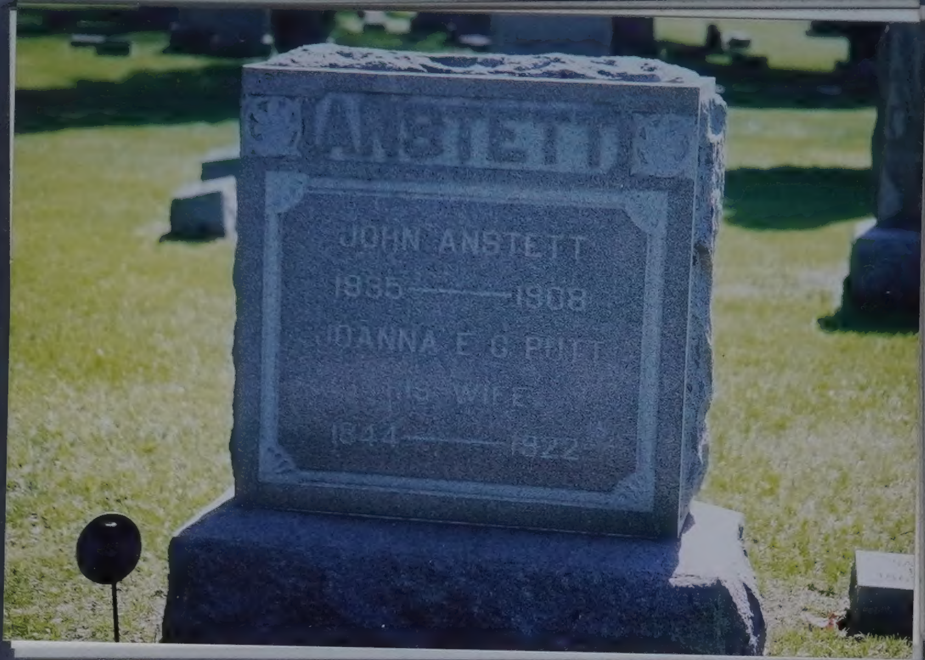

ANSTETT
JOHN ANSTETT
1835 — 1908
JOANNA E C PUTT
HIS WIFE
1844 — 1922

048 NA 2ANA0 NNN- 1 0931

<No. 1A> 7157

HUDSON

CIRCLE


ANSTETT
JOHN ANSTETT
1835 — 1908
JOANNA E C PUTT
HIS WIFE
1844 — 1922

046 NA 2ANA0 NNN 0 0931

<No. 2A> 7156

HUDSON

CIRCLE

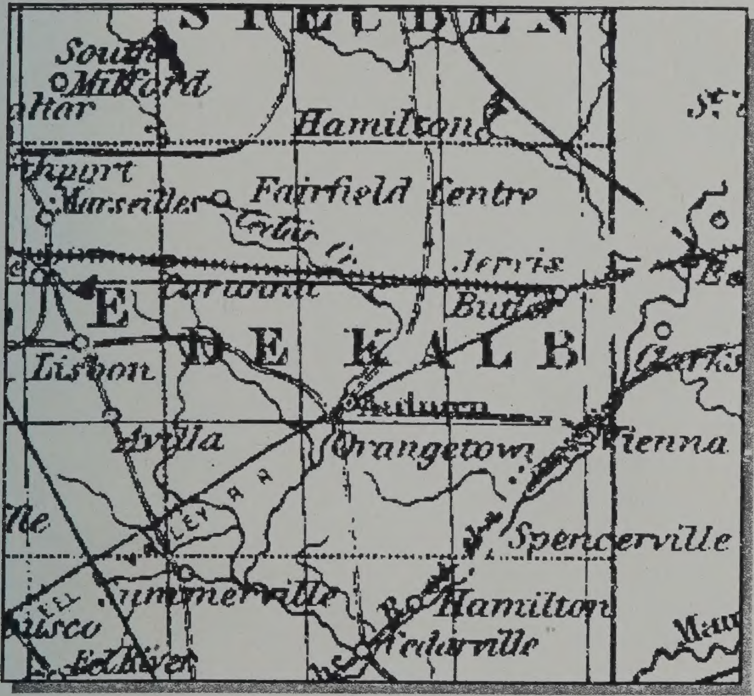
012 NA 2ANA0 NNN- 2 0930

<No. 19A> 7115

CIRCLE

CIRCLE

DeKalb County, Indiana Pioneer Settlers


STEUBEN
South Milford
Hamilton
Marseilles
Fairfield Centre
Cedar Cr.
Jervis
Corunna
Butler
DE KALB
Lisbon
Auburn
Avilla
Orangetown
Vienna
Spencerville
Summerville
Hamilton
Cedarville
Eel River

DeKalb County Indiana Genealogy Society 5th Annual Banquet

Saturday August 12, 2000
Norris Chapel United
Methodist Church

Program

Welcome **President Lina Zerkle**

Invocation **Irvin Coplin**

Dinner **Norris Chapel**

DeKalb County 1837-1850 **Gretel Smith**

What early DeKalb County was like when the first settlers came and how they brought 'civilization' to the county.

Recognition of Pioneer Applicants
Patricia Dyson & Barbara Coplin

Patricia and Barbara reviewed the applications
and would like to thank each Pioneer Applicant
for submitting such informative
and neatly done documents.

Program **Sharon Zonker**

"Civil War from the Ladies Point of View"

Closing Comments **Lina Zerkle**

******* Pioneer Applicants please stay*******
after the program
for a group picture.
****

PIONEER ANCESTOR	CHARTER APPLICANT
Osbun, Aaron	Patricia Dyson
Putt, George W.	Carolyn Cripe
Rensch, John	Carolyn Cripe
Row, Jacob	Roselyn Wells
Rowe, Zachariah	Roselyn Wells
Sawvel, Jacob	Belva C. Meyer
Sawvel, Jacob	Braden D. Dunlap
Sawvel, Jacob	Janelle Ann Atz
Sawvel, Jacob	Lorna Atz
Sawvel, Jacob	Sherman D. Sawvel
Sawvel, Jacob	Tracy Atz Dunlap
Seely, Amzi	Rose Marie (Berry) Newcomer
Shatto, Henry	Carolyn Cripe
Shilling, Adam	James H. Shilling
Simon, John Peter	Neal C. Simon
Simon, John Peter	Sally Joan Sibert
Slentz, Henry	Carolyn Cripe
Slentz, Jacob	Michael Lynn Slentz
Stafford, Nathan	Rose Marie (Berry) Newcomer
Sterns, John	John Russell Slentz
Steward, James P.	Cynthia L. Koldewey
Tarney, Samuel	Cynthia L. Koldewey
Watson, John	Patricia Dyson
West, Lois Grace	Dallas E. Sleek
West, Lois Grace	Gwen Ankney
West, Lois Grace	Harold D. Sleek
Wyatt, Nathan	Cynthia L. Koldewey
Wyatt, Nathan	Rose Marie (Berry) Newcomer
Wyrick, Jacob	Scotland M. Vincent

From the 1885 History of DeKalb County, Indiana, p.417-419

On July 4, 1878, at the celebration of Independence Day in Auburn, the first meeting of the DeKalb Old Settlers organization was held. At the second meeting, September 12, 1878 in Auburn, the following persons were in attendance with the dates of their settlement.

William Smith	May, 1836
Samuel Wasson	Dec., 1833
S. D. Long	March, 1845
J. E. Rose	Oct., 1836
Samuel Headly	Sept., 1836
Philip Gushwa	March, 1845
S. B. Ward	Jan, 1842
William Carr	Feb., 1839
J. D. McAnnally	Sept., 1840
N.H. Matthews	Oct., 1839
C. P. Coleman	Dec., 1842
R. Culbertson	Oct., 1843
R. G. Daniels	Jan., 1837
P. B. Nimmons	Aug., 1844
N. Griffith	April, 1839
James Draggoo	Oct., 1841
A.D. Goetlschius	June, 1836
Paul Long	Feb., 1841
John Hogue	June, 1842
D. McDaniel	June, 1843
Isaac Deihl	June, 1843
A. J. Ralston	Dec., 1842
James Johnson	Aug., 1844
N. Ensley	Oct., 1841
J. E. Shilling	April, 1845
G. W. Gordon	Oct., 1841
Henry Clark	Oct., 1842
O. C. Clark	Oct., 1842
J. C. Wells	June, 1844
D. Altenburg	Nov., 1837
R.B. Showers	Feb., 1839
W. Jacques	Oct., 1845
Thomas D. Daily	March, 1841
Levi J. Walsworth	Nov., 1837
C. Bowman	Oct., 1839
Henry Feagler	Sept., 1836
M. Whetsel	May, 1837
John McClellan	Oct., 1844
J. H. Ford	Nov., 1844
A. Blodgett	Aug., 1842
Peter Treesh	Oct., 1842
Henry A. Shull	Sept., 1844
David Weaver	Aug., 1838
A. S. Casebeer	Sept., 1837
G. W. Husselman	May, 1845
Abraham Eakright	Sept., 1836
D. Z. Hoffman	May, 1845
J.C. Somers	Aug., 1841
S. W. Sprott	July, 1840
T. D. Gross	March, 1841
Guy Plum	June, 1843
Henry Willis	Oct., 1848
Charles Gillett	Oct., 1843
Cornelia P. Cole	June, 1842
Sarah Bowman	March, 1841
Eliza Wason	Sept., 1837
Caroline Whetsel	Sept., 1841
M. J. Husselman	Oct., 1845
Anna McDaniel	May, 1843
Mary Siebert	Aug., 1836
Maria Ingman	Aug., 1836
Almira Martin	May, 1836
S. A. Griffith	Nov., 1839
Anna Kline	Aug., 1841
Mary McClellan	Aug., 1841
Rachel Treesh	Oct., 1842

PIONEER ANCESTOR	CHARTER APPLICANT
Abel, George Homer	Deborah Tarantino
Abel, George Homer	George W. Mansfield
Abel, George Homer	Robert L. Wilder
Aldrich, Simeon	Carolyn Cripe
Allen, Miles	Roselyn Wells
Allen, Sarah	Roselyn Wells
Altenburg, Harriet Emeline	Amanda Lucille Wells
Altenburg, Daniel A.	James Anthony Wells
Bailey, Benjamin S.	Barbara Coplin
Battles, Mary	Jaime Lyn Wells
Beggs, Mary Jane	Amanda Lucille Wells
Butler, David	Crystal Kay Hollinger
Butler, David	Cynthia Warner
Butler, David	Jacqueline Sue Baker
Diehl, Isaac, Sr.	Wilbur Olan Diehl
Dirrim, William H.	Matthew Jacob Slentz
Engel, John	Jack P. Covell
Engel, John	James P. Covell
Fair, Peter	Neal C. Simon
Fair, Louisa	Sally Joan Sibert
Feagler, Henry	Steven Henry Feagler
Friend, Jacob	William R. Strouse
Geisinger, Samuel	Cynthia L. Koldewey
Gonser, John	Louis Gonser Greer
Griffin, Eli B.	Connie Bungard
Griffin, Eliza Bundy	Sylvia Crowl Ballard
Gunsenhouser, John Jacob	Kathleen Godfrey
Guttery, Magdalene	Jaime Lyn Wells
Hadsell, James	Lina Hamman Zerkle

PIONEER ANCESTOR	CHARTER APPLICANT
Hamman, John	Lina Hamman Zerkle
Hanes, George Williams	Amanda Lucille Wells
Hanes/Heans, Moses	James Anthony Wells
Hay, Valentine	Cynthia L. Koldewey
Haynes, Samuel S.	Barbara L. Jewett
Haynes, Asa Philander	Carolyn Cripe
Hoffman, George R.	Paul Rowland Julian
Houlton, John, Sr.	Richard Newcomer
Husselman, John	Sue Ann Anderson
Jennings, Peter J., Jr.	Erma Amstutz
Jennings, Peter J., Jr.	Mary Louise Wilson
Kimes, George	Cynthia L. Koldewey
Knight, David Brookens	Lina Hamman Zerkle
Knight, Samantha Rhoda	Pam Westerhold
Latson, Sarah	Jaime Lyn Wells
Mann, Phillip, Jr.	Richard Newcomer
Mann, Sarah	Sylvia Crowl Ballard
Martin, David	Lina Hamman Zerkle
McBride, Richard	Carolyn Cripe
McClellan, Daniel	Sylvia Ballard
McCurdy, Eleanor	Rachel Elaine Slentz
McNabb,, William James, Sr.	Joyce Nellie Cook Diehl
Newcomer, George Washington	Richard Newcomer
Nimmons, Philip Bevier	Nancy Derrow
Noel, John	Bennett A. Noel
Noel, John	David W. Noel
Noel, John	Janice E. Miller
Noel, John	John R. Noel
Noel, John	Michael A. Noel

Pioneer Settlers Committee

Chairpersons: Pat Dyson & Barbara Coplin
Members: Lina Zerkle, Ruth Camarata

Banquet Committee

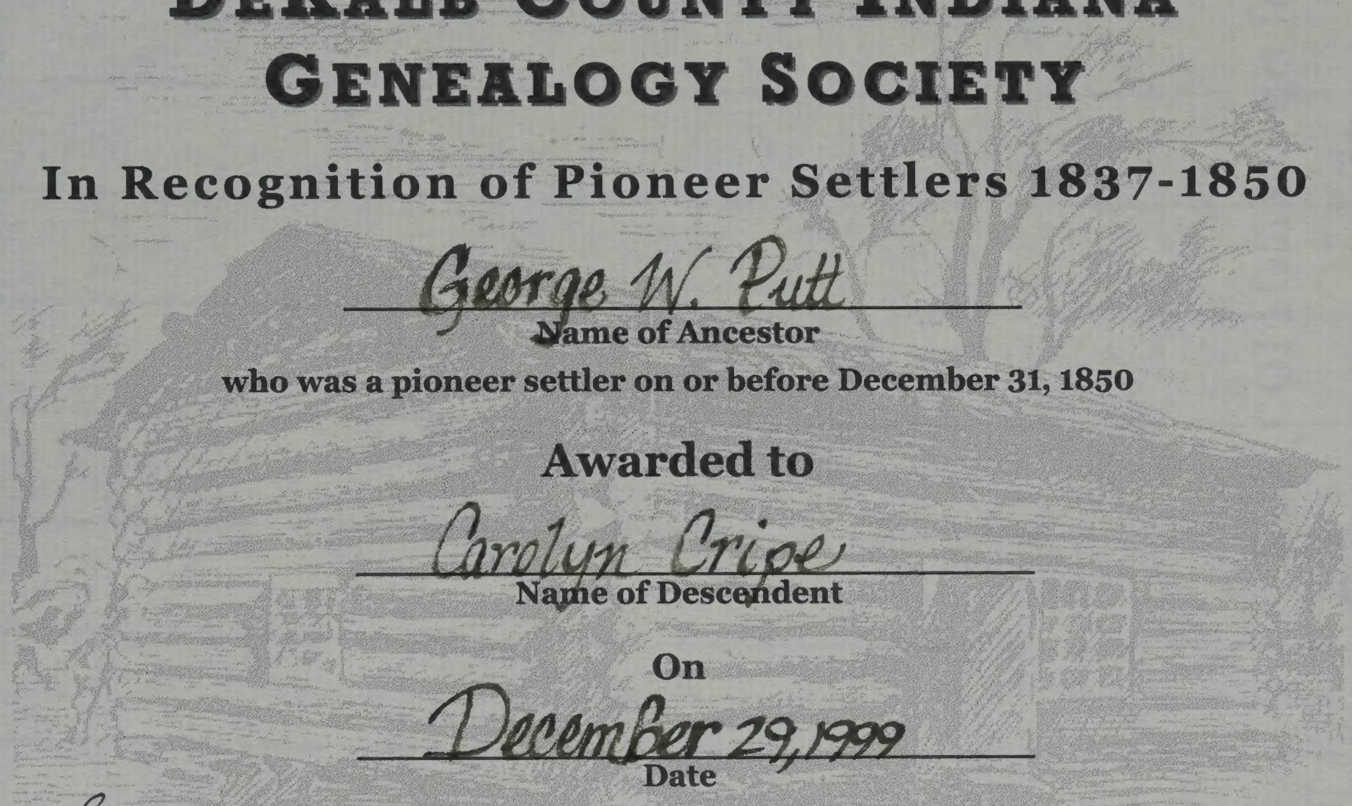
Lina Zerkle
Barbara Coplin
Ruth Camarata
Gretel Smith
Pat Dyson
Scott Vincent
Susanna Johnson

D.C.I.G.S. Officers

President: Lina Zerkle
Vice-President: Aneita Allen
Treasurer: Gretel Smith
Recording Secretary: Ruth Camarata
Corresponding Secretary: Susanna Johnson & Scott Vincent
Historian: Lynn Kaiser
Membership: Roselyn Wells
Publicity: Ruth Camarata
Church Records Chairpersons: Sharon Zonker & Ruth Camarata
Editor Pro tem: Jenny Blomeke

DEKALB COUNTY INDIANA GENEALOGY SOCIETY

In Recognition of Pioneer Settlers 1837-1850



George W. Putt

Name of Ancestor

who was a pioneer settler on or before December 31, 1850

Awarded to

Carolyn Cripe

Name of Descendent

On

December 29, 1999

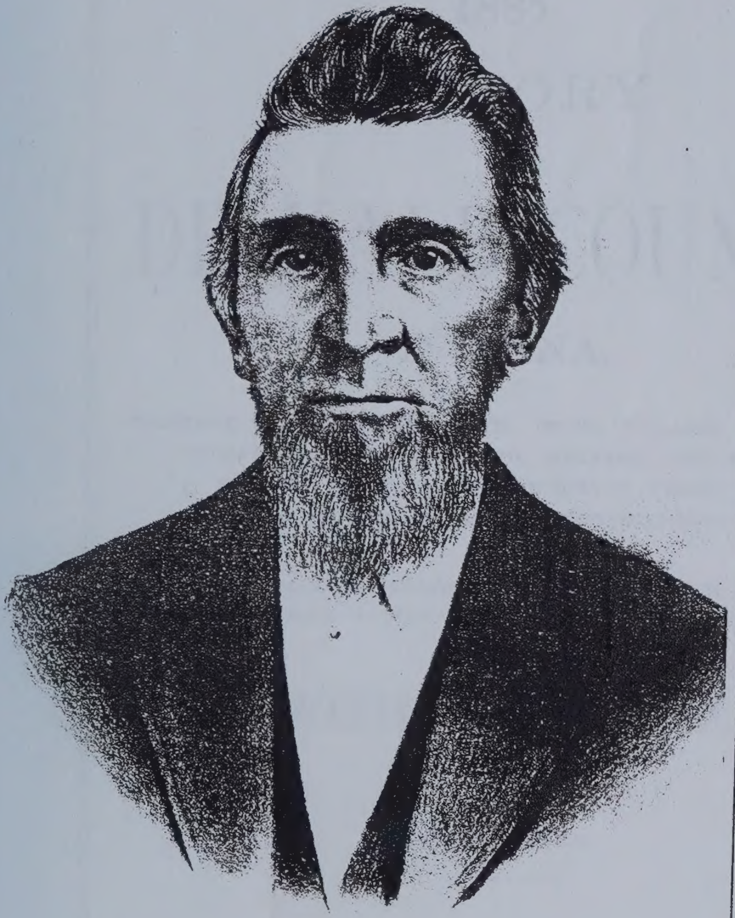
Date

Lena M Zerkle

President

Ruth Camarata

Secretary



George Putts

From the 1885 History of DeKalb County, Indiana.

George W. Putt, b. 19 Nov. 1814, Berks Co. PA
died 6 May 1900, DeKalb Co. IN

1885

HISTORY

OF

DE KALB COUNTY,

INDIANA,

TOGETHER WITH SKETCHES OF ITS CITIES, VILLAGES AND TOWNS,
EDUCATIONAL, RELIGIOUS, CIVIL, MILITARY, AND POLITICAL
HISTORY, PORTRAITS OF PROMINENT PERSONS, AND
BIOGRAPHIES OF REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS.

The condensed history of Indiana in the original
volume has been omitted to reduce selling price.

WITH NEW INDEX

ILLUSTRATED.

CHICAGO:
INTER-STATE PUBLISHING CO.
1885.

Sponsored by DeKalb County
Historical Society

Reprinted 1978 by The Bookmark
Knightstown, Ind.

Angola Library

educated. In 1837 they moved to Lawrence County, Ill., and in 1855 while on a visit to our subject the father died. The mother died in Lawrence County. John Potts lived in Wayne County till 1846, when he moved to De Kalb County, Ind., and bought forty acres of land which is a part of his present farm. To this he has added forty acres, and now has a valuable farm with a good residence and farm buildings. He has been an industrious and enterprising citizen, and has gained the confidence and esteem of the entire community. In 1864 he was elected Magistrate of his township and served twenty years. He is a Democrat in politics. He was married Feb. 6, 1834, to Elinor Metcalf, daughter of Josiah and Hannah Metcalf. To them were born two children—Almira L. died at the age of twenty years; and Hannah E. is the wife of Albert Buchanan. Mrs. Potts died Aug. 25, 1866, and Aug. 18, 1867, Mr. Potts married Maria Shaffer, a native of Westmoreland County, Pa. Mrs. Potts is a member of the Lutheran church.

George Putt, one of the most prosperous and prominent of the early settlers of De Kalb County, was born in Berks County, Pa., Nov. 19, 1814, the eldest son of Jacob and Catharine (Shaffer) Putt, natives of Pennsylvania, of English and German descent. He was reared in his native State, and when fifteen years of age began driving a freight team over the mountains, a vocation he followed fifteen years. About 1835 he settled in Lebanon County, Pa., and in 1841 moved to Stark County, Ohio, and eleven months later, in 1842, came to Indiana and entered forty acres of land, and bought forty more in De Kalb County. It was located in the dense timber, but he went to work and soon had enough cleared to build a log cabin and raise a crop. He has been successful and to his land has added forty acres till now he has 120 acres of choice land, all well improved. He was married Nov. 15, 1835, to Sarah Ann, daughter of Nicholas and Elizabeth (Polm) Getz, natives of Pennsylvania, of German descent. To them were born two children --Levi and Joanna Elizabeth Catharine, wife of John Anstett. Mrs. Putt died Sept. 9, 1884. She, as has also Mr. Putt, had been a member of the German Reform church from her youth. Politically, Mr. Putt is a Democrat.

David Reinoehl, deceased, one of the most esteemed pioneers of Fairfield Township, was born in Lebanon County, Pa., Feb. 22, 1809, the eldest of nine children of Michael and Catherine

Laura 761
Magdeline (Marsh) 579
Mary A 568
Rosamond 738
S Elizabeth 653
Sally 653
William 579
William H 349
PHILLIPS
A H 677
Benjamin 387
Cyrus M 415, 833
Elizabeth 570
John 632
Laura 632
Phebe (Abbott) 479
Uri 479
family 639
PHILLIS
Mary W 969-70
PIATT
Charles 947
Sarah E (Walsworth) 947
PICKER
Francis 328
PICKETTS
Ira 509
PIERCE
320, 401
Dr 808
Frank 513
Milton F 328, 827, 903
Milton J 322
W G 676
PIERSON
Moses L 959
PIFER
See Piffer
PIFFER
Dabiel 386
John 398
Joseph 386
See also Pipher
PIGEON
A F 963
PIKE
Pricilla 896
PILES
J H 813
PILKINGTON
Carrie (Littlefield) 895
J H 895
Jane (Gettys) 531
Joseph 531
Sydney 531
PINCHEN
See Pinchin
PINCHIN
800
Abner 466
Abner E 1008
Abner F 321, 414, 799, **1007-08**
Amelia P (Aldrich) 800, 1008
Emma O 1008
Harriet (Knisely) 1008
John 1007
Malinda 626
PINCKEY
1005
PINK
Dr William 604-05
PIPHER
Fanny (Saunders) 749
Mary A 749
Peter 749
PITTS
Susanna 763
PLANK
Martin W 626
Phoebe J 626
PLATT
Byron 630
Ellen (Myers) 630
Robert C 630
PLATTE
See Platter
PLATTER
507
Anna 989-90
Anna Emeline (Walden) 281, 478
Arthur 715
Charles 1024
Cornelius 715, 1024
Eliza (Davis) 1024
Harriet (Reaser) 715
Harriet E 1024
Harvey C 378
Jacob 268, 415, 715, 1024
James W 422, 440, 444, 715, 1024
Jane (Weeks) 715, 1024
John 281, 285-86, 418, 441, 478, 701-02, 704, 715
Marilla 701
Ulysses 715
family 426
PLUM
Guy 323, 415, 419
Jeremiah 321-24, 329, 813, 894, 934
Julia A 934
Lydia 894
Nancy 894
See also Plumb
PLUMB
Guy 431, 819, 827, 881, 924
Jeremiah 875
Philip 965
Richard 431
PLUMMER
Ann (Wyatt) 672
Hezekiah 352
James P 318, 642, 672
POFFENBERGER
912
POINTS
George H 398
POLM
Elizabeth 580
POMMART
Charles 818
S & Company 818
POMORT
Charles H 937
Susan (St Clair) 937
POPOUAH
Chief 1016
PORTER
Mrs 774
Albert G 326
Augustus Jr **1008-09**
Augustus Sr 1008
Catherine (McAndaffer) 775
Clark 1009
David 775
Edward 639
Emma (Lowe) 775
Franklin E 775
G A 818
Grace 1009
Jane 1009
John D **774-75**
Martha (Ballby) 775
Mathew 774
Nancy 596
Rachel (McLaughlin) 1009
family 427
POTTER
James A 818
POTTS
Almira 580
Elinor (Metcalf) 580
Elizabeth (Triplet) 579
Hannah E 580
John **579-80**
Jonathan 579-80
Maria (Shaffer) 580
William H 364
POWELL
Clarence 409
Ella M 409
Florence L 409
George 554, 556
Levi P 386
Maria (Price) 408
Mary A 409
Moses G 408
Nathan W 554
Otho J 401, **408-09**, 677
Sophia (Smith) 409
Wilber 554, 756
Willis B 409
family 427
POWERS
Clark 318, 321
Francis M 327
POWLAS
J 813
POWLESS
D D 556
PRATT
Addie (Littlefield) 895
Dr C E 677
Dr Frank 895
William A 678
PRENTISS
Nelson 418
PRESLER
See Pressler
PRESSLER
Jacob 380
John 372
PRICE
Capt 909
Maria 408
PRIDE
John 914
PRITCHARD
Dr 815
PROBST
Almira E (Chase) 693
Charles 332, 490, 693
Charles B 694
Chloe E 693
Christina B 694
George 693
George W 693
Henry 328, 331, 674, **693-94**
Lophena M 693
Lydia (Kemp) 693
Lydia A 693
Margaret A 693
PROCTOR
Charles 396, 1010
John B 1010
Julius **1009-10**
Matilda (Brainard) 1009
Oliver 1009
William Edward 1010
PROSSER
Adam **662-63**, 664
Arlington 663
Barbara (Stroh) 663
Elizabeth 541, 664
Henry 664
James 664
Jane (Provines) 665
John 664
Joseph C 386, **663**, 664
Louisa (Baltz) 663
Maria 664
Mary 664
Mary (Lefler) 662-64
Mary J 874
Nancy 664
Sarah 664
William 541, 662, **663-64**
William S 664
PROUT
Anna S 666
PROVINES
Alexander 322-23, 330, 417, 540, 643, **664-65**
Alexander H 665
Clauda 541
Dorcas (Adams) 665
Edna 841
Elizabeth (Prosser) 541, 664
Ella 541
Esther 664
Esther (Jenkins) 664
Ethel 541
Frank A 665
Helen (Woolsey) **665**, 666
Henry 541
Hester V (Cornell) 648
James **665**, 666
Jane 665
Jane (Smith) 664
John A 327, 352, 510, **540-42**, 664-65
Lovina 664
Lucian 665
Mary 665
Mary E 665
Minnie 541
Perry M 665
Robert 664
Robert C 648, 665
PRYOR
Charles S 380
Henry C 361
Ira W 380
William 955
PUBBENBARGER
Jonathan 318
See also Puffenberger
PUFF
Sam 431
HUFFENBARGER
See Puffenberger
PUFFENBERGER
Mrs 429
Jo athan 317, 329
PUGSLEY
Caroline (Bailey) 1010
Cora L 1010
Emma J 1010
Eugene E 1010
George **1010**
George E 1010
Joseph 1010
Laura E 1010
Mary E 1010
Reuben J 1010
Walter G 1010
William H 1010
PULLMAN
Catherine 871
PULVER
Joseph 392
PURCELL
Isaac F 369
PUTNAM
John 978
PUTT
A Harvey 678
Catharine (Shaffer) 580
George 277 port, 580
Jacob 580
Joanna Elizabeth Catharine 580
Levi 580
Sarah Ann (Gettz) 580
Bros 676
PYLE
Elizabeth 920
Ella 920
Erastus 388
Frank 920
Hattie (Emery) 920
Isabel 920
Isabel (Dysart) 920
James S 920
Jane (Moore) 920
John 885
John H **920**
Margaret D 920
Mary 920
Mary J 920
Michael 920
QUINCE
Acla 747
Christina (Liprett) 747
Emma J 747
Henry L 747
Ida Bell 747
Joseph **747**
Mary (Rogers) 747
Thomas E 747
Willie E 747
RADCLIFFE
John F 402, 404
& Long 402
RAGER
D 555-56
RAILING
Frank W 375
RAINER
Lieut Joseph 372
See also Rainier
RAINIER
Anna A 921
Charles Elliott 921
Christina (Goodbroke) 920
Edwin North 921
Harry Carlin 921

Cemeteries of Steuben County, Indiana
Vol II

1480

PURVIANCE
Samuel J.,D.D.S.,1895-1955 O-HUD
Note:b.___ ___ 1895;d.__ ____ 1955;son of

PUTNAM
Caroline(   ) 1846-1922 OLD ANG
Note:b.___ ____ 1846;d.___ ___ 1922;dau. of

D.Pauline,d.Sept.2,1909 ae 1 y. 7 m. 21 d. TRINITY
Note:Dau. of

Perry H.,1881-1919(Ina M.   Putnam) TRINITY
Note:b.___ ___ 1881;d.___ ___ 1919;son of

XKKXMXX

Ina M.(   ) 1885-1961,Mrs. Perry H. Putnam TRINITY
Note:b.___ ___ 1885;d.___ ___ 1961;dau. of

PUTT
George,d.May 6,1900 ae 85 y. 5 m. 17 d. (Sarah Ann Getz Putt) CO.LINE
Note: b.Nov.19,1814;son of

Harriet (   ) 1846-1940,"his wife",Mrs. Levi Putt O-HUD
Note:b.___ ___ 1846;d.___ ___ 1940;dau. of

Joanna E.,"Our Daughter",1873-1900 O-HUD
Note: b.___ ___ 1873;d.___ ___ 1900;dau. of Levi &
Harriet   Putt.

Levi,1840-1914 (Harriet   Putt) O-HUD
Note: b.___ ___1840;d.___ ___ 1914;son of George &
Sarah Ann Getz Putt

Sarah Ann (Getz)d.Sept.9,1884 ae 66 y. 5 m. 27 d.,"wife of CO.LINE
George Putt"
Note:Dau. of Nicholas & Elizabeth   Getz

Susie,(   ) 1868-1916 O-HUD
Note:b.___ ___ 1868;d.___ ___1916;dau. of

"Infant sons of J.R. & S. Putt. No dates or ages. CO.LINE
Note:Children of

PYATT Ida (   ) b.Apr.19,1861;d.Oct.9,1937,"Beloved Mother" O-HUD
Note:Dau. of

PYNCHON
Nancy (   ) 1850-1926,Mrs. Thomas Pynchon OLD ANG Row T St.5
Note:b.___ ___ 1850;d.___ ___ 1926;dau of

Thomas,1851-1916 (Nancy   Pynchon) OLD ANG Row T St.5
Note:b.___ ___ 1851;d.___ ___ 1916:son of

~~PYNE~~
~~Charles~~ S.   (Vi~~rginia Smith Pyne)~~ ~~CIR HILL Sec.41 Lot 25~~
N~~ote"Charles Schuyler Pyne,b.1922,Ft.Bliss,Te~~xas;
d ~~Nov.29,1975~~,S~~ao Paul~~o,Brazil"
"

See next page

Angola Library

De Kalb County

1837-1987

VOLUME TWO

DEKALB COUNTY FAMILIES

EDITED BY

TROAS MAY WISE

PUBLISHED BY
DEKALB SESQUICENTENNIAL, INC.
BOX 686
AUBURN, INDIANA 46706

1987

Angola Library

Mr. Conrad has two brothers: John Conrad of Waterloo, Indiana; James R. Conrad of rural Auburn, Indiana and one sister, Mary Ann Ferebee of Orlando, Florida.

Mr. and Mrs. Conrad are the parents of three children: Joyce Marie Conrad of rural Ashley, Indiana, who works at Cooper Industrial in Auburn, Indiana; Jeffery Wayne Conrad of Auburn, Indiana, who was married 18 July 1981, to Elizabeth Ann Buttermore of Auburn. He teaches agricultural education in the Lakeland School System, LaGrange, Indiana, and his wife teaches art in the DeKalb Central School System. Joel Eugene Conrad of Valparaiso, Indiana, was married 21 September 1985, to Lynda Sue Frederick from Angola, Indiana. Joel teaches agricultural education in the Kouts, Indiana Township School System and his wife is a nurse.

Wayne and Eleanor Conrad graduated from Ashley High School and have farmed and produced certified seeds in Smithfield Township all during their married life.

JAMES CONRAD, born 17 September 1892, in DeKalb County, Indiana, son of John and Emma (Elloit) Conrad. His paternal grandparents were John and Tracy Conrad, who came to Indiana from Ohio. His maternal grandparents were Nathan and Jane (Ling) Elloit, who came to DeKalb County, Indiana from Coshocton County, Ohio, and followed a farming occupation.

Mary Dorothy Lockhart, born 22 August 1898, in Fairfield Township, DeKalb County, Indiana, daughter of Robert W. and Mary Catherine (Hartman) Lockhart. Her paternal grandparents were William C. and Mary E. (Hickox) Lockhart of DeKalb County, Indiana, whose ancestors came from Tyrone, Ireland and were weavers by trade. Her maternal grandparents were Joel E. and Sarah (Gushwa) Hartman whose parents were from Pennsylvania and Ohio. Joel E. Hartman came to DeKalb County in 1847, and died there in 1873.

James and Dorothy were married on 3 June 1917, at Quincy, Michigan. They engaged in threshing, shredding corn, and harvesting around the area where they lived north of Waterloo, as well as their own farming ventures. They were active in community affairs, Barkers Chapel Church and the Old Time Threshers Organization. Mrs. Conrad enjoys many handcrafts and antiques as well.

Mr. Conrad had one sister, Blen (Conrad) Vosberg, of DeKalb County, Indiana, who married Fred Vosberg of near Hillsdale, Michigan, and two brothers, one who died in infancy and Johnny, who died at age 22.

Mrs. Conrad had three brothers and two sisters: Carl Lockhart of Pleasant Lake, Indiana; Ralph Lockhart of rural Ashley, Indiana; Robert Lockhart of Defiance, Ohio; (all deceased) a sister Wilma Lockhart, died as a small child; and Edna (Lockhart) Quaintance of Auburn, Indiana, at this writing lives with her daughter at Sowles Bay, Lake James, Angola Indiana.

Mr. Conrad died in April, 1974 and Mrs. Conrad lives in the same neighborhood where they farmed for many years, north of Waterloo, in Smithfield Township.

GEORGE ANSTETT moved his family from Peru, Indiana, to Auburn about 1851, and it had been handed down in the family that from their front porch they could see every house in town. By 1854, they were living in Fairfield Township, and at that time became charter members of St. John's Reformed Church, just outside the north end of what is now known as Hudson. George Anstett came from a long line of tailors in France, a trade which he continued in America.

George's marriage document is in Ingviller, France, and states that he was born 31 October 1800, at Ingviller, the son of the late George Anstett and his wife, Elizabeth Weiss. The bride is Susanne Stauffer, born 27 June 1801, in Urbais/Urbeis, the daughter of the late Joseph Stauffer and his wife, Susanne Habertisch. The date of marriage was 3 October 1826. They arrived in America with their two young children, Charles and Sarah, about 1833, and they rest of their children were born in Pennsylvania. Old letters and obituaries give the residences as Reading and Lancaster.

Charles Anstett (1827-1884) married Saloma Sally Noll, and raised his family in Salem Township, Steuben County, Indiana. Sarah Anstett, born 1830, married Frederick Lewis Falka (1809-1870) and her father, George Anstett, deeded them 20 acres in Auburn in 1854. Of their several children, apparently only Philip born 1856, who married Lizzie Dull of Waterloo, and Charles Peter Falka, born 1869, and who married Ona Metcalf, kept their DeKalb County connection. Charles Peter Falka, better known as Peter Falka, was in big demand in Auburn for paint and varnish jobs. He and his wife had two children, Weir and Martha, but neither ever married. Martha had a popcorn stand on the downtown streets of Auburn for many years, and was still there until she moved the stand to West 9th Street.

George W. Anstett (1833-1877), married Mary Jane (1844-1913), daughter of Wm. H. and Ursula Jane (Haskins) Wilsey, and most of their several children settled in Steuben County.

Indiana.

John Anstett (1835-1908), married Joanna Elizabeth Catherine Putt (1844-1922). They were farmers in Smithfield Township in DeKalb County, and raised three children, John George, Sarah Ann and Charles Sherman Anstett.

Susan Anstett (1837-1919), married the widower Chauncey Ringler (1822-1887) in 1855 and they had twelve children, raising to adulthood John, Caroline, Adeline, Mary E., George, Chauncey, Susan and Nellie. They family lived in Fairfield township, DeKalb County.

Elizabeth Anstett, born 1838, married in DeKalb County, John Peter Parr (1826-1902) in 1857, and she died a year or two later, apparently without issue.

Caroline Anstett (1844-1876), married David Irish. After her death, Mr. Irish after marrying Mary Deats in Steuben County, Indiana, took his four little daughters to Becker County, Minnesota.

Harriet Anstett (1846-1940) married Levi Putt (1840-1914), son of George and Sarah Ann (Gettz) Putt, and lived on a farm in Fairfield Township, and had five children, with descendants still living in DeKalb County.

Ringler Farm

SPENCER RINGLER, (1880-1954), was the son of Israel (1849-1896) and Louisa (1859-1942) Ringler, daughter of Adam and Maria (Long) Deetz. Spencer's grandfather, Chauncey Ringler came to Fairfield Township in 1849 and by 1880 had acquired 160 acres and across the road in Salem Township, Steuben County, an additional 20 acres. Chauncey was the son of Henry and Martha (Keller) Ringler of Somerset County, Pennsylvania, and both Henry's father, Jacob, and grandfather, John Ringler, served in the Revolutionary War from York County Pennsylvania. John's father, Matthias Ringer (not then Ringler), appears on Bonfield (now Bad Rappenau) church records, as the son of Wolfgang Ringer, a citizen of Rappenau, and that he married on 27 June 1717, Maria Magdalena, daughter of Heinrich Nischicker, and widow of John Jacob Schneid (er), and they emigrated in 1717. On 20 November 1717/18, Matthias was warranted 500 acres of land on the west side of the Schuykill River. They were active members of the New Hanover Lutheran Church, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, and are buried in the church yard. Matthias died 8 March 1749, age 56, and Magdalena on 6 April 1764, age 74.

Spencer's paternal grandparents, Chauncey (1822-1887) and Elizabeth (Almendinger) (1822-1854) Ringer were married 1845 in Holmes County, Ohio and were the parents of four children. In 1885, Chauncey married second Susanna Anstett (1832-1919), and they were the parents of twelve children. When Chauncey died, his son Israel took over the farm and raised their children -Spencer and Etta. Spencer married Dessa (1885-1968), daughter of George and Etta (Gonser) Clink, and they remodeled and made additions to the original Ringler house, making it one of the most modern homes in rural DeKalb County. They installed their own electric plant, hot water heating system, and a bathroom about 1915, luxuries only common to city folk. By hard work and good management, the land became more productive; the fence rows and back 40 acres bordering Story Lake were aggressively attacked with hoes to keep them thistle and burdock free. On the big barn was painted Never Idle Farm.

Spencer, better known as Spen, and his wife are buried in the Fairfield Cem[illegible] as were his parents before them. His Ringler grandparents are buried in the County Line Cemetery which is a couple miles east of the homestead. Spen and Dessie had no children, but always took a lively interest in Bertha and Floyd, the children of his sister Etta's marriage to Minor Perkins. Mr. Perkins helped establish a bank in Stroh, Indiana, and their descendants are active in the banking business to this day.

The compiler is a great granddaughter of Chauncey and Susanna (Anstett) Ringler, through their son, Chauncey Jr. (1871-1940) and his wife, Flora Parr (1878-1961), and then through their daughter Berniece Ringler who married Charles Rowe of Hudson, Indiana. The latter couple had four children, namely Wava, Charletta, Ruth and Larry. The compiler, Wava, married Richard A. White, and in the 1940's they lived on the Ringler homestead making her the last Ringler descendant to occupy the old family place.

WAVA J. ROWE, born 14 August 1923 in Hudson, Indiana to Charles E. and Berniece (Ringler) Rowe. Wava was married to Richard A.

3 October 1937. Lois Sellers was born on 16 December 1910 in Allen County, Indiana, the daughter of John D. Sellers and Lillie (Tracht) Sellers. Shortly thereafter, her parents moved to Defiance County, Ohio, where they lived until moving to Jackson Township, DeKalb County, in 1919.

Mr. Smith has farmed all of his life, purchasing additional land in Union township, all of which lies east of the city of Auburn. In 1972, Mr. and Mrs. Smith gave some land to the city of Auburn for a park. This land is located east of Auburn, where the water tower is located and is named Smith Acres Park.

Mr. Smith has been active in church and civic affairs. He is an Elder in the Auburn Presbyterian Church and sings in their choir. He has a baritone voice, which has made him active in music for 50 years, singing in 1945-46 with the WLS Barn Dance at Chicago's 8th Street Theatre, numerous concerts, weddings, minstrels, and local Messiah performances. Served as a Director on the DeKalb County Community Concert Organization.

His civic duties found him serving as a director of the DeKalb County Farm Bureau Cooperative for 20 years, first as director and ten years as president, retiring in 1969. He helped organize the County Soil Conservation Service, and served as its first Chairman in 1947. He served the ASCS government organization for 25 years, and was recently elected a county supervisor for three years. He served on County FHA Advisory Committee for two terms. He is a Charter Member of the National Cattlemen's Association and has served as Director of the Indiana Angus Association. Mr. Smith has been Beef Cattle Superintendent for the DeKalb County Free Fall Fair for many years. He was in 4-H as a teenager and won a trip to Washington, D.C. in 1930. His family represents three generations in 4-H.

Mr. and Mrs. Smith are the parents of three children: Paul D. Smith, born 3 February 1939, a farmer and officer of the Smith's farm corporation, who lives in Steuben County, Indiana. Paul married Carol L. Reinoehl, daughter of John and Marjorie (Hartman) Reinoehl, on 24 August 1968.

Thomas Lee Smith, born 12 May 1943, a farmer and officer of the Smith's farm corporation, lives in Union Township. Tom married Catherine Ann Walsh, daughter of Frank J. and Sally J. (Cheek) Walsh, on 6 July 1968.

Sue Ann Smith, born 3 June 1945, married Paul T. Walter, on 18 December 1971. They are both teachers and live in Hillsdale, Michigan. Mr. Walter's parents are Reverend Paul C. Walter and Emma (Haldeman) Walter.

Roy E. King Family

ROY ELMER KING, born 25 September 1913, one farm south of Ashley, son of Clarence Arthur, born 1 February 1882, DeKalb County, died 2 June 1956, south of Ashley, and Hester Nora (Reinoehl), born 11 September 1886 and died 13 October 1979. Hester and Clarence had two children: Irene Mae (King) Bailey and Roy Elmer.

Paternal grandparents were Jeremiah, born 15 March 1854, DeKalb County, died 26 July 1928, DeKalb County and Lydia A. (Mull) King, born 30 November 1860, Kosciusko County, Indiana, died 8 October 1935, DeKalb County. They were married 13 April 1880. Early in their marriage, they joined the Cedar Lake Church of Christ and remained members until their deaths. In 1881 Jeremiah bought acreage in Smithfield Township, south of Ashley, establishing the King homestead. The farm has remained in the family down through the generations, now owned by his great grandson, Darrell Roy King. Jeremiah and Lydia had a family of six children, only four lived through adulthood: Clarence A.; William G.; Riley V.; and Mayme S.

Paternal great grandparents were Isaac, born 23 March 1827, Columbiana County, Ohio, died 7 June 1905, DeKalb County and Nancy (Newcomer) King, born 18 July 1826, Columbiana County, Ohio, died 15 October 1905, DeKalb County. Isaac was a pioneer of the King family in DeKalb County. After he came to Indiana, he married Nancy, 18 October 1849. They settled in Franklin Township and raised a family of seven: Mary Ann; Jason; Jeremiah; George; Alonzo; Calvin; and Laura Catherine.

Maternal grandparents were Solomon and Martha (Eckhart) Reinoehl, of Fairfield Township.

Roy married Pauline Harriette Putt, 18 March 1934, daughter of Frank and Maude Bell (Brugh) Putt. Pauline, born 11 July 1913, Fairfield Township. Roy and Pauline are third generation members of the Cedar Lake Church of Christ. Roy owned and operated the original King homestead for over forty years before he retired in 1977. Pauline operated the King flower shop in their home for ten years, specializing in

artificial flower arrangements.

They are the parents of four children: David Edger, born 25 November 1936, works with Standard Educational Corporation in Chicago, Illinois; Daniel Evan, born 8 July 1938. He married twice, first to Vera Jean Smith and they were the parents of three children: Brian Allen; Debra Kay; and Diana Elaine. His second wife was Sharon Kay Knott. He works for Dana Corporation in Auburn; Darrell Roy, born 30 April 1940. Operates the family farm. He married Pamela Jane Ward, they have three children: Scott Alan; Tami Lynn; and Randy Roy; Jennie Kay, born 7 July 1945. She married Larry John Phillips, lives in Fort Wayne. They are the parents of two children: Michael John; and Michelle Yvonne.

HANS ADAM SHILLLING, was the first Shilling immigrant to come to this country among one hundred and fifty others. He came from the region of the Rhine in Germany, 11 October 1733, and located in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. As those immigrants including Hans Adam Shilling had to take a stiff oath of allegiance to England upon entering Pennsylvania, this made it very difficult to enter the rebellion of the colonies. In spite of this fact, John Shilling, son of Hans Adam Shilling, was among the first to enter this rebellion. He was registered in the Continental Army, the original army of the colonies and George Washington's own army.

Hans Adam Shilling, born 1732, died 1796, making him sixty-four years old when he died. His name appears in heads of family at that time. It is found in the records of Cumberland County that two of his sons, John and Jacob, and their wives, Barbara and Katheleen, sold a farm of one hundred and fourteen and three quarters acres for seven hundred pounds in 1794, which they had purchased in 1772. They were Hopewell Township farmers.

Adam Shilling, son of John Shilling, born in Franklin County, Pennsylvania, 11 February 1792, and came to where Spencerville, Indiana is at this time and died, 17 October 1881, at 89 years of age. This Adam Shilling was the father of Solomon Shilling and grandfather of the deceased Adam and wife Malinda Shilling. This Adam was the father of the present day Howard and wife Ethel Shilling of St. Joe, Indiana. They are the parents of two sons: Richard; and James, who each had two sons, Edward and Donald of Spencerville, and Jerry and Mike of South Whitely, Indiana.

Adam, the great-grandfather of Howard, was a farmer and also preached the gospel. He had a scholarship to Heidelberg College, Tiffin, Ohio, in 1853 which he purchased for fifty dollars. It was a three year scholarship. When he came to what is DeKalb County, Indiana, he brought a draft for $5,000 for which he bought land for his eight children, four boys and four girls, giving each boy 160 acres and each girl 80 acres. These ancestors raised cattle, also bought and sold them. To market them, they drove them down the road, just a little different than they do today.

The one hundred and sixty acres that he gave his son, Solomon, is now the present 160 acres that Howard and wife, Ethel now live on and is located in section 19 in Spencer Township. It is now being farmed by their son, James. This house is listed as, "A Hoosier Homestead Farm of Indiana Historical Bureau, owned by same family for 150 years. Seal of the state of Indiana 1816."

Solomon then built a log house on the north eighty of this section of land. On this same strip of land is located what the state forrester says is the state's third largest three in Indiana. It is a white oak and supposed to be five hundred years old. It is twenty feet around, two feet above the ground.

JOSEPH E. SHILLING, born 18 June 1818 in Tuscarawas Township, Stark County, Ohio, where on 16 April 1840 he married Anna Catharine Hornberger, born 5 May 1821. About three months after their wedding, the couple moved to DeKalb County, Indiana, the deed for their land dated 8 August 1840, recorded in the Auburn Court House.

Joseph's roots in the United States run deep. They date from 1732, with the arrival of his great-grandfather, Hans Adam Shilling, at the Port of Philadelphia.

Joseph's grandfather was John Shilling, born September 1753 in Cocalico Township, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, died September 1804 in Letterkenney Township, Franklin County, Pennsylvania, served as a Private in the War of Independence from 1777 to August 1783. John Shilling married Barbara Oberlin, whose father, Adam Oberlin, also served in the Continental Army, he was a Sergeant in Captain Gear's Company of the 9th battalion of Pennsylvania. To the marriage of John and Barbara were born seven children: Catherine, Adam, John, Margaret, Samuel, Jacob and Peter...all of whom, by 1825, re-settled in Stark County, Ohio.

Adam Shilling, eldest son of John was born 11 February 1792 in Cocalico Township, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania; he married Mary Roan of Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, she was born

to Mound City, Illinois. He had the body disinterred and brought home for burial, 1 March 1863, at Cedar Lake Cemetery, DeKalb County, Indiana. A detailed record of this is in David's military records from the National Archives, Washington, D.C.

Rachel, left a widow with two small children, married Frederick Harmes/Harms, 20 December 1864. He had four children by his first marriage: Joel, Alice, Angeline, and Henry.

A daughter was born to Rachel and Frederick Harmes, Eva.

Mary Laticia died in September, 1867, and Rachel recorded the date on tablet paper.

According to the military papers, John Shatto, grandfather of Emma, was appointed her guardian. Later Joel Thompson, her uncle was appointed. He cared for the $500 given by the government for the loss of her father in the Civil War. When Emma married William Brugh and moved to Oviatt, Michigan, in the fall of 1882, this paid for their first home.

They had three children: Nellie, Maude Bell, and Glen when the family moved to Oviatt, Michigan. They had four more children after they made their home in Oviatt: Ivy, Ray, Hazel, and Daisy.

FRANK PUTT, son of Levi Putt and Harriett (Anstett) Putt, born 24 August 1869, in DeKalb County, Indiana.

On 28 September 1904, he married Maude Belle Brugh, daughter of William and Emma Lavina (McBride) Brugh, born 22 September 1882.

They lived on a farm in Fairfield Township, DeKalb County, Indiana, and raised a family of five children: Dwight, born 19 March 1908, married Rachel Minerva Dale, 31 December 1931; Naomi Brugh Putt, born 18 December 1910, married Raymond Rensch, 2 September 1932; Pauline Harriett, born 11 July 1913, married Roy Elmer King, 18 March 1934; Lurah Jeanette, born 17 December 1916, married Doyle Thornton DeVoe, 1 December 1938; and Allen Oscar, born 11 February 1919, DeKalb County, Indiana, married Evelyn Foster, born 19 November 1919, in March, 1943, military, World War II, mine sweeper.

RAYMOND RENSCH, born in Butler, Indiana, 5 September 1908, son of Harley and Elva (Everetts) Rensch. His paternal grandparents were William and Phoebe (Aldrich) Rensch. His maternal grandparents were Joseph Walker and Eunice (Slentz) Everetts.

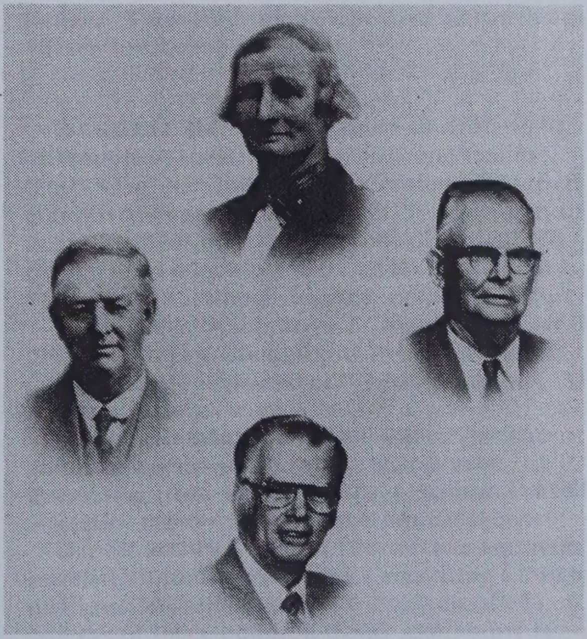
Naomi Brugh (Putt) Rensch, born 18 December 1910, daughter of Frank and Maude Bell (Brugh) Putt, in Fairfield Township, southwest of Hudson, Indiana. Her paternal grandparents were Levi and Harriett (Anstett) Putt. Her maternal grandparents were William and Emma Lavina (McBride) Brugh.

Raymond and Naomi were married 2 September 1932. At this time they lived in Hudson and the surrounding area. They later bought a little farm near Fairfield Center. Raymond attended Tri-State Normal College and Manchester College. He first taught school at Tamarack School, in Troy Township, in 1928-1929.

Raymond and Naomi had two children: Carolyn E., born 4 November 1933, and Lyle Harley, born 18 December 1934, died 19 December 1934.

Carolyn married Florian Cripe, of Wenatchee, Washington, 5 June 1955. They met while attending Manchester College. They have four children: Frederick of Northbrook, Illinois; Lisa, of Sturgis, Michigan; Daniel, a graduate student at Purdue University; and Katrina, who plans to attend Purdue University, this fall 1986. The Florian Cripe family live near Angola, Indiana.

In February, 1948, Raymond and Naomi purchased a farm in Wilmington Township and still reside there. They are members of the Community Bible Church in Butler.



Four Generations of Hamman

MAX W. HAMMAN, a life-long resident of Smithfield Township, is the fourth generation to

Charles, born 3 December 1919, Robert, born 1921, Allen and Karl Kenneth. In 1929, the family moved to the farm on County Road 56. Joseph Lake Kearns died here in 1966, aged eighty eight years, his wife, died in 1964, aged seventy three.

Robert Kearns, married Mabel Phillips of Maine. They had no children: Karl, married Phyllis Ostrander of Hicksville. They have one son, Karl Kenneth and two daughters, all married.

Joseph was a member of the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers, Garrett Division 253. In sixty years, he hired out to the Baltimore and Ohio, in 1895. He became an apprentice in the boiler shop and in 1899, became a fireman. In 1905, he was promoted to engineer and held that position for forty-four years, he was on the Capitol Ltd.

RICHARD WALTER SMITH, born 13 May 1928 in Corunna, Indiana, son of Orley Ormond and Helen M. (Laisure) Smith. His paternal grandparents are Reuben R. and Annie Irene (Sherman) Smith of Auburn, Indiana. His maternal grandparents are Arley D. and Daisy May (Runyon) Laisure of Corunna, Indiana.

Betty Jane Kimmell, born 15 June 1931, in Brimfield, Indiana, daughter of Paul W. and Veda Pauline (Grunden) Kimmell. Her paternal grandparents are John Kimmell and Emma Comfort Ward of Brimfield. Her maternal grandparents are Andrew Jackson and Inez Grace (Forker) Grunden of Wolcottville, Indiana.

Richard and Betty married 19 June 1949 at the home of Orley O. Smith, Sr. They first met at the Strand Theatre in Kendallville. Richard attended Fairfield Center and graduated from Ashley High School. Betty attended Brimfield and graduated from Rome City High School.

Richard and his father farmed the Smith farm for several years. He also worked in 1952, on the construction crew that built the Indiana Toll Road. At that time, his starting wage was $2.90 per hour, on eleven hour shifts. In 1952, he purchased his first new dozer. It was a Terra Track made in Churubusco, Indiana. Purchase price was $5000.00. In 1962, Orley O. and Richard opened in partnership the Northway Tavern in Corunna, Indiana. In 1965, Richard went to work full time for Hipskind Asphalt in Fort Wayne, Indiana. First as a heavy equipment operator, later as a crew foreman until 1975, when he formed Noble Construction. From 1975-78, he opened and operated the Noble County Landfill. This was the first landfill of its kind in the area. After the death of Richard's mother in 1977, he and Betty resumed operating the Northway Tavern in Corunna. He presently farms and operates his sawmill.

Betty worked at the Auburn Rubber Company from 1956 until its closing in 1961. She then found employment from 1964-1974 with the Essex Wire Company in Ligonier, Indiana. She is presently employed with the Kendallville Nursing Home, Kendallville, Indiana.

Mr. and Mrs. Smith are members of the Brimfield Methodist Church.

Mr. Smith has one brother: Orley D. Smith, Jr., Corunna, Indiana. Mrs. Smith has three brothers and seven sisters.

Mr. and Mrs. Smith are the parents of six children: Susan Ann (Smith) Crager, born 5 July 1951 of Corunna, Indiana; Janice K. (Smith) Ramer, born 9 August 1952, and children, Stephanie and Jamie of Kendallville, Indiana, Mr. and Mrs. Michael Richard Smith and children; Michelle; Lisa and Ty of Avilla, Indiana. Michael, born 15 September 1953; Jeffrey Lynn Smith, born 2 September 1955, of Kendallville, Indiana; Deborah Joan (Smith) Houser, born 2 February 1957, and seven children; James and Heather Curtis of Kendallville, Indiana; and Janet Lee Smith, deceased, 1950.

Mr. and Mrs. Smith lived on the Smith family farm, near Corunna, from 1949 until 1965 when they moved to their present farm at Kendallville, Indiana. They continue to operate the Northway Tavern in Corunna.

DARRELL ROY KING, born 30 April 1940, in Waterloo, Indiana, son of Roy and Pauline (Putt) King, of rural Waterloo, Indiana. Paternal grandparents were Clarence and Hester King, of Route 2 Waterloo, Indiana, both deceased. His maternal grandparents were Frank and Maude Putt, Route 1, Ashely, Indiana, both deceased.

Pamela Jane Ward, born 27 August 1943, at St. Johns, Michigan, daughter of Rolland R. and Pauline (Kilts) Ward. Pamela's step father is Raymond Ladig.

Darrell attended schools in Ashley, Indiana and Pam attended schools in Fort Wayne, graduating from South Side High School. Darrell is a dairy farmer and Pam is a homemaker.

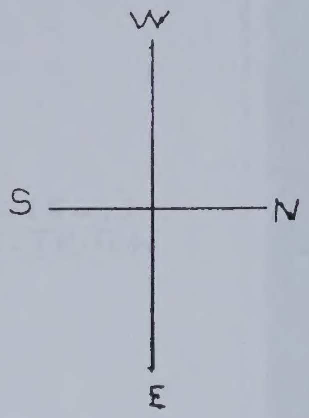
Darrell and Pam met in Fort Wayne and were married 10 June 1967 at the Cedar Lake Church of Christ, Waterloo, Indiana. They are the parents of three children: Scott Alan, born 16 July 1964, married Valerie Fuleki, 14 September 1985; Tami Lynn, born 2 January 1969; and Randy Roy, born 6 February 1975.

Mr. and Mrs. Darrell King reside in rural Waterloo, Indiana and are members of the Cedar Lake Church of Christ. Their hobbies include fishing, cows, bowling and cards.

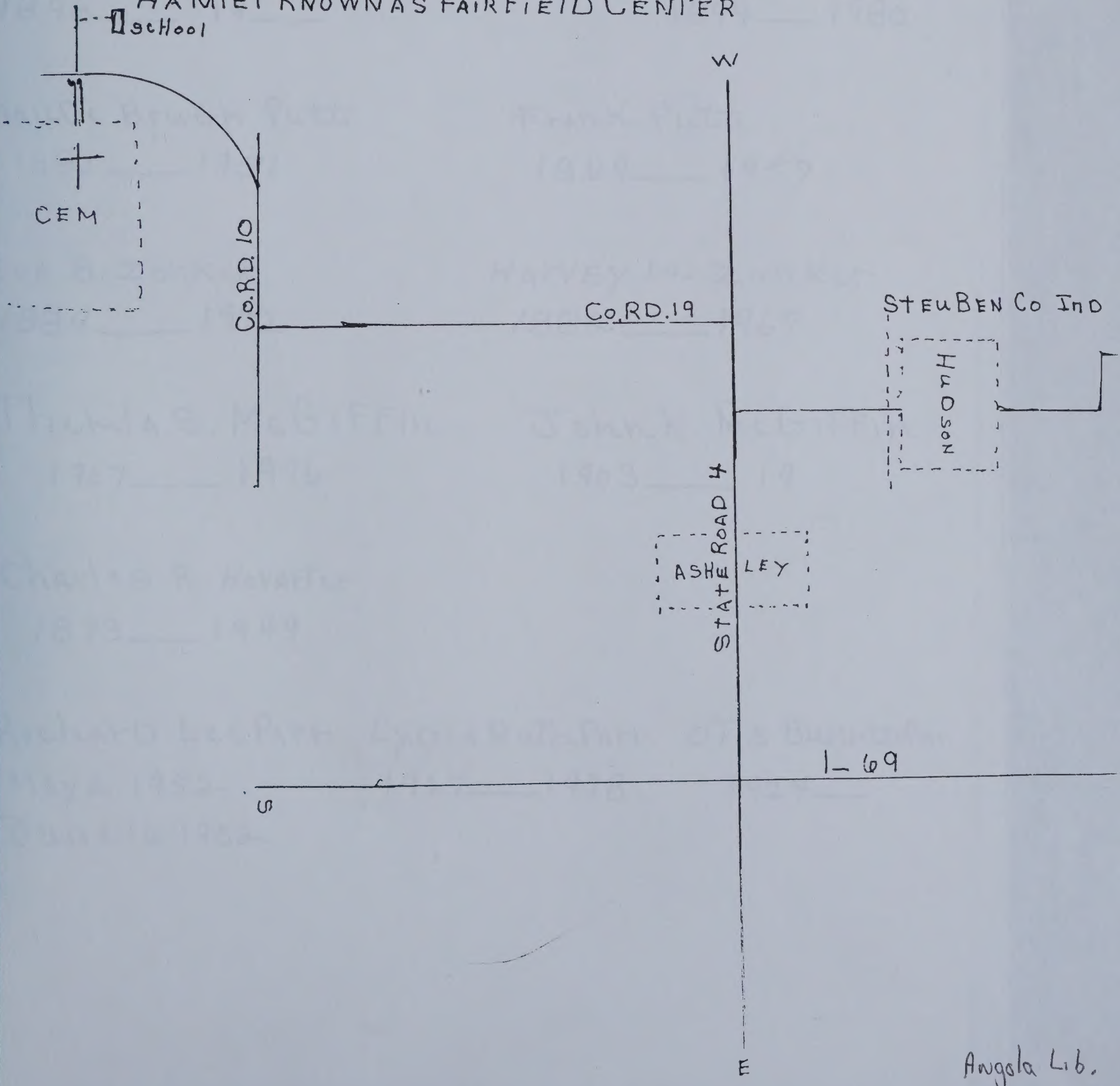
Pressler, Jennie C 328
Pressler, Jennie 327
Pressler, Jenny N 328
Pressler, Jeremy D 328
Pressler, Jessie F 327
Pressler, John 327
Pressler, June E 328
Pressler, Kelli J 328
Pressler, Kevin D 328
Pressler, Kristen C 328
Pressler, Landis R 327
Pressler, Magdalena 327
Pressler, Mariah 327
Pressler, Marjorie D 327
Pressler, Marjorie 328
Pressler, Marlo M 327
Pressler, Marlo 328
Pressler, Mary 327
Pressler, Olive 327
Pressler, Roderick L 328
Pressler, Roderick 328,329
Pressler, Roger E 328
Pressler, Scott D 328
Pressler, Susan M 328
Pressler, Troas 327
Pressler, Valentine 327
Pressler, Vickie L 328
Pressler, June E 328
Pressler, Teresa K 328
Preston, Betty M 281
Preston, Elma 281
Preston, Frank 281
Preston, Mathias 281
Preston, Nancy 281
Prewitt, Martha 540
Prewitt, Price 540
Price, Benjamin 601
Price, Bertha J 500
Price, Charles 38
Price, Emma 662
Price, Gaberial 38
Price, Jill A 358
Price, John 601
Price, Juanita 360
Price, Mary 601
Price, Merry E 38
Price, Moses B 38
Price, Ruth 563
Priebe, Lena 398
Priebe, Margaret 398
Priebe, William 398
Pritchett, Patricia J 298
Pritchett, Ruth 298
Pritchett, Wesley E 298
Probst, Judge Robert 244
Prohaska, Mildred M 114
Proksa, Edward J 109
Proksa, George 109
Proksa, Joseph 109
Proksa, Katherine 109
Proksa, Leslie A 109
Proksa, Martha J 106,109
Proksa, Mary L 109
Proksa, Patricia S 109
Proksa, Shawn M 109
Prosser, Ada E 8
Prosser, Adam 8,296,361
Prosser, Anna 8
Prosser, Arlington 8
Prosser, Barbara A 296
Prosser, Barbara 361
Prosser, Beulah 208
Prosser, Blaine E 295,296
Prosser, Blaine 371
Prosser, Blanch R 296
Prosser, Blanche 208,361
Prosser, Bonnie 371
Prosser, Brian L 208
Prosser, Bruce A 208
Prosser, Christene L 296,371
Prosser, Danny J 361
Prosser, Donald F 361
Prosser, Ellen S 296,371
Prosser, Eva M 361
Prosser, Illa 296,371
Prosser, Jenny R 296,371
Prosser, Joan L 296
Prosser, Joan 371
Prosser, John E 296
Prosser, John 371
Prosser, Joseph E 296,371
Prosser, Kay F 208
Prosser, Kay 208
Prosser, Kent L 208
Prosser, Kurt R 208
Prosser, Leonard 208
Prosser, Linda K 208
Prosser, Lois M 296
Prosser, Lois 371
Prosser, Naomi M 361
Prosser, Ray 361
Prosser, Richard L 208
Prosser, Rose B 361
Prosser, Roy C 8,361
Prosser, Roy E 208
Prosser, Roy 295
Prosser, Walter E 371
Prosser, Walter 296
Prout, Anna S 662
Provines, Alexander 38
Provines, Amanda R 292
Provines, Andrew D 292
Provines, Bruce A 39
Provines, Bruce 579
Provines, Bryan J 292
Provines, Diannes S 447
Provines, Dorcas 38
Provines, Dorothy J 39
Provines, Dorothy L 447
Provines, Dorothy 39
Provines, Edith 38
Provines, Eleanor 579
Provines, Hubert 447,579
Provines, Isa 38
Provines, James A 39
Provines, Janet L 292
Provines, Janette 38
Provines, Janise E 39
Provines, Jeanne M 447
Provines, Jesse C 38
Provines, June 579
Provines, Kathryn E 2
Provines, Kathryn 38
Provines, Kent 2,38,39,428,447
Provines, Linda L 447
Provines, Lucian K 39
Provines, Lucian 2,38
Provines, Marcia A 39
Provines, Minnie A 39
Provines, Rachel 38
Provines, Ronald J 292
Provines, Ruth A 2,38,39,579
Provines, Ruth V 428
Provines, Ruth 428,447
Provines, Sarah A 2,38,39
Provines, Sarah 428
Provines, Sharon R 447
Provines, Steven R 39
Provines, Terri L 39
Provines, Val J 579
Prowitt, Mary 195
Prueso, Alicia 449
Prueso, Dick 449
Pruitt, DeLane 206
Pruitt, Sara 96
Pryer, Elizabeth 95
Pugh, Perry 627
Pugh, Ruth 627
Pugsley, Cora 108
Pulver, Linda R 432
Pulver, Margaret J 432
Pumphrey, Edith 485
Purdy, June 46
Purdy, Maureen L 274
Purdy, Suzanne 555
Purk, Doyle W 169
Purk, Elizabeth A 169
Purk, Viola R 169
Pursley, Mary F 341
Pursley, Sarah 341
Pursley, William 341
Putt, Allen O 413
Putt, Catherine 412
Putt, Dwight 413
Putt, Evelyn 413
Putt, Frank 212,249,413
Putt, George W 412
Putt, George 84
Putt, Harriet 84
Putt, Harriett 412,413
Putt, Jacob 412
Putt, Joanne E. C 84,412
Putt, Levi 84,412,413
Putt, Lurah J 413
Putt, Maude B 212,413
Putt, Maude 249
Putt, Naomi B 413
Putt, Naomi 413
Putt, Pauline H 212,413
Putt, Pauline 249
Putt, Rachel M 413
Putt, Sarah A 84
Pyatt, Inza A 551
Pyle, Karen 109
Pyle, Lucille W 423
Pyle, Oral W 423
Quaintance, Bent 262
Quaintance, Edna 83
Quaintance, Electra 262
Quaintance, Estella M 262
Quaintance, Nancy M 356
Quarles, Ann 539
Quarles/Qualls, Alson 539
Quarles/Qualls, Ann 539
Quince, Ann 523,570
Quince, Hazel 438
Quinlan, Janice 563
Quinlesk, Rev. Anthony 285
Quinn, Charles I 497
Quinn, Enna 552
Quinn, Jess 552
Racey, Michelle M 224
Racey, Scott K 224
Radabaugh, Charlotte 109
Radabaugh, Cora 109
Radabaugh, Dona N 653
Radabaugh, Elsworth E 109
Radebaugh, Margaret 499
Radebaugh, Russel V 499

LOCATION:

FAIRFIELD CENTER CEMETERY
DEKALB COUNTY IND



THIS CEMETERY IS IN FAIRFIELD TWP; DEKALB CO INDIANA. IN A SMALL HAMLET KNOWN AS "FAIRFIELD CENTER"


SCHOOL
CEM
CO.RD. 10
CO.RD. 19
W
STATE ROAD 4
ASHLEY
STEUBEN CO IND
HUDSON
I-69
S
E

Angola Lib.

91 Hattie Weirich — Jacob M. Weirich
1875 ___ 1960 — 1872 ___ 1953

Insert here: Esther M. Tritch 1902 ___ — Herman E. Tritch (1890 - 1967)

Myrtle M. Swank — Carl J. Swank
1896 ___ 1975 — 1890 ___ 1960

11 Julie Ann King
1935 — 1935

Minnie B. Wilhelm — Shirl H. Wilhelm
1898 ___ 19 ___ — 1894 ___ 1980

Maude Brugh Putt — Frank Putt
1882 ___ 1951 — 1869 ___ 1957

Eva B. Zonker — Harvey M. Zonker
1889 ___ 1972 — 1882 ___ 1967

Themla S. McGiffin — John K. McGiffin
1907 ___ 1976 — 1903 ___ 19

Charles R. Horafter
1873 ___ 1949

Richard Lee Parr — Lydia Ruth Parr — Otis Burdette Parr
May 2 1952 — 1927 ___ 1978 — 1924 ___
June 16 1952

Fort Wayne
Index 1850
U.S. Federal Census
1970

PUTMAN, Louisa	M T	Monr	534
Lucinda	M T	Monr	534
Lucinda	Go	Owen	2
Sarah	B B	Monr	519
Sarah	M T	Monr	534
PUTNAM, Alva B.		Mars	933
Daves?	Wa	Brow	398
David	Ha	Faye	422
Dere?	Mi	Elkh	137
Eliza	Pl	John	46
F. E.	Mu	Dela	666
George	No	Waba	836
Harry N.	Wa	Alle	178
Horace	MiCi	LaPo	569
James	Ha	Faye	415
James L.	Ke	Jeff	312
John	Un	Unio	682pr
Joseph	Ha	Faye	422
Joseph	Ma	Jeff	188
Nancy	Ha	Faye	422
Nuton	Ch	Well	680
Philander		Park	634
Stephen C.		Hunt	22
Thomas J.	Lo	Foun	289
William	Wa	Mont	1154
William	Un	Rush	1049
PUTOFF, George	Ra	Morg	140
John	Ad	Morg	347
Sarah	Fr	Owen	224
Simeon	Fr	Owen	224

PUTSCAMP, Henry	Hi	Fran	711
PUTT, George	Fa	DeKa	469
Solomon A.	Pl	Alle	435
PUTTOFF, Henery	Wa	Wayn	483
PUTWIN, Peter		Knox	453
PYATT, Moses	Mi	LaGr	66
Naoma	Ja	Shel	501
PYATTE, Nathan	An	Warr	318
PYBERN, Mary A.		Harr	749
Wm.		Harr	727
PYBORN?, Mary		Harr	718
PYBURN, John	NeAl	Floy	771
Richard	NeAl	Floy	785
PYE, Stephen		Whit?	946
PYEATTE, Elizabeth	Ce	Gran	531
John	Ma	Gran	537
PYKER, David	La	Tipp	134
PYLE, Andrew J.	Ne	Henr	726
Burr B.	No	Waba	884
Edward C.	Wa	Wayn	282
George P.?	Je	Jay	694
Hannah	Ce	Mari	435
Henry J.	Wa	Wayn	330
Isaac	Fr	Wayn	505
James	Fr	Wayn	512
John	Ce	Gran	519
John	No	Waba	837
John M.	Fr	Wayn	505
Jonathan	Ro	Adam	28
Joseph	Fr	Wayn	516

INDEX

TO

BIRTH RECORDS

DEKALB COUNTY, Indiana

1882 - 1920 INCLUSIVE

LETTERS A - Z INCLUSIVE

W.P.A.

Book Numbers	Indicates Location of Record:			
H	COUNTY	HEALTH	OFFICE	AUBURN
1CH	CITY	HEALTH	OFFICE	AUBURN
2CH	CITY	HEALTH	OFFICE	GARRETT

COMPILED

BY

INDIANA WORKS PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

1939

Fort Wayne Lib.

Purdy Dorothy	Frank	Maud Walls	F	W	Aug 18 1916	1CH-26	58
Purdy Marie	Fred	Cora Shields	F	W	June 30 1904	1CH-26	90
Purdy Marion LeRoy	Frank	Maude D Walls	M	W	Sept 2 1912	1CH-26	30
Purdy Marole Joan	Gerald	Lucella Michner	F	W	May 5 1920	1CH-26	86
Purdy Wilson DeLois	Frank	Maude D Watts	M	W	June 28 1914	1CH-26	44
Purdy	Fred	Cora Shields	M	W	Jan 10 1902	H-4	16
Purdy	Fred	Cora Shields	F	W	June 30 1905	1CH-25	11
Purdy	Fred	Cora Shields	F	W	June 30 1905	H-4	99
Purdy	Fred	Cora Shields	M	W	July 8 1909	1CH-26	10
Pureroy	Samuel	Bertha Metcalf	F	W	Aug 17 1903	H-4	60
Putt Charles Homer	Edward H	Emma B Closson	M	W	Feb 5 1920	2CH-22	6
Putt Dwight	Frank	Maud Brugh	M	W	Mar 19 1908	H-5	62
Putt Naomi Brugh	Frank	Maud Brugh	F	W	Dec 18 1910	H-5	103
Putt Pearl	William	Minnie Harvey	F	W	Feb 28 1905	H-4	93
Putt	William	A Harvey	F	W	Aprl 30 1900	2CH-20	3
Putt	William	E Harvey	M	W	Aprl 30 1900	H-3	34
Putt	William	E Harvey	F	W	Aprl 30 1900	H-3	34
Putt	Edward H	Rosie Barton	F	W	Oct 29 1900	2CH-20	6
Putt	Edward H	Rosie Barton	F	W	Oct 29 1900	H-3	42
Putt	William	Minnie M Harvay	M	W	June 22 1902	2CH-20	16
Putt	William F	Minnie W Harvey	M	W	June 22 1902	H-4	27
Putt	William	Minnie Harvey	F	W	Feb 28 1905	2CH-20	33
Putt	Will	Minnie Harvey	F	W	Oct 19 1907	2CH-20	48
Putt	Frank	? Maude B Baugh	F	W	Dec 17 1916	H-7	12
Pyle Walter D	Frank	Blanche Potter	M	W	July 1 1909	H-5	80
Pyle Walter D	Frank	Blanche Potter	M	W	July 1 1909	1CH-26	10
Pyles	Frank	Blanch Potter	M	W	Feb 19 1902	H-4	19

EARLY MARRIAGE RECORDS

of

DEKALB COUNTY, INDIANA

1837 - 1882

Indexed

Compiled by
Fayne E. Harter
June 17, 1970
Fort Wayne Lib.

Wm Elder Sarah Fisher	January 26, 1863 by J. D. Davis
Wm H. Furnish Eva Watson	January 23, 1863 by Jacob Maurer, J.P.
Wm Krise Elizabeth Stilts	January 29, 1863 by Henry Fusselman
Henry A. Zwilling Theodocia A. Childs	February 20, 1863 by A. H. Widney
Henry Shoup, Sr. Margaret Doubert	February 5, 1863 by Jesse Welty
Elias T. Fisher Rachel Zimmerman	February 15, 1863 by C. W. Lynch
John Kepler Nancy A. Dickerhoff	February 8, 1863 by G. C. Everts
Phillip Oberlin Eliza Snyder	February 17, 1863 by N. H. Hale
Albert Harding Arminda L. Smith	February 12, 1863 by S. B. Ward
Wm D. Treesh Ellen S. Conley	February 15, 1863 by L. D. Britton
Job Rendel Jane Drowley	February 18, 1863 by S. B. Ward
John Austed Joanna Putt	March 8, 1863 by J. G. Kissell
Myron Hester Katie Quackenbush	March 1, 1863 by Simon Bartlett
Jacob Leeper Susan M. Wendell	February 23, 1863 by Ephraim Shipe, J.P.
Charles Colbeth Mary J. Shearer	March 1, 1863 by L. D. Britton
Joseph Hornberger Anna Ray	March 1, 1863 by Simon Bartlett
Wm H. McQueen Olivia Beard	March 2, 1863 by Richard Worth

PUTT

Charles Putt Sarah E. Gettz	May 12, 1874 by Joseph Miller, Minister
Isaac K. Shaffer Francis Detmors	May 19, 1874 by J. Emory Fisher
Levi Miller Mary Jane Miser	June 1, 1874 by Joseph Miller, Minister
Samuel Bidler Mary J. Ream	May 19, 1874 by B. B. Long, J.P.
Charles W. Culbertson Mary Jane Myers	May 31, 1874 by Gilbert C. Everetts
John H. Turner Mary E. Zimmerman	May 31, 1874 by T. E. Lonsester, Preacher
Jonathon R. Trish Catherine Albright	July 13, 1874 by N. T. Peddycord
Frederick Case Annavilla Seacoy	May 30, 1874 by Gilbert C. Everetts, J.P.
Andrew J. Carpenter Margaret R. Taylor	June 1, 1874 by Gilbert C. Everetts, J.P.
Agustus Richards Alvira Spergeon*	June 2, 1874 by Frank M. Bacon, J.P.
Alvin Hand Mariah Louisa Dirrim	June 4, 1874 by J.P. Widney, J.P.
James W. Hursh Catharine Hilderbrand	June 30, 1874 by Andrew Hollopeter, M.G.
John Ridge Maggie Losier	July 2, 1874 by Isaac Gunsenhouser, J.P.
Monroe Staley Maggie Boyer	June 21, 1874 by J. W. Welch
Franklin N. Sullivan Mary E. Chonysion	issued June 22, 1874 NOT RETURNED
Simon Hase Eliza Ann Easterday	June 26, 1874 by George W. Liritz, J.P.
Ephriam Neidig Lydia Plank	June 28, 1874 by John McCurdy

* also given as Alvira Spurgeon

EARLY MARRIAGE RECORDS OF DE KALB COUNTY, INDIANA
1837-1882
Compiled by Fayne E. Harter, June 17, 1970

Joseph Wesley Zeigler Mertha Jane Goodchild	July 15, 1876 by John A. Campbell, J.P.
William Goodchild Lorenda Battershell	July 23, 1876 by J. Wm. Rhoads
Winfield Scott Rogers Ameda (& Amanda) Sopher	July 26, 1876 by Frank M. Bacon, J.P.
Warren W. Silberg Mary J. White	July 27, 1876 by James M. Milliman, J.P.
William Huston ----lvia West	July 24, 1876 by D. Y. Husselman, J.P.
Alfred H. Putt Minnie Lash	issued July 27, 1876 NOT RETURNED
John H. Hook Rosie J. Snyder	August 6, 1876 by J. H. Elson, Minister
Arthur Keesler Monnetta B. Newton	August 7, 1876 by John F. Coburn, M.G.
John Cathron* Catharine Fisher	August 11, 1876 by T. P. Sutton, Minister
Oliver McFillen Anna Brumbaugh	August 10, 1876 by Jacob Gump
George J. Waggoner Mary F. Rickel	issued August 15, 1876 signed August 17, 1876 by Rev. J. B. Fowler
Antrum W. Zimmerman Catharine Dagger	August 16, 1876 by Rev. Henry Johnson
Israel Klinger ---ry Shingle	issued August 18, 1876 signed August 25, 1876 by Rev. George Adams
John Camp Susanna Camp	September 10, 1876 by John McOscar, J.P.
John A. Hulce Sarah A. Allen	September 2, 1876 by Rev. Henry Johnson
George W. Tressler Celia I. Von Fleet	September 5, 1876 by Rev. J. B. Fowler

* license issued to John Caffrin

William Koons Mary A. Hague	July 3, 1878 by Aaron Worth, M.G.
Humphrey Shoub Elizabeth Haas	July 4, 1878 by Jacob Walburn, J.P.
James W. Bishop Mary A. Mullen	July 7, 1878 by Rev. J. S. Tedrow
Frederick M. Peters Ricka L. Steffen	July 7, 1878 by C. T. Heinbach, German Lutheran Minister
Ezra Dickinson Mary Calwell	July 7, 1878 by Rev. J. S. Tedrow
William Kinmon Josephine Wyatt	July 23, 1878 by Orson Oviatt, M.G.
Jacob Putt Susanna Getts	August 4, 1878 by W. H. Fennemon
Samuel M. High Sosa A. Phillips (& Rosa)	July 30, 1878 by T. E. Lancaster
James H. Shuff Mary Hull	August 4, 1878 by John Martin, P.S.
Henry L. Laymon Alta Stepleton	August 4, 1878 by John Martin
Lewis Cole Leah H. Brownlee	August 12, 1878 by Orson Q. Orviatt
John Q. Patterson Jenny Kingree (& Jennie)	August 12, 1878 by B. Sawyer, M.G.
William H. Leas Emma Danks	August 20, 1878 by Rev. W. H. Daniel
Cassius C. Selberg Sarah L. Boyle	August 25, 1878 by T. E. Lancaster
William Dawson Laura Jane McClellon	August 29, 1878 by James Barton, Minister
Ludwig Countryman Riah Cottell	August 31, 1878 by John Nelson, J.P.
William F. Bloodhart Alvina Keen	September 1, 1878 by John Finch, J.P.

dates don't fit

PRAUL
- Edwin A. 156
- Harriet 176

PRAY
- Mary 47

PRESLER
- Jacob 144
- Mary Jane 238

PRICE
- see 294
- Leonder E. 217
- Raymond F. 186

PRINCE
- Ann M. 198
- Anna 12

PRINDLE
- William 14

PRITCHARD
- Sarah 57

PROBST
- Henry 145

PROCTER
- Charles 130
- Ellen 182

PROSSER
- Elizabeth E. 145
- Henry 303
- Joseph C. 276
- Maria L. 238
- Nancy 56
- Sarah 228
- William S. 107

PROVINES
- Alexander, Jr. 189
- James 169
- Jane 303
- John A. 145
- Robert C. 252

PRUDEN
- Malinda 218

PRYOR
- Charles 129
- Ellen A. 80

PUFFENBERGER
- Henrietta 35
- Samuel 177

PUGH
- Achsa E. 137
- Elizabeth 87
- Mary Catherine 184

PUGSLEY
- see 282

PULLMAN
- Henry 115

PULVER
- Mary E. 264

PUNNETT
- Ephriam 208

PURCE
- Allen W. 124

PURDY
- Wilson S. 136

PURMAN
- Andrew 116

PURSEL
- Joseph 265

PUTNAM see Putnom
- Chauncey W. 58

PUTNER
- Abigail 14

PUTNOM see Putnam
- Chauncy 255

PUTT
- Alfred H. 245
- Charles 221
- Jacob 267
- Joanna 103
- Levi 144

INDEX

TO

MARRIAGE RECORD

DEKALB COUNTY, Indiana

1882 - 1920 INCLUSIVE

LETTERS A TO Z INCLUSIVE

W.P.A.

ORIGINAL RECORD LOCATED:

COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE AUBURN

COMPILED

BY

INDIANA WORKS PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

1940

Fort Wayne Lib.

Pulver Benjamin F	Hazel B C Wolf	-- --	1867	W	Sept	3 1919	30	13
Pulver Franklin D	Dora Quince	-- --	1861	W	Aprl	16 1884	14	195
Purdy Frank	Maude N Walls	-- --	1885	W	Jan	1 1910	18	23
Purdy Fred	Cora (Sheedr) (Shields)	-- --	1871	W	Dec	26 1901	17	15
Purdy Fred	Maggie Wilderson	-- --	1872	W	May	25 1912	19	11
Purdy Fredich	Mary (Scherr) (Scherz)	-- --	1871	W	Nov	23 1895	15	53
Purdy Gerald H	Lucille Mitchner	-- --	1897	W	May	3 1919	23	207
Purdy Nettie	Ellis A Cobler	-- --	1863	W	Dec	10 1886	14	37
Purdy Tilden	Minnie F Bills	-- --	1876	W	Dec	23 1900	17	3
Purviance Anna I	Perry W Haifley	-- --	1880	W	Feb	25 1918	28	167
Putt Cathrine	Charles Wherler	-- --	1878	W	Nov	1 1896	14	517
Putt Edward H	Rosie S Barton	-- --	1879	W	Aprl	16 1899	16	20
Putt Ella I	Elmer A Depew	-- --	1898	W	June	19 1917	28	130
Putt Frank	Maud Burgh	-- --	1868	W	Dec	23 1904	17	15
Putt George	Olie Skelly	-- --	1875	W	Nov	30 1898	16	18
Putt Sylvia E	Charles L Guinn	-- --	1896	W	Mar	8 1914	19	26
Putt William F	Minnie May Harvey	-- --	1874	W	June	16 1895	15	14
Putt	Oscar N Doty	-- --	1861	W	Aprl	29 1894	15	32
Pyatt Frank	Grace F Faulkner	-- --	1883	W	July	5 1916	28	79
Pyle Frank L	Blanche R Potter	-- --	1867	W	Dec	23 1900	17	4
Pyle Frank L	Clara B B Robbins	-- --	1869	W	May	13 1916	28	63
Pyle Mary A	Simon C Miser	-- --	1859	W	Oct	4 1883	14	57

VOLUME I

MARRIAGE RECORDS

of

DEKALB COUNTY, INDIANA

SEPTEMBER 1837 - DECEMBER 1880

Volume 1.

TYPED

by

GRACE SHAW HARVEY

1955 - 1956

PUBLISHED

by

MARY PENROSE WAYNE CHAPTER

DAUGHTERS of the AMERICAN REVOLUTION

GENEALOGICAL RECORDS COMMITTEE

CLEO GOFF WILKENS, CHAIRMAN

Fort Wayne

Pond, Mary E. 156
Pontius, Mary Magdelina 218
    Sarah 216
Poor, Flora A. 231
Poper, Clarissa J. 46
Porter 243
    Angeline 174
    Della 204
    Flora 220
    Isabel 54
    Jane 221
    Lydia 42
    Rebecca 215
Porterfield, Susan 19
Potter, Flora A. 130
    Mary L. 155
Potts, Hanna E. 76
Powell, Catharine 29
    Malvina M. 113
    Matilda 176
    Lestina C. 160
    Charity E. 86
Powles, Drusilla 74
Prall, Elizabeth 86
    Nancy 49
    Rachel 89
Praul, Harriet 154
Pray, Mary 45
Presler, Mary Jane 205
Prince, Anna 15
    Ann M. 22
Pritchard, Sarah .54
Proctor, Ellen 158
Prosser, Elizabeth E. 127
    Maria L. 206
    Nancy 53
    Sarah 197
Pruden, Malinda 189
Pryor, Ellen A. 73
Puffenberger, Henrietta 35
Pugh, Aachsa E. 121
    Elizabeth 80
    Mary Catherine 160
Pugsley 242
Pulver, Mary E. 227
Putner, Abigail 16
Putt, Joanna 93

Quackenbush, Katie 93
    Lizzie 77

Rahm, Susan 194
Rakestraw, Emily 105
Rainier, Anna 222
    Armintha 149
Rainig, Joana 167
Raison, Abigail 55
Ralph, Minnie 115
Ralston, Emily A. 65
Ramsey, Susan 192
Raub, Lydia 75
    Mary A. 214
Rauk, Matilda Ann 55
Rawson, Catherine 86
Ray, Odaline 115
    Anna 93
    Catherine 47
Ream 251
    Amanda 65
    Laura L. 178
    Mary J. 191
    Mary Jane 138
Reaser, Hattie F. 149
Reason, Louisa 39
    Emily A. 221
Reasoner, Emily A. 221
    Mary E. 144
    Mary Jane 233
Reed, Adaline 172
    Clarissa 136
    Elizabeth 14
    Hannah J. 180
    Hattie A. 205
    Isabel 122
    Lovina 165
    Lucy M. 1qw
    Margaret J. 182
    Margaret J. P. 92
    Mary E. 158
    Orinda E. 106
    Rachel A. 197
    Samantha Jane 51
    Susanna 198
Reese, Anna Marie 38
    Catharine 174
    Hannah 224
    Mary E. 85
Reesch, Caroline 188
Reeves, Nancy 32
Reever, Sarah J. 170
Reid, Hannah 59
    Reinig, Caroline 188
Reinhart, Kate 199
Reison, Susan 49
Reiners, Margaret A. 210
Reinoehl, Adaline 193
    Catherine 45
    Elizabeth 58
    Hannah 73
    Mary 74

Henry A. Zwilling Theodocia A. Childs	February 20 1863 A. H. Widney
Henry Shoup, Sr. Margaret Doubert	February 5 1863 Jesse Welty
Elias F Fisher Rachael Zimmerman	February 15 1863 C. W. Lynch
John Kepler Nancy A. Dickerhoff	February 8 1863 G. C. Everts
Phillip Oberlin Eliza Snyder	February 17 1863 N. H Hale
Albert Harding Arminda L. Smith	February 12 1863 S. B. Ward
William D. Treesh Ellen S. Conley	February 15 1863 L. D Britton
Job Rendel Jane Drowby	February 18 1863 S. B. Ward
John Amsted J. Moanna Putt maybe Johanna	March 8 1863 J. G. Kissell
Myron Hester Katie Quackenbush	March 1 1863 Simon Bartlett
Jacob Leeper Susan M. Wendell	February 23 1863 Ephriam Shipe JP
Charles Colbeth Nancy J. Shearer	March 1 1863 L. D. Britton
Joseph Hornburger Anna Ray	March 1 1863 Simon Bartlett
William H. McQueen Olivia Beard	March 2 1863 Richard Worth
Frederick W. Aldrich June Beverly	March 14 1863 G. C. Everts
Frederick Kaster Sophia Maria Hannah Nanser	March 14 1863 J. D. Kissell
John A. Madden Mary S. Walters	March 26 1863 Richard Worth
Isaac Buntrager Elizabeth Clark	March 22 1863 G. C. Everts
John Hovarter Susan Hartman	March 26 1863 Joseph Miller M
Franklin Healy Lovina Slentz	March 26 1863 J. M. Norford

INDEX

TO

DEATH RECORD

DEKALB COUNTY, Indiana

1882 - 1920 INCLUSIVE

LETTERS A - Z INCLUSIVE

& UNKNOWN

W.P.A.

Book Numbers	Indicates Location of Records:		
H	COUNTY	HEALTH OFFICE	AUBURN
1CH	CITY	HEALTH OFFICE	AUBURN
2CH	CITY	HEALTH OFFICE	GARRETT

COMPILED

BY

INDIANA WORKS PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

1940

Fort Wayne Lib

Provines J A	M W	72	Oct 24 1915	Spencer Twp.	H-13	85
Provines Lucuis	M W	42	Feb 28 1897	Jackson Twp.	H-12	1
Provines Roads S	F W	59	Oct 3 1911	Auburn	1CH-27	16
Provines William	M W	73	Feb 3 1919	Spencerville	H-10	49
Provines	F W	32	Feb 18(1892)	Ohio	H-11	213
Provines	F W	3/30	Jan 23 1897	Jackson Twp.	H-12	1
Provines (Mrs.)	F W	76	Mar 13 1897	Jackson Twp.	H-12	2
Provines	F W	--	Aug 13 1911	Jackson Twp.	H-13	38
Puercel Vocele	M W	11/12	Aug 1 1911	Garrett	2CH-23	32
Pugsley Mary Ellen	F W	5/12	June 2 1916	St. Joe	H-10	46
Purdy Cora	F W	27	Dec 21 1910	Auburn	1CH-27	13
Purdy Ethel	F W	8	Nov -- --	Auburn	H-11	43
Purdy Lucinda (Mrs.)	F W	75	Mar 20 1919	Auburn	1CH-27	49
Purdy Marion Leroy	M W	38 hrs.	Sept 3 1912	Auburn	1CH-27	19
Purdy Wilson D	M W	74	Mar 5 1919	Auburn	1CH-27	48
Purdy Wilson Deloss	M W	4	Nov 23 1918	Auburn	1CH-27	45
Purdy	M W	2/30	Jan 10 1902	Garrett	2CH-23	8
Purviance James S	M W	70	Sept 29 1912	Auburn	1CH-27	19
Putt Levi	M W	74	Aug 18 1914	Fairfield Twp.	H-13	72
Putt Susie	F W	48	Sept 28 1916	Fairfield Twp.	H-13	94
Putt	M W	3 wks.	Sept 8 1898	Garrett	H-12	8
Pvany Donald H	M -	3/30	June 18 1914	-- --	H-8	37
Pyle Blanch	F W	31	May 28 1912	Union Twp.	H-13	46
Pyle John H	M W	85	Sept 20 1912	Union Twp.	H-13	50

ADDITIONAL DEATH RECORDS

of

DE KALB COUNTY, INDIANA

1899 - 1920

Compiled by
Fayne E. Harter
September 1972
Fort Wayne, Lib.

Potts, Vesta Helen D1-9
female, white, single
a 1m 16d
bp Indiana
d March 15, 1900
pd Fairfield twp.
cem Fairfield
f John Stephen Potts
fbp Illinois
m Annie Ziegler
mbp Indiana

Putt, Joanna E. C. D1-9
female, white, single
a 26y 4m 5d
bp Indiana
d March 15, 1900
pd DeKalb Co.
cem Hudson
f Levi Putt
fbp Penna.
m Harriet Hustett
mbp Indiana

Harnish, Jesse D1-9
male, white, married
oc farmer
a 54 years
bp Ohio
d March 12, 1900
pd Jackson twp.
cem Spencerville
f John Harnish
m Susan Timbrock

Friend, Michael D1-9
male, white, widower
oc farmer
a 81y 1m 9d
bp Ohio
d March 16, 1900
pd Jackson twp.
cem Auburn
f George Friend
fbp Germany
m Liza Miller
mbp Ohio

Gengnagal, Sofia D1-9
female, white, married
a 78y 4m 9d
bp Germany
d March 18, 1900
pd Butler
cem Butler
f Micace Koston
fbp Germany
m Katharine
mbp Germany

Leason, Thomas D1-9
married, farmer
a 87y 2m 21d
bp England
d March 19, 1900
pd Troy twp.
cem Troy twp.
fbp England
mbp England

Morr, Daisy E. D1-9
female, white, married
oc farmer's wife
a 21 years
bp Indiana
d March 20, 1900
pd Jackson twp.
cem Jackson twp.
f James McCrory
fbp Indiana
m Amanda Weaver
mbp Penna.

Chubb, infant D1-9
male, white, single
a 1 hour
bp Indiana
d March 27, 1900
pd Orangeville
cem Newville
f Simon W. Chubb
fbp Mo.
m Ida Best
mbp Indiana

Hammond, Clinton E. D1-12
male, white, single
oc laborer
a 15y 2m 28d
bp Indiana
d May 10, 1900
pd Hamilton
cem Hamilton
f James A. Hammond
fbp Indiana
m Mary E. Wilkins
mbp Indiana

Morse, Prudence G. D1-12
female, white, widow
a 67y 7m 21d
bp Maine
d May 6, 1900
pd DeKalb Co.
cem Tamrack
f Taylor Grover
fbp Maine
m Mahidable Grover
mbp Indiana

Putt, George D1-12
male, farm-r
a 85y 6m 17d
bp Penna.
d May 6, 1900
pd Salem twp.
cem Steuben Co.
fbp Penna.

Guilford, Mary L. D1-14
female, white, married
a 20 years
bp Indiana
d June 27, 1900
pd Jackson twp,
cem Indiana
f Ross McKinley
fbp Ohio
m Christian Copp
mbp Indiana

Brunson, Hannah B. D1-14
female, white, widow
a 76y 28d
bp Vermont
d June 22, 1900
pd Newville
cem Newville
Cont.

Brunson, Hannah B. cont.
f Judiah Haladay
fbp Vermont
m Jennie Grant
mbp New York

Shalto, Mary Ellen D1-14
female, white, married
oc farmer's wife
a 40y 10m 19d
bp Penna.
d June 20, 1900
pd Fairfield twp.
cem Fairfield twp.
f John Beggs
fbp New York
m Margaret Johnson
mbp Ohio

Burns, Henrietta D1-14
female, white, widow
a 80y 10m 26d
bp Maryland
d June 16, 1900
pd Franklin twp.
cem Ginder
f Wm Otinger

Grenell, John T. D1-14
male, white
oc pedler
a 40 years
d June 10, 1900
pd Newville twp.
cem Newville
res York

Wood, E D1-14
f rried
15
moulder
0
iana
ndiana

PRIESTMAN
- Sarah 287

PRINCE
- Rebecca 87
- Susan 66, 132

PRINTLY
- Elizabeth 137

PROBEST
- Bertha 21

PROBST
- Chas. 122
- Henry 122
- Mystilla 122
- Lydia A. 158

PROCTER
- John B. 286
- Julius 286
- Matilda 41, 286

PROLL
- Lizzie 222

PROSSER
- Henry 68
- Jane 68
- Mary 68
- Wm. 68

PROVINCE
- Bertha 55

PROWL
- Mary 286

PRYAR
- Elizabeth 182

*
PURDY
- Cora 144
- Fred 144
- infant 144
- Nettie 130

*PUNDY
- Nettie 239

PUTT
- Edw. 286
- Eliza 290
- Emma 286
- George 13
- Harriet 9
- Joanna E. C. 9
- Levi 9
- Riley 286

PYLE
- Sarah 66
- Wm. 66

QUAYLE
- John W. F. 241
- Lizzie 241
- W. H. 241

QUINCE
- see Luince
- Adna 76
- Angeline 76
- Anginea 283
- Henry 76, 283
- Ina M. 283
- Mary 76

QUINN
- Arthur 286
- Effie 283
- Nora E. 286

RABB
- Geo. H. 163
- John David 163
- Margaret 163

RABIE
- Miss 196

RACHA
- Mary 270

RADEL
- Catharine 71

RADLE
- Kate A. 42

598

INDEX

TO

DEATH RECORDS

DEKALB COUNTY, INDIANA

1920 - 1965

M - Z

Mrs Frances Kessler
Auburn, Indiana
April 20, 1976
Fort Wayne Lib

PULVER, FRANK - G25 - 101
Aug. 31, 1935 - age 72
Parents unknown

PULVER, JOHN T. - G28 - 80
Apr. 21, 1944 - age 88
F: Samuel Pulver
M: Louisa Dunden

PULVER, JUDD SAMUEL - A30 - 25
Aug. 28, 1961 - age 92
Parents unknown

PULVER, MARY JANE - G25 - 88
June 26, 1934 - age 77
F: Henry Walford
M: Jane Friend

PURDY, DELBERT - A28 - 45
May 9, 1936 - age 69
F: Wilson Purdy
M: Betty Pearson

PURDY, DOROTHY D. - G25 - 34
Nov. 24, 1928 - age 1½
F: George Purdy
M: Leona Cutshall

PURDY, FRANK - B41 - 61
Jan. 15, 1961 - age 79
F: Wilson Purdy
M: Lucinda Craig

PURDY, FRED - A27 - 70
Feb. 8, 1923 - age 50
F: Nelson Purdy
M: Lucinda Craig

PURDY, ROSCOE JACK - B41 - 81
Oct. 31, 1964 - age 29
F: Dale Purdy
M: Thelma Sproat

PURVIANCE, JOSEPH W. - B41 - 80
July 15, 1964 - age 84
F: James Purviance
M: Anna Miller

PUTT, CHARLES E. - G24 - 84
Dec. 27, 1921 - age 74
F: Joseph Putt
M: Catherine Briggel

PUTT, CHARLES O. - G30 - 1
Jan. 17, 1945 - age 24
no parent shown

PUTT, FRANK - A29 - 81
Mar. 27, 1957 - age 87
F: Levi Putt
M: Harriet Anstette

PUTT, JACOB P. - 34 - 73
Feb. 8, 1924 - age 67
F: Joseph P"tt
M: Catherine Brigal

PUTT, MINNIE MAE - G26 - 14
Mar. 26, 1937 - age 61
F: Henry Harvey
M: Hattie Spencer

PUTT, MAUDE B. - G30 - 34
Oct. 15, 1951 - age 69
maiden name: Burgh
? PUTT, SARAH E. - G24 - 98
Jan. 11, 1923 - age 63
F: Wm. Getz

PUTT, SUSAN - 35 - 48
Jan. 29, 1931 - age 70
F: Wm. Getz
M: Elizabeth Hosler

PUTT, WILLIAM F. - G30 - 16
Dec. 23, 1947 - age 72
no parent shown

This is likely
son of Charles +
Sarah.
wife: Minnie

PYLE, JANE - A27 - 65
Feb. 28, 1922 - age 88
no parent shown (Mrs. John Pyle)

DeKALB COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Auburn, Indiana

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

05999

This Certifies, the official records of this department show the following Not Listed

Name George Putt **Age** 85 **Sex** Male **Married** [ ] **Single** [ ] **Widowed** [ ] **Divorced** [ ]

Place of Death Salem Twp., IN **Date of Death** May 6, 1900

Cause of Death Heart Failure

Signed By Dr. A. J. Kimmel **(PHYSICIAN, CORONER, HEALTH OFFICER)** **Date of Burial** May 8, 1900

Funeral Home A. H. Shaffstall **Address** Hudson, IN

Name of Cemetery Not Listed **Address** Steuben Co., IN

Date Issued November 6, 1992 **Recorded Book No.** D-1 **Page** 12

SEAL

DEKALB COUNTY

Signed Mark S Souder, MD.

HEALTH OFFICER

HEALTH OFFICER

Typed on back:
Born in Pennsylvania
Occupation: Farmer
Father born in Pennsylvania
-- Parents not named

STEUBEN COUNTY BOARD OF HEALTH
ANGOLA, INDIANA

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

THIS CERTIFIES, that according to the records of the Steuben County Health Department

Name Harriet Putt

Died on March 4 1940 (month) (day) (year) at --- (time) C. S. T., at Helmer, Indiana (street, hospital or rural)

Sex	Color or Race	Married, Never Married Widowed, Divorced (specify)	Age (in years)	If Under 1 Year		If Under 24 Hrs.	
				Mo.	Days	Hours	Min.
Fe.	white	Widowed	93				

Primary cause of death given was Hypertension, heart failure

Certified by R. D. Denman, M.D. (Physician or Coroner) "not stated" (Address)

Place of burial or removal (Cemetery) Hudson, Indiana (Address)

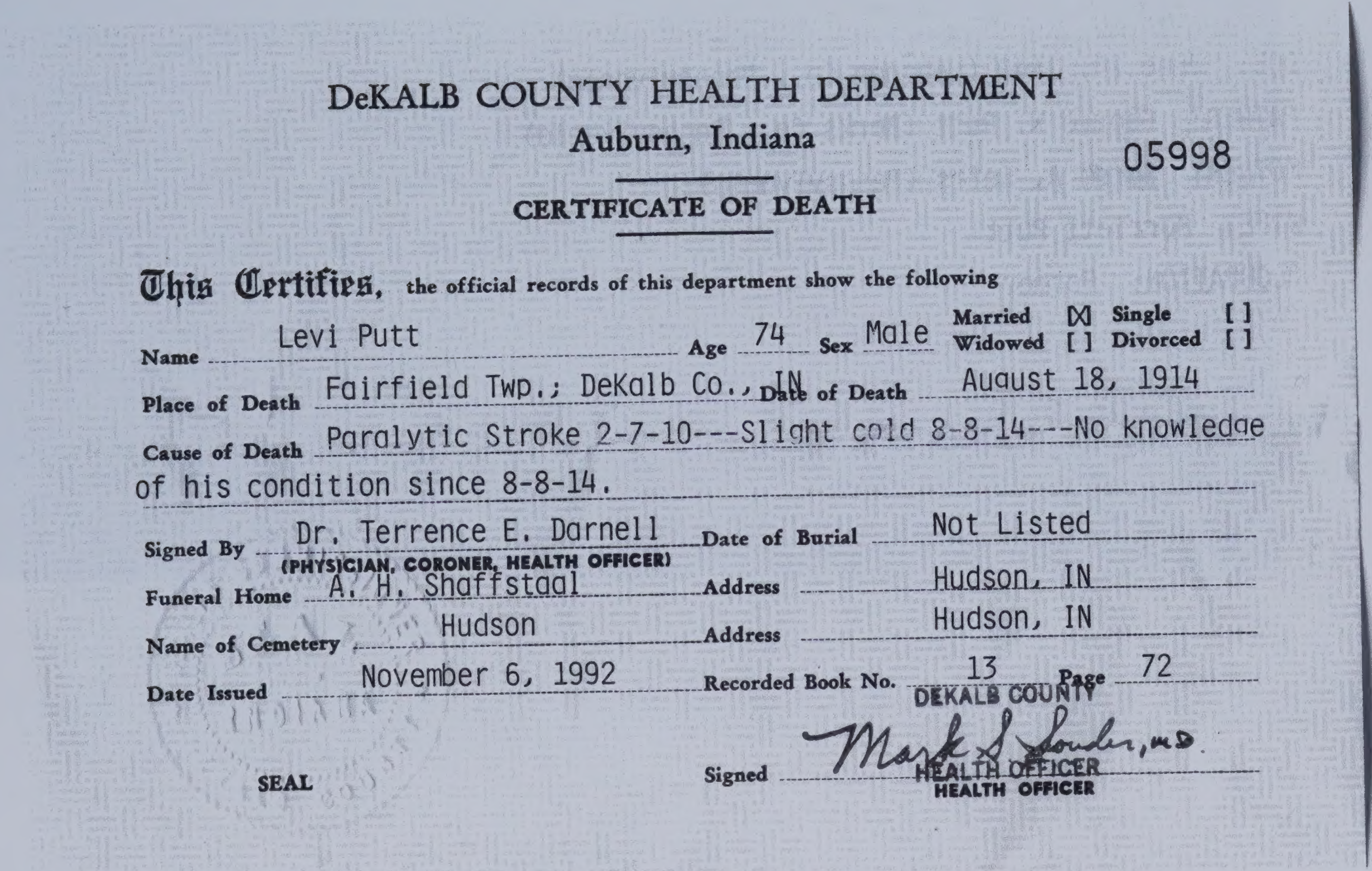
Date of burial 3-7-1940 Carl J. Swank (Funeral Director) Ashley, Indiana (Address)

Record was filed --- (Date) Book No. County Page No. 25

(Seal)

K. L. Kissinger, M.D.
Local Health Officer

Issued on April 15 19 71



DeKALB COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Auburn, Indiana

05998

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

This Certifies, the official records of this department show the following

Name Levi Putt Age 74 Sex Male Married ☒ Single ☐ Widowed ☐ Divorced ☐

Place of Death Fairfield Twp.; DeKalb Co., IN Date of Death August 18, 1914

Cause of Death Paralytic Stroke 2-7-10---Slight cold 8-8-14---No knowledge of his condition since 8-8-14.

Signed By Dr. Terrence E. Darnell Date of Burial Not Listed
(PHYSICIAN, CORONER, HEALTH OFFICER)

Funeral Home A. H. Shaffstaal Address Hudson, IN

Name of Cemetery Hudson Address Hudson, IN

Date Issued November 6, 1992 Recorded Book No. 13 Page 72

SEAL

Signed Mark S Souder, MD
DEKALB COUNTY
HEALTH OFFICER
HEALTH OFFICER

DeKALB COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Auburn, Indiana

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

This Certifies, the official records of this department show the following

Name MAUDE B. PUTT Age 69 Sex F Married [x] Single [ ] Widowed [ ] Divorced [ ]

Place of Death Garrett, Indiana Date of Death Oct. 15, 1951

Cause of Death Abdomonial carcinomatosis
Chalelithusis

Signed By L. J. Thill, M.D. (PHYSICIAN, CORONER, HEALTH OFFICER) Date of Burial 10/17/51

Funeral Home Kenneth O. Kistler (Undertaker) Address ----

Name of Cemetery Fairfield Address DeKalb Co., Ind.

Date Issued 5/5/78 Recorded Book No. G-30 Page 34

SEAL

Signed
HEALTH OFFICER

DeKALB COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Auburn, Indiana

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

This Certifies, the official records of this department show the following

Married [ ] Single [ ]
Widowed [x] Divorced [ ]

Name FRANK PUTT Age 87 Sex M

Place of Death Auburn, Indiana Date of Death March 27, 1957

Cause of Death Senility Femoral artery
Thrombosis & Gangrene

Signed By F. B. Coleman, M.D. Date of Burial 3/30/57
(PHYSICIAN, CORONER, HEALTH OFFICER)

Funeral Home Kenneth O. Kistler(undertaker) Address Hudson, Ind.

Name of Cemetery Fairfield Address DeKalb Co. Ind.

Date Issued 5/5/78 Recorded Book No. A-29 Page 81

SEAL

Signed
HEALTH OFFICER

F: Levi Putt M: Harriet Anstette

Frank Putt Death Cert.

1/

DATA WORK SHEET (For recording genealogical information as it is gathered from various sources.)

Date July 1983 Search No. Enclosure No.

ed Record

Vol. Page Location

Document Dated Recorded

Who controls or has record? Lurah J. DeVoe R.1 Kendallville, Ind. 46755

Check source or type of record and describe.

■ Bible Mrs Carl Rehling Anstett Bible Frank Putt's

☒ Census birth 1900 Maude Brugh in Benzie Co. Mich.

☐ ~~Church~~ ☒ 1910 census DeKalb Co. Ind. Frank + Maude

■ Correspondence Children's Records from family members

☒ ~~Court~~ Marr. Rec. Bk. 11 p. 161 Auburn, Ind. of Frank + Maude

☒ Marriage Rec. Bk. 11 p. 161 Auburn, Ind.

☐ History

☐ Home

☐ Interview

☐ Military

☑ Obituary of Frank + Maude Frank's with father Levi No 1/4

⊟ Tombstone Photo Fairfield Center Cem. DeKalb Co. Ind.

☐ ~~Vital~~ Death Record Frank BR. A p. 81 Auburn Ind. Maude BR. GH 30D p. 34

☒ Other Birth of Maude Rec. at Steuben Co. Ind. Co Bk. 1882-1890 p. 31 ~~cert. Copy~~ no name lists parents

Original: ☒ Certified Copy: ☐ Recorded Copy:

☐ Transcribed Copy: ☐ Extract: ⊟ Photo

☑ Photo Copy: ■ Handwritten: ☐ Typewritten: ☐ Printed

Legibility

Name of Subject Frank Putt

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Co
Birth	24 Aug 1869	Fairfield Twp	DeKalb Co	I
Chr'nd				
Mar.	28 Dec 1904		DeKalb Co.	I
Death	27 March 1957	Auburn Hosp. BR. A-29 p. 81	DeKalb Co.	I
Burial		Fairfield Cemetery	DeKalb Co.	

Places of Residence DeKalb Co. Ind.

Occupation Farmer Church Affiliation Ch. of the Brethern Military Rec. N

Father Levi Putt Mother Harriet Anste

Name of Spouse Maude Bell Brugh

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or C
Birth	22 Sept 1882	Hudson Ind	Steuben Co.	I
BAPT. Chr'nd	5 MAY 1901	CEDAR LAKE CHURCH OF CHRIST	DEKALB Co.	
Death	15 Oct. 1951	Garrett Hosp. Bk GH 30 D p. 34	DeKalb Co.	I
Burial		Fairfield Cemetery	DeKalb County	I

Places of Residence Oviatt Mich Traverse City Mich. DeKalb Co. I

Occupation Housewife Church Affiliation United Brethern Military Rec.

Father William Brugh Mother Emma Mc Bri

Copy verbatum on this form the information you find in the various records or books as you do your research. (You will find differences in records.) Make a separate sheet for each search or each name or family on your line found in a search. Then, after information has been extracted from all sources, you may easily comparisons of statements, judge va each, and record correct data on a pe nent form such as A1, F1, F3 or F The Sixth Edition THE HOW BOOK GENEALOGISTS for additional sugge regarding the use of this sheet.

Sex	Children's names in full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on childr
	1 Dwight L. Putt Full name of spouse* Rachel Minerva Dole	Birth	19 Mar. 1908	Fairfield Twp.	DeKalb	Ind.	Bk. H-5 p. 6
		Mar.	31 Dec. 1931	Hudson	Steuben Co.	Ind.	
		Death	3 Jan. 1973	Bellville		Illinois	
		Burial		Lebanon		Illinois	
	2 Naomi Brugh Putt Full name of spouse* Raymond Rensch	Birth	18 Dec. 1910	Fairfield Twp.	DeKalb	Ind.	Bk. H5 p. 10
		Mar.	2 Sept 1932	Angola (License DeKalb Co)	Steuben Co.	Ind	
		Death	3 APR 1995	ANGOLA HOSP.	STEUBEN Co.	IND	
		Burial	6 APR. 1995	FAIRFIELD CEM	DEKALB CO.	IND	
	3 Pauline Harriette Putt Full name of spouse* Roy Elmer King	Birth	11 July 1913	Fairfield Twp.	DeKalb	Ind.	
		Mar.	18 Mar 1934	Mar. Steuben Co. Ind. (License DeKalb Co. Ind)			
		Death	6 MAY 1994	AUBURN	DeKalb Co.	IND.	Betz NURS HOME
		Burial	10 May 1994	Fairfield	DeKalb Co.	Ind.	
	4 Lurah Jeanette Putt Full name of spouse* Doyle Thornton DeVoe	Birth	17 Dec. 1916	Fairfield Twp.	DeKalb	Ind.	Bk. 7 p. 12
		Mar.	4 Dec 1938				
		Death					
		Burial					

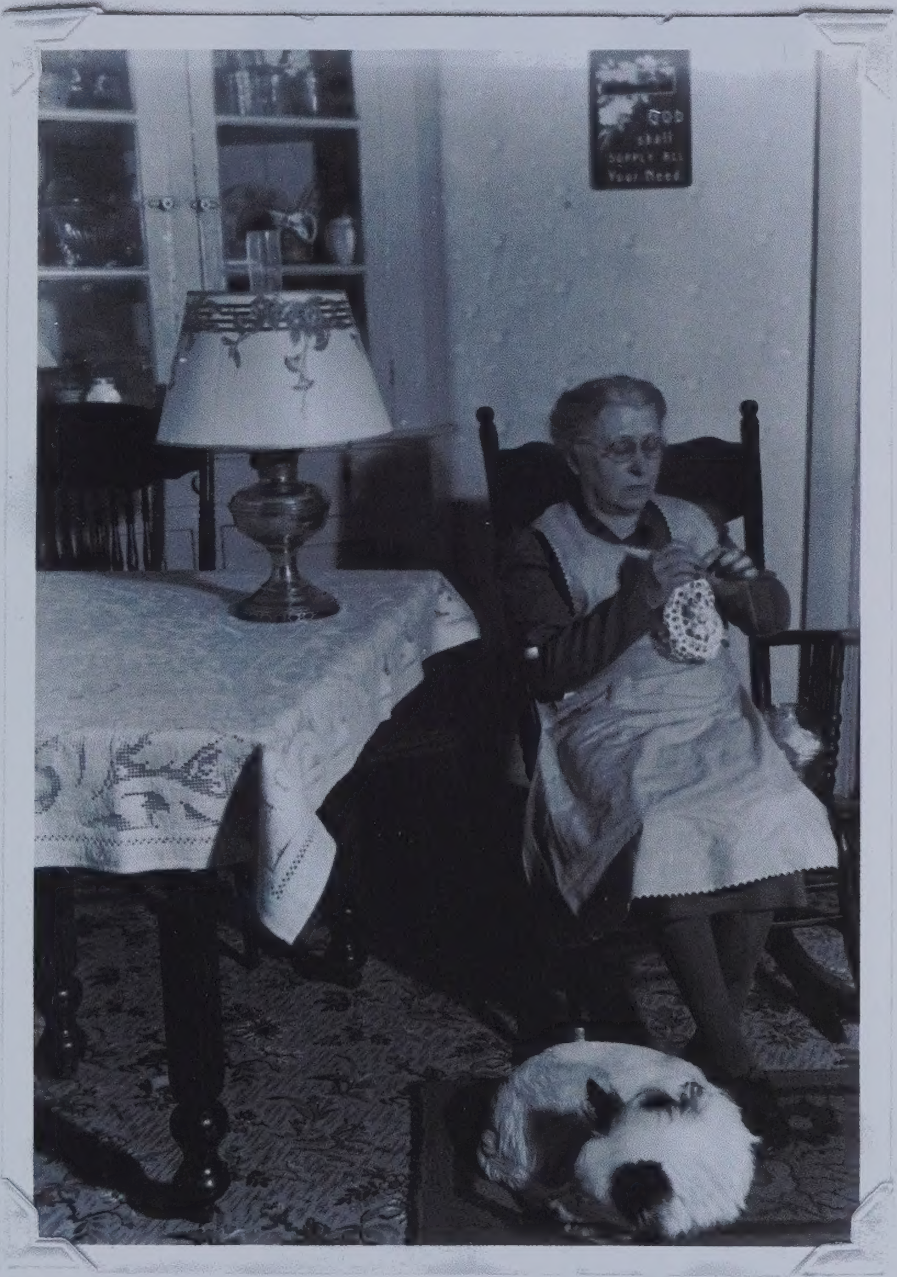
Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Other Children

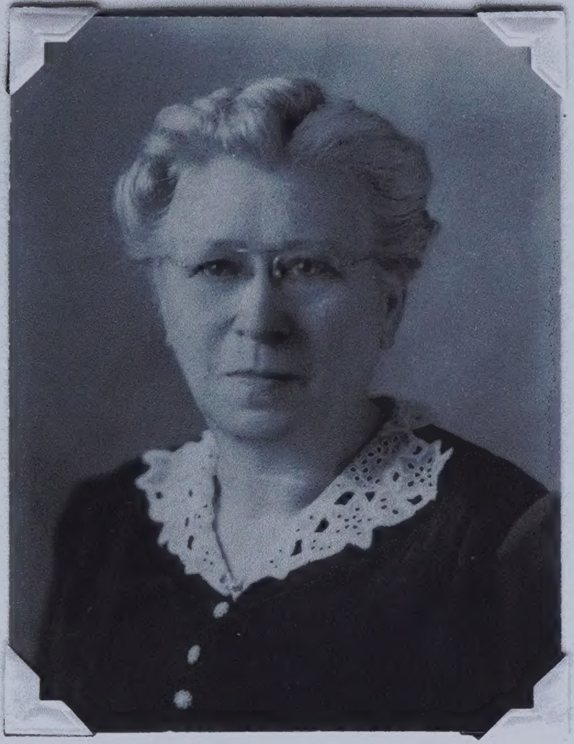
Allen Oscar Putt m. Evelyn Irene Foster B. 19 Nov. 1919 DeKalb Co. Ind
Birth 11 Feb 1919 Fairfield Twp. DeKalb Co. Ind.
Mar 5 Mar 1943
Death 12 SEPT. 1995 ROME CITY, NOBLE CO. IND
Burial LAKEVIEW CEM. KENDALLVILLE, IN.
Milt. World War II Navy 1941-1947

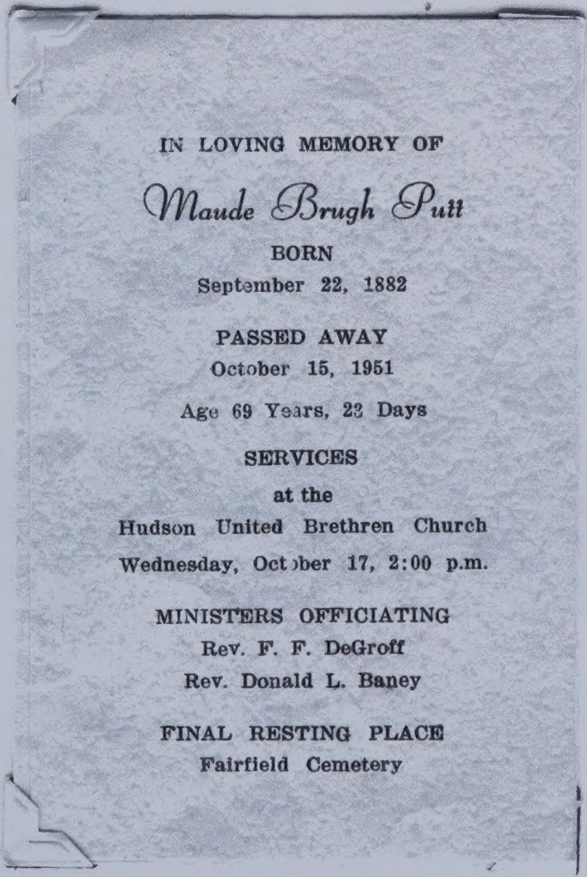
BAPTISM
MAUD BRUGH PUTT
BAPT. 5 MAY 1901
FOUND IN CEDAR LAKE CHURCH
OF CHRIST MEMBERSHIP RECORDS.
JUNE 27, 1987
CHURCH ADDRESS WATERLOO IND.
DEKALB CO. IND.

This baptism had to be when she was visiting her grandmother Rachel Samantha Shatto (McBride) (Harms) At this time her home was near Traverse City, Mich. where her parent's lived.


GOD
shall
supply all
Your Need

Maude Bell Brugh Pott Feb. 1940





IN LOVING MEMORY OF

Maude Brugh Putt

BORN
September 22, 1882

PASSED AWAY
October 15, 1951

Age 69 Years, 23 Days

SERVICES
at the
Hudson United Brethren Church
Wednesday, October 17, 2:00 p.m.

MINISTERS OFFICIATING
Rev. F. F. DeGroff
Rev. Donald L. Baney

FINAL RESTING PLACE
Fairfield Cemetery

Frank Putt Home 1952

Frank Putt 83rd Birthday

Marriage License and Clerk's Certificate.

Frank Putt

TO

Maude B. Brugh

BE IT REMEMBERED, *That on the* 27 *day of* December *A. D.* 1904, *the clerk of the DeKalb circuit court issued a Marriage License, of which the following is a true Record to-wit:*

State of Indiana, DeKalb County, ss:

The State of Indiana to any person empowered by law to solemnize marriage. Greeting:

You are hereby authorized to join together as Husband and Wife, Frank Putt *and* Maude B. Brugh *and of your certificate of marriage make due return within three months, according to the laws of the State of Indiana*

WITNESS, Charles A. Jenkins *Clerk of the DeKalb Circuit Court, and the seal thereof affixed, this* 27th *day*

(L. S.) *of* December 1904,

Charles A. Jenkins
Clerk DeKalb Circuit Court

BE IT FURTHER REMEMBERED, *That afterwards, to-wit: on the* 30th *day of* December, *A.D.,* 1904, *the following Certificate was filed in my office, to-wit:*

State of Indiana, DeKalb County, ss:

I, P. H. Walters, *hereby certify that on the* 28th *day of* December, *A. D.,* 1904, *I joined in Marriage* Frank Putt *and* Maude B. Brugh *by authority of law, and of a license from the Clerk of the DeKalb Circuit Court.*

Given under my hand this 28 *day of* December, 1904

Rev. P. H. Walter

(Title)

State of Indiana, DeKalb County, ss:

I, Paul F. Post, Clerk of the Circuit Court within and for the County of DeKalb, and State of Indiana, do hereby certify the foregoing to be true and correct copies of

IN LOVING MEMORY OF

Maude Brugh Putt

BORN
September 22, 1882

PASSED AWAY
October 15, 1951

Age 69 Years, 23 Days

SERVICES
at the
Hudson United Brethren Church
Wednesday, October 17, 2:00 p.m.

MINISTERS OFFICIATING
Rev. F. F. DeGroff
Rev. Donald L. Baney

FINAL RESTING PLACE
Fairfield Cemetery

KISTLER FUNERAL HOME
Hudson, Indiana
Kenneth O. Kistler, Director

MADE IN U.S.A.

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS INTERESTED IN THE ESTATE OF MAUDE B. PUTT

In the Matter of the Estate of
Maude B. Putt, Deceased
Cause No. 5772
In the Circuit Court of
DeKalb County, Indiana
April Term, 1957

Notice is hereby given that Roy E. King, administrator with will annexed of the above named estate, has presented and filed his final account in final settlement of said estate, and that the same will come up for the examination and action of said DeKalb Circuit Court, on the 19th day of July, 1957, at which time all persons interested in said estate are required to appear in said court and show cause, if any there be, why said account should not be approved. And the heirs of said decedent and all others interested are also required to appear and make proof of their heirship or claim to any part of said estate.

Frank Putt

OCT. 24, 1869 - MARCH 27, 1957

SERVICES FROM

Kistler Funeral Home
2:00 P.M. Saturday

REV. JOHN E. JONES

FINAL RITES IN
FAIRFIELD CEMETERY

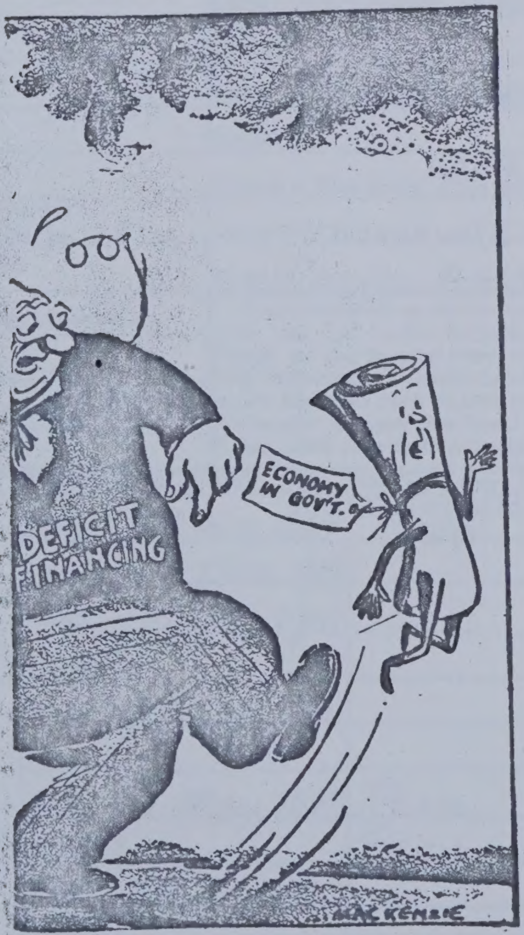
Death Maude Brugh Putt

Ashley-Hudson Times

SON TIMES

Y, OCTOBER 18, 1951 $2.00 per Year—5c the Copy

TING KICKED AROUND!



MAUDE BRUGH PUTT PASSED AWAY

Mrs. Maude Brugh Putt, 69, died at 10:00 a.m. Monday in the Sacred Heart Hospital Garrett after an illness of three years. She had been seriously ill a month following surgery, but had returned to her home to convalesce. She was taken to the hospital Sunday after noon in the Kistler ambulance and passed away Monday morning.

Mrs. Putt was born south of Hudson but was raised in Michigan as a child. She had spent the past forty-seven years in this community.

Friends were received at the Kistler Funeral Home until noon Wednesday. Services were held at Hudson United Brethren Church at 2 p.m. Wednesday with the Rev. F. R. DeGroff of Steyker, Ohio and the Rev. Donald L. Baney officiating. Burial was made in Fairfield Cemetery.

Survivors include the husband, Frank Putt; two sons, Dwight of Summerfield, Ill. and Allen of Kendallville; three daughters, Mrs. Roy King, R. R. 2 Waterloo, Mrs. Raymond Rensch, of R. R. 2, Butler, and Mrs. Doyle DeVoe, near Kendallville; 14 grandchildren; two brothers, Glen Brugh, Traverse City, Mich. and Ray Brugh; three sisters, Mrs. Purd High of Corunna, Mrs. Clarence Getts, Kendallville, and Mrs. Carl Smith, Traverse City.

RCH
CTION

ch of Christ
unity auction
at 10:30 a.m.
ake place on
and includes

TEACHERS' MEET OCTOBER 25-26

The northeast district of the Indiana State Teachers' Association will convene at Fort Wayne, October 25 and 26.

A total of forty-seven general

4-H CLUB MEETING TO BE HELD IN ANGOLA

5. George Washington Putt m.

B. 20 Feb 1876 DeKalb Co. Ind.

M.

D. 15 Jan. 1965 Hillsdale, Mich

Bur. East Hill Cem. Hillsdale, Mich.

Had 2 son's + 2 da.

Son, Weldon Putt had children

Obituary

Levi Putt.

Levi Putt was born in Lebanon county, Pennsylvania, June 24, 1840, and departed this life at his home in DeKalb county, Indiana, August 18, 1914, aged 74 years, 1 month and 27 days.

For nearly five years the deceased has been afflicted with paralysis. During all these years of suffering, he bore his affliction patiently, not complaining of the whys and wherefores of human suffering.

When but a year old his father moved from Lebanon county, Pennsylvania, to Stark county, Ohio, which place he left one year later for DeKalb county, Indiana, where he purchased a farm and where the deceased spent his early life helping his father clear away the wilderness to which they had moved, for all this part of the country was then a vast wilderness in which could be seen an abundance of wild game and occasionally a squad of Indians.

Their trading point was Ft. Wayne, where they went to market their grain and other produce, taking their grain on horse back or in big wagons, being gone from three to five days on a trip. In the midst of such influences as these, Young Putt grew to sturdy manhood. He worked hard and was saving, which enabled him to purchase the farm joining his father's, on which he spent the remainder of his life.

On March 17, 1867, Mr. Putt was united in marriage to Miss Harriette Anstett, who survive him. To this union five children were born. Frank, who lives on the old home farm; Sarah A., wife of Oscar N. Doty, of Hudson; Josephine, who preceeded her father to the unknown beyond; George W., who reside at Hillsdale, Michigan, and Susie, who is at home. He leaves to mourn his loss the above mentioned and one sister, Mrs. Joana Anstett.

For many years the deceased was a consistent member of the St. John's Reform church of Hudson, Indiana. While the church and community looses a member and friend, we all trust that he has gained his reward in the palace of the King.

Funeral services were conducted by Rev. C. H. Hickman from St. John's Reformed church, August 20, 1914. Interment in Circle cemetery.

CARD OF THANKS.

The bereaved family of Levi Putt take this means of thanking all those who so kindly assisted and sympathized with them in the sickness and death of the husband and father, also the singers and Rev. C. H. Hickman.

PUTT

HUDSON, March 28 — Frank Putt, 87, a native of DeKalb County, and a lifelong resident of the Ashley-Hudson area, died about 5:30 p.m. yesterday in the Souder Hospital, Auburn, where he had been taken six hours earlier. He had been seriously ill two weeks. Mr. Putt was a retired farmer and a member of St. John's Evangelical and Reformed Church here. Surviving are three daughters, Mrs. Raymond Rensch of R. R. 2, Butler, with whom he had been residing recently; Mrs. Roy King, R. R. 2, Waterloo, and Mrs. Doyle Devoe, R. R. 1, Kendallville; two sons, Dwight Putt, Lebanon, Ill., and Allen Putt, R. R. 2, Kendallville; 15 grandchildren, two great-grandchildren and a brother, George Putt, Hillsdale, Mich. The body is here at the Kistler Funeral Home, where friends may call after 10 a.m. Friday. Services will be conducted at 2 p.m. Saturday in the funeral home with the Rev. John E. Jones, retired Presbyterian Church minister, officiating. Burial will be in Fairfield Center Cemetery.

DATA WORK SHEET (For recording genealogical information as it is gathered from various sources.)

Date 1972-74 Search No. Enclosure No.

Printed Record

Vol. Page Location

Document Dated Recorded

Who controls or has record?

Check source or type of record and describe.

☐ Bible Mrs. Erbra Rehling Kendallville Ind. Anstett Bible
☐ Census
☐ Church Name in St. Johns Reformed Cent. Program, July 26, 1970 Hudson, Ind. Orginal
☐ Correspondence owned by
☐ Court Pauline Putt King
☐ Deed
☐ History Hist. of DeKalb Co, p. 580 Photo p. 277.
☐ Home
☐ Interview
☐ Military
☐ Obituary
☐ Tombstone Photo taken in 1970's
☐ Vital Record George's Death recorded H-13 p. 12 DeKalb Co. Ind Auburn, Ind.
☐ Other

☐ Original: ☐ Certified Copy: ☐ Recorded Copy:
☐ Transcribed Copy: ☐ Extract:
☐ Photo Copy: ☐ Handwritten: ☐ Typewritten: ☐ Printed

Legibility

Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, ...blishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue ...ate and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Name of Subject George Washington Putt

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or C
Birth	19 Nov. 1814		Berks Co.	Pa
Chr'nd				
Mar.	15 Nov. 1835			
Death	6 May 1900		DeKalb Co.	I
Burial		County Line Cem	DeKalb Co.	In

Places of Residence Berks Co. Pa. Stark Co. Ohio Lebanon Co. Pa. DeKalb Co. Ind.

Occupation Farmer Church Affiliation German Reform. Military Rec.

Father Jacob Putt Mother Catherine Shaff

Name of Spouse Sarah Ann Gettz (Getz)

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or
Birth	1821			Pa
Chr'nd				
Death	9 Sept. 1884		DeKalb Co.	In
Burial		County Line Cem.	DeKalb C	

Places of Residence

Occupation Housewife Church Affiliation German Reform Military Rec.

Father Nicholas Gettz Mother Elizabeth Palm P

Copy verbatum on this form the information you find in the various records or books as you do your research. (You will find differences in records.) Make a separate sheet for each search or each name or family on your line found in a search. Then, after information has been extracted from all sources, you may easil comparisons of statements, judge each, and record correct data on a nent form such as A1, F1, F3 or The Sixth Edition THE HOW BOO GENEALOGISTS for additional sugg regarding the use of this sheet.

Sex	Children's names in full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on chil
	1 Levi Putt	Birth	24 June ~~1840~~	1840	Lebanon Co.	Pa.	
		Mar.	17 March 1867		DeKalb Co.	Ind.	
	Full name of spouse* Harriett Anstett	Death	18 Aug 1914		DeKalb Co.	Ind.	
		Burial	20 Aug 1914	Circle Cem.	Near Hudson	DeKalb Co Ind.	
	2 Johanna Elizabeth Catherine Putt	Birth	1844				Children: Sadie
		Mar.					Sherwin John
	Full name of spouse* John Anstett	Death	1922				
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full name of spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full name of spouse*	Death					

DATA WORK SHEET (For recording genealogical information as it is gathered from various sources.)

Date Search No. Enclosure No.

d Record

Vol. Page Location

Document Dated Recorded

Who controls or has record?

Check source or type of record and describe.

☐ Bible

☐ Census Peru (Miama Co.) Ind 1850 census

☐ Church St John's Reformed Church Hudson Ind. Also,

☐ Correspondence Trinity Ref. Salem Center Steuben Co. Ind.

☐ Court

☐ Deed

☐ History Anstett Family Hist. Compiled by Bernice

☐ Home Ringler Rowe Copy owned by Lurah J. DeVoe

☐ Interview

☐ Military

☐ Obituary

☐ Tombstone

☐ Vital Record

Other

☐ Original: ☐ Certified Copy: ☐ Recorded Copy:

☐ Transcribed Copy: ☐ Extract:

☐ Photo Copy: ☐ Handwritten: ☐ Typewritten: ☐ Printed

Legibility

Form ight 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, Utah
e of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with
ll descriptions of many genealogical side.

Name of Subject George Anstett Sr.

Subject's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Co
Birth	31	Oct.	1800	Ingweiler/Elsass Lothringen		Fra
Chr'nd						
Mar.	3	Oct.	1926			
Death	7	Feb.	1879		Steuben Co.	I
Burial				County Line Cem.	Steuben Co.	I

Places of Residence France New York, Pa, Ind. (see other

Occupation Tailor Farmer Church Affiliation German Reform Military Rec.

Father Georg Anstett Mother Elizabeth Weis

Name of Spouse Susan Staufer (Stofer)

Spouse's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or C
Birth	2	June	1802	Markichental at Barr Elsass/Lothringen		Fr
Chr'nd						
Death	2	April	1881		Steuben Co.	
Burial				County Line Cem.	Steuben Co.	

Places of Residence France, New York, Pa, Ind

Occupation Housewife Church Affiliation German Reform Military Rec.

Father St Joseph Staufer Mother Susanna Habertis

Copy verbatim on this form the information you find in the various records or books as you do your research. (You will find differences in records.) Make a separate sheet for each search or each name or family on your line found in a search. Then, after information has been extracted from all sources, you may easily comparisons of statements, judge v each, and record correct data on a p nent form such as A1, F1, F3 or F The Sixth Edition THE HOW BOOI GENEALOGISTS for additional sugge regarding the use of this sheet.

Sex	Children's names in full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on child
	1 Charles Anstett	Birth	23	May	1827	Ingweiler/Elsass Lothringen		France	
	Full name of spouse* Saloma (Sally) Noll Ohio	Mar.	2	Mar.	1854		Steuben Co.	Ind.	
		Death	9	Mar.	1884				
		Burial				Trinity Cem.	Salem Twp. Steuben Co.	Ind.	
	2 Sarah Anstett	Birth	8	Oct.	1830	Ingweiler/Elsass Lothringen		France	Lived in house
	Full name of spouse* 1. Frederick Lewis Falka 2. Sam Goodwin	Mar.			1850	Peru or Ft. Wayne		Ind.	Frement 1855
		Death							
		Burial				Pleasant Lake		Ind.	
	3 George William Anstett	Birth			1833			Pa.	
	Full name of spouse* Mary Jane Wisley	Mar.	29	Nov.	1863		DeKalb Co.	Ind	
		Death	1	Dec.	1887				
		Burial				County Line Cem.	Steuben Co.	Ind	
	John Anstett	Birth	12	Oct	1835			Pa	
	Full name of spouse* Johanna Elizabeth	Mar.	18	Mar	1863		DeKalb Co.	Ind	
		Death	28	Aug	1898	or 1908?	DeKalb Co.	Ind	

5. Susan Anstett m.
b. 31 Mar 1837 Pa.
m. 25 Jan. 1855
d. 31 July 1919 Kinderhook, Mich
b. County Line Cem. Steuben Co. Ind.
12 Children

Chauncey Ringler
b. 26 Jan 1822 Somerset Co. Pa?
d. 1887
b. County Line Cem. Steuben Co.
Ind.

6. Elizabeth Anstett (2nd wife) m.
b. 1838 Pa
m. 2 Aug 1857 DeKalb Co. Ind
d. before 21 Apr. 1859

Peter Parr
b.
d
1859 m. Anna Martz Karl (Widow)
1870 livinging in Noble Co. Ind

1st wife Mary Lich
New Phil. Ohio d. 8
b. Fairfield cem. 1
DeKalb Co. In

7. Caroline Anstett m.
b. 1844 Pa.
m. LaGrange Ind.
d. 16 Jan. 1876 Steuben Co. Ind.
b. County Line Cem Steuben Co. Ind.

David S. Irish
b. 1832 New York
d
2nd wife Mary Deats m. 23 Au
1876 Steuben Co. Ind.
1885 David S. Irish living in
Becker Co. Mo. unmarried.

8. Infant
b. Pa. died

9. Harriett Anstett m.
b. 23 Sept. 1846 Lancaster Co. Pa.
m. 17 Mar. 1867 DeKalb Co. Ind.
d. 4 Mar. 1940 Steuben Co. Ind
b. Circle Cem. Hudson Ind

Levi Putt
b. 24 June 1840 Lebanon Co.
d. 18 Aug 1914 DeKalb Co. I
b. Circle Cem. Hudson, Ind.

Eliz. Anstett + Harriett Anstett mar. records copied from DeKal
Co. records partly burned Name Anstett is misspelled

George Anstett + Susan Staufer lived the following places
1833 Arrived New York Had 2 children
1846 Lancaster Co. where Harriett was born
1850 Peru, Ind. 1850 Census
1850s Late Auburn, Ind.
1854 DeKalb Co. Fairfield Twp. (Farmed)
1860 Census DeKalb Co. Ind.
1870 Salem Twp. Steuben Co. Ind. Retired from farming

STEUBEN COUNTY BOARD OF HEALTH
ANGOLA, INDIANA

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

THIS CERTIFIES, that according to the records of the Steuben County Health Department

Name Harriet Putt

Died on March (month) 4 (day) 1940 (year) at --- (time) C. S. T., at Helmer, Indiana (street, hospital or rural)

Sex	Color or Race	Married, Never Married Widowed, Divorced (specify)	Age (in years)	If Under 1 Year Mo.	If Under 1 Year Days	If Under 24 Hrs. Hours	If Under 24 Hrs. Min.
Fe.	white	Widowed	93				

Primary cause of death given was Hypertension, heart failure

Certified by R. D. Dennan, M.D. (Physician or Coroner) "not stated" (Address)

Place of burial or removal (Cemetery) Hudson, Indiana (Address)

Date of burial 3-7-1940 Carl J. Swank (Funeral Director) Ashley, Indiana (Address)

Record was filed --- (Date) Book No. County Page No. 25

(Seal)

K. L. Kissinger, M.D.
Local Health Officer

Issued on April 15 19 71

Prescribed by State Board of Accounts

A.E. BOYCE CO., MUNCIE, IND. GENERAL FORM NO. 352

RECEIPT

Steuben County Health Dept.
NAME OF UNIT, AGENCY, BOARD OR DEPARTMENT

Health FUND

NO. 1202

Angola, IND. April 15 1971

RECEIVED FROM Mrs. Doyle De Voe $3 00

THE SUM OF Three 100 DOLLARS

ON ACCOUNT OF 1 birth - 2 death

Darlene Brown - Registrar
AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE

DeKALB COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Auburn, Indiana

05999

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

This Certifies, the official records of this department show the following Not Listed

Name George Putt Age 85 Sex Male Married [ ] Single [ ] Widowed [ ] Divorced [ ]

Place of Death Salem Twp., IN Date of Death May 6, 1900

Cause of Death Heart Failure

Signed By Dr. A. J. Kimmel Date of Burial May 8, 1900
(PHYSICIAN, CORONER, HEALTH OFFICER)

Funeral Home A. H. Shaffstall Address Hudson, IN

Name of Cemetery Not Listed Address Steuben Co., IN

Date Issued November 6, 1992 Recorded Book No. D-1 Page 12

SEAL

Signed Mark S Souder, M.D.
DEKALB COUNTY
HEALTH OFFICER

FORM PRESCRIBED BY STATE BOARD OF ACCOUNTS

GENERAL FORM NO. 3!

RECEIPT

DEKALB COUNTY HEALTH DEPT.
DeKalb County Office Bldg
215 East Ninth - Suite 201
AUBURN, IN 46706

Name of Unit, Agency, Board or Department

5663

Health Fund

Auburn, Ind., 11-6, 19 92

Received From Gerald J. DeVoe $ 6.00

The Sum of Six Dollars

on Account of D.C. # 5998 – Zoe Putt
D.C. # 5999 – George Putt

Payment Type Cash [✓ Check] MO

Frank Best
Authorized Signature

Obituary

Levi Putt.

Levi Putt was born in Lebanon county, Pennsylvania, June 24, 1840, and departed this life at his home in DeKalb county, Indiana, August 18, 1914, aged 74 years, 1 month and 27 days.

For nearly five years the deceased has been afflicted with paralysis. During all these years of suffering, he bore his affliction patiently, not complaining of the whys and wherefores of human suffering.

When but a year old his father moved from Lebanon county, Pennsylvania, to Stark county, Ohio, which place he left one year later for DeKalb county, Indiana, where he purchased a farm and where the deceased spent his early life helping his father clear away the wilderness to which they had moved, for all this part of the country was then a vast wilderness in which could be seen an abundance of wild game and occasionally a squad of Indians.

Their trading point was Ft. Wayne, where they went to market their grain and other produce, taking their grain on horse back or in big wagons, being gone from three to five days on a trip. In the midst of such influences as these, Young Putt grew to sturdy manhood. He worked hard and was saving, which enabled him to purchase the farm joining his father's, on which he spent the remainder of his life.

On March 17, 1867, Mr. Putt was united in marriage to Miss Harriette Anstett, who survive him. To this union five children were born. Frank, who lives on the old home farm; Sarah A., wife of Oscar N. Doty, of Hudson; Josephine, who preceeded her father to the unknown beyond; George W., who reside at Hillsdale, Michigan, and Susie, who is at home. He leaves to mourn his loss the above mentioned and one sister, Mrs. Joana Anstett.

consistent member of the St. John's Reform church of Hudson, Indiana. While the church and community looses a member and friend, we all trust that he has gained his reward in the palace of the King.

Funeral services were conducted by Rev. C. H. Hickman from St. John's Reformed church, August 20, 1914. Interment in Circle cemetery.

CARD OF THANKS.

The bereaved family of Levi Putt take this means of thanking all those who so kindly assisted and sympathized with them in the sickness and death of the husband and father, also the singers and Rev. C. H. Hickman.

PUTT

HUDSON, March 28 — Frank Putt, 87, a native of DeKalb County, and a lifelong resident of the Ashley-Hudson area, died about 5:30 p.m. yesterday in the Souder Hospital, Auburn, where he had been taken six hours earlier. He had been seriously ill two weeks. Mr. Putt was a retired farmer and a member of St. John's Evangelical and Reformed Church here. Surviving are three daughters, Mrs. Raymond Rensch of R. R. 2, Butler, with whom he had been residing recently; Mrs. Roy King, R. R. 2, Waterloo, and Mrs. Doyle Devoe, R. R. 1, Kendallville; two sons, Dwight Putt, Lebanon, Ill., and Allen Putt, R. R. 2, Kendallville; 15 grandchildren, two great-grandchildren and a brother, George Putt, Hillsdale, Mich. The body is here at the Kistler Funeral Home, where friends may call after 10 a.m. Friday. Services will be conducted at 2 p.m. Saturday in the funeral home with the Rev. John E. Jones, retired Presbyterian Church minister, officiating. Burial will be in Fairfield Center Cemetery.

In Memoriam

Levi Putt.

Levi Putt was born in Lebanon county, Pennsylvania, June 24, 1840, and departed this life at his home in DeKalb county, Indiana, August 18, 1914, aged 74 years, 1 month and 27 days.

For nearly five years the deceased has been afflicted with paralysis. During all these years of suffering, he bore his affliction patiently, not complaining of the whys and wherefores of human suffering.

When but a year old his father moved from Lebanon county, Pennsylvania, to Stark county, Ohio, which place he left one year later for DeKalb county, Indiana, where he purchased a farm and where the deceased spent his early life helping his father clear away the wilderness to which they had moved, for all this part of the country was then a vast wilderness in which could be seen an abundance of wild game and occasionally a squad of Indians.

Their trading point was Ft. Wayne, where they went to market their grain and other produce, taking their grain on horse back or in big wagons, being gone from three to five days on a trip. In the midst of such influences as these, Young Putt grew to sturdy manhood. He worked hard and was saving, which enabled him to purchase the farm joining his father's, on which he spent the remainder of his life.

On March 17, 1867, Mr. Putt was united in marriage to Miss Harriette Anstett, who survive him. To this union five children were born. Frank, who lives on the old home farm; Sarah A., wife of Oscar N. Doty, of Hudson; Josephine, who preceded her father to the unknown beyond; George W., who reside at Hillsdale, Michigan, and Susie, who is at home. He leaves to mourn his loss the above mentioned and one sister, Mrs. Joana Anstett.

For many years the deceased was a consistent member of the St. John's Reform church of Hudson, Indiana. While the church and community looses a member and friend, we all trust that he has gained his reward in the palace of the King.

Funeral services were conducted by Rev. C. E. Hickman from St. John's Reformed church, August 20, 1914. Interment in Circle cemetery.

CARD OF THANKS.

The bereaved family of Levi Putt take this means of thanking all those who so kindly assisted and sympathized with them in the sickness and death of the husband and father, also the singers and Rev. C. H. Hickman.

PUTT

HUDSON, March 28 — Frank Putt, 87, a native of DeKalb County, and a lifelong resident of the Ashley-Hudson area, died about 5:30 p.m. yesterday in the Souder Hospital, Auburn, where he had been taken six hours earlier. He had been seriously ill two weeks. Mr. Putt was a retired farmer and a member of St. John's Evangelical and Reformed Church here. Surviving are three daughters, Mrs. Raymond Rensch of R. R. 2, Butler, with whom he had been residing recently; Mrs. Roy King, R. R. 2, Waterloo, and Mrs. Doyle Devoe, R. R. 1, Kendallville; two sons, Dwight Putt, Lebanon, Ill., and Allen Putt, R. R. 2, Kendallville; 15 grandchildren, two great-grandchildren and a brother, George Putt, Hillsdale, Mich. The body is here at the Kistler Funeral Home, where friends may call after 10 a.m. Friday. Services will be conducted at 2 p.m. Saturday in the funeral home with the Rev. John E. Jones, retired Presbyterian Church minister, officiating. Burial will be in Fairfield Center Cemetery.

4

DeKALB COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Auburn, Indiana

05998

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

This Certifies, the official records of this department show the following

Name Levi Putt Age 74 Sex Male Married ☒ Single ☐ Widowed ☐ Divorced ☐

Place of Death Fairfield Twp.; DeKalb Co., IN Date of Death August 18, 1914

Cause of Death Paralytic Stroke 2-7-10---Slight cold 8-8-14---No knowledge of his condition since 8-8-14.

Signed By Dr. Terrence E. Darnell (PHYSICIAN, CORONER, HEALTH OFFICER) Date of Burial Not Listed

Funeral Home A. H. Shaffstaal Address Hudson, IN

Name of Cemetery Hudson Address Hudson, IN

Date Issued November 6, 1992 Recorded Book No. 13 Page 72

SEAL

Signed Mark S Souder, MD

DEKALB COUNTY HEALTH OFFICER

HEALTH OFFICER

DOB: June 24, 1840 (Lebanon Co., Pennsylvania)

FATHER: George W. Putt (Berks Co., Pennsylvania)

MOTHER: Sarah A. Getts (Pennsylvania)

WIFE: Harriett Putt

OCCUPATION: Farmer

DeKALB COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Auburn, Indiana

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

This Certifies, the official records of this department show the following

Name FRANK PUTT Age 87 Sex M Married [ ] Single [ ] Widowed [x] Divorced [ ]

Place of Death Auburn, Indiana Date of Death March 27, 1957

Cause of Death Senility Femoral artery

Thrombosis & Gangrene

Signed By F. B. Coleman, M.D. Date of Burial 3/30/57

(PHYSICIAN, CORONER, HEALTH OFFICER)

Funeral Home Kenneth O. Kistler(undertaker) Address Hudson, Ind.

Name of Cemetery Fairfield Address DeKalb Co. Ind.

Date Issued 5/5/78 Recorded Book No. A-29 Page 81

SEAL

Signed

HEALTH OFFICER

F: Levi Putt M: Harriet Anstette

DeKALB COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Auburn, Indiana

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

This Certifies, the official records of this department show the following

Name MAUDE B. PUTT Age 69 Sex F Married [x] Single [ ] Widowed [ ] Divorced [ ]

Place of Death Garrett, Indiana Date of Death Oct. 15, 1951

Cause of Death Abdomonial carcinomatosis

Chalelithusis

Signed By L. J. Thill, M.D. Date of Burial 10/17/51

(PHYSICIAN, CORONER, HEALTH OFFICER)

Funeral Home Kenneth O. Kistler (Undertaker) Address ----

Name of Cemetery Fairfield Address DeKalb Co., Ind.

Date Issued 5/5/78 Recorded Book No. G-30 Page 34

SEAL

Signed

HEALTH OFFICER

MAUDE BRUGH PUTT PASSED AWAY

Mrs. Maude Brugh Putt, 69, died at 10:00 a.m. Monday in the Sacred Heart Hospital Garrett after an illness of three years. She had been seriously ill a month following surgery, but had returned to her home to convalesce. She was taken to the hospital Sunday afternoon in the Kistler ambulance and passed away Monday morning.

Mrs. Putt was born south of Hudson but was raised in Michigan as a child. She had spent the past forty-seven years in this community.

Friends were received at the Kistler Funeral Home until noon Wednesday. Services were held at Hudson United Brethren Church at 2 p.m. Wednesday with the Rev. F. R. DeGroff of Steyker, Ohio and the Rev. Donald L. Baney officiating. Burial was made in Fairfield Cemetery.

Survivors include the husband, Frank Putt; two sons, Dwight of Summerfield, Ill. and Allen of Kendallville; three daughters, Mrs. Roy King, R. R. 2 Waterloo, Mrs. Raymond Rensch, of R. R. 2, Butler, and Mrs. Doyle DeVoe, near Kendallville; 14 grandchildren; two brothers, Glen Brugh, Traverse City, Mich. and Ray Brugh; three sisters, Mrs. Purd High of Corunna, Mrs. Clarence Getts, Kendallville, and Mrs. Carl Smith, Traverse City.

FRANK PUTT, AGE 87 YEARS, DIES IN AUBURN HOSPITAL

Frank Putt, 87, a native and lifelong resident of the Ashley area, died at the Dr. Bonnell M. Souder hospital in Auburn at 5:30 p.m. Wednesday of complications of old age.

Mr. Putt had been ill for the past two weeks and entered the hospital only about six hours before his death.

He was born Oct. 24, 1869, near Ashley, the son of the late Levi and Harriet Anstett Putt. He and Maude Brugh were married in 1905. Mrs. Putt died in 1951.

Surviving are two sons, Dwight, Putt of Lebanon, Ill., and Allen Putt of Rt. 2, Kendallville; three daughters, Mrs. Raymond Rensch of Rt. 2, Butler, Mrs. Roy King of Rt. 2, Waterloo, and Mrs. Doyle Devoe of Rt. 1, Kendallville; 15 grandchildren; two great-grandchildren, and a brother, George Putt of Hillsdale, Mich.

Mr. Putt, a retired farmer, was a member of the St. John's Evangelical and Reformed church, near Hudson.

The body was removed to the Kistler funeral home at Hudson where friends may call after 10 a.m. Friday.

Funeral services will be held at the funeral home at 2 p.m. Saturday with the Rev. John E. Jones of Hudson, a retired Presbyterian minister, officiating and burial will be in Fairfield Center cemetery.

Frank Putt

TO

Maude B. Brugh

BE IT REMEMBERED, *That on the* 27 *day of* December *A. D.* 1904, *the clerk of the DeKalb circuit court issued a Marriage License, of which the following is a true Record to-wit:*

State of Indiana, DeKalb County, ss:

The State of Indiana to any person empowered by law to solemnize marriage. Greeting:

You are hereby authorized to join together as Husband and Wife, Frank Putt *and* Maude B. Brugh *and of your certificate of marriage make due return within three months, according to the laws of the State of Indiana*

WITNESS, Charles A. Jenkins *Clerk of the DeKalb Circuit Court, and the seal thereof affixed, this* 27th *day of* December 1904,

(L. S.)

Charles A. Jenkins
Clerk DeKalb Circuit Court

BE IT FURTHER REMEMBERED. *That afterwards, to-wit: on the* 30th *day of* December, *A.D.,* 1904, *the following Certificate was filed in my office, to-wit:*

State of Indiana, DeKalb County, ss:

I, P. H. Walters, *hereby certify that on the* 28th *day of* December, *A. D.* 1904 *I joined in Marriage* Frank Putt *and* Maude B. Brugh *by authority of law, and of a license from the Clerk of the DeKalb Circuit Court.*

Given under my hand this 28 *day of* December, 1904

Rev. P. H. Walter

(Title)

State of Indiana, DeKalb County, ss:

I, Paul F. Post, Clerk of the Circuit Court within and for the County of DeKalb, and State of Indiana, do hereby certify the foregoing to be true and correct copies of the Marriage License and Certificate of Marriage of Frank Putt *to* Maude B. Brugh as the same now appears upon the Marriage Record now on file in my office.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereto subscribed my name and affixed the seal of said Court, at Auburn, Indiana, on this 5th day of May, 1978

Paul F. Post
Clerk of DeKalb Circuit Court, Ind.

P
U
T
T

469

in Fairfield Township in the County of Dekalb State of Indiana enumerated by me on the 3 day of September 1850. [illegible] Ass't Marshal.

235

Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family.	Description. Age.	Sex.	Color, white, black, or mulatto.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate owned.	Place of Birth, Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 y'rs of age who cannot read & write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
91	John Altman	47	M		Farmer	200	Unknown				
	Sarah "	49	F				Unknown			1	
	Samuel "	21	M		Labor		O		1	1	
	Harriet "	18	F				O				
	Mary "	16	F				O				
	Henry	12	M				O		1		
92^{2}	Jacob P Ellinwood	33	M		Farmer	150	N York				
	Eliza Ann "	24	F				N Y				
	Philo "	4	M				O				
92^{3}	William Gitts	33	M		Farmer	800	Penn				
	Elizabeth "	33	F				Penn			1	
	Mary Ann "	12	F				O		1		
	Maria "	11	F				O		1		
	Henry "	8	M				O		1		
	Adam "	6	M				O				
	Lewis "	4	M				Ia				
	Isaac "	1	M				Ia				
93^{4}	George Putt	34	M		Farmer	250	Penn			1	
	Sarah "	32	F				Penn			1	
	Levi "	10	M				ditto		1		
	Jane E "	5	F				Ia				
94^{5}	Jacob Hauger	39	M		Farmer	300	O			1	
	Rebecca "	29	F				O				
	John "	11	M				O		1		
	Simeon "	10	M				O		1		
	Mary "	8	F				O		1		
	Christiana "	6	F				O				
	Sarah "	3	F				O				
	Eva "	1	F				Ia				
95	James Gow	33	M		Farmer	200	Scotland				
	Aleatha	28	F				O				
	Ann E	11/12	F				Ia				
	Sylvester Grimes	20	M		Laborer		O				
	Elizabeth Grimes	12	F				O				
96	Chancy Allen	37	M		Farmer	600	Ct				
	Lavina "	28	F				Canada				
	Wealthy "	11	F				Michigan		1		

ı Black St. The Latchaw is at 206 South West. The rman had the right number the wrong street. Anyhow chaw got quick service.

bound, Outbound—It's well n that all Indiana stock- receive virtually all their ock by truck—100 percent most every instance. A high ntage of the animals leave yards by truck, too. Here's xample: In 1950, 55 percent he receipts at Indianapolis by truck, but that percentage ased to 68 in 1955.

sual Education—City Police- Dean Baker of Plymouth dis- ed his own brand of "justice" ı he caught an out-of-town rist speeding through the shall County seat. Instead suing an arrest notice Baker rted the motorist, who was mpanied by his wife plus two ll children, to the scene of a nt crash of two cars that had n the lives of two men, a ıan and two children. After ing the wreckage, in which some plaything of the two dren killed, the motorist said sight was more of a lesson ı paying a fine for speeding. er said the motorist thanked and drove away at a mod- e rate of speed.

lass Meeting—Florida sun- lured so many Culver resi- outh that the Culver Citi- nounced a mass meeting. meeting was to be for all se who hadn't been to Florida ing the winter and others with plans to go. The announced e of the meeting was a tele- ne booth at the corner of n and Jefferson streets.

RECENT DEATHS

KEITH COPE

Keith L. Cope was born August 1939, in Scott township and parted this life March 29, 1957 the age of 17 years and seven nths. He attended Scott Cen- school until ill health pre- ited further attendance.

Surviving are the parents, Mr. l Mrs. Robert Cope; a brother, rry, at home, and two sisters, s. Max Terry, Angola, and s. David Sowle of Auburn.

Funeral services were conduct- at 2 p.m. Sunday in the icht Funeral Home with the v. Norman Kistler officiating. rial was in Cope cemetery.

Card of Thanks

We wish to thank the neigh- rs, friends, Dr. Crum, Rev. stler and all those who offered ir sympathy and service at the of our bereavement.

THE ROBERT COPE
FAMILY 14*

HOCKEY

Mrs. Helen Marguerite Hockey, , a teacher in the public hools in Angola in recent years til becoming ill last Septem- died early Monday morning

body was then taken to the J. A. Jones Funeral Home, Washington, Iowa, for services and burial Thursday.

FRANK PLATT

Frank Platt was born in DeKalb County, Indiana, September 14, 1883, and died March 21, 1957 at the age of 73 years, 6 months and 7 days in Pleasant Lake, Indiana after several years of failing health. He was married to Mae Worthington December 10, 1910, and to this union were born five children: Mrs. Carl Waymire of Pleasant Lake, Ind., Russell Platt of Pecos, Texas, Mrs. George Barron of Abilene, Texas, Mrs. E. R. Hamby of Dallas, Texas, and Paul Platt who died February 11, 1919. His wife, Mae, died March 20, 1923.

On February 8, 1932 he married Leona Everetts and to this union were born: Jerry Platt of Pleasant Lake, Ind., and Mrs. Wayne Orwig of Helbronn, Germany. His second wife died December 10, 1945. Also surviving are: a stepson, Dayton E. Everetts of Valdosta, Georgia, eleven grandchildren, several nieces and nephews and many friends.

He was a member of the Mt. Zion Evangelical United Brethren Church for 39 years and lived on the farm near the church most of his married life.

Services were held in the Mt. Zion EUB church, Sunday, March 24, 1957, at 4 p.m. The service was conducted by Rev. Raleigh Walker, and burial was in the Mt. Zion cemetery.

Card of Thanks

The family wishes to express their sincere thanks to the many friends and neighbors for their kindness and beautiful floral offerings during this time of bereavement. 13*

PUTT

Frank Putt, 87, passed away Wednesday evening in the Souder hospital at Auburn after an illness of two weeks. He was a retired farmer and a lifelong resident of the Ashley community. Surviyors include two sons, Dwight, Lebanon, Illinois, and Allen, Kendallville; three daughters, Mrs. Raymond Rensch, Butler, Mrs. Roy King, Waterloo, and Mrs. Doyle Devoe, Kendallville; a brother, George Putt, Hillsdale, Michigan; 15 grandchildren and two great-grandchildren. Mr. Putt was a member of the St. John's Evangelical and Reformed church at Hudson. Funeral services were conducted at 2 p.m. Saturday in the Kistler Funeral Home, the Rev. John E. Jones officiating. Burial was in Fairfield cemetery.

ABBOTT

C. L. Abbott, 83, died Saturday night in the Elmhurst hospital after an illness of several months. He was a 60-year member of the IOOF lodge. Surviving are two brothers, Bert Abbott, Fremont,

SALEM

Send News Items to Local Editor
MRS. WADE STRAWSER, Editor
Phone 2810 Pleasant Lake

Dinner guests Sunday of Mr. and Mrs. Dick Courtright were her father, Perry Waite, and wife, who recently returned from Florida; Mr. and Mrs. Lee Courtright and Mr. and Mrs. Robert Allen and family.

Mr. and Mrs. Sheldon Lepley, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Cecil Lepley of near Pleasant Lake visited Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Swihart and daughter at New Paris, Sunday.

Ray Sanower of near Wolcottville was a guest of Mr. and Mrs. Ross Courtright Sunday.

Miss Josephine Parsell fell and broke a bone in her ankle the past week. However, she is able to be in school by having a cast on her foot and ankle.

Stephen Norman spent the week end with his grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Wade Strawser. Mr. and Mrs. Dean Norman were dinner guests Sunday, and Sunday afternoon guests were Thomas Yates and son, Tom, Dick Cunningham and Mr. and Mrs. Harold McSwain, all of Fort Wayne.

Jack Breese of Fort Wayne, is spending his spring vacation with his grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Sam Greeno.

Mrs. Romona Beers entertained the Mothers club Wednesday evening with Mrs. Rose Clark as co-hostess.

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Loftus and sons of Fort Wayne were supper guests Sunday of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Strawser.

The Euchre club met Saturday evening at the Stroh conservation hall for pot-luck supper and an evening of playing euchre. Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Strawser, Helen Morrison and Mr. and Mrs. Billy Sunday were host and hostesses for the evening.

The P.T.A. will meet April 8 at the Salem school at 8:00. The program will be given by Mrs. John Brand after which refreshments will be served by the hostesses. Anyone interested is welcome to attend.

The PWO of Salem Center Presbyterian church will serve a spring supper at the Westminster church hall starting at 5:30, Friday evening, April 5. A cafeteria supper with a choice of ham or creamed chicken and biscuits as the main dish, will be served. Price of the supper is $1.00 for adults, 50c for children.

Mrs. Elva Milleman and son, Von, spent the week end recently with Mr. and Mrs. R. H. Wylie at Pekin, Ill. On their return home they visited Mr. and Mrs. Paul Beatty and daughters. Mrs. Milleman remained in the Beatty home until Tuesday evening to help her daughter, who had a minor operation performed on her foot.

Russel Shire was a guest of Von Milleman, Sunday.

Guests Sunday afternoon of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Hovarter were Mr. and Mrs. George Hefmer of South Milford and Mr. and Mrs. Dan Zonker of Hudson.

Rev. and Mrs. J. E. Jones left for Wales, Wisconsin, Saturday to attend the funeral of a brother-in-law.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Gonser and daughters were dinner guests Sunday of Mr. and Mrs. George Butler.

Tommy Schmidt was a guest Friday night and Saturday of the Carol Holden family.

Mr. and Mrs. Carol Holden and family entertained Mr. and Mrs. Rollo Halsey and family at dinner Sunday, honoring Mrs. Halsey on her birthday.

Engagement Of Lois Shull Announced Today

Mr. and Mrs. F. W. Shull of Route 1, Hudson, announce the engagement of their daughter, Lois, to Charles W. Bartels, son of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Bartels of Route 1, LaGrange.

Miss Shull is a graduate of Salem Center high school and the Parkview Methodist School of Nursing& in Fort Wayne. Mr. Bartels graduated from LaGrange

Enduring Symbol of Your Love

A monument can forever express your devotion

We offer an unusually wide selection of designs to meet every preference.

SEE OUR DISPLAY
½ Mile South of Angola
Across from R.E.M.C.

Wm. A. Chaudoin

Phone 714
Associated with
The National Memorial
Stone Co.

high
U. S
N
wed

In
bean
thou
man
and
ness
nurs
pital

PUTT Book J, p. 1 1855

W. D.
Fredrick Falkey & wife To
George Putt
Recorded Feb. 23d 1855
S. McCune Recorder

By this Deed Made this fourteenth the day of February A.D. 1855 Frederick Felki and Sarah Felki his wife ~~in~~ Convey and Warrant to George Putt the following premises, situate in DeKalb County, in the state of Indiana To wit: Twenty acres of off the East side of the East half of the north west quarter of Section twelve (12) Township thirty five North of Range twelve (12) East the above described land is to be One hundred & sixty rods north & south & twenty rods East & west containing twenty acres. fa the sum of two hundred and eighty dollars.

Frederig Falkn Seal
Sarah Folkey Seal

The State of Indiana, DeKalb County, S.S.; on this fourteenth day of February 1855. before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the peace of said County, personally appeared Frederick Felki and Sarah Felki his wife and acknowledged the execution of the foregoing deed. Witness my hand and Official Seal the date above written,

Joel Hutson J.P. Seal

W. D.
Jason Sherman & wife To
John Day
Recorded Feb. 27, 1855
S. McCune

By this Deed Made this fourteenth day of February A.D. 1855 Jason Sherman and Mary Sherman his wife Convey and Warrant to John Day of DeKalb County and State of Indiana the following premises situated in DeKalb County and State of Indiana Being a part of the North East Quarter of Section thirty Six (36) in Township thirty three (33) North of Range fourteen (14) East. Bounded as follows Commencing at the North west corner of said quarter Section thence East One Hundred and four Rods thence South Sixty one & one half Rods. Thence West On hundred and four rods to the Western Boundary of said quarter section. Thence North along said western Boundary sixty one and one half rods to the place of beginning Containing forty Acres more or less. for the sum of One Hundred & fifty Dollars

Jason Sherman Seal
Mary Sherman Seal

Thomas Case
Jacob Sherman } Witnesses

State of New York, Cattaraugus County, SS. } On this fifteenth day of March 1854 Before me personally came Jason Sherman and Mary his wife To me known to be the individuals described in and who executed the within conveyance and acknowledged the execution of the same and the said Mary acknowledged on a private examination by me made apart from her husband that she executed the said conveyance freely and without any fear or compulsion from him.

Thomas Case,
County

BUTT

Warranty Deed
William Rosenberry & wife
To Henry D. Schreffler.
Recorded July 5th 1847
S.W. Sprott Recorder

[illegible] whom these presents shall come; Greeting. Know Ye that we William Rosenberry and Sarah Rosenberry his wife of Dover Tuscarawas County and State of Ohio, for the Consideration of eight hundred dollars received to our full satisfaction of Henry D. Schreffler of the County of Tuscarawas and State of Ohio do give, grant, bargain, sell and confirm to him the said Henry D. Schreffler, his heirs and assigns forever, the following described tract or lot of land situate in the County of DeKalb and State of Indiana, Viz. The South west quarter of Section thirty, in Township thirty five, north of Range fifteen east, in the district of lands subject to sale at Fort Wayne Indiana, containing one hundred and sixty acres together with the privileges and appurtenances thereunto belonging To have and to hold the above granted and bargained premises with the privileges and appurtenances ~~thereunto~~ belonging unto him the said Henry D. Schreffler his heirs and assigns forever, to him their own proper use and behoof. And also, we the said William Rosenbury & Sarah his wife do for ourselves, our heirs, executors and administrators covenant with the said Henry D. Schuffler his heirs and assigns that at and untill the ensealing of these presents we were well seized of the premises aforesaid, as a good indefeasible estate in fee simple, and have good right to bargain and sell the same in manner and form as is above writen, and that the same are free of all incumbrances whatsoever.

And furthermore, we the said William Rosenbury & Sarah his wife, do, by these presents, bind ourselves and our heirs forever to Warrant and Defend the above granted and bargained premises to him the said Henry D. Schuffler, his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns against all lawful claims and demands whatsoever. And I Sarah Rosenbury wife of the said William Rosenbury do by these presents, and for the consideration above expressed, relinquish unto the said Henry D. Schuffler his heirs and assigns all my right of dower in and to the above granted premises. In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals the second day of July Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and forty five.

Wm. Rosenbury (Seal)
Sarah her x mark Rosenbury (Seal)

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of John I. Burress J.R. Cook

The State of Ohio
Tuscarawas County } ss.

Personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a justice of the peace in and for said County William Rosenbury & Sarah his wife the grantors of the above deed who severally acknowledged the above instrument to be their voluntary act and deed. The said Sarah Rosenbury wife of the said William Rosenbury being examined separate and apart from her husband, and the contents of the said deed being by me made known to her, by reading the same in her presence, she acknowledged upon such separate examination, that she did voluntarily sign, seal and acknowledge the same, and that she is still satisfied therewith. Given under my hand and seal this second day of July A. D. 1845.

John I. Burress J.P.

State of Ohio
Tuscarawas County } ss.

I, the undersigned Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas of the County aforesaid do certify that John I. Burress before whom the within acknowledgement was made, was at the time an acting justice of the peace in and for said County duly commissioned and qualified to act as such and to whose official acts as such full faith and credit were at that time due. In testimony whereof I hereto subscribe my name and affix the seal of said Court at New Philadelphia this 2d. day of December A.D. 1845.

L.S.

Chas. H. Mitchener Clerk

Warranty Deed
Henry D. Schreffler & wife
to George W. Butt
Recorded July 5th 1847.
S.W. Sprott, Recorder

Know all men that We Henry D. Schreffler and Elizabeth Schreffler of the County of Tuscarawas and State of Ohio in consideration of the sum of eight hundred dollars to us in hand paid by George W. Butt of the County of Richland and State aforesaid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, do hereby bargain, sell and convey and by these presents have bargained, sold and conveyed to the said George W. Butt heirs and assigns forever the following real estate, Viz. situate in the County of DeKalb, The west part of the south west quarter of Section thirty, in Township thirty five north of Range fifteen east, in the district of lands subject to sale at Fort Wayne Indiana, containing eighty acres, together with all the priviliges and appurtenances to the same belonging: To have and to hold the same to the said George W. Butt his heirs and assigns forever, hereby covenanting that the title so conveyed is clear, free and unincumbered, and that we will Warrant and defend the same against all claims whatsoever.

In witness whereof the said Henry D. Schreffler and Elizabeth Schreffler have hereunto

set their hands and seals this first day of January in the year eighteen hundred and forty six
Signed, sealed and delivered in presence of
Samuel Mains Daniel Heistand

Henry D. Schreffler (S.S.)
Elizabeth Schreffler (S.S.)

The State of Ohio
Richland County ss. Before me, the subscriber, a justice of the peace, in and for said County, personally appeared the above named Henry D. Schreffler & Elizabeth Schreffler and acknowledged the signing and sealing of the above conveyance, to be their voluntary act and deed: And the said Elizabeth Schreffler being at the same time examined by me, separate and apart from her husband and the contents of said instrument made known to her by me, then declared that she did voluntarily, sign, seal, and acknowledge the same, and that she is still satisfied therewith, this twenty fifth day of March A. D. 1846.

Daniel Heistand J.P.

The State of Ohio
Richland County ss. I, William W. Irwin, Clerk Pro. Tempore, within and for Richland County, do hereby certify that Daniel Heistand Esquire, before whom the foregoing instrument of writing was acknowledged, and whose genuine signature appears to the certificate of acknowledgement thereto annexed was at the time of taking said acknowledgement an acting justice of the peace within and for said County commissioned and qualified according to law to act as such, and to all whose official acts full faith and credit is due and of right ought to be given as well in all courts of record as thereout.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court at Mansfield this 28th day of June 1847.

W. W. Irwin Clerk Protem.
By Wm. S. Irwin Deputy

1/2

Warranty Deed
E.R. Woodbury & A.W. their wives
to Ephraim Whetsel
Recorded July 5th 1847.
S.W. Sprott, Recorder

This Indenture, made this eighth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty seven between Ephraim R. Woodbury, and Sarah Woodbury his wife, and Alonzo Walkins and Emily Walkins his wife, of the County of DeKalb and State of Indiana of the first part and Ephraim Whetsel of the County of DeKalb and State of Indiana of the second part Witnesseth, that the said party of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to the said party of the first part, by the party of the second part, in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have granted, bargained, and sold, and by these presents do grant, bargain, alien, sell, convey and confirm unto the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns forever, all the following described pieces or parcels of land: Lots numbered eighty four (84) and one hundred and forty nine (149) in the original town plat of the village of Auburn as laid out by Wesley Park and John B. Howe, in DeKalb County, and State of Indiana, together with all the rights privileges and appurtenances thereunto belonging. To have and to hold the above described premises, with all the improvements and appurtenances to the same belonging, to the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever; and the said party of the first part, for themselves and their heirs do hereby covenant with the said party of the second part and his heirs, that they are lawfully seized in fee of the premises aforesaid, and have good right, full power, and lawful authority to sell and convey the same in manner aforesaid: that the premises are free and clear from all incumbrances whatsoever; and that they will forever Warrant and Defend the same, and the quiet and peaceable possession thereof, together with the appurtenances to the same belonging or appertaining, unto the said Ephraim Whetsel his heirs and assigns against the lawful claims of all persons whomsoever. In witness whereof, the said Ephraim R. Woodbury and Sarah Woodbury his wife, and Alonzo Walkins and Emily Walkins his wife, who hereby relinquish their right of dower to the above described premises, have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written

Signed sealed and delivered in presence
of S.W. Sprott.

E. R. Woodbury (seal)
Sarah R. Woodbury (seal)
Alonzo Walkins (seal)
Emily Walkins (seal)

State of Indiana
DeKalb County ss. I Samuel W. Sprott Recorder of said County do hereby certify that the above named Ephraim R. Woodbury and Alonzo Walkins came personally before me and acknowledged the foregoing instrument of writing to be their voluntary act and deed for the purposes therein mentioned. Also Sarah Woodbury and Emily Walkins the respective wives of the said E R Woodbury and Alonzo Walkins who being of full age and being by me examined privately separate and apart from and without the hearing of their said husbands and the full contents and purport of the said indenture being first by me made known to them, acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the same of their own free will and accord without any coercion or compulsion from their said husbands. In witness of which I hereunto set my hand and seal at Auburn this fourth day of June A.D. 1847.

S.W. Sprott, Recorder (seal)

DAVID E. KING

November 25, 1936 – August 26, 1998

David was born in his parent's farm home, the original homestead of his great-grandfather, Jerry King.

He attended the first twelve years of school at Ashley, Indiana. He graduated in 1954 with a class of twenty-eight students. He worked for Sunrise Dairy in Angola during the summer between high school and college where he delivered milk to the lake residents.

He entered Ball State Teachers College, Muncie, Indiana, in the fall of 1954 where he majored in English and minored in Library Science. After leaving for college, he never again lived at home. He worked during the summer breaks….one summer he worked at Gratist Inn, Port Huron, Michigan. He completed his studies at Ball State in the spring of 1958.

1958–1960: His first place of employment after college was with the Sachem Central School System, Lake Ronkonkoma, New York. While employed with this newly consolidated school system, he created three elementary school libraries. The following excerpts are from the first letter written home to Grandma King: *"Pat* (a friend*) and I made it from Indiana to New York in 17 hours which is very good time. Mom sent along sandwiches and lemonade plus your good cookies and that was enough so that we didn't even spend a nickel for a cup of coffee. Pretty cheap trip, wouldn't you say? I got a room in a large house which is owned by a widow. We have an arrangement where I have complete run of the house, but still have my own room. I can sit and watch TV whenever I want or be in the yard or sit out in her sun porch. It is a very big and very beautiful house. Since there are only the two of us, we have made up a kitty to buy food. She has breakfast ready for me when I get up in the morning and supper is ready when I get home from school. I eat dinner at the cafeteria in the school. I've only been to school four days so far. My library is near the center of the building and is a spacious room with lots of windows. All that's there now is 33 cardboard boxes of books that have accumulated in the school during 8 years and a few ugly shelves. I've started sorting the books and this weekend I'm working on ordering supplies. I've just been floundering around. I don't even know how much money I'll have to work with. I've heard that they're all under the impression that I know just what to do to set up a library and they just expect me to go ahead and do it, so I am going ahead and doing what I think is right and hope I don't mess up the works. As long as I look like I know what I'm doing, maybe they'll all think that I do."*

1959-1960: He took graduate courses at Hofstra University, Hempstead, New York.

1960: David was a member of the U. S. Army Dependent Education Group. He operated a library program and taught English to the children of servicemen based at Nellingen, Germany near Stuttgart. While in Germany, he took the opportunity to travel and explore during school breaks and holidays. The following excerpt is from a letter written home in April 1961: *"Just returned about an hour ago from the trip and think I'd better write about the vacation now before I forget some of it. Ten days – just traveling – I even forgot what month it was. We had a very good time and all relaxed and just took it easy all the way. I traveled with two other teachers, Joan and Susie. They were real good to travel with. I couldn't have asked for better travelling companions – lots of laughs and very compatible. We left after school Thursday and drove to Innsbruck in Austria, stayed at the Touring Hotel, got there at 10:30 – about 6 hour drive. Our guide for the trip was a book called* *Europe on $5 a Day* *– listed cheap, but good, hotels and restaurants. We almost made it, too, except for nights we wanted to eat in a nice restaurant and/or shop. We spent about $100 each, I think, but lived well – ate like pigs. From Innsbruck, we drove to Verona, Italy, over the Brenner Pass in the Alps. That was a beautiful drive – trees are budding out now and views where we could see for miles and miles and warm sun – made me want to stop and hunt for mushrooms. In Verona we bought our Italian Army gas coupons (40 gallons for $4.00 – 15 cents a* *gallon) and found a quaint little hotel down a back street. They spoke only Italian there, so we had an interesting time trying to get a room, finding out how much, asking for a bath (sign language), etc. We saw Italy for the first time that day and our impression is that it's a very old and crumbly country – the buildings are old with faded paint and stucco breaking off – the mountains were sort of breaking up and the trees starting to leaf out gave a delicate fern-like effect to the whole scene. We also had our first Italian meal that noon – spaghetti. And is it ever good! We had pork chops (I think) after and fruit for dessert. We found the market square, large booths selling all kinds of food, clothing, small household goods, birds, flowers, jewelry, leather goods, etc. and sat in a café watching them close up for the night. We had dinner at a very nice place called The 12 Apostles. We kept ordering more and more food and never did get full, and spent $3 on it. Next morning we saw the sights – the tomb of Romeo and of Juliet, the old Roman Coliseum where they were filming a movie and some famous statues, then left Verona for Venice – only a short drive. Venice is on the Adriatic Sea and it's the town with canals for streets and gondolas rowing people from place to place. We didn't quite realize that at first, and tried to drive into the heart of town, but soon discovered we had to park the car and take a boat. There are large streetcar type boats going up and down the Grand Canal, which we always rode. Gondolas cost $3 an hour. Can't swing that on $5 a day! Our longest trip cost about 8 cents. But in lira, that's a lot, too. We got 625 lira for $1. Our restaurant bills were 1000-2000 lira. Sounds like a lot, but really isn't. We visited a glass factory where Venetian glass is made. Very interesting and beautiful glass, but very expensive, too. That night eating in our good, but very ordinary restaurant, I discovered my favorite Italian food – liver Venezia. I don't know what they do to it, but it sure is good. Onions and wine sauce, I think. Next morning was Easter. We got up early and went to mass at St. Mark's Cathedral on a beautiful square overlooking the water. We toured the city on foot after that, seeing St. Mark's Square, the Bridge of Sighs and the Rialto Bridge – and lots of old palaces from the days when Venice was the shipping capital of the world. Altogether, Venice is a very interesting, but crowded and touristy city. We left shortly before noon Sunday – really ready to go. We headed next for Florence travelling through Bologna. We got in about 8:00 and started looking for a hotel. We must have walked 1 ½ hours from hotel to hotel and finally one guy said the town was full since Monday was an Italian holiday and we should try the next town, Prado. So we did – same story there, try Prestoria. So we did, and at Prestoria they sent us on to Montacatini. By this time Joan was sick and we were all beginning to wonder about sleeping in the car. I knew then how Joseph felt when he was in Bethlehem with Mary, but in Montacatini we found 'room in the inn'. It was an old Italian villa converted into a pension – ceilings 12 feet high, old, solid furniture, private gardens and excellent food. Again, nobody spoke English or German, and the woman thought I wanted to know the way to Florence. It took about 15 minutes to get that straightened out. That bed sure felt good! We slept late next morning and decided that we'd go to Pisa instead of going back to Florence since we were half way there already. There's nothing in Pisa except the Leaning Tower. We saw that, climbed it, photographed it, then went on toward Rome. We got as far as Orbatello and stopped there for the night. The hotel manager spoke excellent English, so we got our important Italian phrases from him for the rest of the trip. By this time, almost no one spoke English or German. We had dinner (more spaghetti) then sat in the only café in town and watched people, then walked around the city walls and went to bed. Next day we made Rome. We arrived with no trouble at all – right near Vatican City, USO, and the hotel we wanted. The hotel there tried to clip us, so we picked up our bags and walked around the corner to the Hotel Alicorni, a very clean, but sloppy place. We drove to see the Colosseum and the Fountain of Trivi where Three Coins in a Fountain was filmed. That night we had an enormous dinner – our first pizza, spaghetti, veal, cheese, fruit, cake and coffee. We ate for three hours and really enjoyed it. But the way the Italians eat their spaghetti really amazed us. We roll it on our forks into a neat little wad against a tablespoon – it's not too messy – but the Italians take their fork to get it started and then just suck. They tuck their napkin in their collars and sauce is splashing all over. They seem to really enjoy it though. Wednesday we started our USO tours. We signed up to visit St. Peter's Cathedral for an audience with Pope John. We were part of a group of 1200 Americans and we marched into this huge cathedral and were jammed into the American stall, while other nationalities had their stalls. We waited and waited. Finally his Swiss Guard came in and a little later the Pope came. He was carried on a throne from the* *back and passed by all the people making the sign of the cross over them. People were clapping and crying and hollering and singing. It was like a mad house. After they sat him down, he gave a speech, and we had to stand while it was translated in 7 languages and the names of all the groups present read. He blessed us all, and our families and any religious articles we had with us. So consider yourselves blessed by the Pope! They carried him out then, and 11,000 people started for the back door at the same time. It was the worst mob I've ever been in. We were packed tight – couldn't move – except where we were pushed. It took us 4 hours of waiting to see the Pope, 1 more hour and then that mob. It was very impressive, though, and I'm glad I went. We had a quick spaghetti lunch, then went for our bus tour of Rome. I sure hate tours, but in a city as big as Rome it's the only way to see the important sights. For another 3 hours, we rode around, got in and out, and saw Rome. There were some very interesting things, such as the catacombs where the early Christians met, Saint Paul's Cathedral where he was beheaded, and many other churches and basilicas. Lots of old Roman ruins, too. Saw the Appian Way, Tiber River and other things I remember from Latin. Most of the points of interest were connected with religion – this is where a lot of it started. Both Paul and Peter came to Rome to preach, then there's the letter to the Romans, one of the New Testament books. That night we stuffed ourselves again and drove downtown, but saw the Colosseum all lit up. So we stopped and walked through it again. This time it was much more impressive. There were very few people and we could see the pits where the lions and Christians were kept and in the half-light imagine how it must have looked in its day. It's huge. And to think it was built 80 A.D. Next morning we took in the sights our tour had missed. At 9:00 we were the first people to visit the ruins of the Roman Forum, and the Palatine Hill. We had the place to ourselves. It was wonderful. We saw ruins of the Roman Senate Building (where Julius Caesar was stabbed), the Sacred Way, Temple of the Vestal Virgins, Temple of Apollo, etc. Then we walked up the Palatine Hill to the home of the Caesars. We left after an hour there, just as people were flocking in. From there we went back to the Vatican Museum to see Michelangelo's famous paintings in the Sistine Chapel. It was so packed with people we walked around about 5 minutes, looking, then left. Trying to get out of Rome was the next problem. It was 2 hours before we finally found the road to Florence. We got there about 8:00 and found a hotel this time. After we cleaned up, we ate another enormous meal, and after that went to another restaurant and had a pizza. We skipped all the museums and art galleries in Florence. The only thing I wanted to see was Michelangelo's David and it was right out in a square. No trouble at all. In Florence, the thing to do is shop. They have wonderful buys there. By this time we were pretty tired of seeing things, so we just headed slowly for home. Next night we were in Como on the Swiss border. We stayed in sort of a ratty hotel there, but it was cheap. Next day we drove to Zurich through the Gottherd Pass in the Alps. The pass is closed so we put the car on a train that carried us about 20 miles through a pitch-black tunnel to the other side. Switzerland is a real jewel of a country. Everything is so neat and tidy there. A prosperous country, too – the only place where living conditions approach those of America. Zurich, too, is a very lovely city, set alongside a lake, surrounded by mountains, very modern and yet quaint. We stayed in a decent hotel on a loud street but it was recommended by the book. It was good to be back where they spoke German. Today we crossed into Germany and after lunch in Tubingen, got home to Nellingen. I'm not ready to start work again – I could just keep going."*

In March of 1961, David wrote home from Germany, *"This Peace Corps that the Democrats are starting seems to me to be a fine thing. It's surprising how many Germans don't know Americans. If America would get some of her ambitious young people into these undeveloped areas of the world to teach them agriculture or modern medicine or food preservation, we'd be doing a lot more good than spending our millions on dams, bridges, roads, etc. when the people don't even know what they're to be used for. If we go into these backward places and help these people with our know-how, to use what they have available, we'll be doing a lot more good for them and creating a better impression for democracy than our millions ever could. It seems like a very good project to support."*

1961-1963: David volunteered for the Peace Corps and was part of the first group sent to the Philippines. He underwent seven weeks of training at Penn State University at University Park, PA, in preparing to serve as a teachers aide. During his two years in the Philippines, he lived in a house without electricity or refrigeration. He slept on bamboo slats covered with a straw mattress and ate chiefly rice, fish, guli (a Filipino vegetable) and beer. He lived through typhoons, and droughts. He attended villager's baptisms, weddings, funerals, fiestas and church services. He went with a group of local young men who serenaded a young lady, standing under her window and singing songs about love with a guitar accompaniment. She answered by singing a song to them, then the parents invited them inside where they ate peanuts and drank Coca-Cola. Each of the men (including David) had to sing a solo in honor of the girl's beauty. He taught the English vocabulary, a new system of phonetics, and introduced the use of tapes and visual aids to the teachers. From his first letter written home: *"It seems as if I have come to the Garden of Eden – I've never seen such a beautiful place as the Philippines. It would be hard for you to imagine how different the scenery is from the U.S. Here we have palm trees, banana trees, mango trees, huge ferns, bamboo and thousands of plants like Mom has in the parlor. There are many colorful flowers too – the only one I recognize is the canna lily. We do have a few problems like rats and insects as big as mice. Some of the food tastes strange to me, but I'll get used to it."* An article appearing in The Rinconada Standard (the Nabu High School newspaper) in March, 1962 stated*: "Very active and full of ideas, Dave has been busy since he came to our school. He has given many lectures, spoken during assemblies on various topics, cleared many doubts in different things, gave lessons on journals and wrote and directed the colorful pageant presented during the coronation of Miss N. H. S. Twice a week he meets all of the faculty members and gives lectures on the teaching of English as a secondary language, and discusses with them ways and means of up-grading school instruction. An item of interest is Dave's search for help for the rural areas. For instance, he knows of a rice land that gets only 30 tupas per hecatre while the national average is 70.* David wrote, *"I have to learn this summer about insect and disease control in rice plants, proper fertilization and how to set up an irrigation system. The land is on a river and I'm convinced there must be a simple pump available which could water the land enough so that it could raise two crops a year. I think they can increase their production enough to pay for spray, fertilizer and the pump. I've also heard about a way to make fishponds from rice paddies that pays off very well. I must look into that. We have so many fishermen that they've almost fished the lake out. Another possibility is goat milk cheese – there is a big market for any kind of cheese, and we have all these goats running around that are never milked. It is important that we are teaching English and science, but I think we also need to introduce ideas where people can put their knowledge to work."* From another letter written in March, 1963*: "Well, Grandma, I haven't given you any great-grandchildren yet, but I have a little boy here in Nabua that is your great-grand-godson. I've been to three ceremonies for him as his godfather. You'd laugh to see him. He's real brown with a smashed in face – almost no nose, big fat cheeks and black snappy eyes. His name is Danily, but we call him Danny. Sunday I was holding him and he wet all over my lap. The old grandmother is superstitious and said that was a good sign – that I would really be the boy's benefactor. I'm the first godparent he has wet on. I'm not too sure that it's a great honor, but it all comes out in the wash. Danny's family knows all my family by name because our families are now connected. I'm like the brother of the mother and father of the baby. It's their system here. I've been thinking a lot about what to do after I finish here in the Peace Corps. It's hard to decide anything because there are so many opportunities available. Some days I think I want to go straight home, and other days I want to keep on travelling around – there are so many places I haven't been yet. I've never had so many friends an all my life. It seems that any time I meet a new person, I have a new friend."* In an interview with the Chicago Sun-Times in 1971, eight years after leaving the Peace Corps, David said, *"It is so hard to verbalize what the Peace Corps experience means. It is as if I am walking around with a precious, valuable secret that I can't share. Only other people in the corps know what I mean. People always want to hear about my primitive life, conquest of native girls and frightening stories. I did sometimes feel I was accomplishing the seven tasks of Hercules. But the most intense part of the experience was what happened to me personally. I learned what it was to be a foreigner, an outsider, an object of curiosity."* David was very good at writing long, descriptive letters about his Peace Corps adventures. The letters were all saved with the idea that he may, one day, put them in order and publish them. He never pursued that idea and decided to offer them to the Kennedy Library instead. Shortly after his death, the letters were donated and are now in the Library's possession.

1963-1965: David was employed with American Book Company based in New York City. He promoted the company's textbooks to faculty and selection committees at colleges and universities in four midwestern states. He spent summers in Europe reviewing the upcoming season's books and traveling.

1965-1969: David was employed as Librarian with R. R. Donnelley & Sons Company, Chicago. He managed the Technical, Fine Arts and Memorial Libraries along with teaching evening classes to employees on speaking and writing correct English.

1969-1996: David worked as Research Librarian and Senior Editor of the Editorial Library of Standard Educational Corporation, Chicago. This company was the publisher of the 20-volume New Standard Encyclopedia. He worked with researchers, editors and writers who were subject experts to provide standard research materials; provided answers to over 2000 questions yearly from subscribers; solicited experts to read and critically comment on major articles in the encyclopedia; developed guidelines for creating an index to the encyclopedia; updated approximately 1000 bibliographies on a three to four year schedule; and read current publications, review journals, books in print and other bibliographic tools to assure balance and accuracy.

1971: He obtained his Masters in Library Science from Rosary College (now Dominican University), River Forest, Illinois.

1976-1977: He was a visiting lecturer at the University of Illinois Graduate School of Library Science, the Urbana-Champaign campus during the summer sessions.

1979: David represented the state of Illinois as a delegate to the first White House Conference on Libraries and Information Sciences and gave testimony before a Joint Session of Congress.

1984: Co-editor of Special Libraries and Information Centers in 2009: Informed Speculations.

1986: Co-author of Special Libraries: A Guide for Management, a widely used text for graduate level courses.

1987: In recognition for his contributions to the profession, the Special Libraries Association named David a Fellow, a select group now numbering 47 out of an international membership of 15,000. That same year he was honored by the Illinois Secretary of State for his 15 years of service on advisory committees to the Illinois State Library.

1996: David retired from Standard Educational Corporation. After retiring, he volunteered his services on a special project at the Museum of Contemporary Art in Chicago. In January 1998, he began working part-time with a long-time friend who owned Books for Business. He called on friends and former colleagues as a way of promoting the business.

1998: After undergoing tests because of various problems such as unsteady balance and memory loss, doctors found several tumors in David's brain. Surgery on April 1st removed the largest tumor, but the others were considered inoperable. While undergoing thirteen radiation treatments to the brain, a bone scan was run which found cancer had also invaded his left thigh. It was zapped with radiation as well which left the bone in a very weakened condition. Doctors suspected the major source of cancer was in his lungs, but could not confirm it. He was told he could live a few weeks or a few months. The months of May and June were spent recuperating from the radiation and gradually regaining some strength. By the middle of July, he was feeling better although he was still on crutches to protect the left leg and he was, of course, weak. He was beginning to get out a little and was able to spend short periods of time in the kitchen where, anyone who knew him, knew he loved to cook. He was hoping to come home to Indiana for a visit the end of July and was making the plans when he fell, breaking the weakened bone in his left leg. He had surgery to place a pin in that leg from hip to knee. Another bone scan showed the cancer had continued to grow and was now found in the right leg and x-rays finally picked it up in his lungs. After two weeks at Northwestern Hospital, he was moved to the Rehabilitation Institute. His condition was too frail, however, to participate in even the lightest form of therapy, so he was taken to the Hospice facility at Northwestern. Thanks to the efforts of many close friends, a hospice setting was created in his apartment which included 24 hour nursing and he was moved back to his home where he was kept quite comfortable during the last week of his illness. His care was loving and thoughtful….even when his condition failed to the point of being able to eat only a few bites of baby food, it was placed in front of him in a china bowl and served with a cloth napkin. They made it possible for him to pass away with dignity. I was so impressed with his care and am extremely thankful for the hospice program. His estate had been carefully planned and his wishes were written down of paper. He asked for a private graveside service where he would be placed beside Dad and Mom in the Fairfield Cemetery. No services were held in Chicago, but on September 22nd, a memorial gathering was held in his honor at the Club at Symphony Hall in Chicago. This gathering was by invitation only and nearly eighty of his closest friends and colleagues attended. Many of these people had known David through various library associations between twenty and thirty years. The October meeting of the Special Libraries Association is to be dedicated to his memory.

MY THOUGHTS: Since David's death, I have had several requests to document his educational, occupational and personal experiences for friends and distant relatives who were not aware of or do not remember his past. I've pulled together what I could from old letters, newspaper clippings, his resume and my memories. I've included excerpts of letters written during his younger years because I thought they were interesting and showed the uncertainty and inexperience of a young farmer's son establishing himself in the unknown world. I enjoyed reading the first letter home after graduating from college and starting his first job. He was certainly unsure of his abilities, but forged ahead with the attitude that he'd just pretend to know what he was doing and it would probably be fine. At age 24, he was roaming Europe on "$5 a Day". He enjoyed many great strides during his life, both personal and professional…..from life on the family farm to a condo in Chicago overlooking Lincoln Park and Lake Michigan, from his first position at an elementary school on Long Island to Chief Librarian of an encyclopedia publisher in Chicago, from travelling Europe on $5 a day to wonderful vacations and cruises, from educating Filipino children to addressing Congress. He took a great interest in every thing and every one. When I heard him described as a "gentleman" and a "gentle man", it rang true. The two similar phrases describe him perfectly. He was a considerate, caring and loving son….a congenial and compassionate brother….and a very special uncle. I was very pleased when I learned, after having lived elsewhere for over forty years, he wished to be returned to his roots in DeKalb County and be buried beside Dad and Mom. The minister at his graveside service often referred to David's love of adventure and how he was always looking forward to his next journey. I was assured by the Chaplain who counseled David in his final days that he had no fear of death and was looking forward to the journey. The minister's words at the cemetery made me remember the story of what was probably his first major adventure….at the age of three. Mom had him dressed and bundled up in a red wool coat Grandma Putt had made him. Mom told him to sit in the living room and wait while she finished dressing for church. When she checked on him later, he was missing. Mom and Dad searched the house and barns, contacted the neighbors, etc. About the time they were organizing a search party, someone glanced across the fields and saw a speck of red. It was David who had apparently thought it a waste of time to sit in the house while he could be exploring the mystery of the woods beyond. So he took the family dog and set out on his journey. I'm sure he enjoyed himself thoroughly and the little trip to the woods was probably his first journey that led to many bigger, better adventures to come.

Jennie King Phillips

Produce during the Year ending:

	Rye, bushels of	Indian Corn, bushels of	Oats, bushels of	Rice, lbs of	Tobacco, lbs of	Ginned Cotton, bales of 400 lbs	Wool, lbs of	Peas & beans, bushels of	Irish Potatoes, bushels of	Sweet Potatoes, bushels of	Barley, bushels of	Buckwheat, bushels of	Value of Orchard products in dollars	Wine, gallons of	Value of produce of Market Gardens	Butter, lbs of
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1		100														
2		40							11							50
3		75	50						20							50
4		100	50				20	4	50							75
5		75					25		30			15				150
6		30							30							50
7																
8																
9		100						1	50							30
10																
11																
12		30					24	10	115							100
13																
14		100					15		40			14				75
15		100							15							75
16		400	50													
17																
18		100	15						6							100
19		20							6							75
20		100														
21																
22		80						2	30							75
23		200					30	1								100
24		200	125				14	1	30				5			100
25		125							10							200
26		40					8		20							50
27		30							20							50
28		100						5	100							100
29																
30		200					11		100							200
31		175					20	1	60			10				100
32		150						2	100			5				150
33		12					10	1	5			10				15
34																
35																
36		300	100						100							200
37		75						1	30							150
38																
39		300	30						100							100
40		30					6		30							50

Permalife
25% COTTON CONTENT

PUTT, George

SCHEDULE 4.—Productions of Agriculture in Fairfield Township in the County of DeKalb State of Indiana, the Year ending, June 1, 1850
Page: 303 - 304 as enumerated by me, on the twenty ninth day of August, 1850 Egbert B. Mott Ass't Marshal

	Name of Owner, Agent,or Manager of the farm	Acres of Land		Cash value of farm	Value of farming implements and Machinery	Live Stock								Wheat, bushels of
		Improved	Unimproved			Horses	Asses and Mules	Milch Cows	Working Oxen	Other Cattle	Sheep	Swine	Value of Livestock	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	John Slayman	30	170	750	40	2		1				6	110	100
2	George McCague	5	75	400				1				2	16	
3	George Slayman	20	60	600	40	2		1		5		9	100	75
4	Henry Whipple	20	20	300	40	1		1		8	8	4	104	100
5	George W. Guensey	20	70	500	65			2	2	5	16	9	100	60
6	Elizabeth Liby	8	72	300				1					10	40
7	Augustus Story	4	76	300				1		2			30	
8	Benjamin Shipe	2	78	300				1		1			25	
9	Ephriam Shipe	7	153	600	5			1	2			5	45	
10	Samuel Grunsonyer	5	88	400	5			1				2	12	
11	Henry Cwilling	3	167	600				2				1	22	
12	William Wilsey	20	20	300	50			2	2	6	6	7	115	60
13	John Alterman	8	32	200				1					10	
14	William Getts	20	60	800	60			1	2	2	10	9	80	100
15	George Putt	15	25	250	25			1	2	3		3	65	60
16	Jesse Brumback	50	110	1000	230			1	4	6		7		208
17	James Barton		80	240	50	2		1				4	115	
18	Richard Parnel	20	20	300	10			2	2	4		4	100	104
19	Richard Hie	10	30	300	10				2	3		5	55	25
20	Asa Brumbeck	20	80	800	5			2	2	4		6	96	
21	Alvin Tompkins	4	26	150	4			1	2			5	40	7
22	Erastus Munger	7	33	200	5				2			3	60	40
23	Benjamin Bayly	30	40	350	10	2		1			9	10	100	
24	Elihu Mc Entarf	20	60	700	25			2		7	5	9	65	80
25	William P. Wilsy	8	286	2000	85	1		2	2	1		5	120	40
26	John Holler	25	109	700	5			1	2		4	2	60	50
27	John Shook	25	55	600	35	1		4		4		5	105	14
28	Orlando Bidwell	10	80	1000	40			1	2	1		8	63	
29	Marshal Harrington							1				1	13	
30	George Drowly	20	140	1000	35			4	4	2	8	10	158	94
31	William Frees	20	60	600	20			3		3	11	16	85	61
32	Thomas Milborn	30	130	1000	10			3	2	5		8	108	70
33	Elizaberth Crosly	20	60	600	80	2		2		2	3	9	120	60
34	William Treler	3	38	150	10			2			5	8	33	
35	Adolphus Murphy		40	150	20	2		1					100	
36	Leonard Hartman	45	195	1500	70	3		4		7		30	230	150
37	John Garing	20	140	1000	30			4	2	2		10	110	
38	Jacob Snyder	3	77	350	10			1					10	
39	Henry Hartman	60	300	2000	80	4		2	2	11		45	350	300
40	John Hawster	12	68	500	20			2			4	8	35	62

13

PWTT
1850

						Hemp										
	Cheese, lbs of	Hay, tons of	Clover seed, bushels of	Other grass Seeds, bushels of	Hops, lbs of	Dew Rotted, tons of	Water Rotted, tons of	Flax, lbs of	Flaxseed, bushels of	Silk cocoons, lbs of	Maple Sugar, lbs of	Cane Sugar, hhds. Of 1000 lbs	Molasses, gallons of	Beeswax and Honey, lbs of	Value of Home-made Manufactures	Value of Animals slaughtered
	31	**32**	**33**	**34**	**35**	**36**	**37**	**38**	**39**	**40**	**41**	**42**	**43**	**44**	**45**	**46**
1																
2											40					12
3		8											4			12
4		5									30				10	30
5											400		15		14	17
6																6
7																
8																
9		8									120		7			13
10																
11																
12		2									100			15		12
13																
14		5									40					11
15		3									50		5			15
16		2									400		8			10
17																
18		2									110		4			20
19		1									20					7
20																
21																
22		2														5
23											70					20
24								40	2						5	26
25		2														10
26																
27		5														12
28		10														50
29																
30		2														15
31															9	22
32		2									150					25
33																15
34																
35																
36		4									1000		32			45
37											400		10			40
38																
39		12									600		16			50
40											150		32			12

Putt, George

Page No. 1 & 2
SCHEDULE 4.—Productions of Agriculture in Fairfield Township in the County of DeKalb State of Indiana
Post Office : Corunna
enumerated by me, on the 24 day of June 1870 John Buchanan Ass't Marshal

	Name of Owner, Agent,or Manager of the farm	Acres of Land			Present Cash Value		Total amount of wages paid during the year, including value of board	Live Stock, June 1, 1870								Wheat	
		Improved	Unimproved		of farm	of farming implements and machinery		Horses	Asses and Mules	Milch Cows	Working Oxen	Other Cattle	Sheep	Swine	Value of Livestock	Spring	Winter
			Wood - Land	Other Unimprove													
		No.	No.	No.	Dolls	Dolls	Dolls	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dolls	Bush.	Bush.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Deetz, Moses	35	45		3200	230	70	2		2		3	15	11	355		150
2	Deetz, Mary	35	45		3200	85	45	3		2		4	10	7	312		100
3	Miser, George	35	45		4000	75	30	4		2		2	10	13	460		120
4	Honser, John	55	25		3600	140	100	1		3		7	20	12	406		135
5	Shipe, Ephraim	90	110		8500	450	275	9		3		12	36	13	1224		180
6	Bear, Samuel	61	19		4000	202	100	2		3		1	19	6	390		228
7	Smith, Christian	70	96		8300	205	100	4		5		5	31	9	498		325
8	Gettz, Isaac	24	16		1700	95	12	2		1		3	8	7	310		80
9	Deetz, John	30	20		2100	16	20			1				15	240		
10	Putt, George	66	60		3500	40	70	3		3		3	21	10	380		260
11	Boyer, Josiah	55	75		5200		35										330
12	Boyer, Michael	60	20		4000	370		2		3		3	20	15	555		150
13	Boyer, Solomon	70	40		6600	125	70	2		2		2	15	15	490		270
14	Hecht, Henry	25	40		1500	160	35	2		1	2	1		7	540		40
15	Ringler, Chancey	70	50		4000	116	160	3		2		6	38	15	473		225
16	France, Peter	48	52		4000	75	15	6		2		2	12	9	476		127
17	Schimpff, Charles	80	28		5000	50	50	5		2		14	27	18	777		230
18	Seiler, John	45	40		3800	100	35	5		3		4	14	7	661		110
19	Grim, Elizabeth	28	12		1800		18			3		2	6	3	125		60
20	Chaffee, Robert	50	30		3000	30	130	2		2		1	12	4	112		147
21	Pontius, Elijah	20	20		1600	40	60	1		1		2		2	110		80
22	Stofer, Eli	24	16		1600	90	12	2		2		2	7	7	307		35
23	Ling, John J.	62	59		6700	45	120			3	2	7	16	17	314		215
24	High, Edward	55	25		3600	100	100	2		4		3	11	10	419		180
25	Farver, Michael	50	70		4000	40	25	2		1		1	6	6	240		240
26	Hissong, Jacob	25	15		2000	116	55	2		2		3	12	6	297		300
27	Liby, David	26	14		1600	130		2		1		2	4	7	374		100
28	Krahn, Julia	60	20		3000	50				3		1	24	5	160		120
29	Layman, Martin	80	40		6000	180	200	4		3		7	28	24	720		200
30	Billman, George	65	11		3000	170	31	2		4		2	8	4	490		95
31	Webster, William	29	10		3000	80	10	3		2				3	240		106
32	Hunt, Benjamin	55	25		3700	100	25	4		1		3	19	1	420		196
33	Vian, Enos	50	75		5000	100	100	5		2		2	17	7	307		210
34	McCollough, William	45	35		4000	40	15			3		2	12	9	187		144
35	Wiatt, Elmore	75	25		6000	75	320	2		3		2	19	10	344		391
36	DeLong, Julia	30	10		2000	50	15	2		2			7	4	260		118
37	Wilmont, Jacob	45	35		5000	118	20	5		1		2	12	16	524		117
38	Wilmont, Benjamin	12	68		3000	10	5	2		2		2	6	3	330		30
39	Emerick, George	130	137		13850	417	60	11		4		4	12	19	1627		400
40	Gehring, Henry	100	60		8000	411	75	6		3		12	68	26	990		300
		2070	1578	0	166650	4926	2617	114	0	92	4	134	602	382	17444	0	6844

Produce during the Year ending, June 1, 1870

	Rye	Indian corn	Oats	Barley	Buckwheat	Rice	Tobacco	Cotton	Wool	Peas and beans	Potatoes		Orchard products	Wine	Produce of market gardens	Dairy products			Hay	Seed	
											Irish	Sweet				Butter	Cheese	Milk sold		Clover	Grass
	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Bales (150 lbs	Lbs.	Bush.	Bush.	Bish.	Dolls.	Gallons	Dolls.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Gallon	Tons	Bush.	Bush.
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	5	37	38
1		100	80						40		10		10			150			5	7	
2		40	54						30		15		20			300			4		
3		20							30		10					200			8	6	
4		80	400		18				50		40		30			500			15		
5		400	80						120		25		15			500			30	3	3
6		200	225	44					70		25		25			250			18	12	
7		50	110						70		10		50			350			12	7	
8		160							40		50					200			9	3	
9		100	290								5								2		
10		70	218						65		65					200			4	3	
11			175								20								15	5	
12		200	78						45		20		20			300			12	3	
13		50	240	8					55		20					200			15		
14		25									3					120			5		
15		150	125						100		50		12			250			15	10	
16		100	75						36		75					200			10		
17		50	400						65		50		25			600			15	4	
18		200	160						45		80		10			200			25	5	
19		60							17		8		5			300			8	1	
20	12	50	20						44		20		40			200			8		
21		50	10								10					100					
22		50							24		50					200			4		
23		660	35		8				50		80		50			250			7		
24		140	247		10				32		25		10			100			2		
25		200	202		7				11		44		50			200			5		
26		75	215						32		40					150			2		
27		51	50						5		30		20			150			5		
28		34							78		20		20			150			8		
29		300	80	60	66				112		40		25			150			6		
30		100	80						35		65		20			180			2		
21		200									50		10			200			5		
23		200	25						60		100		25			200			2		
33		250	150		7				59		60		10			100			11		
34		100	50						40		25		40			200			8		
35		300	225						44		100		100			400			20	9	
36		50	170						30		36		10			250			4		
37		100	235						40		30		5			50			8		
38		25							18		10		5			100					
39		100	300						32		25		25			200			15		
40		150	200						210		40		15			400			25	4	
	12	5239	5014	112	116	0	0	0	1831	0	1491	0	702	0	0	8750	0	0	374	82	3

2

PUTT
1870

														Total Values
	Hops	Hemp	Flax	Flax-seed	Silk cocoons	Sugar		Molasses	Bees		Forest products	Value of house manufactures	Value of animals slaughtered or sold for slaughter	Estimated value of all farm production, including betterments and
						Maple	Cane		Wax	Honey				
	Lbs.	Tons	Lbs.	Bush.	Lbs.	Lbs.	hhds (1000 lbs)	Gallons	Lbs.	Lbs.	Dolls.	Dolls.	Dolls.	Dolls.
	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
1													150	580
2													120	427
3						100		4m					60	415
4													97	834
5						125		8m			44		402	1471
6								5m			220		200	1295
7						60		5m			42		170	950
8													50	445
9													102	352
10													97	674
11														590
12													144	741
13													120	765
14													70	197
15													275	1000
16													115	531
17								5m					200	1030
18						51					16		135	893
19								6m					64	344
20											100		130	600
21								8s			10		50	200
22								5m			33		137	363
23						60					100		297	1457
24								8m					40	562
25								6m					87	816
26						70					7		80	655
27													60	300
28													171	752
29								6m					416	1186
30						200							80	455
31													290	710
32								15s					181	735
33											100	36	168	938
34											22	12	48	620
35													207	1492
36													32	375
37													98	525
38													40	127
39											650		170	1690
40		10				70							135	1118
	0	10	0	0	0	736	0	s23-m58	0	0	1344	48	5488	29210

of Pa enumerated by me, on the 9th day of Oct 1850. [illegible] Ass't Marshal. 26

134

Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family.	Age.	Sex.	Color.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate owned.	Place of Birth. Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 years of age who cannot read & write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
14	16	Cath Ebling	17	F				Pa					1
15	17	Saml Shisler	45	M		Stone Mason	150	"					2
		Sarah do	39	F				"					3
		Henry "	21	M		do		"					4
		Isaac "	15	M				"		1			5
		Sarah "	13	F				"		1			6
		Emma "	11	F				"		1			7
		Rebecca "	6	F				"		1			8
		Saml "	5	M				"					9
		Amelia "	3	F				"					10
16	18	Andw Putt	35	M		Laborer		"			1		11
		Maria do	34	F				"					12
		Mary "	12	F				"		1			13
		Lydia "	9	F				"		1			14
		Geo "	8	M				"					15
		Benjn "	6	M				"					16
		Mary "	3	F				"					17
		Eliza "	2	F				"					18
17	19	Danl Moyer	35	M		Farmer	1350	"					19
		Cath do	35	F				"					20
		Emanuel "	10	M				"		1			21
		Sarah "	9	F				"		1			22
		Amelia	7	F									23

1850 PA Berks

ANDREW PUTT, a laborer ae 35

Household Record

1880 United States Census

Search results | Download Previous Household Next Household

Household:

Name	Relation	Marital Status	Gender	Race	Age	Birthplace	Occupation	Father's Birthplace	Mother's Birthplace
Andrew PUTT	Self	W	Male	W	65	PA	Laborer	PA	PA
Mary PUTT	Dau	S	Female	W	42	PA	Keeping House	PA	PA
Polly PUTT	Dau	S	Female	W	28	PA	At Home	PA	PA
William BEARD	GSon	S	Male	W	7M	PA	At Home	PA	PA

Source Information:

Census Place	Marion, Berks, Pennsylvania
Family History Library Film	1255100
NA Film Number	T9-1100
Page Number	5B

© 1999-2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999).
Privacy Policy (last updated: 10/12/2001). 30 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

FamilySearch™ HOME SEARCH SHARE LIBRARY My Info | Sign On

Search for Ancestors | Research Guidance | Research Helps | Web Sites | Family History Library Catalog

Individual Record

1880 United States Census

Search results | Download Next Individual

Andrew PUTT Household

Male

Other Information:

Birth Year	<1815>
Birthplace	PA
Age	65
Occupation	Laborer
Marital Status	W <Widowed>
Race	W <White>
Head of Household	Andrew PUTT
Relation	Self
Father's Birthplace	PA
Mother's Birthplace	PA

Source Information:

Census Place	Marion, Berks, Pennsylvania
Family History Library Film	1255100
NA Film Number	T9-1100
Page Number	5B

© 1999-2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999).
Privacy Policy (last updated: 10/12/2001). 28 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

Census History of:

Date of Birth:
Date of Birth:

In Household of:	Males		Females	Males						Females				
Jacob PUTT	To 16	16 & up	Females	0-10	10-16	16-18	18-26	26-45	45 & up	0-10	10-16	18-26	26-45	45 & up
1790-County: Berks (Hereford) State: PA Name: Jacob PUTT	2	1	1											
1800-County: Berks (Hereford) State: PA Name: Jacob Pott				1	1			1		2			1	
1810-County: Berks (Heidleberg) State: PA Name: Jacob POTT				1	1		1?		1	1	1	1		
1820-County: Berks (Heidelberg) State: PA Name: Jacob PUTT				2					1	3			1	

?

In Household of:	Males													Females													Aliens
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100 & up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100 & up	
1830-County: Berks (Heidelberg) State: Pa Name: Jacob PUTT	2	2	1						1						1	1	1		1								
1840-County: Berks (Heidelberg) State: PA Name: Jacob Pott	1	3	1	1	1			1						1			1	1			1						

1850-County: **State:** **Postoffice:**

Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names of each person whose place of abode on June 1 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal property	Place of Birth	Married w/i year	In School	Can't read/write	Deaf, blind, insane etc.

1860-County: **State:** **Postoffice:**

Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names of each person whose place of abode on June 1 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal property	Place of Birth	Married w/i year	In School	Can't read/write	Deaf, blind, insane etc.

Please distribute this form freely. More FREE forms are available online at: http://www.genrecords.com
Courtesy of Genealogy Records Service

Census history of: ______

Date of Birth: ______ Date of Birth: ______

In Household of:	Males To 16	Males 16 & up	Females	Males 0-10	Males 10-16	Males 16-18	Males 18-26	Males 26-45	Males 45 & up	Females 0-10	Females 10-16	Females 18-26	Females 26-45	Females 45 & up
1790-County: Berks State: PA Name: John PUTT Sr		4	4											
1800-County: Berks State: PA Name: John POTT				2	1 1			1	1		2 1		1 1	1
1810-County: Berks (Heidelberg) State: PA Name: John POTT						1				1		1		
1820-County: State: Name: —														

In Household of:	Males 0-5	Males 5-10	Males 10-15	Males 15-20	Males 20-30	Males 30-40	Males 40-50	Males 50-60	Males 60-70	Males 70-80	Males 80-90	Males 90-100	Males 100 & up	Females 0-5	Females 5-10	Females 10-15	Females 15-20	Females 20-30	Females 30-40	Females 40-50	Females 50-60	Females 60-70	Females 70-80	Females 80-90	Females 90-100	Females 100 & up	Aliens
1830-County: Berks (Heidelberg) State: Pa Name: John PUTT			2				1							1			1	1			1						
1840-County: State: Name:																											

jr.?

1850-County: **State:** **Postoffice:**

Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names of each person whose place of abode on June 1 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal property	Place of Birth	Married w/i year	In School	Can't read/write	Deaf, blind, insane etc.

1860-County: **State:** **Postoffice:**

Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names of each person whose place of abode on June 1 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal property	Place of Birth	Married w/i year	In School	Can't read/write	Deaf, blind, insane etc.

Please distribute this form freely. More FREE forms are available online at: http://www.genrecords.com
Courtesy of Genealogy Records Service

Application Submission

Once you ***click*** *on "Register," your application will be submitted via e-mail to the Society. Please promptly remit the appropriate dues amount by mail to:* **Tulpehocken Settlement Historical Society, 116 N. Front St., PO Box 53, Womelsdorf, PA 19567**

Register Clear Form

Probst, Chrsitan	PA	BERKS CO.		026	1790			02-00-02-00-00	
Probst, John	PA	BERKS CO.	ALBANY TWP	026	1790				
Probst, Michael	PA	BERKS CO.		026	1790			01-02-06-00-00	
Prusia, Jacob	PA	BERKS CO.	UNION TWP	044	1790				
Punch, Thomas	PA	BERKS CO.	CUMRU TWP	031	1790				
Punzius, Daniel	PA	BERKS CO.	TULPEHOCKEN TWP	043	1790				
Putrose, Philip	PA	BERKS CO.	LONGSWAMP TWP	036	1790				
Putt, Jacob	PA	BERKS CO.	HEREFORD TWP	036	1790			Tauts P 89	-95
Putt, John, Jr.	PA	BERKS CO.	OLEY TWP	038	1790				
Putt, John, Sr.	PA	BERKS CO.	ROCKLAND TWP	042	1790			120 ~ 124	
Quiga, Edward	PA	BERKS CO.	EARL TWP	032	1790				
Quinter, Jacob	PA	BERKS CO.	AMITY TWP	027	1790				
Quinter, Joseph	PA	BERKS CO.	AMITY TWP	027	1790				
Quinter, Peter	PA	BERKS CO.	AMITY TWP	027	1790				
Quinter, Sabina	PA	BERKS CO.	EXETER TWP	033	1790				
Rad, Jacob	PA	BERKS CO.		038	1790			03-01-03-00-00	
Rad, Leonard	PA	BERKS CO.		038	1790			03-04-03-00-00	
Rad, Mciahel	PA	BERKS CO.		029	1790			01-00-02-00-00	
Rad, Michael	PA	BERKS CO.		029	1790			01-00-02-00-00	
Rad, Peter	PA	BERKS CO.		035	1790			02-01-01-00-00	

Names of Heads of Families	Free White Males of 16 years & upwards including Heads of Families	Free White Males under Sixteen years	Free White Females including Heads of Families	All other Free Persons	Slaves
Brought over	151	153	285	1	
Benedict Batz	1	3	2		
Peter Shell	1	2	3		
Peter Klock	4	2	3		
Geo Ertl	1	3	3		
Paul Dreh	1	1	3		
John Egy	1	2	3		
Jacob Ruchtstein	2	2	3		
Herm Waidner	1	2	4		
Peter Kitz	1	1	2		
Geo Shiffer	1		2		
Jacob Shell	1	1	4		
Adam Gerry	1	3	4		
Jacob Long Jur	1	1	4		
Chas Bernhart	3		2		
Jacob Bernhart	1	1	2		
Michl Bernhart	1	4	1		
Joseph Eck	1		6		
Henry Bossert	1	2	3		
Melchior Shuffart	3	3	5		
Conrad Wetzel	1		3		
Geo Glassinger	1	2	4		
John Kihly	1	1	2		
Mathis Sahm	1	1	2		
Geo Rauch	3	1	3		
Adam Gensel	1	3	3		
Total	186	194	361	1	

Hereford

Daniel Imbody	1	1	3		
John Huff	1	1	1		
Conrad Diedrich	1		3		
Joseph Kunsor	1		3		
Widow Seifholtz		1	3		
Francis Hartman	1	5	3		
John Hartman	1	3	3		
Moses Swap	1		3		

Names of Heads of Families	Free White Males of 16 years & upwards including Heads of Families	Free White Males under Sixteen Years	Free White Females including Heads of Families	All other Free Persons	Slaves
Brought over	140	142	301	1	
Daniel Copely	1	2	5		
Jacob Pitt	1	2	1		
Jacob Sneyder	1	1	2		
Jacob Welcher	1	1	3		
Edwd. Goyner	1		2		
Fredk. Noble	1		1		
Geo Ferry	1	2	2		
Andw. Brown	1	2	3		
Martin Burkhart	2	2	2		
Thos. Jordan	1	1	1		
Willm Miller	2	1	5		
John Else	2	1	6		
Thos. Hayburry	1	1	1		
Barthow. Copeling	1	1	2		
Joſeph Rehrig	1	1	5		
Leonard Hartranfft	1	3	4		
Henry Gibſon	3	2	5		
Iſaac Bower	1	1	6		
Jacob Fucks	1	1	2		
Mathias Rerig	1	3	3		
Chrisn. Moyer	1	2	5		
Casper Smith	1	1	1		
Philip Christman	1	3	3		
Abm. Bechtel	1	3	2		
John Didrich	1		2		

Names of Heads of Families –	Free White Males of 16 Years & upwards inclu-ding Heads of Families	Free White Males under Sixteen Years	Free White Females including Heads of Families	All other Free Persons	Slaves
Rockland					
W^{m} Cronrad	1	2	4		
Jacob Reiff	1	1	3	1	
Fred^{k} Meender	1	2	5		
Geo Reider	1	3	2		
Dan^{l} Reiff	2		1		
Henry Acker	3		2		
John Miller	1	1	1		
John Zerly	4	1	4		
Nich^{s} Clemence	2		2		
Jacob Weſsner	1	2	5		
Philip Platner	1		3		
Peter Wightknegt	1	1	1		
Godlieb Weida Ju^{r}	2		2		
Godlieb Weida Se^{r}	1		2		
Peter Weida	2	2	1		
Jacob Shitz	1	1	3		
Henry Reiff	1	2	5		
Conrad Ernſt	1		5		
Philip Boyer	1	1	2		
Jacob Heffner	2	2	2		
Peter Ernst	2		3		
Herman Emrich	2	2	4		

Names of Heads of Families	Free White Males of 16 Years and upwards including Heads of Families	Free White Males under Sixteen Years	Free White Females including Heads of Families	All other Free Persons	Slaves
Brought up	157	147	289	3	
Henry Eply	1	4	3		
Phil Stein	1	1	3		
Geo Paligrove	1	3	3		
Jno Brehm	2		3		
Geo Folk	2	2	2		
John Bieber	2		2		
Jacob Berdo	4	4	3		
Jno Beckly	2	2	3		
Wm Cronrad	2	1	3		
Jacob Shitz	1		3		
Jacob Walter	1	3	2		
Widow Moyer			3		
Jacob Keim Junr	1		2		
Widow Greesemer		1	1		
John Keim	1	1	2		
Saml Lobach	1	1	2		
Jacob Yoder	2		1		
Peter Yoder	1	3	3		
Geo Frout	2		2		
Jno Putt Senr	4		4		
Widow Lobach			1		
Phil Wannemacher	1	3	2		
Jacob Sheirey	1	2	4		
Phil Sheirey	2	3	2		
Jno Block	1		3		
Jno Block Jur	1	1	1		
Jno Wm Folk	4		1		
Phil Klein	1	2	3		
Total	199	184	356	3	

Names of Heads of Families	Free White Males of 16 years & upwards including Heads of Families	Free White Males under Sixteen Years	Free White Females including Heads of Families	All other Free Persons	Slaves
Oley					
Abraham Yoder	2		1		
George Yoder	1	4	4		
Peter Yoder	1	2	3	2	
Jacob Shreder	3		2		
John Kelchner	2	2	6		
John Yoder	3	1	3		
George Foght	3	3	4	1	
Benjn Wright	2	1	3		
Jacob Hoffman	1	1	3		
Anna Stapleton			1		
Jacob Young	1		2		
Lawrence Shuler	4	1	1		
Casper Spoone	1	1	2		
John Hill Junr	1	2	5		
John Hill Senr	3	1	2		
John Putt Junr	1	1	2		
Daniel Leinbach	3	5	5		
Geo Breidigam	2		5		
Simon Carver	1		1		
Jacob Weſsner	1				
Ernst Baltowein	1	1	2		

Pott, Henry	PA	BERKS CO.		558	1800			10011-0000100	
Pott, Jacob	PA	BERKS CO.		618	1800			20010-1101000	
Pott, John	PA	BERKS CO.		556	1800			21010-0201000	
Pott, John	PA	BERKS CO.		667	1800			01001-0101100	
Pottaker, Michael	PA	BERKS CO.		627	1800			20010-2011000	
Potts, Stephen	PA	BERKS CO.		618	1800			30111-1101000	
Poucher, Tobias	PA	BERKS CO.		632	1800			21010-2001000	

Henry Pott
1 m under 10
1 m 26-45
1 m over 45
1 f over 45

m. under 10
m 10-16
m 16-26
m 26-45
m. over 45

Page 146

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book

GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

f under 10
f 10-16
f 16-26
f 26-45
over 45

Go to page: ☐ Go

[Home | Search Books | This Week's New Books | Social Security Death Index | Vital Records Assistant]
[Genealogy Discovery Articles | U.S. Geographical Names Information System | Guest Book]

[Family Tree Maker Online | Internet FamilyFinder | Genealogy SiteFinder | Genealogy "How-To" Guide]

© Copyright 1996-99, Broderbund Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

Jacob Pott
2 males under 10
1 male 26-45
1 female under 10
1 female 10-16
1 female 26-45

John Pott
2 males under 10
1 male 10-16
1 male 26-45
2 females 10-16
1 female 26-45

John Pott
1 male 10-16
1 male over 45
1 female 10-16
1 female 26-45
1 female over 45

PENNSYLVANIA.

Schedule of the whole number of perſons within the diviſion allotted to William McClellan

461

NAMES of Boroughs, Townſhips, &c.	NAMES of HEADS of FAMILIES	FREE WHITE MALES. Under ten years of age.	Of ten and under ſixteen.	Of ſixteen and under twenty-ſix, including heads of families.	Of twenty-ſix, and under forty-five, including heads of families.	Of forty-five and upwards, including heads of families.	FREE WHITE FEMALES. Under ten years of age.	Of ten and under ſixteen.	Of ſixteen and under twenty-ſix, including heads of families.	Of twenty-ſix and under forty-five, including heads of families.	Of forty-five and upwards, including heads of families.	All other free perſons, except Indians not taxed.	Slaves.
Hamiltons Bann	Rev William Paxton	2	.	.	3	.	1	1	.	2	.	.	
	Philip Peal	.	.	.	1	1	2	.	.	1	1	.	
	Reader Hart	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	
	David Blyth	1	1	3	1	1	1	.	2	.	1	.	
	Margaret Finley	1	.	.	.	.	3	.	2	1	.	.	
	Hugh Ferguson Senr	.	.	1	1	1	.	1	.	1	1	.	

Rockland Township	George Kuby	3	"	"	1	-	1	1	"	1	-	-
	Conrad Keller	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	-
	Peter Kear	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
	Jacob Krohler	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	1	-	-
	David Kuhns	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	-	-
	Henry Lies	2	"	1	"	1	4	1	"	1	"	-
	Saml Lobach	2	1	"	1	"	1	"	"	1	1	-
	Jacob Long	1	2	1	1	"	2	1	"	1	-	-
	Abraham Long	1	"	1	"	"	1	"	1	"	1	"
	Jacob Merkl	"	1	"	"	1	2	1	"	1	-	-
	Frederick Minder	"	"	1	"	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
	George Neidlinger	1	"	1	"	-	"	-	1	"	-	-
	Jacob Ox	2	"	"	1	"	4	"	"	1	"	-
	Jacob Poll	"	1	"	1	1	"	1	"	-	1	-
	George Baltzgrove	2	1	"	1	1	1	"	"	1	"	"
	George Pick	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	1	-	"	1
	Casper Reiter	"	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	Simon Roarbach	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	-
	Casper Ruppert	2	1	-	1	"	2	1	"	1	1	-
	Charles Sherer	1	2	1	"	1	"	1	1	1	"	"
	Danl Seeholtz	"	"	-	1	-	3	"	-	1	-	-
	John Shirer	2	1	1	1	"	-	-	1	-	1	-
	Peter Weida	1	1	"	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
	Jacob Weida	"	"	"	1	-	"	1	"	1	"	-
	Gottleib Weida	"	"	-	1	"	3	"	-	1	-	-
	Michael Welder	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	-	-	1	
	Henry Wannerich	"	"	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	
	Jacob Shitz	1	"	"	1	"	2	2	"	1	"	"
	Danl Knab	"	"	1	"	1	1	"	-	-	1	-
	Frederick Ginder	"	"	"	"	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	John Zerley	1	1	1	"	1	2	"	-	1	-	-
	Joseph Zwein	"	"	1	"	1	-	1	1	1	-	-
	Thomas Zwein	2	"	1	1	"	1	1	-	1	-	-
	Henry Berto	2	"	"	1	"	-	-	1	"	"	"
	Thomas Lukens	2	"	"	1	"	1	1	-	1	-	-
	Conrad Ernst	3	"	"	"	1	"	2	-	1	-	-
	Michael Barde	1	1	1	"	1	"	"	1	"	-	-

[illegible]

George Seltzer			3		/		/		/		
Samuel [illegible]			/			/		/			
Peter [illegible]	4		/	/		/			/		
[illegible]			/	/				2			
John [illegible]				/	/			/		/	
John Post		2		/		2	/		/		
John [illegible]	1	1	2	/		2			/		
Peter [illegible]	3	/		/		3		2	/		
Michael [illegible]	4	/		/				2	/		
Samuel Rhoads	4	3	/		/	/			/		
Peter [illegible]				/		4			/		
Thomas Smith	1			/		2		/			
John Rhoads		/	2		/	2	3	/		/	
John Rothermel		/	/	/			/		/		
George [illegible]	/		2	/		2			/		
[illegible]			/		/		/	/		/	
[illegible]											
[illegible] Rhoads		P	/	/	/	2		/			
[illegible]				/	/	/	3	/		/	
[illegible]		/		/		/		/			
[illegible]	3		/	/		2					
Jacob [illegible]	2			/		2			/	/	
Jacob [illegible]		2	2		/	/			/		
[illegible]	2			/		/			/		
[illegible] Lewis	3	/			/	3	2	/	2		
[illegible]	4			/		3			/		
[illegible]	2	/		/		3			/		
[illegible]				/					/		
John Fisher		2	/		/	/	/	/		/	
Jacob [illegible]	2			/		2			/		
Jacob [illegible]			2		/					/	
Jacob [illegible]	2			/		/			/		
[illegible]										/	2
John Wilson		/		/				/			
[illegible]					/	2			/		
[illegible]				/		2		/			
[illegible]	1	2			/	2	/	2		/	
John [illegible]				/				/			

9.

Hereford	Jacob Leckholtz				1				1			
	John Thompson	3		1	1			1		1	1	1
	Henry Frunk			1			1		1			
	George Wiegner	1		1	1		3		1		1	
	John Weidner	3	1		1		2			1		
	Henry Walker	2			1		1			1		
	Casper Yeakle		1	1		1	2	3		1		
	Isaac Yeakle				1		3	2	1	1		
	Henry Yeagle	3			1		2	1		1		
	George Zier	2	1		1		1			1		
	Jacob Zier	1	1		1		1	1		1		
	Daniel Zimmerman				1		1		1			
	Abraham Zimmerman	2			1		1			1		
	Christian Mover	1	2	1		1	1	2	1		1	
	Peter Houck			1					1			
	William Barns	3	1		1		1			1		
	Stephen Potts	1	1		1		3		1	1	1	
	Andrew Johnston	1		1					1			
	Jesse Wright	1		1			1		1			
	George Strayer	2			1				1			
	Abraham Mertz	3			1			1		1		
	Thomas Cuthbert		1	1		1		1			1	
	Robert Boys	2			1					1		
	Martin Burkhart			1		1					1	
	James Rankins					1	2	1	1	1		
	Andrew Deer	2			1				1			
	Jacob Poll	1	1		1		2			1		
	John Frity	1			1		2			1		
	Friedrich Miller	1			1		1			1		
	Erhart Stoll		1			1					1	
	Jacob Baker	3			1		2			1		
	Paul Ernst				1							
	Mary Gweyer	1					1				1	
	George Mole			1					1			
	George Marsteller	1	1		1					1		
	Elizabeth Dickson		1								1	
	George Shell	1			1		1			1		
	Henry Engle	1		1					1			
	Michael Mosser	2	1		1		3	2		1		
	John Mole	1		1					1			
	Henry Reifsnyder		1		1		1	1		1		

Poh, Jacob	PA	BERKS CO.	MAXATAWNY	066	1810				
Poh, John	PA	BERKS CO.	GREENWICH	060	1810				
Poor, William	PA	BERKS CO.	PINEGROVE TWP	189	1810				
Popp, John	PA	BERKS CO.	AMITY TWP	131	1810				
Potator, Philip	PA	BERKS CO.	MAXATAWNY	066	1810				
Pott, Benjamin	PA	BERKS CO.	HEIGLEBURGH TWP	123	1810				
Pott, Jacob	PA	BERKS CO.	HEIGLEBURGH TWP	125	1810				
Pott, John	PA	BERKS CO.	HEIGLEBURGH TWP	125	1810				
Pott, John	PA	BERKS CO.	NORWIGAN TWP	175	1810				
Potteicher, Michael	PA	BERKS CO.	BRUNSWIG TWP	137	1810				
Potter, John	PA	BERKS CO.	READING	072	1810				
Potts, Edward	PA	BERKS CO.	DOUGLASS TWP	146	1810				
Pouley, Henry	PA	BERKS CO.	DISTRICT TWP	153	1810				
Pouley, John	PA	BERKS CO.	DISTRICT TWP	153	1810				
Pox, John William	PA	BERKS CO.	PINEGROVE TWP	193	1810				
Price, David	PA	BERKS CO.	ROSCOMANOR TWP	198	1810				
Price, Jacob	PA	BERKS CO.	PINEGROVE TWP	198	1810				
Price, Jacob	PA	BERKS CO.	ROSCOMANOR TWP	199	1810				
Price, Joanthan	PA	BERKS CO.	PINEGROVE TWP	197	1810				
Price, John	PA	BERKS CO.	PINEGROVE TWP	198	1810				

The Number of Persons within
a Schedule hereto annexed
hundred and Eleven —

Subscribed by me the 23

Samuel Power

Assistant to the Marshal
of the District of Pennsylv-
ania

2A

Schedule of the whole number of Persons within the division allotted to ~~[illegible]~~ Samuel Power

NAME OF Town, City, or County	NAMES OF Heads of families.	FREE WHITE MALES. Under ten years of age.	Of ten years, and under sixteen.	Of sixteen, and under twenty-six, including heads of families.	Of twenty-six, and under forty-five, including heads of families.	Of forty-five and upwards, including heads of families.	FREE WHITE FEMALES. Under ten years of age.	Of ten years, and under sixteen.	Of sixteen, and under twenty-six, including heads of families.	Of twenty-six, and under forty-five, including heads of families.	Of forty-five and upwards, including heads of families.	All other free persons, except Indians, not taxed.	
Beaver County North Beaver Township	John Bond				1	1		1	2	1	1		
	David Adams				1					1			
	John Adams				1		4			1			
	Ezra Adams	1					2	2		1			
	James Ellworth	1	1	2		1	2			1			
	William Alexander	2	2			1	1		1				
	William Adair		1		1		1		1		1		
	Daniel Adams	2			1		1			1			
	James Bond				1				1				
	Robert Brouster	1		1	1								
	Nicholas Bryant	1	1			1	1	1		1			
	Constant Bowan	1				1	3			1			
	Jeremiah Brannon		3	2	1	1	2	2			1		
	Joseph Carson	3			1					1			
	John Clittand				1		3			1			
	James Cannon	3			1		2			1			
	James Cavit	1		1					1				
	Ralph Coppet	1	1		1		3	1		1			
	Alexr Coppet	2	1		1	1	2	1		1			
	Benjn Cuglet	3			1			1		1			
	William Caruthers	2	1		1		3			1			
	Joseph Coppet		1			1	1						
	Nathaniel Coppet	3	2			1	1	1		1			
	John Colsman		1	1	0	1	0	1		1			
	John Clark	4			1		2	1		1		1	
	William Caldwell	1			1					1			
	George Carricker	1	2		1		2	1		1			
	Richard Dobbin	1	1			2	1		2	1			
	Widow Campbell	0				0	1	1		1			
	John Dougherty	3		2	1		1	2		1	1		
	Patrick Dilleon			1		1		1					
	William Forbes	2	1	1	1		3	2	2	1			1
	James Fullerton	2			1		3			1		1	
	John Hutchinson	3	1	2		1	1	1			1		
	William Carson	1		2		1		3	1		1		
	Francis Gilkey	2			1								
	William Gailey	2			1		1			1			
	Joseph Gilmore	3	1		1				1				
	George Hyltiman	1			1		3	1		1			
	Robert Hunter	2			1		3			1			
	James Hope	2	2		2		1	1		1			
	Lot Howell	3			1		1	1		1			

an	Amount br.t Over	71	21	41	30	24	70	22	36	25	22	3
ip:	Henry Bolden	"	"	1	"	–	"	"	1	"	"	–
	Thomas Swyer	1	1	"	1	–	3	"	1	"	"	–
	Joseph Reigart	"	"	1	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	–
	George Riemen	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	–	–
	John Bott	3	1	2	"	1	1	1	2	"	1	–
	Anthony Schott	3	1	"	1	"	1	"	"	1	"	–
	Anthony Lewis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
	John Baxton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
	Lott James	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	–
	David Lowrey	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	–	–	–	–
	John Berger	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	–	–	–	–
	Mich.l Breininger	1	1	"	1	"	2	1	–	1	–	–
	John Kerker	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	–	–
	Adam Yoh	1	"	1	"	–	1	"	1	"	–	–
		80	25	47	37	25	78.	24	41-	27	23	8

ting	George [illegible]	1	1	1		1	3	"		"	1	–
hip	John Koot	1	"	"	2	–	3	"	"	1	–	–
	Andrew Smeltz	2	2	"	"	1	3	1	"	1	"	–
	Adam Greyleich	2	"	"	1	–	1	"	1	"	"	–
	John Young	2	"	"	1	–	3	"	1	"	"	–
ip	Rev.d John Bulfrich	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	–	–
	John Swalm	"	1	"	"	1	1	1	"	"	1	–
	Andrew Shade	1	"	"	"	1	3	2	2	1	"	–
	Peter Stein	"	"	1	1	"	3	1	"	1	"	–
	Martin Robenheffer	1	1	2	"	1	"	"	2	"	1	–
	Peter Minich	1	1	"	1	–	3	"	"	1	"	–
	Henry Rumbelman	1	"	"	1	–	"	"	1	"	1	–

709

Heads of Families	Male To 10	16	26	45	over 45	Females To 10	16	26	45	over 45		
Wm. Furty	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	"		
John Brejan	"	1	.	"	1	"	"	"	"	1		
Henry Munsinghimer	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	"		
Peter Reed	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	1		
George Henry	1	"	"	1	"	2	"	"	1	"		
John Shader	2	2	1	"	1	3	"	1	"	"		
Henry Lininger	3	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	1	"		
Henry Lisle	"	"	2	"	1	2	2	"	"	1		
Henry Shingler	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	1	1		
Wm. Lewis											5	
Stephen Smith											3	
John White	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	"		
Andrew Nickleson	1	"	"	1	"	4	"	"	1	"		
Peter Syler	1	"	1	"	"	1	"	1	"	"		
Joseph Shingler	1	"	"	1	"	1	"	1	"	"		
George Rephart	1			1	"	"	"	1	"	"		
John Henrich	1		"	"	1	3	1	"	"	1		
Joseph Harver	3	1	1	"	1	2	1	"	1	"		
John Reed	2	1		1	"	3	"	"	1	"		
Jacob Henrich	3	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	1	"		
Jacob Pott	1	1	0	"	1	1	2	1	"	"		
John Pott	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	1	"	"		
Fredk. Fulty	"	2	"	"	1	"	1	"	1	"		
Jacb. Homwalt	2	1	"	1	"	1	"	"	1	"		
Danl. Godfrey	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	1		
John Webner	"	2	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	1		
Ernst Widemier	4	3	1	"	1	1	1	2	"	1	6	
Jacob Kesler	1	"	0	1	1	"	"	1	"	"		
John Hamer	1	"	1	"	1	"	1	2	"	1		
Ann E. Nagle	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		
Jacob Eckart	2	1	"	1	"	2	1	"	"	1		
Peter Wise	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	"		
Conrad Stauch	1	1	1	"	2	1	2	1	"	"		
Jacob Eshauch	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	1	"	1		
Dr. Wm. Wood	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"		
Fredk. Shultz	1	"	1	1		1	"	1	1		1	
Wm. Graff	"	"	"	1	"	2	1	"	1	"		
Maria Hessnider	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	13	
	26	19	18	14	12	35	19	16	15	11	18	208

Hmelsberg
Town begins
here

Hm 3

Price, Jonathan	PA	BERKS CO.	ROSCOMB MANOR TWP	204	1820				
Price, William	PA	BERKS CO.	HEIDELBERG TWP WOM	052	1820				
Pries, Conrad	PA	BERKS CO.	READING BOROUGH N	029	1820				
Prin, George	PA	BERKS CO.	READING SOUTH WARD	191	1820				
Prince, Gabriel	PA	BERKS CO.	EXETER CO.	219	1820				
Prince, John	PA	BERKS CO.	READING SOUTH WARD	193	1820				
Prussman, Adam	PA	BERKS CO.	HEIDELBERG TWP	040	1820				
Prutius, Frederick	PA	BERKS CO.	BETHEL TWP	079	1820				
Prutzman, Abraham	PA	BERKS CO.	ROBESON TWP	095	1820				
Prutzman, Adam	PA	BERKS CO.	LOWER BERN TWP	032	1820				
Prutzman, Andrew	PA	BERKS CO.	READING SOUTH WARD	187	1820				
Prutzman, Daniel	PA	BERKS CO.	OLEY TWP	118	1820				
Putt, Jacob	PA	BERKS CO.	HEIDELBERG TWP	045	1820				
Putt, William	PA	BERKS CO.	HEIDELBERG TWP	057	1820				
Pyle, Andrew	PA	BERKS CO.	ROBESON TWP	094	1820				
Questra, Orra	PA	BERKS CO.	AMITY TWP	133	1820				
Quigly, John	PA	BERKS CO.	RICHMOND TWP	142	1820				
Quillman, Adam	PA	BERKS CO.	EAST DISTRICT TWP	156	1820				
Quinter, Henry	PA	BERKS CO.	EXETER CO.	220	1820				
Quinter, John	PA	BERKS CO.	ROBESON TWP	098	1820				

ivision, conſiſting of a part of Berks County appears in a Schedule hereto annexed, ſubſcribed by me, this Twenty ninth day
thouſand eight hundred and twenty one John Kendall Aſſiſtant to the Marſhal of the Eaſtern Diſtrict of Pennſylvania.

Schedule of the whole number of persons within the Division allotted to John Kendall

ree White Males.					Free White Females.									SLAVES.								Free Coloured Persons.												
														MALES.				FEMALES.				MALES.				FEMALES.								
ee white males of ten and under sixteen.	ree white males between sixteen and eighteen.	ree white males of sixteen and under twenty-six, including heads of families.	ree white males of twenty-six and under forty-five, including heads of families.	ree white males of forty-five and upwards, including heads of families.	ree white females under ten years.	ree white females of ten and under sixteen.	ree white females of sixteen and under twenty-six, including heads of families.	ree white females of twenty-six and under forty-five, including heads of families.	ree white females of forty-five and upwards, including heads of families.	oreigners not naturalized.	Number of persons engaged in Agriculture.	umber of persons engaged in Commerce.	umber of persons engaged in Manufactures.	ales under fourteen.	ales of fourteen and under twenty-six.	Males of twenty-six and under forty-five.	Males of forty-five and upwards.	ales of and under fourteen.	males of fourteen and under twenty-six.	males of twenty-six and under forty-five.	emales of forty-five and upwards.	Males under fourteen years.	Males of fourteen and under twenty-six.	Males of twenty-six and under forty-five.	Males of forty-five and upwards.	Females under fourteen years.	Females of fourteen and under twenty-six.	emales of twenty-six and under forty-five.	Females of forty-five and upwards.	other persons except Indians not taxed.				
16	16 to 18	16 to 26	to 45	45, &c.	to 10	to 16	to 26	to 45	45, &c.					to 14	to 26	to 45	45, &c.	to 14	to 26	to 45	45, &c.	to 14	to 26	to 45	45, &c.	to 14	to 26	to 45	45, &c.					
			1		3	3		1			1																							
			1		3	1		1			1																							
			1		1	1							1																					
			1		1		1				1																							
			1				1	1					1																					
			1	1	1	1					1		1																					

Heidelberg

Danl Hain		1				1		1	1		1				
Danl Fisher	3			1	1		1	1	2	1			2		
Wm Hain		1	1	2	1		1	1	1	1			2		
		1		1		1		1			1				
Danl Kerner										1	1	4			
Gebhart Piper	2				1						1		1		
Christn Eberley					1	1		1					2		
Michl Ruth			1	2		1		1			1				1
Danl Fallen	1				x		2		1		1		1		
Wm Ruth					1		4	1		1					1
Jacob Stump		1			1					1					
Mary Stehler	1						1			1	1				
Philip Fisher						1					1		1		
Peter Krick	3		1	1	1		3			1					2
John Hain				1	1			2							
Widow Sedoren									1		1				
Wm Rader		1		3		1		1	1		1				2
Jacob Doutrichal		1			1		2	1		1			2		1
Saml Hofsler	4	1			1		1			1				1	
Sarah Weiſs								1		1					
Andrew Reiffſnyder		1			1		2			1			1		
Michael Fisher	1	1				1		1	1	1			2		
George Arnold				2			1		1						1
Michl Fisher			1	3		1	2				1				2
Henry Kidleman	2			1					1						1
Matthias Wenrich	1	1		1		2		1	1		1		2		
Adam Leininger	3				1		2	1		1			1		
Edward Bryan	2			1	1		2	1		1			1		
John Reed		2				1	3	1		1					1
George Moore	1				1					1					
Josep Huber		1	1	4		1			2		1				1
Jacb Putt	2					1	3			1					1
Jacob Reed						1					1				1
Anthony Kortseman	1				1		1		1						
	28	13	5	23	16	14	31	16	14	16	14		19	1	14

Anthony Bickel				1	1				1				1		1								
Henry Kline					2	1	2	2	1		1				1								
Adam Gruber																							
Jacob Hetter				1		1	1		2		1				1								
Philip Lash	2			1		1		1		1			2										
Ruth & Wallbach	1	3		1		2	2	1	1	1			2										
Wm Ruth	1			1				1	1						1								
Henry Gruber & son		1		1	1	1		1	2		1		2										
Jacob Lengel	1		1	2					1						1								
Adam Gruber	3			1					1				1										
John Rhein	1			1					1				1										
Danl Klap	1				1		3		1				1										
	10	4	1	10	5	6	8	6	12	2	3		10		5								
	32	19	5	19	14	16	29	16	27	14	18	1	29		8								
	38	16	2	16	17	12	44	13	16	19	25			1	10								
	36	18	3	19	23	9	37	16	16	22	7	1	13		14	2		1		2	1		
	30	11	0	20	20	9	36	13	17	21	7	3	8	2	16								
Recapitulation.	34	11	3	22	21	14	33	14	16	20	9		1		29								
	53	20	5	35	23	18	32	18	32	27	18	2	2	6	21	1	1			1	1		
	39	20	3	28	12	15	28	21	26	15	12		22		6								
	27	12	2	20	16	12	27	14	27	14	13		16		15	6	1	1		4	2	1	4
	38	14	2	17	20	11	31	12	21	20	12	5	12	1	20	2		1		2	1	1	1
	33	9	1	23	20	13	27	12	20	16	12	1	17		15	2	1	2		1	1		
	28	13	5	23	16	14	31	16	14	16	14		19	1	14								
	42	19	5	29	20	18	33	20	26	20	13		20		20								
	34	19	4	24	18	13	37	18	30	16	15		28	1	10								
	39	16	6	21	23	8	37	16	23	17	4	1	25		9								
	33	21	7	28	22	14	42	22	27	23	11	4	22		18		1				1		1
	44	16	4	22	18	10	38	16	17	18	8		26		13								
	29	11	3	11	10	5	21	12	17	9	8		11		10								
Total 3605 Inhabitants, viz:—	619	269	61	387	318	217	571	275	384	309	209	18	281	12	253	13	4	5		10	7	2	6
	269 387 318 217 1810 1748	3558 47					275 384 309 209 1748																

57

genealogylibrary.com

1830 PA Census Index

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book

GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Name	State	County	Location	Page	Year	Age	Sex	Age Ranges	Census Type
Psinty, John	PA	BERKS CO.	READING SO. WARD	310	1830				
Pulf, John	PA	BERKS CO.	TINICUM TWP	267	1830				
Pursel, Brice	PA	BERKS CO.	NOCKAMIXON TWP	257	1830				
Pursel, Dennis	PA	BERKS CO.	NOCKAMIXON TWP	258	1830				
Pursel, Thomas	PA	BERKS CO.	NOCKAMIXON TWP	258	1830				
Pursley, Thomas	PA	BERKS CO.	NOCKAMIXON TWP	257	1830				
Putt, Jacob	PA	BERKS CO.	HEIDELBERG TWP	192	1830				
Putt, John	PA	BERKS CO.	HEIDELBERG TWP	192	1830				
Puty, Jermeiah	PA	BERKS CO.	DOUGLASS TWP	472	1830				
Putz, George	PA	BERKS CO.	UNION TWP	517	1830				
Qucikly, John	PA	BERKS CO.	RICHMOND TWP	419	1830				
Questera, Ase	PA	BERKS CO.	EXETER TWP	430	1830				
Quidler, Lorantz	PA	BERKS CO.	READING SO. WARD	302	1830				

230
(Nº 4.)
192

SCHEDULE of the whole number of Persons within the Division allotted to William

Name of County, City, Ward, Town, Township, Parish, Precinct, Hundred, or District.	NAMES or HEADS OF FAMILIES.	FREE WHITE PERSONS, (INCLUDING HEADS OF FAMILIES.)																									
		MALES.													FEMALES.												
		Under five years of age.	Of five and under ten.	Of ten and under fifteen.	Of fifteen and under twenty.	Of twenty and under thirty.	Of thirty and under forty.	Of forty and under fifty.	Of fifty and under sixty.	Of sixty and under seventy.	Of seventy and under eighty.	Of eighty and under ninety.	Of ninety and under one hundred.	Of one hundred and upwards.	Under five years of age.	Of five and under ten.	Of ten and under fifteen.	Of fifteen and under twenty.	Of twenty and under thirty.	Of thirty and under forty.	Of forty and under fifty.	Of fifty and under sixty.	Of sixty and under seventy.	Of seventy and under eighty.	Of eighty and under ninety.	Of ninety and under one hundred.	Of one hundred and upwards.
		under 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 30	30 to 40	40 to 50	50 to 60	60 to 70	70 to 80	80 to 90	90 to 100	100, &c.	under 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 30	30 to 40	40 to 50	50 to 60	60 to 70	70 to 80	80 to 90	90 to 100	100, &c.
		133	116	78	57	102	75	36	32	14	4	2			112	108	71	70	115	70	53	25	12	1			
	Samuel Reed	1					1									1			1								
	Jacob Painter	2	1	1			1									1				1							
	John Robb of Adam			2			1								1		1	1		1							
	Henry Harp	1	1				1								1	1			1			1					
	Jacob Fult	2	2	1						1						1	1	1		1							
	Reuben Rengler			2				1							2	1		1		1							
	David Bechtel	1		2				1							2	1				1							
	Jacob Reed	1					1								1				1								
	Frederick Fulse		1			1																1					
	William McCoggle					1									1					1							
	John Ellinger	1	1					1							4	1		1			1						
	Joseph McCoggle								1								1		1			1					
	James Danley	1				1													1								
	William Spear	2	2		1	1	1									1				1							
	John Fult			2				1							1			1	1			1					
	John Henrick										1				1			1	1				1				
	Leonard Hall			1	2				1							1		1				1					
	Andrew Sallado			1				1		1							1						1				
	Jacob Moyer				1				1								1		1			1					
	Joseph Helfner					1									2	1			1								
	John Fisher				2		1									1		1	2								
	Jacob Henrick		1			1									1				1								
	Christian Bechtel	2				1										1	1			1							
	Joseph Lipper	2				1									1				1								
	Ludwig Fisher									1												1					
	Daniel Bechtel		1			1		1										1			1						
	Samuel Salty	1	1				1								1	3				1		1					
		150	127	90	63	111	83	41	35	15	5	[illegible]			128	123	77	79	128	79	55	33	14	1			
		17	11	12	6	9	8	5	3	3	1				16	15	6	9	13	9	2	8	2				

DUFF GREEN, PRINTER.

			Lucy	W	M	1	Son				
95	97	Arnett	Seager	W	M	46			1	Farmer	
			Mary J	W	F	35	Wife		1	Keeping house	
			Emma L	W	F	15	Daughter	1		At home	/
			William	W	M	14	Son	1		At home	/
			Franklin E	W	M	12	Son	1		At home	/
			Dellia M	W	F	10	Daughter	1			/
			Minnie A	W	F	8	Daughter				/
			George A	W	M	6	Son				/
			Edward D	W	M	5	Son				
96	98	Burt	William	W	M	64			1	Farmer	
			Frank D	W	M	24	Son	1		Farm laborer	
			Lafayette E	W	M	22	Son	1		Farm laborer	
			Cora A	W	F	26	Daughter			Dressmaking	
			Celia M	W	F	13	Daughter	1		At home	/
			Oscar W	W	M	12	Son				/
97	99	McClish	Samuel	W	M	40			1	Farmer	
			Sofia F	W	F	35	Wife		1	Keeping house	
			Amanda D	W	F	11	Daughter	1		At home	/
			Matta	W	F	9	Daughter				/
			John F	W	M	5	Son				
			Ada E	W	F	8	Daughter				
			Nestle	W	M	23	Nephew	1		Farmer	
98	100	Merideal	Delia	W	F	40			1		/
			Mark A	W	M	18	Son	1		At home	
99	101	Hiatt	Margaret	W	F	40			1		
			Catharine	W	F	22	Daughter	1		At home	
			Clara M	W	F	17	Daughter	1		At home	
100	102	Welsh	William	W	M	45			1	Farmer	
		Welsh	Wilhelmina	W	F	[illegible]	Wife		1	Keeping house	/
			Ellis	W	M	15	Son	1			/
		Elliott	Emma	W	F	14		1		Servant	
101	103	Kline	James	W	M	29			1	Farmer	
			Clara J	W	F	25	Wife		1	Keeping house	
102	104	Harris	Jackson	W	M	46			1	Farmer Stock dealer	
			Harriet	W	F	42	Wife		1	Keeping house	
			Ida A	W	F	21	Daughter	1		At home	
			Willard A	W	M	17	Son	1		At home	/
			Susanna	W	F	71	Mother		1	Boarder	
		Neal	William	W	M	21	Laborer			Laborer	
103	105	Bull	George	W	M	65			1	Retired farmer	
			Sarah	W	F	68	Wife		1	Keeping house	
		Gorsker	Joseph	W	M	12		1		At school	/
104	106	Wm	Thomas	W	M	46			1	Farmer	
			Elizabeth	W	F	38	Wife		1	Keeping house	
			William T	W	M	11	Son				/
			[illegible]	W	M	11	Son				/
			Hardie J	W	M	8	Son				/
			Ira Bell	W	F	4	Daughter				
		Hart	Stacy	W	F	68	Mother		1		

Geo 1815

1880 Indiana Fairfield Twp

Found Fort Wayne Ind

NOTE D.—In making entries in columns 9, 10, 11, 12, 14 to 23 an affirmative mark only will be used, thus /, except in the case of divorced persons, column 11, when the letter "D" is to be used.

NOTE E.—Question No. 13 will only be asked in cases where an affirmative answer has been given either to question 10 or to question 11.

NOTE F.—Question No. 14 will only be asked in cases where a gainful occupation has been reported in column 13.

NOTE G.—In column 7 the abbreviation of the month may be used, as Jan., Apr., Dec.

Page No. 11
Supervisor's Dist. No. 6
Enumeration Dist. No. 79

Note A.—The Census Year begins June 1, 1879, and ends May 31, 1880.
Note B.—All persons will be included in the Enumeration who were living on the 1st day of June, 1880. Members of Families who have DIED SINCE June 1, 1880, will be OMITTED.
Note C.—Questions Nos. 13, 14, 22 and 23 are not to be asked in respect to persons under 10 years of a

SCHEDULE 1.—Inhabitants in Fairfield Township, in the County of DeKalb

enumerated by me on the 8th day of June, 18

1	105	107	Crise	Walter W.	W	M	34				1		Farmer
2				Elizabeth	W	F	32		Wife		1		Keeping house
3				Clara A.	W	F	12		Daughter	1			
4				John H.	W	M	10		Son				
5				Mary E.	W	F	4		Daughter				
6				Louisa L.	W	F	2		Daughter				
7	106	108	Miller	Joseph	W	M	61				1		Retired Farmer
8				Nancy	W	F	61		Wife		1		Keeping house
9				Theodore	W	M	17		Son	1			At home
10	107	109	Wiley	William R.	W	M	58				1		Farmer
11				Luella Jane	W	F	55		Wife		1		Keeping house
12				Henry E.	W	M	19		Son	1			Farm hand
13			Rogers	Emma	W	F	12						
14	108	110	Putt	Jacob	W	M	24				1		Laborer
15				Susanna	W	F	21		Wife		1		Keeping house
16				Catharine E.	W	F	1		Daughter				
17	109	111	Gett	Elizabeth	W	F	63					1	Keeping house
18				Moses	W	M	23		Son		1		Laborer
19	110	112	Getts	Aaron	W	M	28				1		Farmer
20				Elizabeth	W	F	35		Wife		1		Keeping home
21				Daniel W.	W	M	1/12	Dec	Son				
22			Lorren	Minnie L.	W	F	8		Step Daughter				
23			Row	Elizabeth	W	F	77		Mother in Law			1	
24	111	113	Sherman	Henry	W	M	4[illegible]				1		Farmer
25				Emma M.	W	F	40		Wife		1		Keeping house
26				Daniel	W	M	18		Son	1			Laborer
27				Elizabeth	W	F	16		Daughter				At home
28				Moses	W	M	12		Son				
29				William	W	M	9		Son				
30				Mary	W	F	6		Daughter				
31				Cora	W	F	3		Daughter				
32				Nora	W	F	3		Daughter				
33				Clara	W	F	7/12	Oct	Daughter				
34	112	114	Marmon	Margaret	W	F	80					1	Keeping house
35			Kettler	Caroline	W	F	15		Niece	1			
36	113	115	Haler	Polly	W	F	7[illegible]						Keeping house
37			Snyder	John	W	M	43				1		Farmer
38				Joanna	W	F	35		Wife		1		Keeping house
39				John G.	W	M	16		Son	1			At home
40				Sarah A.	W	F	1[illegible]		Daughter	1			

1856
1860
1879

1880 census

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9 Single	10 Married	11 Widowed, Divorced	12	13 Profession, Occupation or Trade of each person, male or female
105	107	Crise	Walter	W	M	82				/			Farmer
			Elizabeth	W	F	82		Wife		/			Keeping home
			Clara A	W	F	12		Daughter	/				
			John M	W	M	10		son					
			Mary E	W	F	4		Daughter					
			Louisa L	W	F	2		Daughter					
106	108	Maller	Joseph	W	M	61				/			Retired farmer
			Nancy	W	F	61		Wife		/			Keeping home
			Theodore E	W	M	19		son	/				At home
107	109	Wilsey	William K	W	M	58				/			Farmer
			Narilla Jane	W	F	55		Wife		/			Keeping home
			Henry E	W	M	19		son	/				Farm hand
		Rogers	Emma	W	F	12							
108	110	Pitt	Jacob	W	M	24				/			Laborer
			Susanna	W	F	22		Wife		/			Keeping home
			Catherine E	W	F	1		daughter					
109	111	Getts	Elizabeth	W	F	65					/		Keeping home
			Moses	W	M	25		son	/				Laborer
110	112	Getts	Jacob	W	M	28				/			Farmer
			Elizabeth	W	F	35		Wife		/			Keeping home
			Daniel	W	M	1/12	Dec	son					
		Lower	Minnie L	W	F	8		Step Daughter					
		Row	Elizabeth	W	F	77		Mother in Law			/		
111	113	Storman	Henry	W	M	47				/			Farmer
			Emma M	W	F	40		Wife		/			Keeping home
			Daniel	W	M	18		son	/				Laborer
			Elizabeth	W	F	16		Daughter					At home
			Moses	W	M	12		son					
			William	W	M	9		son					
			Mary	W	F	6		Daughter					
			Cora	W	F	3		Daughter					
			Nora	W	F	3		Daughter					
			Clara	W	F	7/12	Oct	Daughter					
112	114	Marmon	Margaret	W	F	80					/		Keeping home
		Kistler	Caroline	W	F	15		Niece	/				
113	115	Wader	Polly	W	F	74							Keeping home
	[illegible] 11		John	W	M	43				/			Farmer
			Joanna	W	F	35		Wife		/			Keeping home
			John G	W	M	16		son	/				At home
			Sarah A	W	F	10		Daughter	/				
			Charles J	W	M	5		son					
114	116	Pitt	Levi	W	M	59				/			Farmer
			Harriet	W	F	65		Wife		/			Keeping home
			Susanna	W	F	12		Daughter	/				At home
			Frank	W	M	11		son					
			Sarah A	W	F	8		Daughter					
			Joanna	W	F	6		Daughter					
			George	W	M	2		son					
115	117	Lenz	Charles	W	M	52				/			Farmer
			Anthonna	W	F	41		Wife		/			Keeping home

1841

Note D.—In making entries in columns 9, 10, 11, 12, 16 to 21, an affirmative mark only will be used—thus /, except in the case of divorced persons, column 11, when the letter "D" is to be used.
Note E.—Question No. 12 will only be asked in cases where an affirmative answer has been given either to question 10 or to question 11.
Note F.—Question No. 14 will only be asked in cases where a gainful occupation has been reported in column 13.
Note G.—In column 7 the abbreviations of the names of the month may be used, as Jan., Apl., Dec.

Indiana Fairfield Twp. 1880
Found - Fort Wayne lbr

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STAT

SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

State Indiana

County DeKalb

Township or other division of county Fairfield Township

Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division,

Name of Institution,

Enumerated by me on the 12th day of June, 1900, Wm C Lockhart

	LOCATION		NAME	RELATION	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									NATIVITY			CITIZEN	
	Number of dwelling-house, in the order of visitation	Number of family, in the order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on June 1, 1900. Omit children born since June 1, 1900.	Relationship of each person to the head of the family.	Color or race.	Sex.	Date of birth: Month.	Date of birth: Year.	Age at last birthday.	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.	Number of years married.	Mother of how many children.	Number of these children living.	Place of birth of this Person.	Place of birth of Father of this person.	Place of birth of Mother of this person.	Year of immigration to the United States.	Number of years in the United States.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	~~79~~	80	McClish Etta	Wife	W	F	June	1874	25	M	8	1	1	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
2			—— Fredric	Son	W	M	July	1894	5	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
3	~~81~~	~~82~~	Grate Glen	Bro in Law	W	M	Aug	1887	12	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
4	~~80~~	81	Hosselman John	3C Head	W	M	May	1858	42	M	15			Indiana	Ohio	Maryland		
5			—— Florence	Wife	W	F	July	1863	36	M	15	3	3	Indiana	Ohio	Pennsylvania		
6			—— Fern E	Son	W	M	Sept	1887	12	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
7			—— Lulu	Daughter	W	F	June	1892	8	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
8	82	83	—— Edna M	Daughter	W	F	July	1894	5	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
9	81	82	Rutt George	1R Head	W	M	Feb	1876	24	M	2			Indiana	Pennsylvania	Indiana		
10			—— Hollie M	Wife	W	F	July	1877	22	M	2	0	0	Indiana	Ohio	Pennsylvania		
11	83	84	Skelly Mary E	Mother in Law	W	F	July	1839	60	Wd		1	1	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		
12	82	83	Shatto Calvin E	4C Head	W	M	May	1859	41	M	11			Indiana	Ohio	Pennsylvania		
13			—— Ella	Wife	W	F	Aug	1859	40	M	11	5	4	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		
14			—— Teressa	Daughter	W	F	Oct	1889	10	S				Indiana	Indiana	Pennsylvania		
15			—— John	Son	W	M	March	1892	8	S				Indiana	Indiana	Pennsylvania		
16			—— Alice	Daughter	W	F	Feb	1895	5	S				Indiana	Indiana	Pennsylvania		
17	84	85	—— Hazel	Daughter	W	F	Sept	1899	8/12	S				Indiana	Indiana	Pennsylvania		
18	83	84	Gonser Robert J	5 Head	W	M	May	1866	34	M	10			Indiana	Ohio	New York		
19			—— Lillian C	Wife	W	F	June	1869	30	M	10	5	5	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		
20			—— Wayne W	Son	W	M	July	1891	9	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
21			—— Clifford M	Son	W	M	July	1893	7	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
22			—— Keneth E	Son	W	M	Dec	1895	4	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
23			—— Alow W	Son	W	M	May	1897	3	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
24	85	86	—— Bruce W	Son	W	M	Sept	1899	9/12	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
25	84	85	Shineman Isaac	1 Head	W	M	July	1856	44	M	21			Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		
26			—— Mahala A	Wife	W	F	Dec	1860	39	M	21	3	1	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		
27	86	87	—— Howard W	Son	W	M	Nov	1880	19	S				Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		
28	85	86	Neidig Christian	3C Head	W	M	May	1841	59	M	30			Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		
29			—— Sarah A	Wife	W	F	Aug	1846	53	M	30	4	4	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		
30			—— Columbus C	Son	W	M	Aug	1873	26	S				Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		
31			—— Elmer E	Son	W	M	July	1879	20	S				Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		
32	87	88	—— Emery D	Son	W	M	June	1885	14	S				Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		
33	86	87	Ling James	2C Head	W	M	May	1834	66	M	40			Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio		
34			—— Catharine	Wife	W	F	Nov	1840	59	M	40	2	2	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio		
35			—— Wheeler	Son	W	M	Sept	1876	23	S				Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		
36	88	89	—— Xantippie E	Daughter	W	F	Jan	1878	21	S				Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		
37	87	88	Elson Corwin	2C Head	W	M	Aug	1862	38	M	12			Ohio	Ohio	Pennsylvania		
38			—— Sarah A	Wife	W	F	June	1864	35	M	12	4	2	Indiana	Ohio	Pennsylvania		
39			—— Owen H	Son	W	M	Jan	1890	10	S				Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		
40	89	90	—— Pearl	Daughter	W	F	April	1897	3	S				Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		
41	88	89	Ling Edward	3 Head	W	M	Nov	1861	38	M	9			Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		
42			—— Etta H	Wife	W	F	Dec	1867	32	M	9	5	3	Indiana	Germany	Ohio		
43			—— Otho V	Son	W	M	Aug	1891	8	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
44			—— Ida J	Daughter	W	F	Jan	1895	5	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
45	90	91	—— Mary P	Daughter	W	F	Aug	1897	2	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
46	89	90	Smith Susan	6C Head	W	F	July	1846	53	Wd		12	11	Ohio	Maryland	Ohio		
47			—— Christian M	Son	W	M	Feb	1877	23	S				Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		
48			—— Elizabeth A	Daughter	W	F	Feb	1881	19	S				Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		
49			—— Daniel D	Son	W	M	Oct	1883	16	S				Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		
50			—— Edmund C	Son	W	M	[illegible]	1885	14	S				Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		

1900

—	Daly A	Grand Son	W	M	Sept	1893	6	S			Indiana	Germany	Indiana

---

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATE

SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

State Indiana

County DeKalb

Township or other division of county Fairfield Township

Name of Institution,

Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division,

Enumerated by me on the 8 + 9 day of June, 1900, Wm. C. Lockhart

Fort Wayne 1900

LOCATION: Number of dwelling-house, in the order of visitation	LOCATION: Number of family, in the order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on June 1, 1900. Omit children born since June 1, 1900.	RELATION. Relationship of each person to the head of the family.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	Sex	Date of birth: Month	Date of birth: Year	Age at last birthday	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced	Number of years married	Mother of how many children	Number of these children living	NATIVITY: Place of birth of this Person	Place of birth of Father of this person	Place of birth of Mother of this person	CITIZENSHIP: Year of immigration to the United States	Number of years in the United States
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
~~58~~	~~59~~	Miller Adelia B	Grand Daughter	W	F	Aug	1896	3	S				Indiana	Germany	Indiana		
59	60	Spindler Laurit G	Head	W	M	Dec	1865	34	M	5			Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		
		— Nora E	Wife	W	F	March	1873	27	M	5	1	1	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		
		— Estella R	Daughter	W	F	July	1895	4	S				Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		
60	61	Wray John H	Head	W	M	Jan	1864	36	M	15			Ohio	Ohio	Pennsylvania		
		— Eliza E	Wife	W	F	July	1864	35	M	15	7	3	Indiana	Germany	Indiana		
		— Ella C	Daughter	W	F	May	1893	7	S				Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		
		— Estella M	Daughter	W	F	May	1896	4	S				Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		
		— Irma M	Daughter	W	F	Oct	1898	1	S				Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		
61	62	Stahl William H	Head	W	M	Dec	1844	55	M	29			Indiana	Germany	Germany		
		— Mary A	Wife	W	F	June	1847	52	M	29	7	6	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		
		— Mandy A	Daughter	W	F	Jan	1871	29	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
		— Joseph W	Son	W	M	Dec	1880	19	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
		— Lewis W	Son	W	M	Dec	1882	17	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
		— Roy F	Son	W	M	Feb	1887	13	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
62	63	Storm Daniel H	Head	W	M	May	1862	38	M	6			Indiana	Germany	Pennsylvania		
		— Mary M	Wife	W	F	Oct	1868	31	M	6			Indiana	Ohio	Pennsylvania		
		— Voyle G	Son	W	M	Oct	1888	11	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
		— Roy C	Son	W	M	June	1891	8	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
		— Ralph B	Son	W	M	Nov	1895	4	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
		— Ruth O	Daughter	W	F	April	1898	2	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
63	64	Lockhart William L	Head	W	M	May	1834	66	M	6			Ohio	Ireland	Pennsylvania		
		— Elizabeth A	Wife	W	M	Dec	1841	58	M	6	0	0	New York	New York	New York		
64	65	Elson John H	Head	W	M	Oct	1833	66	M	10			Ohio	Virginia	Pennsylvania		
		— Ella H	Wife	W	F	Jan	1860	40	M	10	1	1	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		
		— I Gordon	Son	W	M	July	1894	5	S				Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		
65	66	Freed Alonzo	Head	W	M	April	1865	35	M	13			Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		
		— Mary E	Wife	W	F	March	1868	32	M	13	0	0	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		
		Phillips Daniel	Boarder	W	M	Feb	1830	70	Wd				Ohio	Maryland	Virginia		
		Boyd Angeline	Aunt	W	F	Sept	1864	35	S				Indiana	Pennsylvania	Ohio		
66	67	Pecil Lorin	Head	W	M	June	1840	59	M	33			Indiana	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		
		— Harriet	Wife	W	F	Sept	1846	53	M	33	5	4	Pennsylvania	France	Germany		
		— Frances	Son	W	M	Oct	1869	30	S				Indiana	Indiana	Pennsylvania		
		— Susanna	Daughter	W	F	Jan	1868	32	S				Indiana	Indiana	Pennsylvania		
67	68	Storm Henry	Head	W	M	March	1833	67	M	14			Germany	Germany	Germany	1852	48
		— Mary E	Wife	W	F	July	1837	62	M	14	3	2	Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany		
68	69	— Moses	Head	W	M	March	1868	32	M	9			Indiana	Germany	Indiana		
		— Nellie M	Wife	W	F	Jan	1877	21	M	9	4	4	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
		— Viola B	Daughter	W	F	March	1892	8	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
		— Lena M	Daughter	W	F	Oct	1893	6	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
		— Basil R	Son	W	M	Jan	1896	4	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
		— Alpha I	Daughter	W	F	Dec	1899	5/12	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
69	70	Strait Milton	Head	W	M	Oct	1849	50	M	15			Indiana	New York	Ohio		
		— Sarah E	Wife	W	F	Sept	1859	40	M	15	1	1	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		
		— Hazel	Daughter	W	F	Aug	1893	6	S				Ohio	Indiana	Ohio		
70	71	Shafer Henry	Head	W	M	Jan	1851	49	M	19			Indiana	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		
		— Catharine	Wife	W	F	Nov	1857	42	M	19	5	3	Indiana	Germany	Germany		

Indiana
Dekalb

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FOURTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1920—POPULATION

TOWNSHIP OR OTHER DIVISION OF COUNTY Fairfield

NAME OF INSTITUTION

NAME OF INCORPORATED PLACE

ENUMERATED BY ME ON THE 10-12-1 DAY OF [illegible] 1920.

SUPERVISOR'S DISTRICT NO. [illegible]
ENUMERATION DISTRICT NO. [illegible]
WARD OF CITY

Dwelling	Family	Name	Relation	Home owned or rented	Owned free or mortgaged	Sex	Color or race	Age	Single, married, widowed or divorced	Attended school	Able to read	Able to write	Person: Place of birth	Person: Mother tongue	Father: Place of birth	Father: Mother tongue	Mother: Place of birth	Mother: Mother tongue	Able to speak English
		— Clara	Wife			F	W	45	M		yes	yes	Indiana		Ohio		Indiana		yes
		— Cora	Daughter			F	W	19	S	No	yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		yes
		— Walter	Son			M	W	17	S	No	yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		yes
		— Vera	Daughter			F	W	15	S	yes	yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		yes
		— Hildred	Daughter			F	W	12	S	yes	yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		yes
		— Lloyd	Son			M	W	10	S	yes	yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		yes
66	66	Lung Noah J.	Head	O	F	M	W	51	M		yes	yes	Indiana		Ohio		[illegible]		yes
		— Sarah J.	Wife			F	W	55	M		yes	yes	Indiana		Ohio		Ohio		yes
		— Arthur L.	Son			M	W	27	S		yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		yes
67	67	Fifer Ernest J.	Head	O	M	M	W	39	M		yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		yes
		— Dessie V.	Wife			F	W	36	M		yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		yes
		— Wava J.	Daughter			F	W	9	S	yes			Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		
68	68	Henning Dennis E.	Head	O	M	M	W	27	M		yes	yes	Indiana		Ohio		Ohio		yes
		— Dola P.	Wife			F	W	27	M		yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		yes
		— Ethel M.	Daughter			F	W	3 4/12	S				Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		
69	69	White David E.	Head	O	M	M	W	27	M		yes	yes	Indiana		Ohio		Indiana		yes
		— Etha V.	Wife			F	W	25	M		yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		yes
		— Donald W.	Son			M	W	6	S	no			Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		
		— Ruth E.	Daughter			F	W	4 5/12	S				Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		
		— Morris E.	Son			M	W	3 3/12	S				Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		
70	70	Eben Ezra T.	Head	O	F	M	W	57	M		yes	yes	Ohio		Ohio		Pennsylvania		yes
		— Sadie E.	Wife			F	W	50	M		yes	yes	Indiana		Ohio		Indiana		yes
		Henney Hannah	Mother-in-law			F	W	77	Wd		yes	yes	Pennsylvania		Pennsylvania		Pennsylvania		yes
71	71	Kneller Herman E.	Head	O	F	M	W	37	M		yes	yes	Indiana		Germany	German	Germany	German	yes
		— Bertha H.	Wife			F	W	37	M		yes	yes	Indiana		Germany	German	Indiana		
		— George	Son			M	W	3 2/12	S				Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		
		— Helen	Daughter			F	W	2 1/2	S				Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		
		— Martha M.	Daughter			F	W	2/12	S				Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		
72	72	Strom Moses	Head	O	F	M	W	51	M		yes	yes	Indiana		Germany	German	Indiana		yes
		— Mattie M.	Wife			F	W	49	M		yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		yes
		— Homer W.	Son			M	W	16	S	yes	yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		yes
73	73	Pitt Frank	Head	O	M	M	W	50	M		yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		yes
		— Maude B.	Wife			F	W	37	M		yes	yes	Indiana		Ohio		Indiana		yes
		— Dwight L.	Son			M	W	11	S	yes	yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		
		— Mabel B.	Daughter			F	W	9	S	yes			Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		
		— Pauline H.	Daughter			F	W	6	S				Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		
		— Sarah J.	Daughter			F	W	3 1/12	S				Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		
		— Olin O.	Son			M	W	11/12	S				Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		
74	74	Erwin Noah H.	Head	O	F	M	W	31	M		yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		yes
		— May A.	Wife			F	W	28	M		yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		yes
		— Thelma A.	Daughter			F	W	7	S				Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		
		— Ernest H.	Son			M	W	5 8/12	S				Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		
75	75	Weidig Christian	Head	O	F	M	W	46	S		yes	yes	Indiana		Ohio		Ohio		yes
		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	German	Germany	German	Germany	German	yes

23 [D1-578]

State: Indiana
County: DeKalb
Township or other division of county: Fairfield
Name of institution:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FOURTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1920—POPULATION

Name of incorporated place
Supervisor's District No.
Enumeration District No. 21
Ward of city
Enumerated by me on the 10-12-1 day of January, 1920.

		Name	Relation	Home		Sex	Color	Age	Marital	Year of immigration	Naturalized	Year of naturalization	School	Read	Write	Person: Place of birth	Mother tongue	Father: Place of birth	Mother tongue	Mother: Place of birth	Mother tongue
		— Clara	Wife			F	W	45	M					yes	yes	Indiana		Ohio		[illegible]	
		— Cora	Daughter			F	W	19	S				No	yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Indiana	
		— Walter	Son			M	W	17	S				No	yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Indiana	
		— Vija	Daughter			F	W	15	S				yes	yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		[illegible]	
		— Hildred	Daughter			F	W	12	S				yes	yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		[illegible]	
		— Lloyd	Son			M	W	10	S				yes	yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		[illegible]	
66	66	Lung Noah J.	Head	O	F	M	W	51	M					yes	yes	Indiana		Ohio		Ohio	
		— Sarah J.	Wife			F	W	55	M					yes	yes	Indiana		Ohio		Ohio	
		— Arthur L.	Son			M	W	27	S					yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Indiana	
67	67	Fifer Ernest J.	Head	O	M	M	W	37	M					yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Michigan	
		— Dessie V.	Wife			F	W	36	M					yes	yes	Indiana		[illegible]		[illegible]	
		— Maxine J.	Daughter			F	W	7	S				yes			Indiana		Indiana		[illegible]	
68	68	Wirlig Dennie E.	Head	O	M	M	W	34	M					yes	yes	Indiana		Ohio		Ohio	
		— Dola P.	Wife			F	W	27	M					yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		[illegible]	
		— Ettie M.	Daughter			F	W	3 4/12	S							Indiana		[illegible]		[illegible]	
69	69	White David E.	Head	O	M	M	W	27	M					yes	yes	Indiana		[illegible]		[illegible]	
		— Altha V.	Wife			F	W	25	M					yes	yes	Indiana		[illegible]		[illegible]	
		— Donald W.	Son			M	W	6	S				yes			Indiana		[illegible]		[illegible]	
		— Ruth V.	Daughter			F	W	4 5/12	S							Indiana		[illegible]		[illegible]	
		— Morris E.	Son			M	W	3 2/12	S							Indiana		[illegible]		Pennsylvania	
70	70	Elam Erwin T.	Head	O	F	M	W	57	M					yes	yes	Ohio		[illegible]		[illegible]	
		— Sadie E.	Wife			F	W	50	M					yes	yes	Indiana		[illegible]		[illegible]	
		Henny Hannah	Mother-in-law			F	W	87	Wd					yes	yes	Pennsylvania		[illegible]		[illegible]	
71	71	Krieger Herman E.	Head	O	F	M	W	37	M					yes	yes	Indiana		Germany	German	Germany	German
		— Bertha H.	Wife			F	W	37	M					yes	yes	Indiana		Germany	German	Indiana	
		— George	Son			M	W	3 5/12	S							Indiana		Indiana		Indiana	
		— Helen	Daughter			F	W	2 1/12	S							Indiana		Indiana		Indiana	
		— Martha M.	Daughter			F	W	2/12	S							Indiana		Germany	German	Indiana	
72	72	Storm Moses	Head	O	F	M	W	51	M					yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Indiana	
		— Mattie M.	Wife			F	W	49	M					yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Indiana	
		— Homer W.	Son			M	W	16	S				yes	yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Indiana	
73	73	Pett Frank	Head	O	M	M	W	50	M					yes	yes	Indiana		Ohio		Indiana	
		— Maude B.	Wife			F	W	37	M					yes	yes	Indiana		[illegible]		Indiana	
		— Dwight L.	Son			M	W	11	S				yes	yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Indiana	
		— Norlie B.	Daughter			F	W	9	S				yes			Indiana		Indiana		Indiana	
		— Pauline H.	Daughter			F	W	6	S							Indiana		Indiana		Indiana	
		— Lucile J.	Daughter			F	W	3 5/12	S							Indiana		Indiana		Indiana	
		— Allen O.	Son			M	W	11/12	S							Indiana		Indiana		Indiana	
74	74	Erwin Noah H.	Head	O	F	M	W	31	M					yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		Michigan	
		— May A.	Wife			F	W	28	M					yes	yes	Indiana		Indiana		[illegible]	
		— Fern A.	Daughter			F	W	7	S							Indiana		Indiana		Indiana	
		— Ernest H.	Son			M	W	5 8/12	S							Indiana		Indiana		[illegible]	
75	75	Wirlig Columbus	Head	O	F	M	W	46	S					yes	yes	Indiana		Ohio		Ohio	
76	76	Kust Louis G.	Head	O	F	M	W	56	M	1874	Na	1913		yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	German	Germany	German
		— Louise	Wife			F	W	49	M							Wisconsin		Germany	German	[illegible]	German
		— Herman A.	Son			M	W	24	S					yes	yes	Indiana		Germany	German	[illegible]	

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

Putt

iana

eKalb

Fairfield township

Incorporated place ______

Ward of city ______ Block No. ______

Unincorporated place ______

Institution ______

Enumeration District No. 17

Supervisor's District No. 3

Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Lottie Conw

4	NAME 5	RELATION 6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	PLACE OF BIRTH: PERSON 18	FATHER 19	MOTHER 20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	OCCUPATION 25	INDUSTRY 26	D	27
115	Dixon [illegible]	daughter				Yes	F	W	6	S		Yes		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						None			
	[illegible]	daughter				X	F	W	2	S		No		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						None			
116	[illegible] Emma	head-H	O			No	F	W	60	WD	26	No	No	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Ohio		60					yes	None			
117	Pitts Emma A.	Head H	O			yes	F	W	57	WD			yes	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		60					yes	~~None~~ farm	manager	VVVV	0
	— Ivan M.	son				X	M	W	27	S		No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	Laborer	farm	VIVV	W
	— Estel L.	son				X	M	W	22	S		No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	Laborer	factory	7769	W
	— Bertha [illegible]	daughter				X	F	W	16	S		No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	None			
118	Elson [illegible]	Head	R			yes	M	W	80	wd		No	yes	[illegible]	Indiana	[illegible]		57					yes	Farmer	gen. farm	VVVV	0
	— [illegible]	[illegible]				X	F	W	27	S		No	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		60					yes	None			
	[illegible]	[illegible]				X	M	W	23	M	21	No	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		60					yes	Laborer	farm	VIVV	0
	[illegible]	[illegible]				X	F	W	19	M	18	No	yes	Indiana	[illegible]	Ohio		60						None			
	— [illegible]	granddaughter				X	F	W	[illegible]	S		No		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						None			
119	[illegible]	[illegible]	O		R	[illegible]	M	W	65	[illegible]	31	No	Yes	Indiana	United States	[illegible]		60					yes	Farmer	gen. farm	VVVV	C
	[illegible]	[illegible]				X	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Indiana	[illegible]	[illegible]		60						None			
120	Brand John H.	Head	O			yes	M	W	28	M	23	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	Farmer	gen. farm	VVVV	0
	Ellen [illegible]	wife H				X	F	W	33	M	25	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Ohio		60					yes	None			
	— Mary [illegible]	daughter				X	F	W	4	S		No		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	None			
	— John H. Jr.	son				X	M	W	2 11/12	S		No		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						None			
	— Marjory E.	daughter				X	F	W	[illegible]	S		No		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						None			
121	Putt Harriet	Head H	O	2000		No	M	W	53	Wd		No	yes	Pennsylvania	France	[illegible]		57	13	0			yes	None			
122	Myers John [illegible]	Head H	R			yes	M	W	61	S		No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	Farmer	gen. farm	VVVV	0
	— [illegible] H.	Brother				X	M	W	59	S		No	yes	[illegible]	Indiana	Indiana		57					yes	Laborer	farm	VIVV	[illegible]
123	[illegible]	Head	[illegible]	2,000		[illegible]	[illegible]	W	42	M	3[illegible]			Indiana	Indiana	[illegible]		60					yes	[illegible]	factory	7669	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]				X	F	[illegible]	25					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		60						[illegible]			
	[illegible]	daughter				V	F							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		60						[illegible]			
	[illegible]	[illegible]				V								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		60						[illegible]			
124	[illegible]	Head				yes	M	W	5[illegible]			No		[illegible]		[illegible]		60						[illegible]	gen. farm	VVVV	0
	[illegible]	[illegible]				X	F							[illegible]				60						[illegible]			
	[illegible]	[illegible]				X												60						[illegible]			
125	Elson Corwin F.	Head	O			yes	M	W	67	M	35	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Pennsylvania		57					yes	Farmer	gen. farm	VVVV	0
	— Sarah A.	Wife-H				X	F	W	65	M	23	No	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Pennsylvania		60						None			
126	[illegible]	Head	R			yes	M	W	34	M	23	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	Farmer	gen. farm	VVVV	0
	— Maybelle E.	Wife-H				X	F	W	33	M	21	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	None			
	— Twila M.	daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	None			
127	Orr Joseph A.	Head	R			yes	M	W	28	M	21	No	yes	Indiana	[illegible]	[illegible]		60					yes	Farmer	gen. farm	VVVV	0
	— [illegible]	wife-H				X	F	W	33	M	28	No	yes	[illegible]	Indiana	Indiana		60						None			
	Hegarden Cecil	[illegible]				X	M	W	16	S		No	yes	Indiana	United States	United States		57					yes	Laborer	farm	VOVV	W
	Orr Betty [illegible]	daughter				X	F	W	4	S		No		Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		60						None			
128	Vogel [illegible]	Head	O			yes	M	W	36	M	23	No	yes	Indiana	Germany	Indiana		60	13	1			yes	Farmer	gen. farm	VVVV	0

1930 IND. CENSUS
DEKALB CO.
RICHFIELD TWP
REEL 585 PAGE 25B

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Indiana

County: DeKalb

Township or other division of county: Fairfield township

Incorporated place:

Ward of city:

Block No.:

Unincorporated place:

Institution:

Putt

Enumeration District No. 174

Supervisor's District No. 9

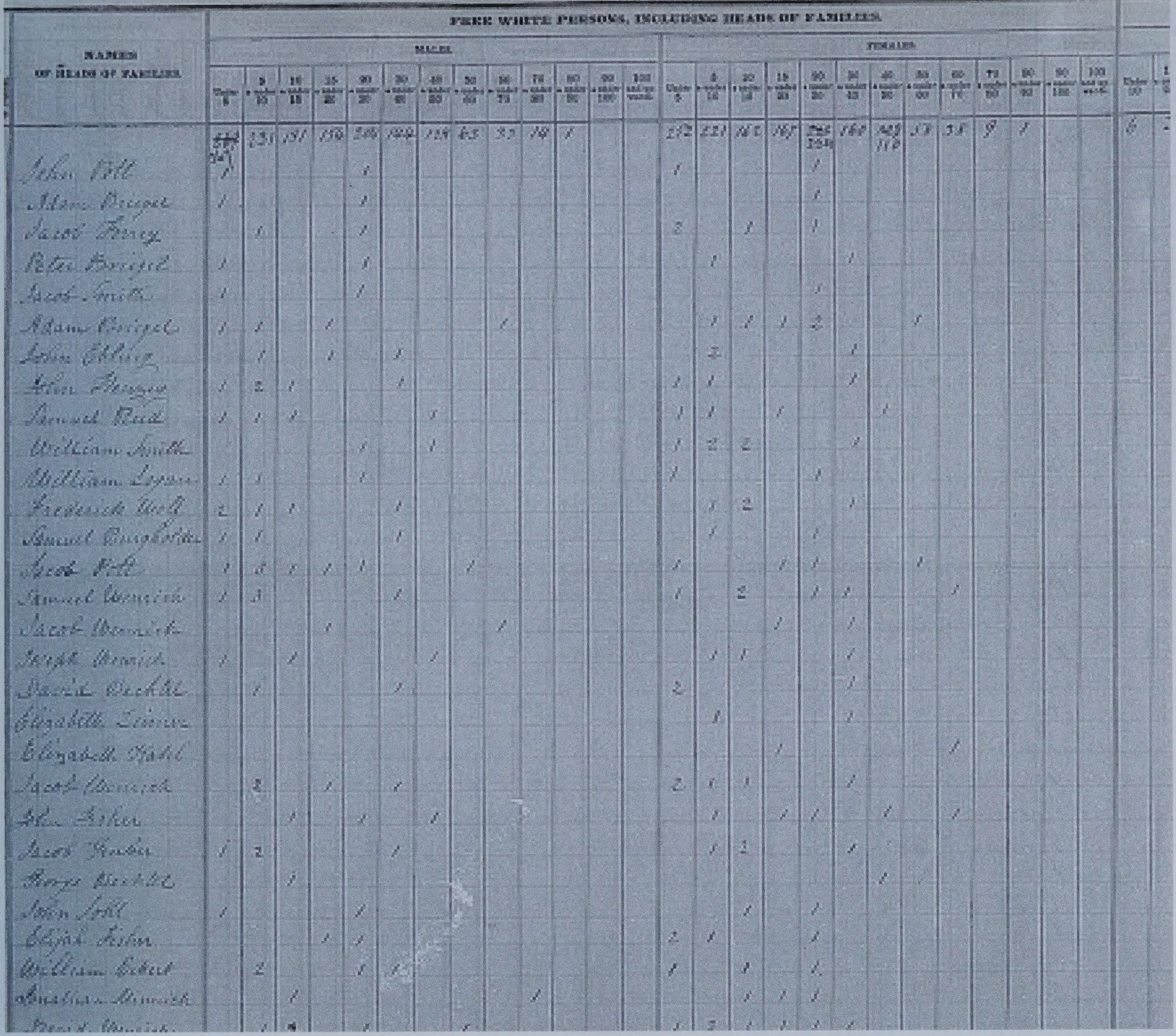
Sheet No. 6 A

26

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Ottie Conrad, Enumerator.

Line	Dwelling	Family	NAME	RELATION	Home owned or rented	Value or rent	Radio set	Farm	Sex	Color or race	Age	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school	Read or write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	A	B	C	Speak English	OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	Employment	Veteran	Farm schedule
1	131	131	Hige Virda A.	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	54	M	20	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Ohio	60			yes	farmer	general farm	VVVV	O	yes	No	109
2			Nellie J.	wife-H					X	F	W	55	M	21	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	60			yes	None						
3			Elizabeth J.	Mother					X	F	W	81	Wd		No	yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio	[illegible]			yes	None						
4	132	132	Netts Nelson D.	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	51	M	22	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	60			yes	farmer	gen. farm	VVVV	O	yes	No	110
5			Glenna A.	Wife-H					X	F	W	50	M	21	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio	[illegible]			yes	None						
6			Ruth J.	daughter					X	F	W	19	S		No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Ohio	60			yes	None						
7	133	133	Allomong Wm. H.	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	37	M	21	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	60			yes	farmer	gen farm	VVVV	O	yes	No	111
8			Mamie S.	Wife-H					X	F	W	39	M	23	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	60			yes	None						
9			Wayne J.	son					X	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	60			yes	None						
10			Stearrett Margaret	aunt					X	F	W	87	Wd		No	yes	Indiana	United States	United States	60			yes	None						
11	134	134	McClish Ellis P.	Head	O	1500		R	No	M	W	64	M	21	No	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio	60			yes	Drayman	groceries	4V90	W	yes	No	
12			Emma E.	wife-H					V	F	W	61	M	18	No	yes	Indiana	United States	United States	60			yes	None						
13	135	135	Tarlton Wm. R.	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	25	M	18	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	60			yes	farmer	gen. farm	VVVV	O	yes	No	112
14			[illegible] J.	Wife-H					X	F	W	27	M	17	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	60			yes	None						
15			Nina R.	daughter					X	F	W	2 [illegible]	S		No		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	60				None						
16			Wayne E.	son					X	M	W	1 [illegible]	S		No		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	60				None						
17	136	136	Conrad Charles F.	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	5[illegible]	M	25	No	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio	60			yes	farmer	gen. farm	VVVV	O	yes	No	113
18			Effie O.	wife-H					X	F	W	57	M	21	No	yes	Michigan	Ohio	Ohio	60			yes	None						
19			Weitbrake Wilson	grandson					X	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Indiana	Michigan	Indiana	60			yes	None						
20	137	137	Fifer Ernest J.	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	50	M	22	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	60			yes	farmer	gen. farm	VVVV	O	yes	No	114
21			Dessa W.	Wife-H					X	F	W	46	M	19	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	60			yes	None						
22	138	138	Flomm, Moses	Head	O		1		yes	M	W	62	M	22	No	yes	Indiana	Germany	[illegible]	60	12	1	yes	Farmer	gen. farm	VVVV	O	yes	No	115
23			Mattie M.	Wife-H					X	F	W	59	M	20	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	60			yes	None						
24	139	139	Putt Frank	Head	O				yes	M	W	60	M	35	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	60			yes	Gen. farmer	gen. farm	VVVV	O	yes	No	116
25			Maude B.	Wife-H					X	F	W	47	M	22	No	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana	60			yes	None						
26			Dwight L.	Son					X	M	W	22	S		yes	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	60			yes	Teacher	public school	9494	W	yes	No	
27			Naomi B.	daughter					X	F	W	19	S		No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	60			yes	None						
28			Pauline H.	daughter					X	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	60			yes	None						
29			Ruth J.	daughter					X	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	60			yes	None						
30			Allen E.	son					X	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	60			yes	None						
31	140	140	Erwin, Noah H.	Head	O				yes	M	W	41	M	20	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	60			yes	Farmer	gen. farm	VVVV	O	yes	No	117
32			Mina A.	Wife-H					X	F	W	38	M	17	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Missouri	60			yes	None						
33			Fern A.	daughter					X	F	W	17	S		No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	60				None						
34			Everett H.	son					X	M	W	16	S		No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	60			yes	None						
35	141	141	Reinoehl, John H.	Head	O				yes	M	W	60	M	30	No	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana	60			yes	farmer	gen. farm	VVVV	O	yes	No	200
36			Effie F.	Wife-H					X	F	W	43	M	32	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	60			yes	None						
37			Henry S.	Son					X	M	W	26	D	21	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	60			yes	Salesman	gasoline	4589	W	yes	No	
38			Willie H.	son					X	M	W	21	S		yes	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	60			yes	teacher	public school	9494	W	yes	No	
39			Harold E.	son					X	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	60			yes	None						
40			Olga M.	daughter					X	F	W	7	S		yes		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	60				None						
41			John H. Jr.	son					X	M	W	6	S		yes		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	60				None						
42			Paul E.	son					X	M	W	4 [illegible]	S		No		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	60				None						
43			Ruth L.	daughter					X	F	W	2 [illegible]	S		No		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	60				None						
44			Billy [illegible]	grandson					X	M	W	2 [illegible]	S		No		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	60				None						
45			Heinsman Lydia	mother-in-law					X	F	W	75	Wd		No	yes	Indiana	Germany	Ohio	60	12	1	yes	None						
46	142	142	Nearman, Ellsworth	Head	R				yes	M	W	28	M	21	No	yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Indiana	60			yes	Farmer	gen. farm	VVVV	O	yes	No	28
47			Luella K.	wife-H					X	F	W	27	M	20	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	60			yes	None						
48			Donald L.	son					X	M	W	6	S		yes		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	60				None						
49			Max E.	son					X	M	W	5	S		No		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	60				None						
50	143	143	Peacock Chas. A.	Head	R				yes	M	W	49	S		No	yes	Missouri	New Hampshire	Vermont	66			yes	Farmer	gen. farm	VVVV	O	yes	No	27

1930 IND CENSUS
DEKALB COUNTY
FAIRFIELD TWP
PAGE 26 A
REEL 585



FREE WHITE PERSONS, INCLUDING HEADS OF FAMILIES.

NAMES OF HEADS OF FAMILIES.	MALES.													FEMALES.														
	Under 5	5 & under 10	10 & under 15	15 & under 20	20 & under 30	30 & under 40	40 & under 50	50 & under 60	60 & under 70	70 & under 80	80 & under 90	90 & under 100	100 and upwards	Under 5	5 & under 10	10 & under 15	15 & under 20	20 & under 30	30 & under 40	40 & under 50	50 & under 60	60 & under 70	70 & under 80	80 & under 90	90 & under 100	100 and upwards	Under 10
	[illegible]	231	181	150	246	192	115	65	33	18	1			272	221	168	165	246 254	168	129 118	33	35	9	1			6
John Pott	1				1									1				1									
Adam Briegel	1				1													1									
Jacob Forey		1			1									2		1		1									
Peter Briegel	1				1										1				1								
Jacob Smith	1				1													1									
Adam Briegel	1	1		1					1						1	1	1	2			1						
John Ebling		1		1		1									2				1								
John Flenger	1	2	1			1								1	1				1								
Samuel Reed	1	1	1				1							1	1		1			1							
William Smith					1		1							1	2	2			1								
William Logan	1	1			1									1				1									
Frederick Wolf	2	1	1			1									1	2			1								
Samuel Burghalter	1	1				1									1			1									
Jacob Pott	1	3	1	1	1			1						1			1	1			1						
Samuel Wenrich	1	3				1								1		2		1	1			1					
Jacob Wenrich				1					1								1		1								
Joseph Wenrich	1		1				1								1	1			1								
David Bechtel		1				1								2					1								
Elizabeth Leinen															1				1								
Elizabeth Stahl																	1					1					
Jacob Wenrich		2		1		1								2	1	1			1								
John Fisher			1		1		1								1		1	1		1		1					
Jacob Snider	1	2				1									1	2			1								
George Bechtel			1																	1							
John Pohl	1				1											1		1									
Elijah Fisher				1	1									2	1			1									
William Eckert		2			1	1								1		1		1									
Andrew Wenrich			1							1						1	1	1									
David Wenrich		1			1			1						1	2	1	1	1	1								

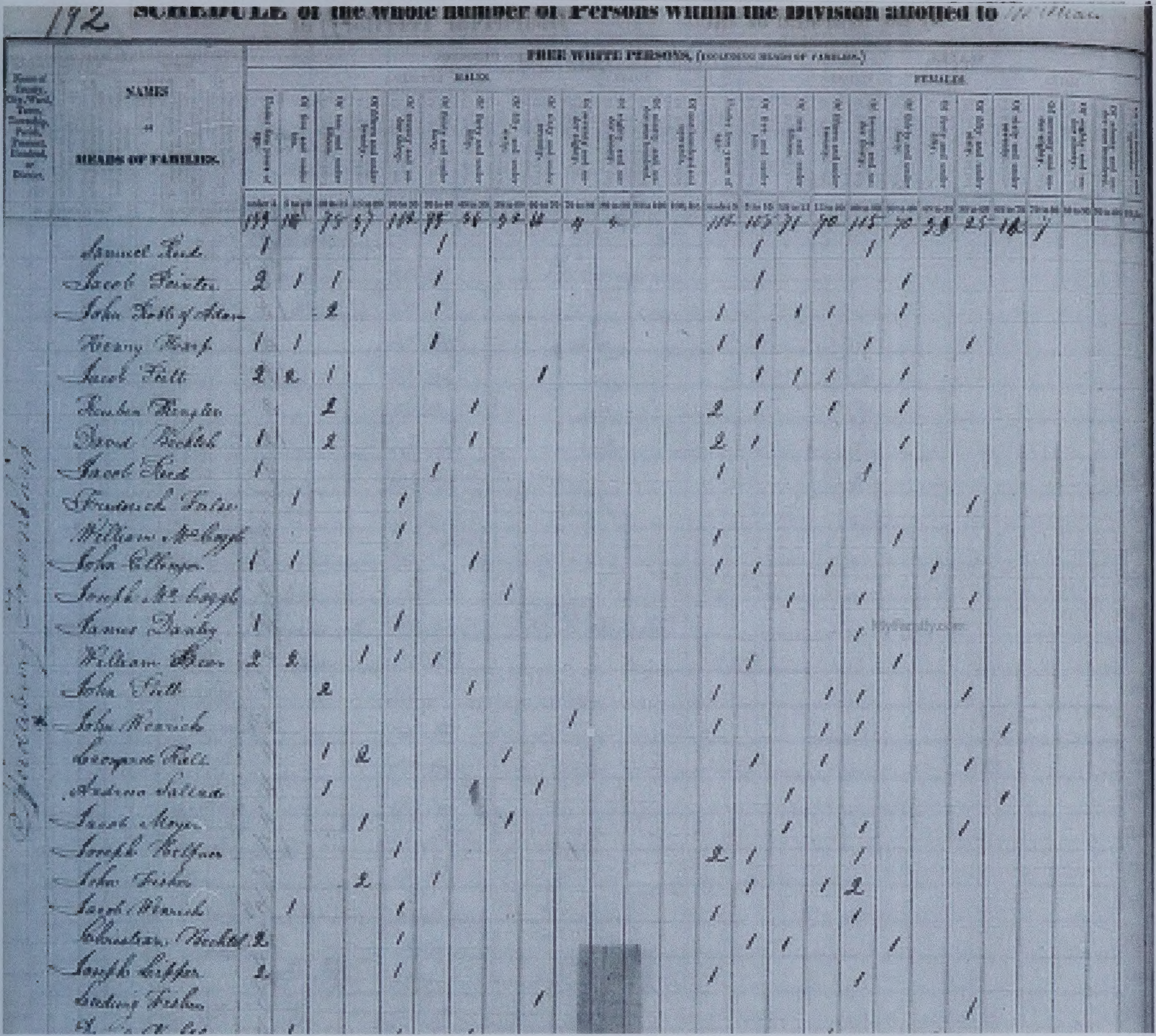
PA 1840 Berks Heidelberg

Roll M704-438 P. 452

Jacob Pott

John POTT

Adam Briegel



192 **SCHEDULE of the whole number of Persons within the Division allotted to** [illegible]

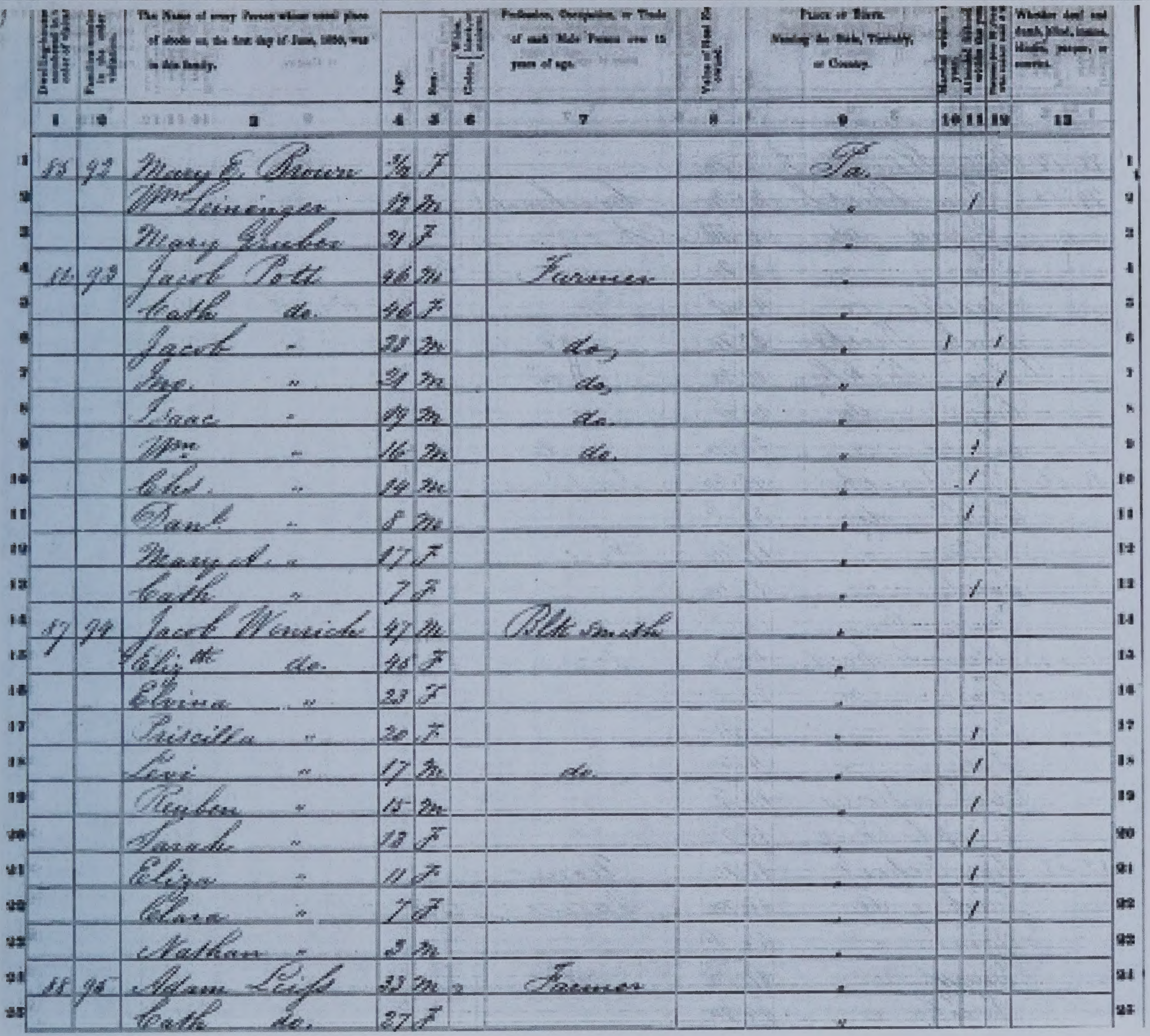
FREE WHITE PERSONS, (including heads of families.)

Heidelberg Township	NAMES of HEADS OF FAMILIES.	Males under 5	Males 5 to 10	Males 10 to 15	Males 15 to 20	Males 20 to 30	Males 30 to 40	Males 40 to 50	Males 50 to 60	Males 60 to 70	Males 70 to 80	Males 80 to 90	Males 90 to 100	Males 100 &c.	Females under 5	Females 5 to 10	Females 10 to 15	Females 15 to 20	Females 20 to 30	Females 30 to 40	Females 40 to 50	Females 50 to 60	Females 60 to 70	Females 70 to 80	Females 80 to 90	Females 90 to 100	Females 100 &c.
		133	16	75	57	118	77	56	52	11	4	4			116	105	71	70	115	70	23	25	16	1			
	Samuel Reed	1					1									1			1								
	Jacob Painter	2	1	1			1									1				1							
	John Roth of Peter			2			1								1		1	1		1							
	Henry Harp	1	1				1								1	1			1			1					
	Jacob Fell	2	2	1						1						1	1	1		1							
	Reuben Ringler			2				1							2	1		1		1							
	David Bechtel	1		2				1							2	1				1							
	Jacob Reed	1					1								1				1								
	Frederick Fetzer		1			1																1					
	William McCough					1									1					1							
	John Ellinger	1	1					1							1	1		1			1						
	Joseph McCough								1								1		1			1					
	James Danby	1				1													1								
	William Baer	2	2		1	1	1									1				1							
	John Fell			2				1							1			1	1			1					
	John Henrich										1				1			1	1				1				
	Leonard Fell			1	2				1							1		1				1					
	Andrew Saltzer			1				[illegible]		1							1						1				
	Jacob Moyer				1				1								1		1			1					
	Joseph Wolfe					1									2	1			1								
	John Fisher				2		1									1		1	2								
	Joseph Henrich		1			1									1				1								
	Christian Bechtel	2				1										1	1			1							
	Joseph Lepper	2				1									1				1								
	Ludwig Fisher									1												1					
	[illegible]																										

MyFamily.com

1830 PA Berks Heidelberg
Roll M19_143 P. 192

PUTT

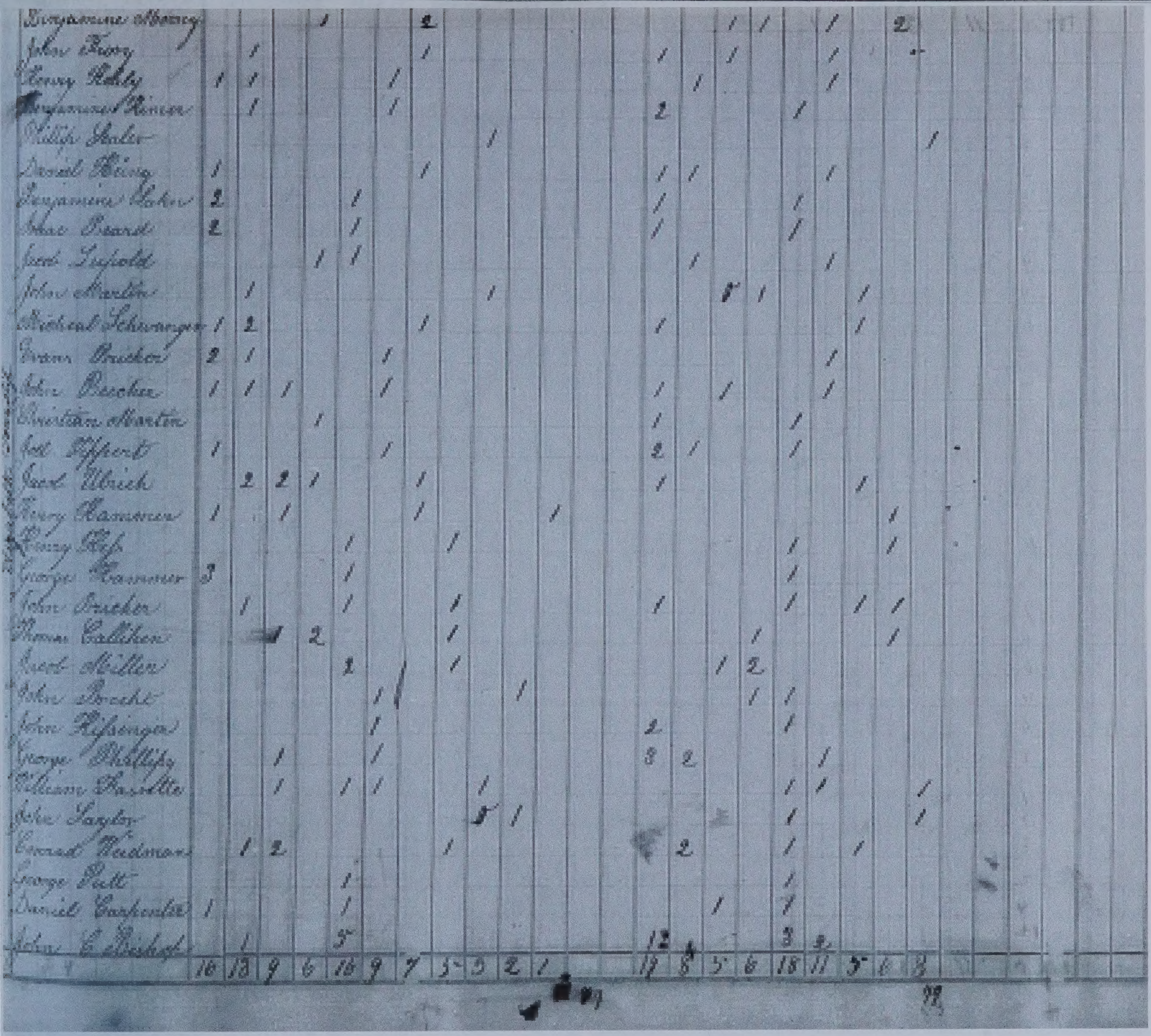


	Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family.	Age.	Sex.	Color. White, black, or mulatto.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate owned.	Place of Birth. Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 y'rs of age who cannot read & write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	85	92	Mary E. Brown	36	F				Pa.					1
2			Wm Leininger	12	M				″		/			2
3			Mary Gruber	21	F				″					3
4	86	93	Jacob Pott	46	M		Farmer		″					4
5			Cath do.	46	F				″					5
6			Jacob ″	21	M		do.		″	/		/		6
7			Jno. ″	21	M		do.		″			/		7
8			Isaac ″	19	M		do.		″					8
9			Wm ″	16	M		do.		″		/			9
10			Chs. ″	14	M				″		/			10
11			Danl ″	8	M				″		/			11
12			Margt. ″	17	F				″					12
13			Cath ″	7	F				″		/			13
14	87	94	Jacob Wenrich	47	M		Blk smith		″					14
15			Elizth do.	48	F				″					15
16			Elvina ″	23	F				″					16
17			Priscilla ″	20	F				″		/			17
18			Levi ″	17	M		do.		″		/			18
19			Reuben ″	15	M				″		/			19
20			Sarah ″	13	F				″		/			20
21			Eliza ″	11	F				″		/			21
22			Clara ″	7	F				″		/			22
23			Nathan ″	5	M				″					23
24	88	95	Adam Leifs	33	M		Farmer		″					24
25			Cath do.	27	F				″					25

1850 PA Berks Upper Heidelberg POTT

M432_752 p 140

Jacob POTT, Jr.?

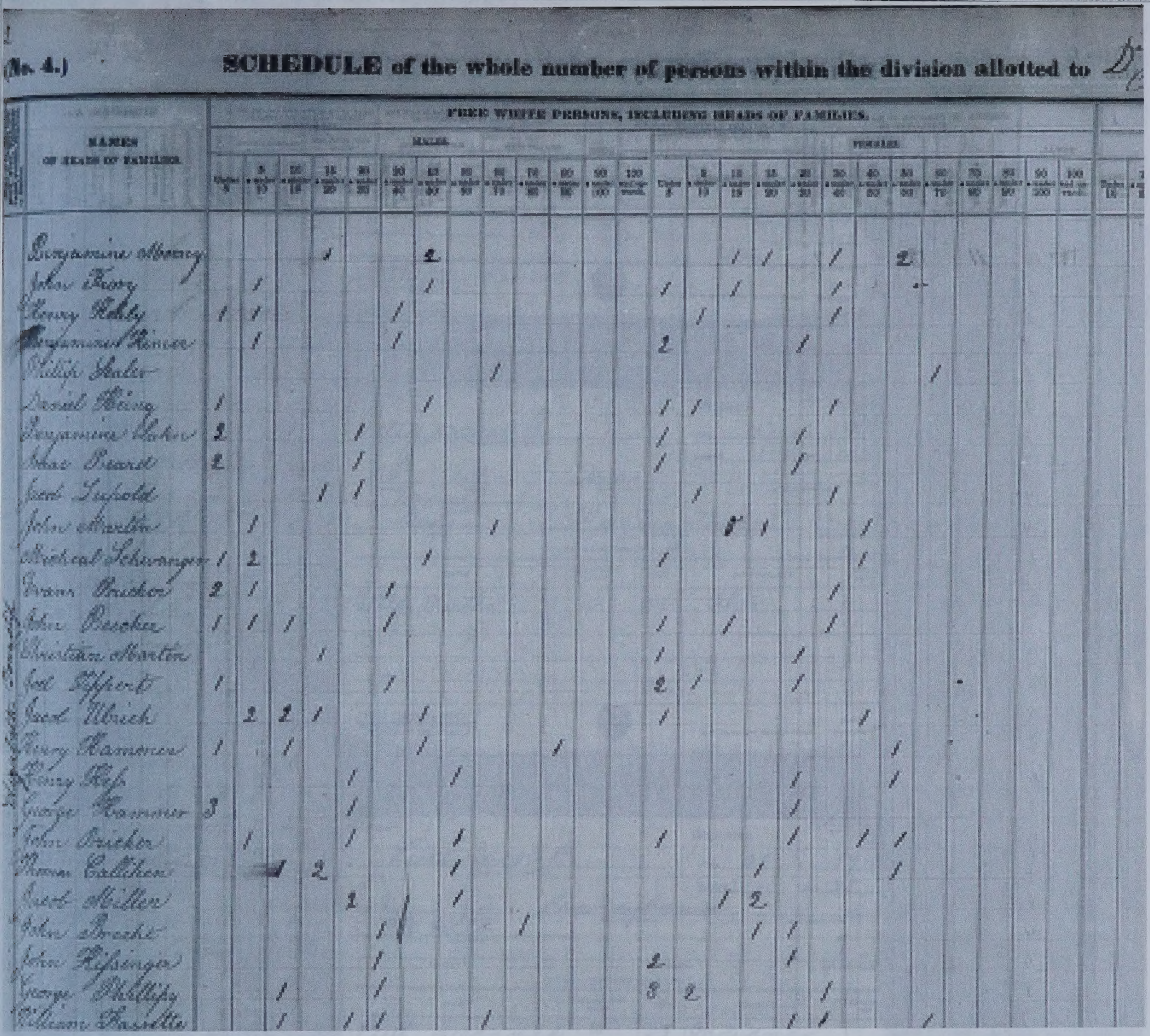


Benjamin Mowrey				1			2									1	1		1		2	
John Fry		1					1							1		1			1			
Henry Ruhly	1	1				1									1				1			
Benjamin Rimer		1				1								2				1				
Phillip Staler									1													1
Daniel Bring	1						1							1	1				1			
Benjamin Staker	2				1									1				1				
Isaac Brandt	2				1									1				1				
Jacob Seifold				1	1										1				1			
John Martin		1							1							5	1			1		
Michael Schwenger	1	2					1							1						1		
Evans Bricker	2	1				1													1			
John Becker	1	1	1			1								1		1			1			
Christian Martin				1										1				1				
Jacob Eppert	1					1								2	1			1				
Jacob Ulrich		2	2	1			1							1						1		
Henry Hammer	1		1				1				1										1	
Henry Ross					1			1										1			1	
George Hammer	3				1													1				
John Bricker		1			1			1						1				1		1	1	
Thomas Calliken			1	2				1									1				1	
Jacob Miller					2			1								1	2					
John Brecht						1				1							1	1				
John Hifsinger						1								2				1				
George Phillips			1			1								3	2				1			
William Haselte			1		1	1			1									1	1			1
John Taylor									5	1								1				1
Conrad Weidman		1	2					1							2			1		1		
George Putt					1													1				
Daniel Carpenter	1				1											1		1				
John C. Bishop		1			5									12	4			3	2			
	16	13	9	6	16	9	7	5	3	2	1			17	8	5	6	18	11	5	6	9

98

1840 PA LANCASTER ELIZABETH
Roll M704_467 P.417

George PUTT



(No. 4.) **SCHEDULE** of the whole number of persons within the division allotted to D

FREE WHITE PERSONS, INCLUDING HEADS OF FAMILIES.

NAMES OF HEADS OF FAMILIES.	MALES. Under 5	5 & under 10	10 & under 15	15 & under 20	20 & under 30	30 & under 40	40 & under 50	50 & under 60	60 & under 70	70 & under 80	80 & under 90	90 & under 100	100 and upward.	FEMALES. Under 5	5 & under 10	10 & under 15	15 & under 20	20 & under 30	30 & under 40	40 & under 50	50 & under 60	60 & under 70	70 & under 80	80 & under 90	90 & under 100	100 and upward.
Benjamin Mowery				1			2									1	1		1		2					
John Frey		1					1							1		1			1							
Henry Hefty	1	1				1									1				1							
Benjamin Rinier		1				1								2				1								
Philip Shuler									1													1				
Daniel Weiry	1						1							1	1				1							
Benjamin Stoher	2				1									1				1								
John Brandt	2				1									1				1								
Jacob Leipold				1	1										1				1							
John Martin		1							1							1	1			1						
Michael Schwanger	1	2					1							1						1						
Evans Bricker	2	1				1													1							
John Brecher	1	1	1			1								1		1			1							
Christian Martin				1										1				1								
Joel Eppert	1					1								2	1			1								
Jacob Ulrich		2	2	1			1							1						1						
Henry Hammer	1		1				1				1										1					
Henry Hess					1			1										1			1					
George Hammer	3				1													1								
John Bricker		1			1			1						1				1		1	1					
Thomas Callihan			1	2				1									1				1					
Jacob Miller					2			1								1	2									
John Brecht						1				1							1	1								
John Hifsinger						1								2				1								
George Phillips			1			1								3	2				1							
William Bassette			1		1	1			1									1	1			1				

1840 PA LANCASTER ELIZABETH
Roll M704_467 P.417

Roth, Jacob A.
(HEAD OF FAMILY—CONTINUED)

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY—CONTINUED

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	AGE	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZENSHIP
Roth, Delbert C	S	10	Indiana	
— Woodwore H	S	7	Indiana	

1920 CENSUS—INDEX
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

*2 see #1

A-4b

P300

INDIANA

Petty, Jacob R.
(HEAD OF FAMILY)

VOL. 43 E.D. 14
SHEET 1 LINE 100

W (COLOR) 64 (AGE) Iowa (BIRTHPLACE) (CITIZENSHIP)
Miami (COUNTY)
Denver (CITY) Washington (STREET) — (HOUSE NO.)

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	AGE	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZENSHIP
Petty, Martha	W	58	Ohio	

1920 CENSUS—INDEX
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

A-4a

P300

INDIANA

Putt, Jacob R.
(HEAD OF FAMILY)

VOL. 22 E.D. 99
SHEET 1 LINE 38

W (COLOR) 63 Pennsylvania (BIRTHPLACE) (CITIZENSHIP)
De Kalb (COUNTY)
— (CITY) — (STREET) — (HOUSE NO.)

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	AGE	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZENSHIP
Putt, Susannah	W	59	Indiana	

P

1920 CENSUS—INDEX
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

A-4a

P300

INDIANA

Paddie, James
(HEAD OF FAMILY)

VOL. 44 E.D. 105
SHEET 8 LINE 69

W (COLOR) 60 (AGE) Canada (BIRTHPLACE) N.R. (CITIZENSHIP)
Jefferson (COUNTY)
Madison (CITY) Broadway (STREET) 509 (HOUSE NO.)

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	AGE	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZENSHIP
Paddie, Susie	W	57	Indiana	
— Robert	S	36	Indiana	
✓ Paul	S	20	Indiana	

Heidelberg

Danl Hain		1				1		1	1		1		1		
Danl Fisher	3			1	1		1	1	2	1			2		
Wm Hain		1	1	3	1		1	1	1	1			2		
Danl Kerner		1		1		1		1			1				
Gebhart Piper	2				1					1	1	1			
Christn Ebeler					1	1					1		1		
Michl Ruth			1	2		1		1			1		2		
Danl Pollem	1				1		2		1		1				1
Wm Ruth					1		4	1		1			1		
Jacob Stump		1			1					1					1
Mary Shehler	1						1			1	1				
Philip Fisher						1					1		1		
Peter Krick	3		1	1	1		3			1					2
John Hain				1	1			2							
Widow Sedorn									1		1				
Wm Rader		1		3		1		1	1		1				2
Jacob Frontreer	1	1			1		2	1		1			2		
Jane Hofsler	4	1			1		1			1				1	
Sarah Weiss								1		1					
Andrew Reiffsnyder		1			1		2			1			1		
Michael Fisher	1	1				1		1	1	1			2		
George Arnold				2			1		1						1
Michl Fisher			1	3		1	2				1				2
Henry Riddleman	2			1					1						1
Matthias Vonneck	1	1		1		2		1	1		1		2		
Adam Leininger	3				1		2	1		1			1		
Edward Bryen	2			1	1		2	1		1			1		
John Reed		2				1	3	1		1					1
George Mouce	1				1					1					
Josep Haber		1	1	4		1			2		1				1
Jacob Putt	2					1	3			1					1
Jacob Bird						1					1				1
Anthony Kortseman	1				1		1		1						

SLAVES.												FREE COLORED PERSONS.												TOTAL.	WHITE PERSONS included in the foregoing.					SLAVES AND COLORED PERSONS, included in foregoing.			
MALES.						FEMALES.						MALES.						FEMALES.															
Under ten years of age. under 10	Of ten and under twenty-four. 10 to 24	Of twenty-four and under thirty-six. 24 to 36	Of thirty-six and under fifty-five. 36 to 55	Of fifty-five and under one hundred. 55 to 100	Of one hundred and upwards. 100, &c.	Under ten years of age. under 10	Of ten and under twenty-four. 10 to 24	Of twenty-four and under thirty-six. 24 to 36	Of thirty-six and under fifty-five. 36 to 55	Of fifty-five and under one hundred. 55 to 100	Of one hundred and upwards. 100, &c.	Under ten years of age. under 10	Of ten and under twenty-four. 10 to 24	Of twenty-four and under thirty-six. 24 to 36	Of thirty-six and under fifty-five. 36 to 55	Of fifty-five and under one hundred. 55 to 100	Of one hundred and upwards. 100, &c.	Under ten years of age. under 10	Of ten and under twenty-four. 10 to 24	Of twenty-four and under thirty-six. 24 to 36	Of thirty-six and under fifty-five. 36 to 55	Of fifty-five and under one hundred. 55 to 100	Of one hundred and upwards. 100, &c.		Who are Deaf and Dumb, under fourteen years of age. undr 14	Who are Deaf and Dumb, of the age of fourteen and under twenty-five. 14 to 25	Who are Deaf and Dumb, of twenty-five and upwards. 25, &c.	Who are blind.	ALIENS—Foreigners not naturalized.	Who are Deaf and Dumb, under fourteen years of age. undr 14	Who are Deaf and Dumb, of the age of fourteen and under twenty-five. 14 to 25	Who are Deaf and Dumb, of the age of twenty-five and upwards. 25, &c.	Who are blind.
																								6									
																								7									
																								4									
																								5									
																								4									
																								3									
																								4									
																								9									
																								10									
																								11									
																								4									
																								10									
																								9									
																								9									
																								4									
																								5									
																								7									
																								13									
																								4									
																								9									
																								5									
																								7									
																								10									
																								6									
																								9									
																								6									
																								4									
																								[illegible]	.	.	.	.	3	.	.	.	.

Berks Heidelberg 1830

Pa Indiana Co. Green Twp

1830

(No. 2) 257

SCHEDULE of the whole number of Persons within the Division allotted to John

FREE WHITE PERSONS, (INCLUDING HEADS OF FAMILIES.)

Name of County, City, Ward, Town, Township, Parish, Precinct, Hundred, or District.	NAMES or HEADS OF FAMILIES.	MALES.													FEMALES.												
		under 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 30	30 to 40	40 to 50	50 to 60	60 to 70	70 to 80	80 to 90	90 to 100	100, &c.	under 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 30	30 to 40	40 to 50	50 to 60	60 to 70	70 to 80	80 to 90	90 to 100	100, &c.
Green Township	Patrick Conner	1		1				1								1	1				1						
	William Burrhimer	2	2				1									1				1							
	Matthias Barthebaugh	–		1			1								2	2			1								
	John Barthebaugh								1								1					1					
	John Hamilton	1				1									1					1							
	George McLaughlin	–				1									1				1								
	William Ryan								1						2				1								
	Jas. Gibson	1	1				1								1	2	1			1							
	Jacob Pitt	1	1		1				1						2	1	1	1		1							
	William Long	2	1	3			1								1	2				1							
	Abner Conner	1					1								1				1								
	George Conner	1	4	1		1	1								1					1							
	John Long		1	1			1								2	1	1				1						
	Thomas Barr	1	1			2			1							1		2			1						
	David Price			1		1			1							1		2			1						
	David Griffith	–				2					1								2								
	William Haddon		1	1	1			1									1	1			1						
	Christena Reed																							1			
	William Sweeny	2				1													1								
	George Sweeny				2	3				1									1			1					
	Joseph Glenn	1	1					1							1				1								
	George Rink	2							1							2	1			1							
	Christopher Glass		1		2	1			1						2		2				1						
	Patrick Chail	1						1							1	2			1								
	John Leonard	2	1						1						1	2	1				1						
	Cornelius McLeneman				2						1							1	2								
	Daniel Chail	1						1							1				1								
		20	15	9	8	13	7	5	8	1	2	"	"	·	20	18	10	7	13	7	7	2	·	1	·	·	·

(No. 4.) SCHEDULE of the whole number of persons within the division allotted to

1830

NAMES OF HEADS OF FAMILIES.	FREE WHITE PERSONS, INCLUDING HEADS OF FAMILIES. MALES. Under 5	5 a under 10	10 a under 15	15 a under 20	20 a under 30	30 a under 40	40 a under 50	50 a under 60	60 a under 70	70 a under 80	80 a under 90	90 a under 100	100 and upwards.	FEMALES. Under 5	5 a under 10	10 a under 15	15 a under 20	20 a under 30	30 a under 40	40 a under 50	50 a under 60	60 a under 70	70 a under 80	80 a under 90	90 a under 100	100 and upwards.	FREE COLORED PERSONS. MALES. Under 10	10 a under 24	24 a under 36	36 a under 55	55 a under 100	100 and upwards.	FEMALES. Under 10	10 a under 24	24 a under 36	36 a under 55	55 a under 100	100 and upwards.
Benjamine Moony				1			2									1	1		1		2													1		1		
John Frory		1					1							1		1			1																			
Henry Healy	1	1				1									1				1																			
Benjamine Rinier		1				1								2				1																				
Phillip Sealer									1													1																
Daniel Heing	1						1							1	1				1																			
Benjamine Lahn	2				1									1				1																				
Isaac Beard	2				1									1				1																				
Jacob Seipold				1	1										1				1																			
John Martin		1							1							0	1			1																		
Micheal Schwanger	1	2					1							1						1																		
Evans Bricker	2	1				1													1																			
John Beecher	1	1	1			1								1		1			1																			
Christian Martin				1										1				1																				
Joel Tippert	1					1								2	1			1																				
Jacob Ulrich		2	2	1			1							1						1																		
Henry Hammer	1		1				1				1										1																	
Henry Hess					1			1										1			1																	
George Hammer	3				1													1																				
John Bricker		1			1			1						1				1		1	1																	
Thomas Callihen			1	2				1									1				1																	
Jacob Miller					2			1								1	2																					
John Brecht						1				1							1	1																				
John Hisinger						1								1				1																				
George Phillipy			1	1		1								3	2				1																			
William Hasseltte			1		1	1			1									1	1			1																
John Saylor									0	1								1				1																
Conrad Weidman		1	2					1							2			1		1																		
George Pitt					1										1			1																				
Daniel Carpenter	1				1											1		1																				
John C Bishop		1			5									13				3	2																			
	16	12	3	6	16	0	8	15	8	9	1			16	8	5	6	16	11	6	6	9																

PUGH, MICHAL	MONT	240	NORRISTO
PUGH, PETER	LUZE	278	PLYMOUTH
PUGH, PETER	BUTL	091	BUFFALO
PUGH, ROBERT	ALLE	432	PITTSBUR
PUGH, SAMUEL	MONT	087	SKIPPACK
PUGH, SAMUEL	LUZE	159	KINSTON
PUGH, STEPHEN	PHIL	229	ROXBOROU
PUGH, THOMAS	PHIL	230	N LIBERT
PUGH, THOMAS	CHES	201	W PIKELA
PUGH, THOMAS	MONT	240	NORRISTO
PUGH, TIMOTHY	CENT	104	FERGUSON
PUGH, WILLIAM	GREE	130	JEFFERSO
PUGH, WILLIAM	DELA	109	RADNOR
PUILIPS, PARDON	LUZE	129	WILKESBA
PUINER, HENRY	LUZE	121	WILKESBA
PUKES, JOHN*	ALLE	121	UPPER ST
PUKEY, ISRAEL	YORK	029	NORTH WA
PULOFIM, NICHOLAS*	SCHU	122	SCHUYLKI
PULDUM, NICHOLAS*	SCHU	122	SCHUYLKI
PULE, ADAM	LUZE	065	HANOVER
PULE, DUTTON	DELA	056	CONCORD
PULIS, JOHN D. *	LUZE	040	CARBONDA
PULL, EDMUND	BEDF	381	AIR TWP
PULL, JAMES**	MIFF	053	ARMAGH T
PULLEN, GILBERT*	FAYE	392	SALT LIC
PULLEN, PHILIP	PHIL	077	SOUTHWAR
PULLENGER, GEORGE	PHIL	254	GERMANTO
PULLES, ADAM*	YORK	243	LOWER WI
PULLEWAYLE, J. JR.*	WEST	423	GREENSBU
PULLEY, SAMUEL *	DELA	032	CHESTER
PULLICH, RICHARD	COLU	291	GREENWOO
PULLIN, GILBERT*	FAYE	392	SALT LIC
PULLIN, JAMES	SOME	009	ADDISON
PULLIN, WILLIAM	SOME	007	ADDISON
PULLING, BAER L.**	ERIE	183	ELK CREE
PULLINGER, JAMES	PHIL	250	GERMANTO
PULLINGER, THOMAS M.	PHIL	246	GERMANTO
PULLIS, AARON	WAYN	243	BERLIN
PULLIS, ABRAHAM	WAYN	310	TEXAS
PULLIS, CONRAD	WAYN	269	DYBERRY
PULLIS, EPHRAIM	WAYN	278	LEBANON
PULLIS, HENRY	WAYN	245	BERLIN
PULLIS, PETER	WAYN	245	BERLIN
PULLIS, WILLIAM	WAYN	278	LEBANON
PULLMAN, CHARLES	UNIO	275	MIFFLINB
PULLOCK, JAMES	COLU	252	DERRY TW
PULLON, JOHN	PHIL	197	NORTH WA
PULLY, SAMUEL	WEST	384	HEMPFIEL
PULOR, JOSEPH	INDI	103	ARMSTRON
PULSGROVE, SAMUEL	FRAN	210	MONTGOME
PULVER, DANIEL	LUZE	076	LACKAWAN
PUMELAS, FREDERICK	BERK	153	READING
PUMFORD, WILLIAM	MONT	036	MOORLAND
PUMP, PETER	NORT	025	LEHIGH W
PUMROY, JOHN**	FAYE	341	UNION TW
PUMROY, JOSEPH	FRAN	259	CONCORD
PUMROY, ROBISON	FAYE	353	SPRINGHI
PUNCH, JAMESS	FRAN	140	CHAMBERS
PUND, AARON	LANC	010	LANCASTE
PUNDBAUGH, CHRISTIAN	ADAM	053	STRABAN
PUNDY, WILLIAM	YORK	301	CHANCEFO
PUNELL, ELIZABETH	PHIL	143	N LIBERT
PUNELL, MARY	PHIL	240	PHILADEL
PUNG, MICHAEL	NORT	134	BETHLEHA
PUNGLE, JAMES*	PHIL	202	NORTH WA
PUNK, JOHN*	YORK	253	NO TWP L
PUNK, PHILIP	UNIO	372	NEW BERL
PUNNROY, WILLIAM *	FRAN	346	LURGAN T
PUNRANCE, HENRY	BUTL	006	SLIPPERY
PUNSEL, HENRY	PHIL	074	KENSINGT
PUNSON, PALMER	ERIE	146	CONNEANT
PUNT, CATHARINE	WEST	388	HEMPFIEL
PUNTIOUS, ELIAS	ARMS	020	WAYNE TW
PUNTIOUS, JACOB	ARMS	020	WAYNE TW
PUNTIOUS, JOHN	ARMS	020	WAYNE TW
PUNTIOUS, WILLIAM	ARMS	016	WAYNE TW
PUPP, CATHERINE	YORK	215	FRANKLIN
PUPP, GEORGE	YORK	215	FRANKLIN
PUPP, MARY	YORK	215	FRANKLIN
PUPYRAN, STEPHEN*	PHIL	260	PHILADEL
PURAN, SAMUEL	PHIL	335	SPRG GAR
PURCEL, DANIEL	COLU	272	VALLEY T
PURCEL, JAMES	HUNT	300	HUNTINGD
PURCEL, JONATHAN	COLU	242	DANVILLE
PURCEL, ROBERT	COLU	221	HEMLOCK
PURCELL, ADAM	CRAW	328	VENANGO
PURCELL, DENNIS	COLU	225	HEMLOCK
PURCELL, HENRY	COLU	266	MADISON
PURCELL, ISAAC G.	COLU	224	HEMLOCK
PURCELL, JOSEPH	COLU	224	HEMLOCK
PURCELL, JOSEPH	COLU	266	MADISON
PURCELL, PETER	WASH	117	UNION TW
PURCELL, SILVESTER	COLU	224	HEMLOCK
PURCELL, WILLIAM	COLU	226	HEMLOCK
PURCILL, JEREMIAH	COLU	217	ORANGEVI
PURDEN, JOHN	PHIL	072	SOUTHWAR
PURDER, THOMS	LUZE	187	SUSQUEHA
PURDEY, JOSEPH	WAYN	298	SALEM
PURDUE, JOHN	CENT	192	SPRING T
PURDY, AMZA*	VENA	036	TIONESTA
PURDY, ANDREW	BEAV	120	BRIDGWAT
PURDY, ANDREW	ALLE	203	FINDLEY
PURDY, ANNE	SOME	003	ADDISON
PURDY, ARCHABALD	WASH	037	HANOVER
PURDY, AUSTIN	WARR	360	BROKEN S
PURDY, ELIEL	HUNT	342	FRANKSTO
PURDY, EPHRAIM	VENA	036	TIONESTA
PURDY, FARMER	BEAV	073	HANOVER
PURDY, GEORGE	PHIL	191	SOUTHWAR
PURDY, HARVEY	WAYN	291	PALMYRA
PURDY, HENRY	BEDF	309	LONDENDE
PURDY, JAMES	WAYN	290	PALMYRA
PURDY, JAMES	CUMB	090	MIFFLIN
PURDY, JOHN	ALLE	209	MOON TWP
PURDY, JOHN H.	NORT	238	SUNBURY
PURDY, MARSHALL	WAYN	291	PALMYRA
PURDY, MERICK	VENA	036	TIONESTA
PURDY, MORRIS	VENA	036	TIONESTA
PURDY, PETER*	ALLE	291	ALLEGHEN
PURDY, REBECCA	NORT	016	LEHIGH W
PURDY, REUBIN	WAYN	291	PALMYRA
PURDY, SAMUEL K.	WAYN	291	PALMYRA
PURDY, SOLOMON	WAYN	291	PALMYRA
PURDY, STEPHEN*	PHIL	156	LOWER DE
PURDY, THOMAS	BUCK	163	SOUTHAMP
PURDY, THOMAS	ALLE	203	FINDLEY
PURENAL, JACOB	PHIL	012	SPRG GAR
PUREY, W. P.	ALLE	334	PITTSBUR
PUREECK, JOHN	PHIL	101	MOYAMENS
PUREL, JOSEPH	PHIL	034	KENSINGT
PURISE, WILLIAM*	ALLE	104	LOWER ST
PURKAPH, PHILIP	DAUP	284	HANOVER
PURKENS, JOSHUA	BEDF	363	S WOODBE
PURKEPILE, JACOB	YORK	232	HOPEWELL
PURKER, SAMUEL	LANC	101	E HEMPFI
PURKEY, WILLIAM	FAYE	310	GERMAN T
PURL, JOHN	WEST	208	DONEGAL
PURLLY, JOHN*	PHIL	017	SOUTHWAR
PURMAN, BARBARY	GREE	040	WASHINGT
PURMAN, SAMUEL	LEBA	068	LONDONDE
PURNELL, COSTER	PHIL	069	MOYAMENS
PURNELL, DANIEL	PHIL	096	MOYAMENS
PURNELL, EDWARD	PHIL	120	MOYAMENS
PURNELL, GOLIAH	PHIL	040	MOYAMENS
PURNELL, HESTER	PHIL	076	MOYAMENS
PURNELL, HIRAM	PHIL	024	SPRG GAR
PURNELL, JOSHUA	PHIL	076	MOYAMENS
PURNELL, JOSHUA	PHIL	100	MOYAMENS
PURNELL, MATILDA	PHIL	040	MOYAMENS
PURNELL, MINTY	PHIL	045	SPRG GAR
PURNELL, RHODA	PHIL	076	MOYAMENS
PURNELL, WALTER	PHIL	172	BLAKELY
PURNELL, WILLIAM N.	PHIL	021	SOUTHWAR
PURNON, ISRAEL	PHIL	029	N MULBER
PURPLE, ANRELL*	TIOG	217	WESTFIEL
PURPLE, ISABELLA**	PHIL	042	N LIBERT
PURPONT, ROBERT*	PHIL	184	NORTH WA
PURSALL, ALFRED	CLEA	302	JAY TWP
PURSALL, S.	POTT	262	SHARON T
PURSE, ENOCH	PHIL	022	SOUTHWAR
PURSE, JAMES	PHIL	202	PHILADEL
PURSE, JOHN	MERC	280	SALEM TW
PURSE, JOSEPH	CAMB	059	JEFFERSO
PURSEGLOVE, WILLIAM	PHIL	193	SOUTHWAR
PURSEL, DANIEL*	NORT	105	TURBOT T
PURSEL, EDWARD	BEDF	336	GREENFIE
PURSEL, HENRY	LYCO	060	FRANKLIN
PURSEL, HUGH	LYCO	132	LIMESTON
PURSEL, JAMES	LUZE	183	SUSQUEHA
PURSEL, JOHN	LYCO	074	JERSEY S
PURSEL, JOHN	COLU	224	HEMLOCK
PURSEL, JONATHAN	NORT	135	POINT TW
PURSEL, PETER	NORT	238	SUNBURY
PURSEL, ROBERT*	NORT	127	CHILLISQ
PURSELE, ROBERT G.	NORT	194	AUGUSTA
PURSELL, BRICE	BUCK	142	NOCKAMIX
PURSELL, DANEIL	COLU	224	HEMLOCK
PURSELL, DENNIS	BUCK	142	NOCKAMIX
PURSELL, JACOB	BUCK	142	NOCKAMIX
PURSELL, JOHN	BUCK	142	NOCKAMIX
PURSELL, JOHN	BUCK	142	NOCKAMIX
PURSELL, MORRIS	WASH	180	E. BETHL
PURSELL, THOMAS	BUCK	155	TUNICUM
PURSELL, THOMAS	BUCK	142	NOCKAMIX
PURSELL, THOMAS SR.	BUCK	142	NOCKAMIX
PURSLEY, GEORGE	COLU	288	GREENWOO
PURSON, JOHN*	GREE	063	MORGAN T
PURSONS, OLIVER*	TIOG	173	LIBERTY
PURSUNS, MATTHIAS**	LYCO	021	CHERRY
PURTON, PHEBE	BUCK	197	FALLSING
PURTYMAN, MARGARETT	FAYE	325	UNION BO
PURTYMAN, ROBERY	FAYE	325	UNION BO
PURVES, ALEX	PHIL	031	SOUTHWAR
PURVES, WILLIAM**	PHIL	304	PHILADEL
PURVIANCE, ALEXANDER	BUTL	030	BUTLER T
PURVIANCE, ANN	BUTL	020	BUTLER B
PURVIANCE, JOHN N.	BUTL	017	BUTLER B
PURVIANCE, SAMUEL A.	BUTL	023	BUTLER B
PURVIANCE, T.C.	BUTL	017	BUTLER B
PURVIANCE, WILLIAM	BUTL	030	BUTLER T
PURVIS, ALEXANDER	ALLE	054	PINE TWP
PURVIS, CRAWFORD	WEST	328	DERRY TW
PURVIS, JANE	PHIL	017	SPRG GAR
PURVIS, JOSEPH	WEST	328	DERRY TW
PURVIS, OLIVER	BEAV	108	BEAVER B
PURVIS, ROBERT	PHIL	251	PHILADEL
PURVIS, WILLIAM	ALLE	054	PINE TWP
PURVIS, WILLIAM	BUTL	079	MIDDLESE
PUSEY, ABNER	CHES	336	E MARLBO
PUSEY, CHARLES	CHES	087	E CALN T
PUSEY, ELI	CHES	336	E MARLBO
PUSEY, ELIZABETH	CHES	267	LONDONGR
PUSEY, ELLIS L.	CHES	264	LONDONGR
PUSEY, ISAAC	CHES	269	LONDONGR
PUSEY, ISRAEL	CHES	112	SADSBURY
PUSEY, JAMES	CHES	268	LONDONGR
PUSEY, JOHN	LANC	184	COLUMBIA
PUSEY, JOHN	CHES	336	E MARLBO
PUSEY, JOHN JR.	CHES	336	E MARLBO
PUSEY, JOSEPH	CHES	117	SADSBURY
PUSEY, JOSEPH	CHES	261	W MARLBO
PUSEY, JOSHUA B.	CHES	269	LONDONGR
PUSEY, MAHLON	LANC	226	DRUMORE
PUSEY, NATHAN	WASH	137	W PIKE R
PUSEY, RACHEL	CHES	253	PENN TWP
PUSEY, SAMUEL	LANC	226	DRUMORE
PUSEY, SAMUEL	CHES	336	E MARLBO
PUSEY, SAMUEL JR.	LANC	226	DRUMORE
PUSEY, SOLOMON	CHES	268	LONDONGR
PUSEY, STEPHEN	CHES	096	W FALLOW
PUSEY, SUSAN	PHIL	127	UPPER DE
PUSEY, THOMAS	CHES	337	E MARLBO
PUSEY, WILLIAM	CHES	341	NEW GARD
PUSEY, WILLIAM *	DELA	125	DARBY
PUSGLOVE, ELIZABETH*	ALLE	493	PITT TWP
PUSH, ANTHONEY	SCHU	219	POTTSVIL
PUSH, GEORGE	SCHU	219	POTTSVIL
PUSHTON, A. W.	PHIL	009	SPRG GAR
PUSLEY, ELIZABETH	PHIL	031	MOYAMENS
PUSSA, JOSEPH*	PHIL	148	N LIBERT
PUSSHE, FRANCIS	ERIE	081	ERIE BOR
PUSTON, JOSEPH*	SCHU	171	NORWEGIA
PUSY, JAMES	PHIL	065	MOYAMENS
PUTCH, J. D.*	WARR	361	BROKEN S
PUTCHEL, GEORGE	WEST	421	GREENSBU
PUTCHER, WILLIAM	LEBA	015	LEBANON
PUTEMAN, JOHN**	FAYE	323	UNION BO
PUTERBAUCH, SAMUEL H.	LUZE	131	WILKESBA
PUTERBAUGH, ANDREW	LUZE	251	DALLAS T
PUTERBAUGH, DAVID	BEDF	381	AIR TWP
PUTERBAUGH, GEORGE	BEDF	385	AIR TWP
PUTERBAUGH, GEORGE	LUZE	276	PLYMOUTH
PUTERBAUGH, JOSEPH *	LUZE	277	PLYMOUTH
PUTERBOUGH, JOHN	LUZE	143	WINDHAM
PUTMAN, CATHARINE	SOME	129	MILFORD
PUTMAN, CORNELUS	TIOG	186	DELMAR T
PUTMAN, DAVID	SOME	134	MILFORD
PUTMAN, DAVID*	ERIE	159	N EAST T
PUTMAN, JEROME	TIOG	236	COVINGTO
PUTMAN, JOHN	CUMB	132	N MIDDLE
PUTMAN, JOHN*	FAYE	323	UNION BO
PUTMAN, JOSEPH	WEST	207	DONEGAL
PUTMAN, MICHAEL	SOME	133	MILFORD
PUTMAN, THOMAS	TIOG	239	COVINGTO
PUTMAN, WILLIAM	DAUP	199	HARRISBU
PUTNAM, CLARK	ERIE	157	N EAST T
PUTNAM, DAVID	WARR	389	PINE GRO
PUTNAM, EDSON	WARR	386	PINE GRO
PUTNAM, HENRY	BRAD	293	GRANVILL
PUTNAM, ISAAC	BRAD	292	GRANVILL
PUTNAM, JOHN	BRAD	292	GRANVILL
PUTNAM, JOSEPH	ERIE	157	N EAST T
PUTNAM, LEONARD	CRAW	308	ROME TWP
PUTNAM, LEWIS	CRAW	307	ROME TWP
PUTNAM, MOSES	PHIL	075	LOCUST W
PUTNAM, NATHAN *	ERIE	016	AMITY
PUTNAM, PETER	ERIE	125	SPRINGF
PUTNAM, PETER	BEDF	278	COLERAI
PUTNAM, PHINEAS	CRAW	419	SADSBU
PUTNAM, WILLIAM	ERIE	052	UNION T
PUTNER, MARY A.*	PHIL	228	N LIBER
PUTNEY, DANIEL	ERIE	085	MILL C
PUTNEY, DAVID	ARMS	015	WAYNE
PUTNEY, REUBEN**	ERIE	202	GREENF
PUTNUM, JOHN	TIOG	186	DELMAR
PUTSMAN, PHILIP *	MONR	329	LOWER
PUTT, ABEL	BEDF	274	HOPEWE
PUTT, CATHERIN	PHIL	145	NORTHE
PUTT, FRANCIS	PHIL	145	NORTHE
PUTT, GEORGE	LANC	417	ELIZAB
PUTT, HENRY*	HUNT	288	HOPEWEL
PUTT, ISAAC	BERK	345	EARL T.
PUTT, JACOB	INDI	063	GREENE
PUTT, MICHAEL	BEDF	274	HOPEWEL
PUTT, WILLIAM	PHIL	145	NORTHE
PUTTER, PETER	BUCK	145	NOCKAMI
PUTTON, JAMES	PHIL	214	NORTH W
PUTTON, SOPHIA	YORK	189	FAIRVIE
PUTTS, MICHAEL	BEDF	297	BROAD
PWANK, MATTHIAS	PHIL	012	SPRG GA
PWYN, TIMOTHY*	SCHU	162	W BRUNS
PXRIDEN, JACOB	LUZE	114	SUGARL
PYATT, GEORGE	DELA	100	HAVERFO
PYE, DAVID	FRAN	344	LURGAN
PYE, GEORGE	CUMB	002	HOPEWEL
PYE, JAMES N.	PHIL	015	N LIBER
PYE, JOHN	CUMB	002	HOPEWEL
PYE, JOHN	FRAN	169	ANTRIM
PYE, MARGARETT	FRAN	343	LURGAN
PYER, DAVID	ALLE	259	ALLEGHE
PYETT, J. *	DELA	090	NEWTOWN
PYETT, RICHARD	DELA	131	SPRING
PYEWELL, MARTHA	DELA	02	RIDLEY
PYEWELL, WILLIAM	DELA	033	CHESTER
PYKE, JOHN *	DELA	071	MIDDLET
PYLE, ABE	LANC	222	DRUMORE
PYLE, ABNER	CHES	078	E BRADF
PYLE, ABRAHAM	CHES	098	W FALLO
PYLE, ALICE	DELA	059	THOR
PYLE, ANN	LANC	242	LITTLE
PYLE, BENARD	DELA	054	CONCORD
PYLE, BENJAMIN	CHES	326	KEN
PYLE, BENJAMIN**	ALLE	038	OHIO
PYLE, DANIEL	CHES	316	COVE
PYLE, DANIEL	DELA	059	THOR
PYLE, DANIEL	LANC	222	DRU
PYLE, DAVID	LANC	250	[illegible]
PYLE, DAVID	CHES	219	NEW GARD
PYLE, ELI	CHES	133	W CHE
PYLE, ELI	DELA	059	THOR
PYLE, ELISHA	CHES	346	NEW GARD
PYLE, ELIZABETH	YORK	127	MANCHEST
PYLE, ENOCH	YORK	136	NO TW
PYLE, EPHRIAM	LANC	190	W HEMP
PYLE, EZEKIEL	DELA	059	THOR
PYLE, ISAAC	CHES	346	NEW
PYLE, ISAAC	CHES	260	W MAR
PYLE, ISAAC	CHES	263	LONDON
PYLE, ISAAC L.	CHES	250	W MAR
PYLE, ISRAEL	DELA	059	THOR
PYLE, JACOB	DELA	062	THOR
PYLE, JACOB	DELA	061	THOR
PYLE, JACOB	DELA	062	THOR
PYLE, JACOB	CHES	345	NEW GARD
PYLE, JACOB	PHIL	075	N LIBERT
PYLE, JACOB JR	DELA	062	THOR
PYLE, JAMES	CHES	333	KENNETT
PYLE, JAMES	CHES	329	KENNETT
PYLE, JAMES	CHES	257	W MARLBO
PYLE, JESSE	CHES	329	KENNETT
PYLE, JOB	CHES	267	LONDONGR
PYLE, JOEL	CHES	352	PENNSBUR
PYLE, JOHN	CHES	345	NEW GARD
PYLE, JOHN	CHES	326	KENNETT
PYLE, JOHN	DELA	036	CONCORD
PYLE, JOHN	LANC	148	MT JOY
PYLE, JOHN	CHES	210	LONDONDE
PYLE, JOHN	DELA	049	BIRMING
PYLE, JOSEPH	CHES	103	E FALLO
PYLE, JOSEPH	CHES	329	KENNETT
PYLE, JOSEPH	CHES	338	E MAR
PYLE, JOSEPH	CHES	359	NEWLIN
PYLE, LEVI	DELA	040	ASTON TW
PYLE, LEWIS	CHES	257	W MAR
PYLE, LYDIA	CHES	361	[illegible]
PYLE, LYDIA	CHES	072	W BRAD
PYLE, M. G.	PHIL	155	SOUTH
PYLE, MADISON	DELA	049	BIRM
PYLE, MAGDALENE	CHES	250	W MAR
PYLE, MARGARET	CHES	338	E MAR
PYLE, MARY	PHIL	156	LOWER
PYLE, MINOS	CHES	251	UPPER
PYLE, MOSES	DELA	045	BETHEL
PYLE, NICHOLAS	YORK	042	HANOV
PYLE, NORRIS	CHES	332	E MAR
PYLE, P.	DELA	052	CONCO
PYLE, PALMER	DELA	057	CONC
PYLE, PATRICK*	SCHU	191	NORW
PYLE, PRINTON	CHES	343	NEW GA
PYLE, REBECCA	DELA	115	UPPER D
PYLE, RESSEN*	WASH	183	E. BETHL
PYLE, ROBERT	CHES	257	W MARLB
PYLE, ROBERT F.	CHES	169	SCHUYLK
PYLE, SAMUEL	CHES	260	W MARLB
PYLE, SAMUEL	CHES	346	NEW GARD
PYLE, SAMUEL	CHES	335	E MARLBO
PYLE, STEPHEN	DELA	057	CONCORD
PYLE, THOMAS	CHES	260	W MARLBO
PYLE, WILLIAM	CHES	257	W MARLBO
PYLE, WILLIAM	DELA	057	CONCORD
PYLE, ZIBA	CHES	141	W CHESTE
PYLES, HIRAM	DELA	011	CHESTER
PYLES, JOSEPH	WASH	026	CREEK
PYM, WILLIAM	BEDF	410	DUBLIN T
PYNE, JOHN	PHIL	159	N LIBERT
PYOK, AMOS	DELA	116	UPPER DA
PYOR, JOHN	NORT	203	MAUCH CH
PYOTT, ALEXANDER	DELA	119	UPPER DA
PYOTT, GEORGE	CHES	090	E CALN T
PYOTT, JOHN	MONT	270	LOWER MA
PYOTT, JOHN	DELA	130	SPRINGFI
QAIGLEY, JOSEPH *	DELA	046	BETHEL T
QICKERSON, JAMES	PIKE	001	LEHMAN T
QINGLE, GEORGE	CLIN	320	WAYNE TW
QINGLE, GEORGE JR.	CLIN	320	WAYNE TW
QINGLE, J. A.	CLIN	319	WAYNE TW
QINGLE, JOHN	CLIN	319	WAYNE TW
QINGLE, S. M.*	CLIN	319	WAYNE TW
QINGLE, WILLIAM	CLIN	319	WAYNE TW
QINGLEY, MICHAEL	CLIN	328	CHAPMAN
QINGLEY, ROBERT**	LYCO	083	JERSEY S
QSENBERGER, GEORGE *	FRAN	357	WARREN T
QUACKENBARK, ISAAC A. **	ERIE	076	ERIE BOR
QUAD, ELIZABETH**	FAYE	322	UNION BO

7

Names of heads of families	FREE WHITE PERSONS, INCLUDING HEADS OF FAMILIES.																										FREE COLORED PERSONS.											
	MALES													FEMALES													MALES						FEMALES					
	Under 5	5 & under 10	10 & under 15	15 & under 20	20 & under 30	30 & under 40	40 & under 50	50 & under 60	60 & under 70	70 & under 80	80 & under 90	90 & under 100	100 and upwards	Under 5	5 & under 10	10 & under 15	15 & under 20	20 & under 30	30 & under 40	40 & under 50	50 & under 60	60 & under 70	70 & under 80	80 & under 90	90 & under 100	100 and upwards	Under 10	10 & under 24	24 & under 36	36 & under 55	55 & under 100	100 and upwards	Under 10	10 & under 24	24 & under 36	36 & under 55	55 & under 100	100 and upwards
Amount forward	338	170	126	116	181	88	74	55	37	8	1	1		199	161	132	115	[illegible]	81	49	37	14	3				3	1	2	1			1		1			
Pet. Crosby		1		1	18	87	75	1						3	2	1	1		1																			
Edward Hal	2	1					1								1		1		1																			
Thomas Patterson					1	1												1																				
Pleasant E. Alford					1									1				1					1															
Wm Carroll				1	1											1		1																				
Michael Kugler	1		1		1										1			1																				
Jno Morgan	2				1													1																				
Wm Long		2		2	3			1							2	1	2	1		1																		
Jacob Bond	1				1												1																					
Jacob Cale	1	3	1		2			1								2	1	2		1																		
Jas Orr	1		1				1			1				1	3	2				1																		
Jno Yingling	1	1	1			1								2	1	1			1																			
Daniel Bayless	1	2	1				1							1		1			1																			
Robt Harbridge	1				1									2				1																				
Martha Harling																		1			1																	
Thomas Stockland		1			1												1		1																			
Simon Alford	1	1	1			1									2				1																			
Martin Alford	2					1								1				1																				
Michael Cumberland					1												1																					
Saml Gibson			1	1	3				1							1					1																	
Daniel Kortland				2				1								1	1			1																		
Hannah E. Morgan			1	1	1			1								1	2			1	1																	
Wm McClure			1			1					1					1			1	1		1																
Wm Headdie				1	1			1										3			1																	
Daniel Kellum	2	1				1										1		1																				
Wm Jones	2					1	1											1																				
[illegible]			1			1								1	1	1		1																				
[illegible]			1						2													1																
[illegible]										1						1						1																
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				3	1	2	1			1		1			

[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]
[illegible]	3		
[illegible]		1	1
13	1	1	1
1			1
4			1
5			1
4	1		
13	1		
3	1		
14	3		
11	3		
9			1
8			1
5	1		
2			
4	1		
7	2		
5	1		
5	1		
5	5		
6	3		
8	3		
1	2		
1	3		
7			1
11	1		
6			1
[illegible]			
[illegible]			

Subject: Hi
From: "Beth LeeCripe" <BethLeeCripe@msn.com>
Date: Sun, 29 Dec 2002 10:34:37 -0600
To: "Carolyn Cripe" <carolync@locl.net>

Thanks for a wonderful Christmas! I hope you have recovered from all of the company and are enjoying all of your movies!
Maybe you can come up in Feb or March if the weather, etc. will cooperate!?

Happy New Year!
Beth & Fritz

Get more from the Web. FREE MSN Explorer download : http://explorer.msn.com

PUTT

Benjamin Pitt b ca 1844 Womelsdorf
to Andrew W. Pitt + wf. Maria

B. Pitt m. Barbara Lowman 22 Jan 1813
Wash, Md.

Jacob D. Pitt m. Mary Ann Conway
21 Jul 1841, Stark Oh

"Moorehouse"

p. 301, l.9
Perhaps the name was
Burchall in the
Essex Cnt Hist. Coll.
39 + perh he was
f. father Judith
whom Henry
cooked

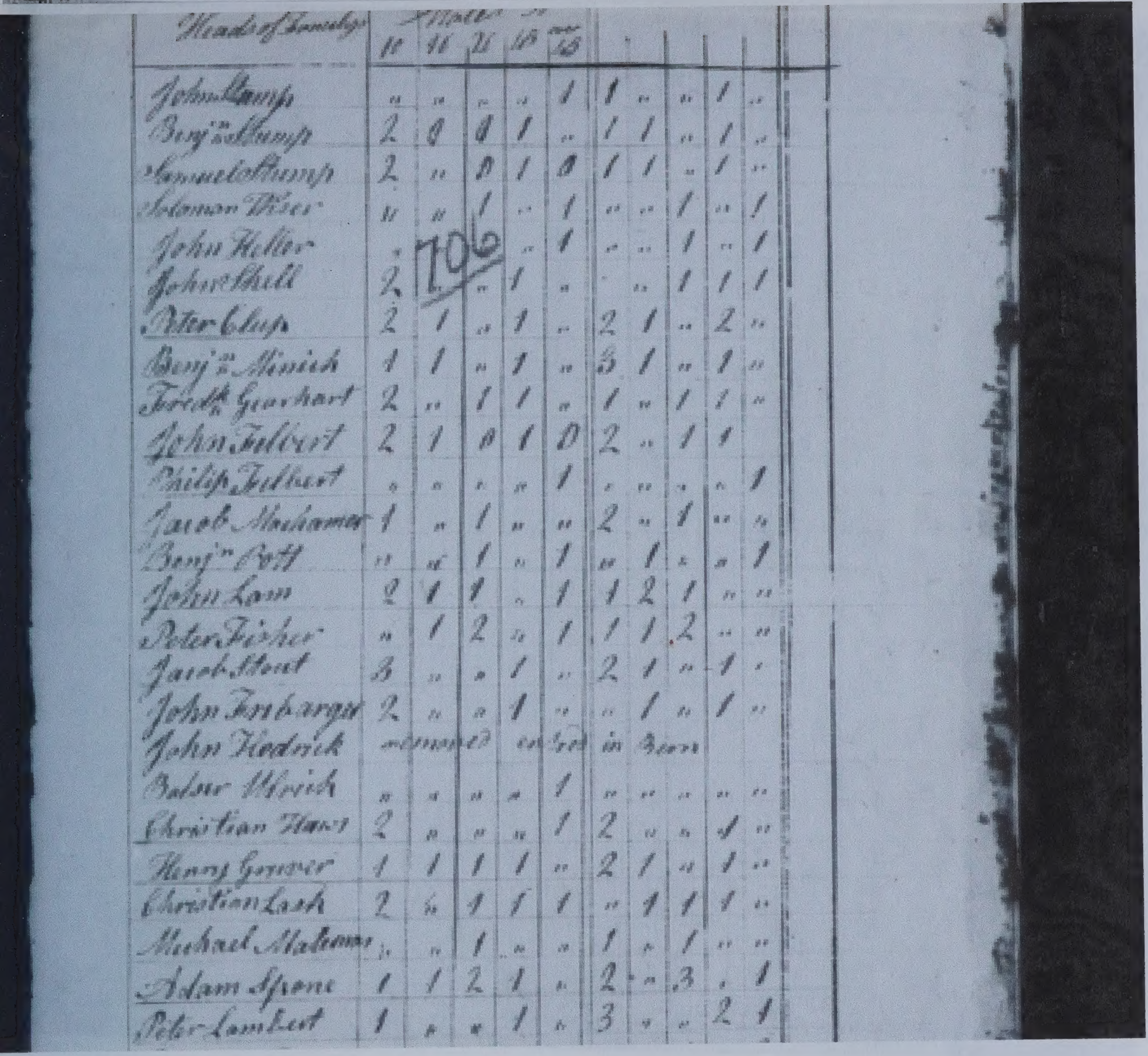
Subject: Thank you
From: Karen Cripe <karencripe@yahoo.com>
Date: Sat, 28 Dec 2002 19:10:58 -0800 (PST)
To: Carolyn Cripe <carolync@locl.net>

I promise I will send a longer message later. We were playing with the software you gave me and came up with the attached. What do you think?

We had a wonderful time. We felt pampered and spoiled. Loved seeing you. Take care.

Love and hugs,
Karen and Dan

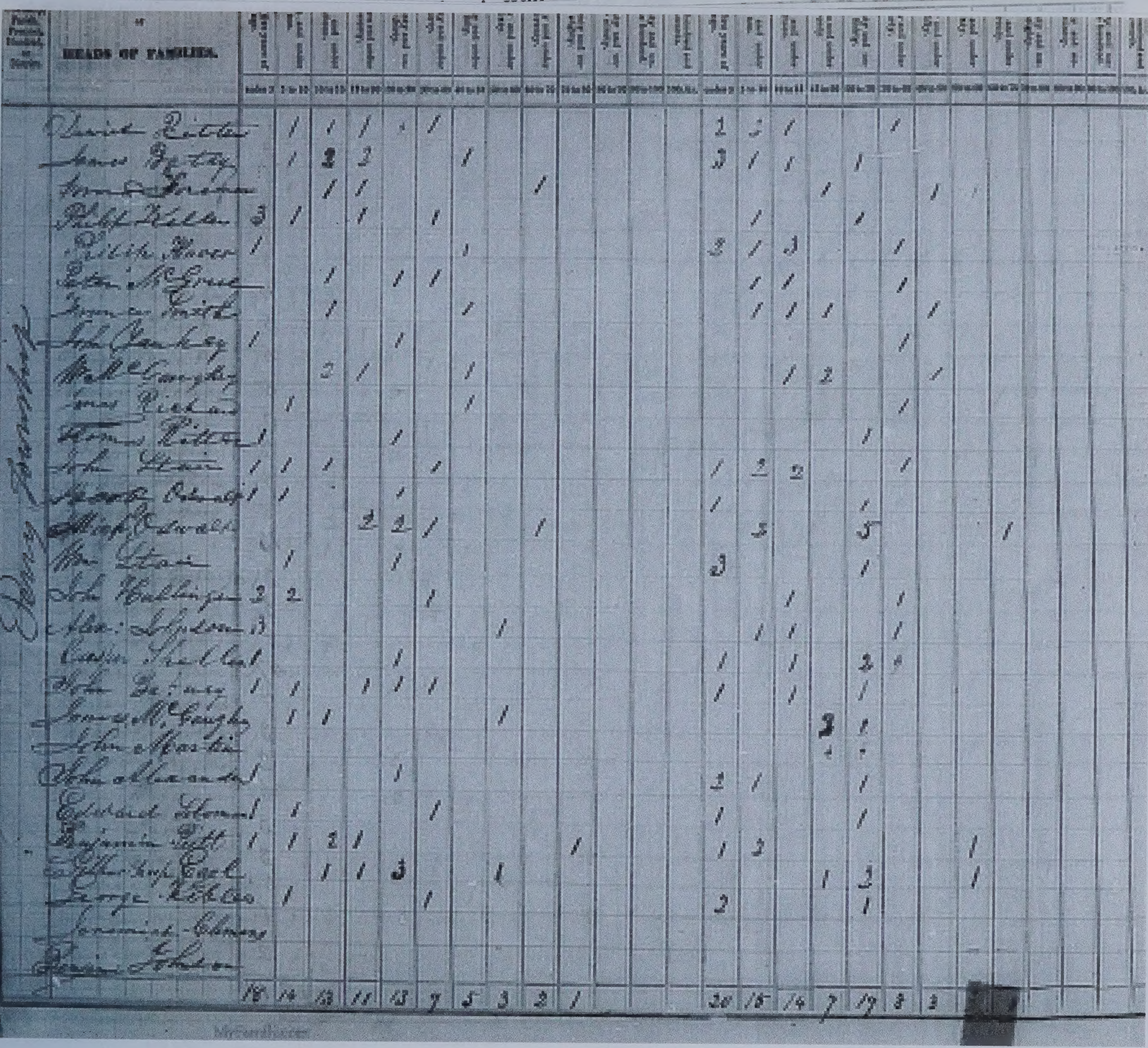
Do you Yahoo!?
Yahoo! Mail Plus - Powerful. Affordable. Sign up now.
http://mailplus.yahoo.com



Heads of Families	Free White Males 10	16	26	45	over 45					
John Stump	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..
Benjn Stump	2	0	0	1	..	1	1	..	1	..
Samuel Stump	2	..	0	1	0	1	1	..	1	..
Soloman Wiser	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	1
John Heller	..	706		..	1	..	..	1	..	1
John Shell	2	1	..	1	..	-	..	1	1	1
Peter Clup	2	1	..	1	..	2	1	..	2	..
Benjn Minich	1	1	..	1	..	3	1	..	1	..
Fredk Gearhart	2	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	1	..
John Filbert	2	1	0	1	0	2	..	1	1	
Philip Filbert	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Jacob Mechamer	1	..	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	..
Benjn Pott	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1
John Lam	2	1	1	..	1	1	2	1	..	..
Peter Fisher	..	1	2	..	1	1	1	2	..	..
Jacob Stout	3	..	..	1	..	2	1	..	1	..
John Forbarger	2	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..
John Hedrick	removed		entered		in Bern					
Balser Ulrich	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Christian Haas	2	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	1	..
Henry Gerver	1	1	1	1	..	2	1	..	1	..
Christian Lash	2	..	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
Michael Makamer	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
Adam Spone	1	1	2	1	..	2	..	3	..	1
Peter Lambert	1	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	2	1

1810 PA Berks Heidelbergh
M252-43 p 124

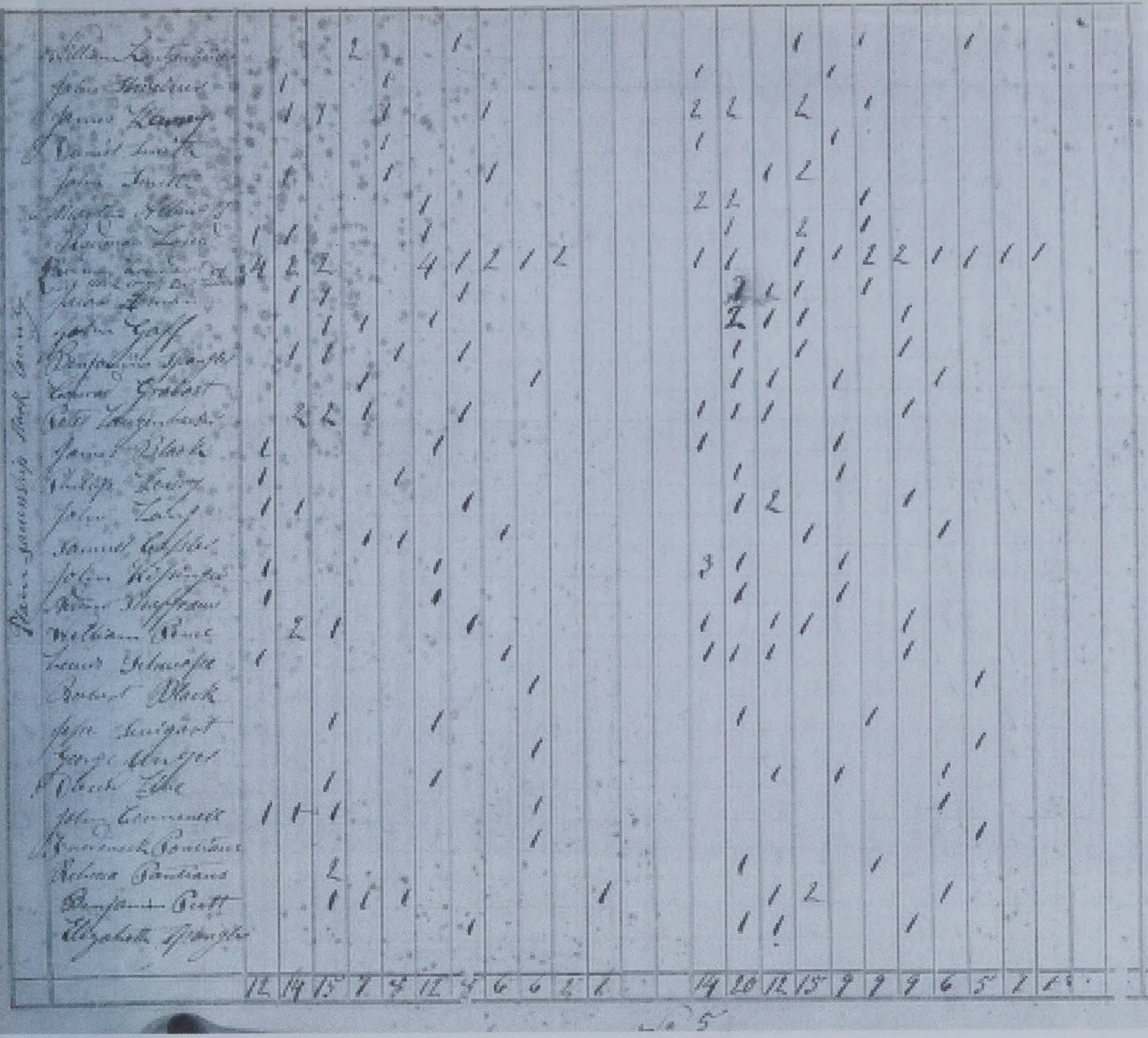
Benj. POTT



Parish, Precinct, Hundred, or District.	HEADS OF FAMILIES.	under 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 30	30 to 40	40 to 50	50 to 60	60 to 70	70 to 80	80 to 90	90 to 100	100 &c.	under 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 30	30 to 40	40 to 50	50 to 60	60 to 70	70 to 80	80 to 90	90 to 100	100 &c.
Perry Township	David Ritter		1	1	1		1								1	2	1			1							
	James Getty		1	2	2			1							3	1	1		1								
	Wm. Graham			1	1					1								1			1	1					
	Philip Killer	3	1		1		1									1			1								
	Philip Haver	1						1							3	1	3			1							
	Peter McGrue			1		1	1									1	1			1							
	Francis Smith			1				1								1	1	1			1						
	John Clarkey	1				1														1							
	Wm. McGaughey			2	1			1									1	2			1						
	James Richard		1					1												1							
	Thomas Ritter	1				1													1								
	John Stair	1	1	1			1								1	2	2			1							
	[illegible] Orbaugh	1	1			1									1				1								
	Mich. Edwards				2	2	1			1						3			5				1				
	Wm. Stair		1			1									3				1								
	John Hollinger	2	2				1										1			1							
	Alex: Simpson	3							1							1	1			1							
	Casper Shellat	1				1									1		1		2	1							
	John Getney	1	1		1	1	1								1		1		1								
	James McGaughey		1	1					1									3	1								
	John Martin																										
	John Alexander	1				1									2	1			1								
	Edward Stoner	1	1				1								1				1								
	Benjamin Pett	1	1	2	1						1				1	2						1					
	[illegible] Cool			1	1	3			1									1	3			1					
	George Rikker		1				1								2				1								
	Jeremiah Elmore																										
	Benj. Johnson																										
		18	14	13	11	13	7	5	3	2	1				20	15	14	7	17	3	3	[redacted]	[redacted]				

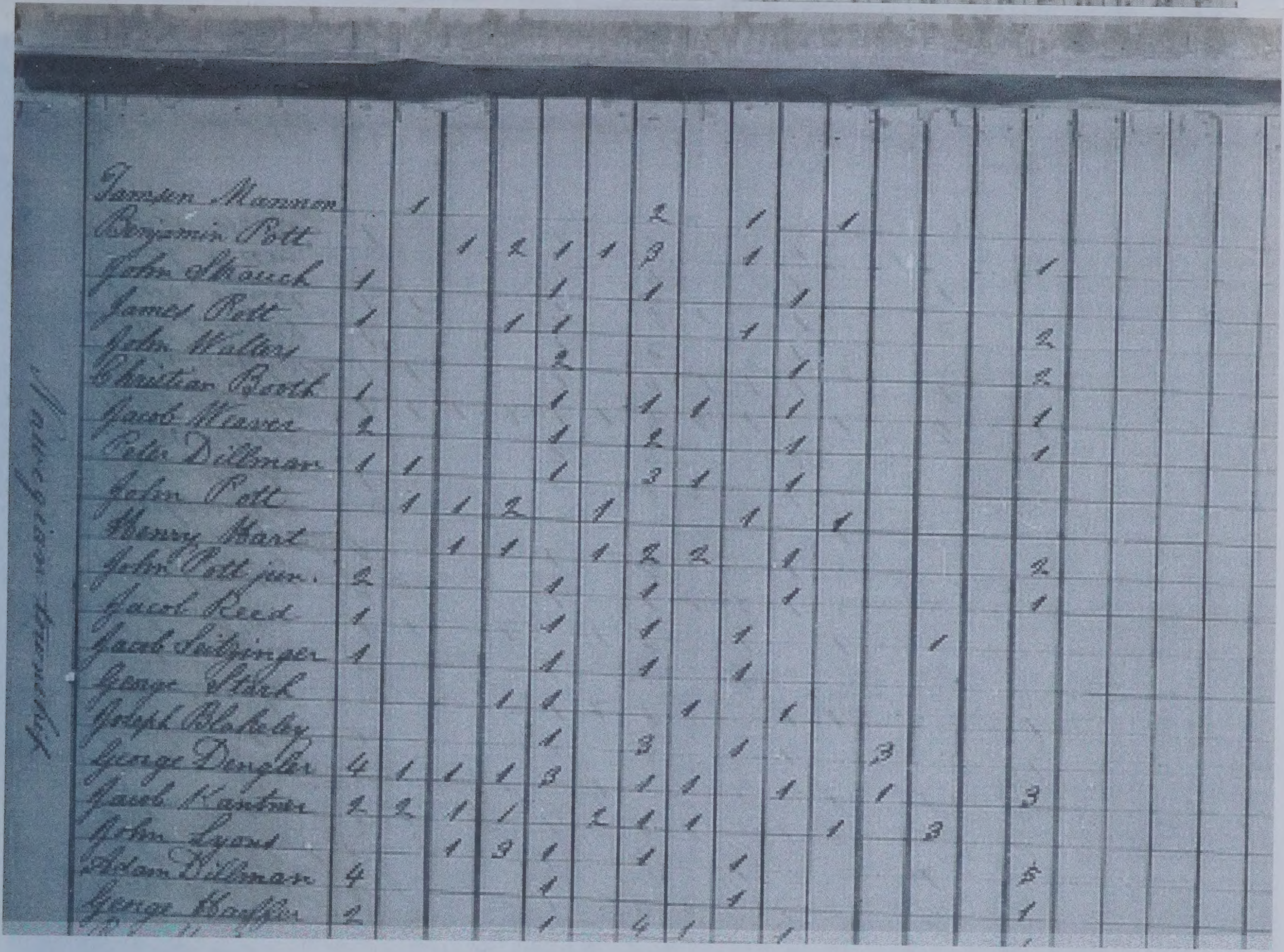
1830 U.S. Census - Ohio
Stark Perry
Roll M19-140, p. 347

Benj. Pett



1840 Ohio, Stark, Plain
Roll M704-427, p. 99

Putt, Benj



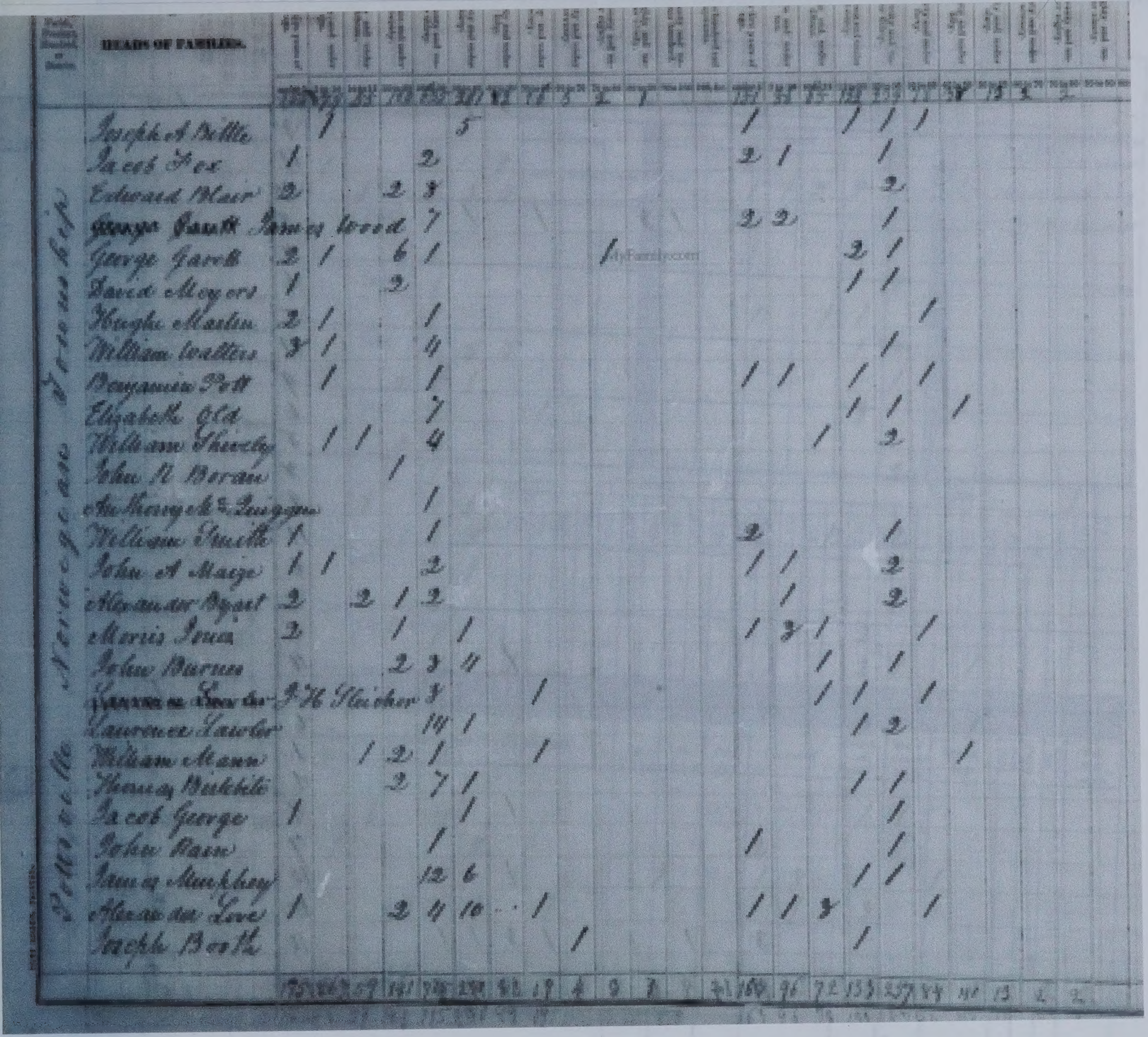
Norwegian Township

Tamson Mannon		1					2		1		1								
Benjamin Pott			1	2	1	1	3		1						1				
John Shauck	1				1		1			1									
James Pott	1			1	1				1						2				
John Walters					2					1					2				
Christian Booth	1				1		1	1		1					1				
Jacob Weaver	2				1		2			1					1				
Peter Dillman	1	1			1		3	1		1									
John Pott		1	1	2		1			1		1								
Henry Hart			1	1		1	2	2		1					2				
John Pott jun.	2				1		1			1					1				
Jacob Reed	1				1		1		1				1						
Jacob Seitzinger	1				1		1		1										
George Stark				1	1			1		1									
Joseph Blakeley					1		3		1			3							
George Dengler	4	1	1	1	3		1	1		1		1			3				
Jacob Kantner	1	2	1	1		2	1	1			1		3						
John Lyons			1	3	1		1		1						5				
Adam Dillman	4				1				1						1				
George Hoffler	2				1		4	1		1					1				

~~Schuylkl~~
1820 US PA Schuylkill Norwegian

M33-11 p.122

POTT —
WRONG FAM?



	HEADS OF FAMILIES.																							
		[illegible]	[illegible]	23	172	232	301	12	11	3	2	1			151	35	37	128	131	72	38	15	1	2
Norwegian Township	Joseph A Bitte		1				5								1			1	1	1				
	Jacob Fox	1				2									2	1			1					
	Edward Blair	2			2	3													2					
	George Jarrett James Wood					7									2	2			1					
	George Jarrett	2	1		6	1					1							2	1					
	David Meyers	1			2													1	1					
	Hugh Martin	2	1			1														1				
	William Walters	3	1			4													1					
	Benjamin Pott		1			1									1	1		1		1				
	Elizabeth Old					7												1	1		1			
	William Shively		1	1		4											1		2					
	John R Boran				1																			
	Anthony [illegible] Duggan					1																		
	William Smith	1				1									2				1					
	John A Maize	1	1			2									1	1			2					
	Alexander Bryant	2		2	1	2										1			2					
	Morris Jones	2			1		1								1	3	1			1				
	John Burns				2	3	4										1		1					
	[illegible] J H Fletcher					3			1								1	1		1				
Pottsville	Lawrence Lawler					14	1											1	2					
	William Mann			1	2	1			1												1			
	Henry Bickle				2	7	1											1	1					
	Jacob George	1					1												1					
	John Baur					1									1				1					
	James Murphy					12	6											1	1					
	Alexander Love	1			2	4	10		1						1	1	3			1				
	Joseph Booth									1								1						
		175	[illegible]	59	141	[illegible]	[illegible]	51	19	4	9	3		31	169	96	72	133	257	84	41	13	2	2

1830 ?

Patt

PA

wrong family, I think

Census History of: Benjamin PUTT

Date of Birth: 1756 **Date of Birth:** 1852

In Household of:	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16 & up		0-10	10-16	16-18	18-26	26-45	45 & up	0-10	10-16	18-26	26-45	45 & up
1790-County: State: Name:														
1800-County: State: Name:														
1810-County: Berks State: PA Name: Benjamin PUTT							1		1		1			1
1820-County: State: Name:														

In Household of:	Males													Females														Aliens
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100 & up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100 & up	
1830-County: Stark State: OH Name: Benjamin PUTT	1	1	2	1						1				1	2						1						
1840-County: Stark State: Plain Name: Benjamin PUTT			1	1	1						1					1	2				1						

1850-County: **State:** **Postoffice:**

Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names of each person whose place of abode on June 1 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal property	Place of Birth	Married w/i year	In School	Can't read/write	Deaf, blind, insane etc.

1860-County: **State:** **Postoffice:**

Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names of each person whose place of abode on June 1 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal property	Place of Birth	Married w/i year	In School	Can't read/write	Deaf, blind, insane etc.

Please distribute this form freely. More FREE forms are available online at: http://www.genrecords.com
Courtesy of Genealogy Records Service

Search Results Provided By The No. 1 Source for Family History Online Ancestry.com

Database: York County, Pennsylvania Wills, 1749-1819

Viewing records 1-1 of 1

January 5, 2003
4:22 PM

Book Page:
Surname: Pott
Given Name: Benjamin
Title:
Description: Son
Residence:
Date: 7 Feb 1774
Prove Date: 25 Mar 1774
Remarks: Pott, William. Feb. 7, 1774. Executors: George Hicker and Herman Wireman. Huntington Township. Wife: Margaret Pott. Children: William, Jacob, John, Degenbart, Benjamin, and Catharine.

View full context

<< Return to Results Screen

GenForum

Posted By: J C

Email: wmcurci@aol.com

Subject: BARBARA +BENJAMIN PUTT in 1813 PA>MD>OH See Bio

Post Date: December 30, 2001 at 09:22:20

Message URL: http://genforum.genealogy.com/lowman/messages/248.html

Forum: Lowman Family Genealogy Forum

Forum URL: http://genforum.genealogy.com/lowman/

http://www.kneller.com/WhitleyIN/book1882/sketch/391_402.html

B. F. PUTT, M. D., is the son of John W. and Mary Putt. His father was born in Washington County, Md., March 24, 1819, the son of Benjamin and Barbara Putt, born in the said county. They moved to Stark County, Ohio, in 1826, and settled on the spot where Massillon now stands. Benjamin was born in 1756, and was of Holland descent. At the age of nineteen, he enlisted in the Revolutionary war, serving under Capt. George Lancaster a part of the time and under George Washington the balance. After the war, he settled on a farm in Bucks County, Penn. Was married, in 1813, to Barbara Lawmen; moved to Washington County, Md., and, in 1826, to Stark County, Ohio, and there died in 1852, aged ninety-six years, his wife surviving him four years. They left a family of four boys and three girls. John W. was the fourth son, was born in Washington County March 24, 1819, came with his parents to Ohio, and was there married, January 1, 1841, to Mary Wiest, who was born in Huntingdon County, Penn., January 1, 1819, the daughter of, Jacob and Catharine Wiest, who emigrated from Germany to Cumberland County, Penn., about 1805, and purchased a large tract of land, which was all lost through a poor title, and then moved, in 1827, to Massillon, Ohio, where the father shortly after died, leaving a wife and seven children, Mary being the eldest daughter; shortly after, the mother followed the father. John W. followed his trade of wagon-maker in Stark County until 1853, when he moved to Allen County, Ind., and purchased the farm on which he and wife now reside, enjoying life at the ripe age of sixty-five, after having, reared a family of eight children, born and named as follows : Sarah A., October 9, 1841; Harvey A., May 20, 1843; Caroline, April 19, 1845; William, March 25, 1849; John, March 24, 1851; Benjamin F., August 16, 1853; Rosana, March 19, 1858, died January 23, 1861; Charlie, August 6, 1859. At the age of six years, our subject, Benjamin F., began his studies in a country school, which he continued till his twelfth year, when the family moved to Fort Wayne; here he attended the Western College four years, when his father moved back to his farm. The New Year's Eve of 1868, our subject lost three fingers from his left hand by the explosion of a

gun, which accident disabled him as a farmer, and he then began the study of medicine. Having already acquired considerable knowledge of anatomy and physiology, he made very rapid progress. He entered a drug store at Nine Mile, Allen County, as druggist and Deputy Postmaster, at the same time practicing medicine until 1876, when the Medical College at Fort Wayne was organized. Here he attended a five-months course of lectures, had access to the hospital wards daily, and read in the office of W. H. Myers, the well-known surgeon. Having completed his collegiate course, he came to Forest in 1877, and resumed practice in association with Dr. John Richards, and soon gained the confidence of the public as a competent, careful and attentive physician. April 17, 1878, he married Miss Lillian E. Barger, daughter of Elias and Mary Barger. Elias Barger was born in Mahoning County, Ohio, October 15, 1833, his wife in Delaware County, Ind., October
~ Page 399 ~
4, 1833, and they were married at Roanoke, Huntington County, Ind., September 10, 1857, where they still reside, enjoying, every comfort and the respect of all who know them, and the enduring love of their two children-- Lillian E., born April 2, 1860, and Flora E., born August 29, 1862. Shortly after his marriage, Dr. Putt purchased property at Forest, and withdrew from his partnership with Dr. Richards. In 1881, he took a second course of lectures at Fort Wayne College, and graduated with high honors. His practice is now very extensive as well as lucrative. He has a fine residence, a well- stored library, and has made a number of paying investments. He has one son-Harold F., born September 23, 1880. He is a member of the Masonic order, which he joined in 1876; and is also Deputy District Grand Master of the Ancient Order of United Workmen, and is altogether a popular and rising young man.

==========

h---

Return to Message

GenForum

Posted By: J C

Email: wmcurci@aol.com

Subject: Elias b Mahoning Co OH 1833 m. Mary Delaware Co IN

Post Date: November 13, 2001 at 05:14:37

Message URL: http://genforum.genealogy.com/barger/messages/992.html

Forum: Barger Family Genealogy Forum

Forum URL: http://genforum.genealogy.com/barger/

i am doing PUTT research..If you connect, will you please contact me? Thank you. Jane Curci wmcurci@aol.com

Elias Barger b. Mahoning County, Ohio, October 15, 1833,
m. Mary Barger b. October 4, 1833 in Delaware County, Ind., at Roanoke, Huntington County, Ind.,
Married September 10, 1857,
Children:
Lillian E., born April 2, 1860,
Flora E., born August 29, 1862.

Lillian Barger d/o Elias and Mary Barger
m. Benjamin PUTT on 4/17/1878
Children:
son Harold F., born September 23, 1880

Benjamin Putt's family:
Putt, Benjamin b. 1756 (Holland? or Berks Co. ?) d. 1852
Served Rev War Capt. George Lancaster a part of the time and under George Washington m. Barbara Lawmen (sp. Lawman?) Putt in 1813 had 4 boys 3 girls. Died 1856 -- 4 yrs. after husband
Children:
John W. b. 3/24/1819 Washington Co MD>OH>Allen Co. IN
m. Mary Wiest, (Weist?) d/o Jacob and Catherine Wiest Cumberland MD

John W. moved to Allen Co. IN
1. Sarah A., October 9, 1841; (1840?)
2. Harvey A., May 20, 1843;
3. Caroline, April 19, 1845;
4. William, March 25, 1849;
5. John, March 24, 1851;
6. Benjamin F., August 16, 1853; B. F. PUTT, M. D.
7. Rosana, March 19, 1858, died January 23, 1861;
8. Charlie, August 6, 1859

Return to Message

GenForum

Posted By: Sheri

Email: hidden

Subject: Re: BENJ PUTT b.1756 Capt Geo Lancaster & Washington

Post Date: November 13, 2001 at 11:33:27

Message URL: http://genforum.genealogy.com/americanrev/messages/7955.html

Forum: American Revolution Forum

Forum URL: http://genforum.genealogy.com/americanrev/

Found record of a Benjamin Putt in the war of 1812. He was with the 1st Regt of PA Volunteers under Capt Biddle. Benjamin Putt was married to Barbara LOWMAN Washinton Co MD 22 Jan 1813.

Return to Message

FAMILYSEARCH™ HOME | SEARCH | SHARE | LIBRARY My Info | Sign On

Search for Ancestors | Research Guidance | Research Helps | Web Sites | Family History Library Catalog

FamilySearch™ International Genealogical Index v5.0 North America

Family Group Record

Search Results | Download

Husband

Andrew W. Putt Pedigree

Birth:
Christening:
Marriage:
Death:
Burial:

Wife

Mrs. Maria Putt Pedigree

Birth:
Christening:
Marriage:
Death:
Burial:

Children

---

1. Benjamin Putt Pedigree
   Male

   Birth: About 1844 Womelsdorf, Berks, Pennsylvania
   Christening:
   Death:
   Burial:

© 1999-2003 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999).
Privacy Policy (last updated: 10/12/2001). 27 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

Search Results Provided By The No. 1 Source for Family History Online Ancestry.com

Database: Maryland Marriages, 1667-1899

Viewing records 1-1 of 1

January 5, 2003
9:24 PM

PUTT, BENJAMIN

Spouse:	LOWMAN, BARBARA	**Marriage Date:**	22 Jan 1813
County:	Washington	**State:**	MD

<< Return to Results Screen

Ancestry.com
The No. 1 Source for Family History Online

Home | Search Records | Family Trees | Message Boards | Genealogy Help | Ancest

Search > Census > U.S. Federal Census > 1830 U.S. Census

Welcome, Carolyn Cripe (Log Out | E

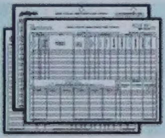
Roll M19 – 140
p 347

- **About Images Online**
  Find out more about Images Online: view samples and pricing, review the FAQ and read the press release.
- **Help**
  Additional info and Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ)
- **Feedback**
  Let us know how we can improve this service to better serve you.
- **Get the Plug-in**
  Access special features only available with MrSID

Handwriting Help
View a sampling of handwriting examples to better read the script on original images.

More Information
What is the significance of the 1830 U.S. Federal Census? Find out more information about the other U.S. Federal Census Population Schedules.

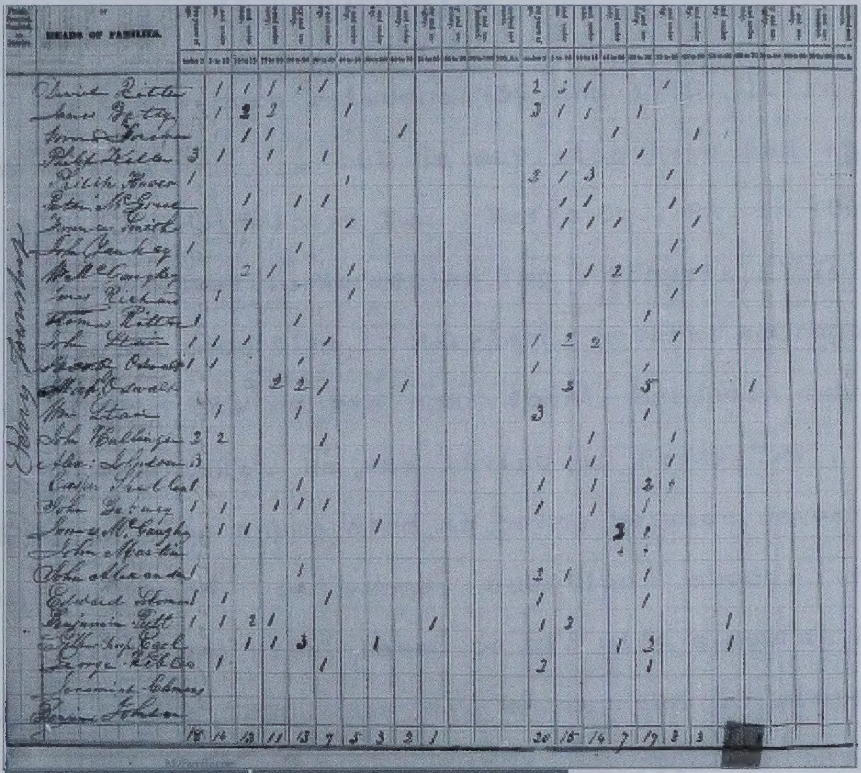
Download Census Extraction Forms



Having trouble reading the census columns or recording information?

1830 U.S. Census - Ohio

1830 U.S. Census • Ohio • Stark • **Perry**



View Full Screen | Switch to Browse Mode (What's This?)

Go to Image

Choose another township in Stark County

View this image with the HTML Viewer

About Us | Site Help | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement | Terms and Conditions

Copyright © 1998-2003, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries – Use and access subject to license

Janne Slota-Putt

First Generation

1. Benjamin[1] **Putt** was born between 1750 and 1760. It is known that he married Barbara ______, but he may also have had another wife. Benjamin lived in Heidelberg Twp., Berks Co., PA, in 1800 and 1810[1]. By 1820, he had moved to Norwegian Twp., Schuylkill Co., PA, possibly after spending some time in Maryland. Several sources give Maryland as the birthplace of his son, John[2]. Benjamin moved to Ohio between 1823 and 1827[3]. He was living in Perry Twp., Stark Co., OH, in 1830, and was enumerated as being between seventy and eighty years old[4]. There is some question about whether Benjamin had more than one wife, based on his wife's age as listed on various censuses. In 1800, she was enumerated as sixteen to twenty-six, placing her birth between 1774 and 1884. In 1810, she was older than forty-five, necessitating a birth year of before 1765. His wife was enumerated as being between fifty and sixty years of age in 1830, making her birthdate between 1770 and 1780. In 1840, Benjamin was living in Plain Twp., Stark Co. His age was correctly noted as between eighty and ninety years old, but his wife was still listed as fifty to sixty years of age. This would mean that she was born between 1780 and 1790. One theory is that Benjamin's wife's age was incorrectly marked for the 1810 census. In that case, he could have had the same wife for all four years,

3. Jacob G.^{2} **Putt** (Benjamin^{1}) was born circa 1816 in Pennsylvania. A carpenter, he married Mary _____, who was born circa 1823 in Pennsylvania. In 1850, they lived in Plain Twp., Stark Co., OH[20]. By 1860, they had moved to Scipio Twp., Seneca Co., OH[21]. It is unknown when Jacob and Mary died. They were not enumerated in Scipio Twp., Seneca Co., OH, in 1870, nor in Norwalk, Huron Co., OH, where their daughter, Lucinda, was married in that year. Their children were:

i. Eliza^{3} **Putt**, born circa 1843 in Ohio[22].
ii. Harriet **Putt**, born circa 1845 in Ohio[23].
9 iii. Lucinda **Putt**.
iv. Alfred **Putt**, born circa 1852 in Ohio[24].
10 v. Edward Livingston **Putt**.
vi. James **Putt**, born circa 1859 in Ohio[25].

4. John W.^{2} **Putt** (Benjamin^{1}) was born 10 Mar. 1819, probably in Maryland[26]. A farmer and wagonmaker, he married Mary **Weist** 31 Dec. 1840 in Stark Co., OH[27]. She was born in 8 Dec. 1819 in Pennsylvania[28]. John and Mary sold land in Richville, Stark Co., and in Section 35 of the same county in 1846 and 1847 respectively[29]. They still lived in Stark Co. in 1850, where John was a blacksmith[30], but moved from Ohio to near Nine Mile, Allen Co., IN, between 1854 and 1856. They were enumerated in Allen Co., IN, on the 1860 census[31]. J.W. (John W.) and A.H. (his son, Austin Henry) Putt were listed as land owners in the 1867 *Allen County Gazetteer Containing a Directory of Fort Wayne City*[32]. John and Mary remained in Pleasant Twp., Allen Co., in 1870, 1880, and 1900. In 1870, they were enumerated one page away from Samuel and Leah Weist, the former a Pennsylvania native and probably Mary Weist

William John Potts

Historical Collections

RELATING TO

The Potts Family

IN

Great Britain and America

WITH A HISTORIC-GENEALOGY OF THE DESCENDANTS OF

David Potts

AN EARLY ANGLO-WELSH SETTLER OF PENNSYLVANIA

INCLUDING CONTRIBUTIONS BY THE LATE
WILLIAM JOHN POTTS

* * * * *

COMPILED BY
THOMAS MAXWELL POTTS
Author of The Carter Family, Our Family Ancestors, etc.

CANONSBURG, PA.
PUBLISHED BY THE COMPILER
1901

CHAPTER XLIII.

Dutch and German Families of Pott, Potts, and Putt.

Beside the Potts families in America of English extaction, there are also families of German or Dutch origin bearing a similar name, viz. *Pott*, *Potts* and *Putt*, but originally *Pott*. The name *Pott* in German is pronounced as if spelled *P-u-t-t*, and in English speaking communities would be very likely to be spelled as pronounced. Where the English pronunciation was adopted the *s* was very likely to be added. It is not the purpose of this Chapter to trace these German familes, except a family or two of Pennsylvania, and where they are liable to be confounded with English branches, and in any case very briefly.

Nicholas Putt, of Philadelphia, and Rachel Williams were married Jan. 10, 1714. The record of this marriage, as well as of the baptisms and burials given below, is from Christ P. E. Church, of Philadelphia. On August 20, 1725, John Williams conveyed by deed, certain real estate, to Rachel Potts, wife of Nicholas. Nicholas Putt died Nov. —, 1732, and was buried in Christ Church graveyard. If any descendants survived, it is possible that they took the name of *Potts*.

CHILDREN OF NICHOLAS AND RACHEL (WILLIAMS) PUTT.

1 John Putt, b. Aug. 13, 1720; bap. Aug. 21; buried Sep. 20, 1721.
2 Elizabeth Putt, baptized, March 24, 1721.
3 Annie Putt, baptized March 30, 1724.
4 Nicholas Putt, buried September 30, 1730.
5 George Putt, buried October 10, 1730.

Among the lists of arrivals and of persons naturalized, given in Volumes II and XVII, *Pennsylvania Archives*, second series, are found several persons named Pott or Potts, who seem to have come from Holland or Germany, viz.

Michel Pott aged 40, Margret Potts aged 22, Hance Micall Potes aged 11, and Margerate Pottsen aged 5, came in the ship Adventure from Rotterdam. Michel Potts was qualified Sept. 25, 1732.

Degenhart Pott, Wilhelmus Pott, Johnnes Pott, and Johann Wilhelm Pott, (the two latter under 16 years of age), came in the ship St, Andrew from Rotterdam. Degenhart and Wilhelm were qualified Sept. 12, 1734. [See below].

John Ludwig Potts, aged 29, came in the ship Elizabeth, and was qualified October 30, 1738.

Peter Potts, aged 20, came in the ship Charming Nancy. The emigrants who were of age qualified Nov. 9, 1783. He may be the Peter Potts who married Sarah Owen, of Leacock Township, Lancaster County. See *American Genealogist*, Volume I, page 293.

William Pott took the oath of allegience, April, 1743.

Johannes Potz came in the ship Dragon, from Rotterdam, and was qualified, Sept. 26, 1749.

John Rinehard Potts and George Patts, are named in in a passenger list in 1753.

John Henrich Potts came in the ship Friendship, from Hamburg, and was qualified Nov. 19, 1753.

Georg Pott came in the ship Friendship, and was qualified October 21, 1754.

Berthold Henry Pott came in the ship John and Elizabeth, from Amsterdam, and was qualified Nov. 7, 1754.

John Pott, was naturalized September 24, 1759.

George Potts, of Bethel Township, Lancaster County, was naturalized April 5, 1767.

Wilhelm and Degenhart Pott.

Wilhelm and Degennart Pott, brothers, arrived at Philadelphia in September, 1734, in the ship St. Andrew, John Steadman, master, from Rotterdam. Wilhelm Pott will be treated of below. Of Degenhart Pott little seems to be known. Tradition alleges that he died a young man and unmarried. It is the tradition of this family that their ancestors were among those driven from Holland into England, by reason of the persecution of the Duke of Alva, but returned to Holland in the time of Charles I.

1 **WILHELM POTT**, as before stated, arrived in Pennsylvania in 1734. He brought with him his sons Johannes and Johann Wilhelm. The ship's passenger list places these children among those under 16 years of age. The statement of the family is, that they were under 10 years, and that one of them was an infant. The printed passenger list does not include the names of females, but from a patent and deeds, Wilhelm's wife's name is shown to have been Gertrude. It is fair to conclude that she came with her husband and children. They are said to have first settled at Germantown, but soon removed to Oley Township, Berks County, purchased and settled on a farm. Wilhelm Pott died in 1767. Whether there were other children than the two already named, does not appear from any information in possession of the compiler. ?

Children of Wilhelm and Gertrude (DEY ——) Pott.

2 Johannes Pott, b. ——; d. 1804; m. Maria Hoch

3 Johann Wilhelm Pott.

2 **Johannes or John Pott,**^{3} (Wilhelm^1), son of Wilhelm and Gertrude Pott, was quite young when he come to Pennsylvania with his parents in 1734. His parents settled

him upon a farm. He married Maria Hoch, daughter of John and Susanna Hoch, Dec. 23, 1755. He died 1804.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND MARIA (HOCK) POTT.

4 Esther Pott, b. Nov. 24, 1756; d. July 27, 1757.
5 Esther Pott, b. Sept. 27, 1758; m. ——— Weiser.
6 Johannes Pott, b. Dec. 16, 1759; d. Dec. 23, 1827; m. M. Lesher.
7 Magdalena Pott, b. Sept. 1, 1762; m. Michael Bower.
8 Catharine Pott, b. June 6, 1764; m. ——— Glase.
9 Benedictus Pott, b. April 1, 1766.
10 Wilhelm Pott, b. Nov. 9, 1769. No issue. Franklin County.
11 Benjamin Pott, b. March 10, 1773.

3 **Johann Wilhelm Pott,**^{2} (Wilhelm,^{1}), son of Wilhelm and Gertrude Pott, was quite young when brought by his parents to Pennsylvania. The descendants of his brother John, speak of him by the name of William Pott, but do not know what became of him. It seems very probable that he is the same who settled in York County, of whom some account is given hereafter.

---

6 **John Pott,**^{3} (Johannes,^{2} Wilhelm,^{1}), son of John and Maria (Hoch) Pott, was born Dec. 16, 1759, and died Dec. 23, 1827. He married Maria Lesher, daughter of John and Mary Lesher, in 1786. He settled up the Schuylkill River, within the limits of what is now Schuylkill County, where he engaged in the iron and lumber business. He was one of the first to utilize anthracite caal as a fuel. In the year 1809 he laid out and founded the town of *Pottsville*. Maria Pott, his wife, died April 21, 1823, aged 54 y. 9 m. 12 d.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND MARIA (LESHER) POTT.

12 Johannes Pott, b. March 16, 1787.
13 Magdalena Pott, b. Nov. 30, 1789.
14 Wilhelm Pott, b. August 20, 1791.
15 Benjamin Pott, b. July 10, 1793; d. 1868; m. Christina Dreibelbis.
16 Jakobus Pott, b. March 15, 1795.
17 Maria Pott, b. June 18, 1797.
18 Abraham Pott, b. May 20, 1799.

19 Catharine Pott, b. August 25, 1801.
20 Wilhelm Pott, b. January 30, 1805.
21 Jacob Pott, b. January 10, 1808.

9 **Benedictus Pott,**^{3} (Johannes,^{2} Wilhelm,^{1}), son of John and Maria (Hoch) Pott, was born April 1, 1766. His descendants settled about Muncy, Pa.

CHILDREN OF BENEDICTUS AND ——— (———) POTT.

22 John Pott, b. ——; d. ——; m. Eliza Taggart.
23 William Pott, b. ——; d. ——; m. Martha
24 Jacob Pott, b. ——; d. 1860; m. Elizabeth ———. Children, 1 Robert R., 2 Henry R., 3 Ellen
25 Mary Pott.
26 Benjamin Pott, m. Sarah

---

15 **Benjamin Pott,**^{4} (John,^{3} Johannes,^{3} Wilhelm,^{1}), son of John and Maria (Lesher) Pott, was born July 10, 1793, and died 1868. He married Christina Dreibelbis.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN AND CHRISTINA (DREIBELBIS) POTT.

29 Hannah Pott.
30 Sarah Pott.
31 John Pott.
32 Amelia Pott.
33 Benjamin Pott.
34 Christina Pott.
35 Jane Pott.
36 Benjamin Pott.
37 Emma Pott.

22 **John Pott,**^{4} (Benedictus,^{3} Johannes,^{2} Wilhelm,^{1}), son of Benedictus Pott, married Eliza Taggart, in 1816.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND ELIZA (TAGGART) POTT.

38 Mary Ann Pott.
39 Robert Pott. Residence, Williamsport, Pa. Children, 1 John R., 2 Charles, 3 Annie, and others.
40 Charles Wesley Pott.
41 Catharine Pott.
42 Arthur McGowan Pott.
43 Theodore Benedict Pott.
44 Lorenzo Dow Pott, m. Catharine H. Residence, Williamsport.
45 Elizabeth Dow Pott.
46 Harriet Pott.

William Pott, who is believed to be identical with Johann Wilhelm Pott, son of Wilhelm Pott, the emigrant, was a resident of Huntingdon Township, York (now included in Adams) County, Pennsylvania. His wife's name was Margaret. He died in 1774. His will is recorded at York. The wife and children are mentioned by name.

Children of William and Margaret (———) Pott.

2 William Pott.
3 Jacob Pott.
4 John Pott.
5 Degenhard Pott.
6 Benjamin Pott.
7 Catharine Pott.

Benjamin Potts, born about 1775, in York County, may have been a grandson of William Pott. His descendants claim to be of Dutch descent. When about 18 years of age, he entered the army and served three years, under General Anthony Wayne, in the Indian wars. He had a brother John who was with him in the army, and both were taken prisoners by the Indians. A few years after his discharge from the army, he married Abigail Peer, in New Jersey. After living in New Jersey a few years, they removed to the Dominion of Canada. At the outbreak of the War of 1812, they were compelled to leave, for refusing to take the oath of allegience to Great Britain. From Canada they removed to Bellville, Richland County, Ohio, where they continued until 1836. In that year they removed to Jefferson Township, Noble County, Indiana. Benjamin Potts died in 1859, aged 85 years, and Abigail Potts, in August, 1851.

Children of Benjamin and Abigail (Peer) Potts.

1 Lewis Potts, b. June 30, 1802; d. June 26, 1850; m. Cath. Lash.
2 Sarah Potts, died young, in Ohio.
3 John Potts, died in Nebraska.
4 Elizabeth Potts, died in Ohio.
5 Mary Potts, m. ——— Walters? died in Indiana.
6 Jacob Potts, died in Nebraska.
7 Abigail Potts, m. ——— James; died at DesMoines, Iowa.
8 Phebe Potts, m. ——— Weirick; at Princeton, Iowa.
9 George Washington Potts, b. 1824. Residence, Marne, Iowa.

10 Benjamin M. Potts, b. 1829. Residence, Altamont, Kansas. He has an old Bible with records, but has failed to furnish a copy.

---

1 **Lewis Potts**,^{2} (Benjamin,^{1}), son of Benjamin and Abigail (Peer) Potts, was born June 30, 1802, in New Jersey. He lived with his parents in Canada and Ohio. He married Catharine Lash, daughter of Philip Lash, April 15, 1827, at Bellville, Ohio. He was a carpenter and joiner by trade. In 1836 he removed to Jefferson, Noble County, Indiana, where he died June 26, 1850. Catharine (Lash) Potts died Nov. 3, 1851.

Children of Lewis and Catharine (Lash) Potts.

11 Mary Ann Potts, b. Feb. 25, 1828; d. June 11, 1844.
12 Elizabeth Potts, b. August 15, 1830; d. August 4, 1850.
13 Louisa Potts, b. Aug. 29, 1833; m. John W. Kline, who died Apr. 15, 1896. Child, Eugenia E., m. Edwin A. Belt.
14 Christiana Potts, b. Nov. 23, 1847, m. David A. Schaff.

PUTT. There is a large circle of persons named Putt, in Bedford County, Pennsylvania. They claim to be of German descent, and that the name was orginally identical with Pott. In 1876, George W. Putt stated that his grandfather, Henry Putt, of Berks County, removed to Bedford County at an early day and made a settlement there. Henry is alleged to have had brothers John, William, Jacob, Joseph and George.

Levi Potts, of Lexington, Illinois, writes, that his great grandparents started from Germany for America about 1775, having with them their son Daniel Pott. The father died at sea. The mother and son settled in Berks County, Pennsylvania. Daniel Pott, who was born about 1767, married and left children, 1 Daniel, 2 John, 3 Elizabeth. Daniel, Jr., was the father of the above Levi Potts.

The Potts' of Westmoreland County, Penna

1 **JOHN POTTS** was an early settler in Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania. He is said to have been a soldier in the Revolutionary war, and to have removed from eastern Pennsylvania (a grandson says Lancaster County), about 1796. He is said to have been of German extraction, though one tradition alleges English origin, but whether born in this country or not is uncertain. The date of his birth is given as 1753. He died in 1837. His wife's name was Christina Potzer. There were 10 sons and 2 daughters.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND CHRISTINA (POTZER) POTTS.

2 John Potts, b..——; d. about 1870, in Jefferson County, Pa.
3 Samuel Potts.
4 Michael Potts, b. ——; d. about 1845.
5 Eve Potts, m. George Kepple.
6 Daniel Potts, b. ——; d. June 16, 1884; m. Rosanna Children, 1 Rev. A. D., 2 William J.
7 Jacob Potts. Resided in Indiana County.
8 Christina Potts.
9 Gabriel Potts, m. Catharine Rimmell.
10 George Potts, b. July 16, 1804; d. Feb. 4, 1844; m. Susanna Linsinbigler.

9 **Gabriel Potts,**^{2} (John,^{1}), son of John and Christina (Potzer) Potts, was born in Penn Township, Westmoreland County. He was a farmer and stock-raiser. He married Catharine Rimmell, and had a family of ten children, but the name of only one of them has been furnished.

CHILDREN OF GABRIEL AND CATHARINE (RIMMELL) POTTS.

11 George L. Potts, m. Rebecca Stewart. Children, 1 Sydney J., 2 D. Reamer, 3 G. Reuben, 4 William J., 5 James. Sydney J. Potts is a prominent lawyer of Greensburg, Pa.

10 **George Potts,**^{2} (John,^{1}), son of John and Christina (Potzer) Potts, was born July 16, 1804, in Westmoreland County. He married Susanna Linsinbigler, July 4, 1831. She was born March 8, 1809. He settled in Armstrong County, where he died Feb. 15, 1844. His widow married John Chopin in 1867. The family moved to the west.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE AND SUSAN (LINSINBIGLER) POTTS.

12 Henry J. Potts, b. Sept. 15, 1832.
13 Henrietta M. Potts, b. Feb. 12, 1834; d. March 13, 1835.
14 John R. Potts, b. Nov. 28, 1835; d. May 26, 1857.
15 Hezekiah J. Potts, b. May 22, 1837.
16 Abraham W. Potts, b. Sept. 27, 1841. Residence, Rock, Neb.

The following memoranda has been compiled from information received from Thomas F. Potts, of Rocheport, Missouri, and R. E. Saville, of Monmouth, Illinois.

Frederick Potts, and two brothers, David and Samuel, are said to have come from Holland to Pennsylvania, sometime between 1750 and 1765. Frederick removed to Loudoun County, Virginia, and in 1800, from there to Clark County, Kentucky. He is said to have been named in honor of Frederick the Great, of Prussia.

CHILDREN OF FREDERICK AND —— (——) POTTS.

1 Frederick Potts, Jr., b. 1784. See below.
2 Thomas Potts. Settled in Clark County, Kentucky.
3 William Potts. Perhaps he settled in Kentucky.
4 Maria Susan Potts, m. Warren Madden.
5 Barbara Potts.
6 Catharine Potts, m. —— Fisher.

Frederick Potts, Jr.,^{2} (Frederick,^{1}), son of Frederick Potts, was born 1784, in Loudoun County, Virginia. He removed to Clark County, Kentucky, in 1800, and to Missouri, in 1818. In 1896, his son Thomas F. Potts was living at Rocheport, Boone County, Missouri.

CHAPTER XLIV.

Some Miscellaneous Fragments.

The writer has a large amount of miscellaneous and fragmentary memoranda of persons named POTTS, not identified as belonging to any of the families herein named. Much of this memoranda has not been compiled and is only partially indexed. It would require much time and labor to collect and classify this material, and much of it would perhaps be of little use. The following, mainly connected with Pennsylvania, may be found to be of value and helpful to the future genealogist who desires to pursue this subject further.

Mr. Stephen W. Potts, of Solebury, Bucks County, has given the compiler hereof a brief account of his family connection. He says he does not know the name of his grandfather Potts, but thinks that he was a soldier in the Revolutionary War. His grandmother's name was Mary, but he is not certain of her maiden name. Upon hearing the name of *Dellsil* mentioned, he wrote as follows,

> The name Dellsil seems to be familiar, and I think I have heard my sister say that Mary Dellsil was grandmother's name; but I should not have thought of it again had not you mentioned her name. I do not want to say anything to lead you astray in this matter, but the name Dellsil forces itself so strongly on my mind that I cannot give up but that she was my grandmother.

These statements suggest very strongly that the grandfather was JASPER POTTS, son of Thomas, Jr., and Susanna Potts, of Bristol Township, Philadelphia County, who is mentioned on pages 214. 215, and 216, ante.

CHILDREN OF ——— AND MARY (———) POTTS.

1 Thomas Potts. He was a miller and lived in Bucks County.
2 David Potts. No further account.
3 John Potts, b. April 9, 1785; d. Dec. 25, 1848; m. R. Woodford.
4 Elizabeth Potts, m. Hugh Lindsey, July 3, 1798.
5 Susan Potts, m. ——— Lindsey.

3 **John Potts,**[2] son of ——— and Mary (———) Potts, was born April 9, 1785, in Philadelphia. When nine years of age he was placed with a family on a farm in lower Bucks County, where he remained until he was twenty one years of age. He married Rachel Woodford, daughter of Stephen Woodford, of Bucks County. He died Dec. 25, 1848, and Rachel his wife, Dec. 24, 1862.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND RACHEL (WOODFORD) POTTS.

6 Ann Eliza Potts, b. September, 1815. Deceased.
7 Samuel Hilborn Potts, b. February 5, 1818. Deceased.
8 Charles Potts, died young.
9 Stephen Woodford Potts, b. Dec. 12, 1822; m.
10 William Taylor Potts, September, 1826. Deceased.
11 Lambert Hibbs Potts, b. March, 1831; m. Anna M. Longshore.

9 **Stephen Woodford Potts,**[3] (John,[2]), son of John and Rachel (Woodford) Potts, was born Decem. 12, 1822. He married Catharine Ann Sanders, Sep. 11, 1845, who died Nov. 8, 1898. Residence, Solebury, Bucks County.

CHILDREN OF STEPHEN W. AND CATHARINE A. (SANDERS) POTTS.

12 Eliza Carver Potts, b. Jan. 31, 1847; m. George Dudbridge.
13 Mary Sanders Potts, b. July 20, 1849; d. July 17, 1850.
14 Anna Kitchen Potts, b. Sept. 10, 1851; d. Sept. 21, 1851.
15 Laura Potts, b. June 2, 1860; d. July 28, 1860.

11 **Lambert Hibbs Potts,**[3] (John,[2]), son of John and Rachel (Woodford) Potts, was born March, 1831, in Bucks County. He married Dr. Anna M. Longshore. Dr. Longshore-Potts, is a female physician of repute, well known as

a traveler and lecturer. Lambert H. Potts resides at Manitou Beach, Michigan.

Child of Lambert H. and Anna M. (Longshore) Potts.

16 Emerson J. Potts. Residence, San Francisco, Cal.

There were several persons in Pennsylvania bearing the name of Robert Potts, of whom little more than a brief mention has been noticed. These items may not always refer to different persons.

The records of Christ P. E. Church at Philedelphia, show the marriage of Robert Potts and Elizabeth Fressey, on January 5, 1717.

Robert Potts, of Paxtang, Lancaster County, whose wife is said to have been Sarah Biddle, died October, 1769. In his will he mentions his wife Sarah, his sister Jean Potts and his four daughters by name.

Children of Robert and Sarah (Biddle) Potts.

1 Rachel Potts, m. Michael Troy, of Sunbury.
2 Peggy Potts, m. Alexander Porter, a farmer.
3 Jean Potts, m. John Dickey, a blacksmith.
4 Ann Potts.

Robert Potts filed a petition in February, 1770, Term of the Court of Chester County, from which it appears that he had come into Pennsylvania from Ireland about 1767, and had learned the trade of a carpenter.

The records of St. James P. E. Church, of Lancaster, show the marriage of Robert Potts and Catharine McGratty on August 2, 1771.

Robert Potts was a private in Capt. James Cowden's Co., Col. Burd's Battalion, of Lancaster County, Mar. 13, 1776.

Robert Potts was a private in Capt. Gibbs' Company, 8th Battalion, of Chester County, 1777–1778.

James Potts, formerly a bookseller at Belfast, Ireland, who seems to have been a man of wealth, sailed September 1748, for Boston, Massachussetts, in the sloop Eagle, Oliver Airy, master. He is next found in Pennsylvania, where he purchased lands and entered into speculation in Chester and Lancaster Counties. He died intestate about 1755, and John Singleton took out letters of administration, upon his estate, in Lancaster County, filing a bond for £2000, July 18, 1755. The inventory was filed in 1756, and the final account in 1757, which showed charges against the estate amounting to £1192 10 s. 2 d. Reference is made to land, near Carlisle, held in partnership by the decedent and the administrator. As many accounts due the decedent were worthless, there was no balance for distribution.

On April 25, 1756, John Potts of Belfast, merchant, and and Robert Potts, of County Antrim, gave a letter of attorney to David Potts, also of County Antrim, all brothere of James Potts, formerly of Belfast, Ireland, bookseller, but lately of Chester County, Pennsylvania, who died intestate, possessed of a considerable estate, authorizing the said David Potts to proceed to Pennsylvania and collect the proceeds thereof. Recorded at Phila. in Deed-Book H7, p. 526.

Jacob Potts, born 1749, married Sarah Draper, Sep. 10, 1762, at Philadelphia. He was buried in the Philadelphia Friends graveyard, 10 mo. 8, 1773, aged 33 years. Sarah Potts, who was buried in the same graveyard on 8 mo. 22, 1825, aged 81 years, may have been the widow of Jacob. The Philadelphia Friends records also show the burial of James Potts, son of Jacob, 10 mo. 8, 1772, aged 2½ years. Other children may have survived.

The Potts' of Lancaster County. There is a family of Potts' in Lancaster County, of which the writer has been able to secure only a very meager account, as those who are alleged to have old family records have failed to respond to inquiries, and personal interviews with other members of the family have failed to elicit much information. It is how-

alleged that one EPHRAIM POTTS was their first American ancestor, and that he came from England. His son Joseph Potts, whose wife's name was Frances, owned land and lived in the vicinity of Strasburg. A deed of partition, executed in 1830, shows that Joseph and Frances had children, as given below.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND FRANCES (——) POTTS.

1 Daniel Potts.
2 Maria Potts.
3 Samuel Potts, died 1829.
4 Frances Potts.
5 Joseph Potts, died 1856.
6 Jacob Potts, d. before 1868; m. Catharine M. ——. He had a daughter Catharine, who m. Daniel E. Potts. He d. in 1887.
7 Benjamin Potts, died before 1830.
8 David Potts. Had ten children and died in 1866. He was the proprietor of the hotel at Potts Landing, one mile east of Lancaster. His son Samuel W. Potts succeeded him at the hotel.

The records of Belmont County, Ohio, show the marriage of JOHN POTTS and MARY TAYLOR, of Richland as taking place on Dec, 24, 1818. The ceremony was performed by Vachell Hall. They had four children, three sons and one daughter. Two sons and the daughter died young. After the death of his wife, John Potts left Ohio, and there is no further account of him. He is alleged to have had two brothers,—one a wealthy bachelor of Baltimore, Maryland.

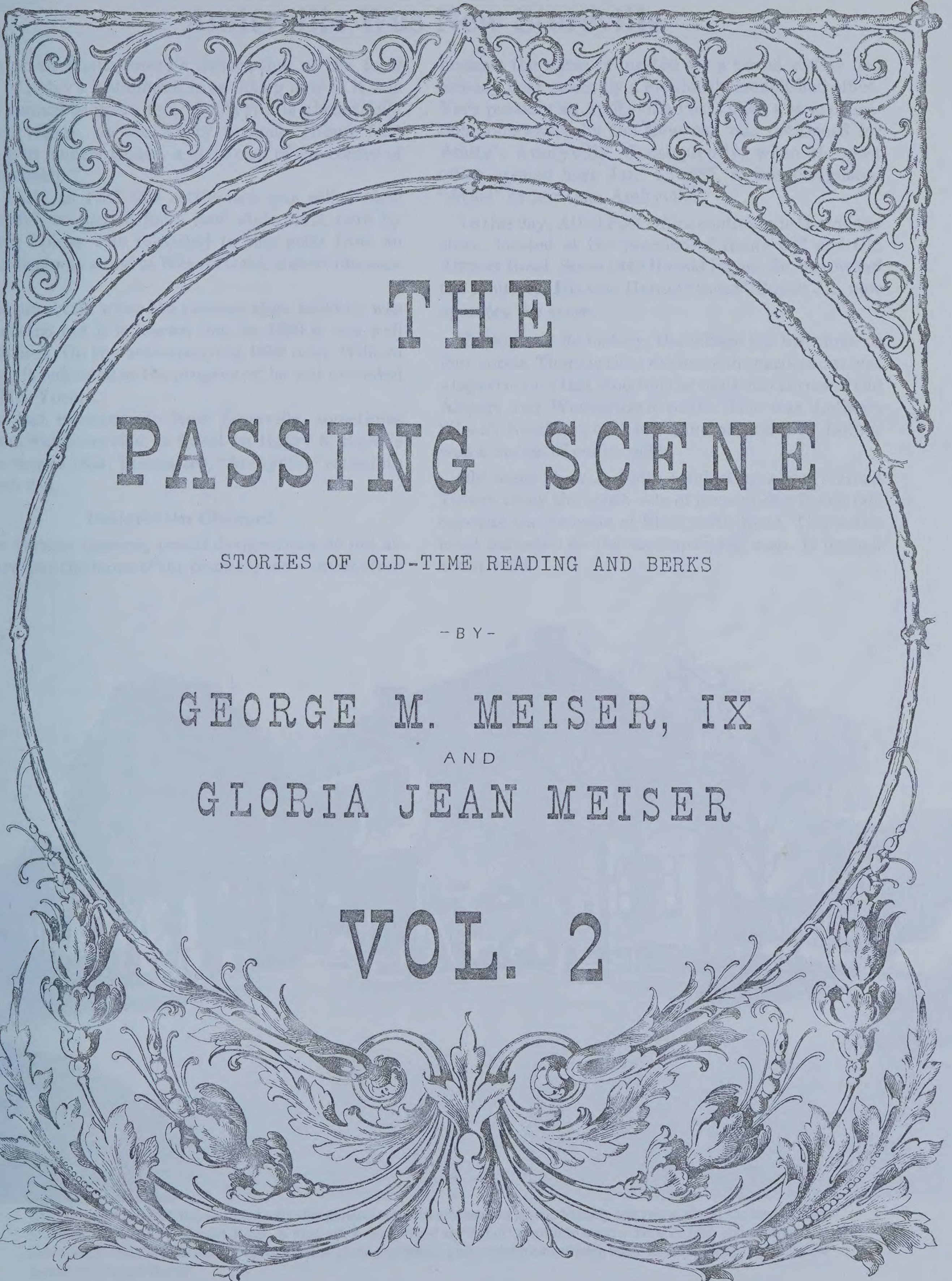
CHILDREN OF JOHN AND MARY (TAYLOR) POTTS.

1 Samuel Potts, m. —— ——. A son James D. Potts has for several years been connected with publishing houses at Columbus and Cincinnati, Ohio, and latterly at New York.

JOHN POTTS, of the city and county of New Castle, [Delaware,] sawyer, and Sarah, his wife, conveyed to Joseph Armitage, on Feb'y 21, 1726, a lot of ground which Joseph Hill had previously conveyed to said Potts. [Deed-Book H, page 169]. Perhaps he was identical with "John Pitts" of Maryland, who had a grant of 500 acres of land in New Castle County before 1703.

PART III.

David Potts and his Descendants.



THE PASSING SCENE

STORIES OF OLD-TIME READING AND BERKS

-BY-

GEORGE M. MEISER, IX

AND

GLORIA JEAN MEISER

VOL. 2

Amityville Was New Storeville

Historian Montgomery's description of the focal point of today's installment is as fitting now as it was then penned 94 years ago: "Amityville is a beautifully located village, on the Amity turnpike (Route 662) leading to Yellow House, a little east of the centre of the township."

As early as 1782 this settlement was called New Storeville, so named for a new store built here by Ludwig Spiese who relocated to this point from an earlier business stand at Weavertown, a short distance away.

It is uncertain when the present store building was constructed but it is known that by 1850 it was well established. On the accompanying 1859 map, William Gerling is indicated as the proprietor; he was preceded by a Mr. Yocum.

The last reference to New Storeville, sometimes written Newstoreville, is found on Henry & Boyer's Berks map of 1854. Thereafter, "Amityville" came into general use.

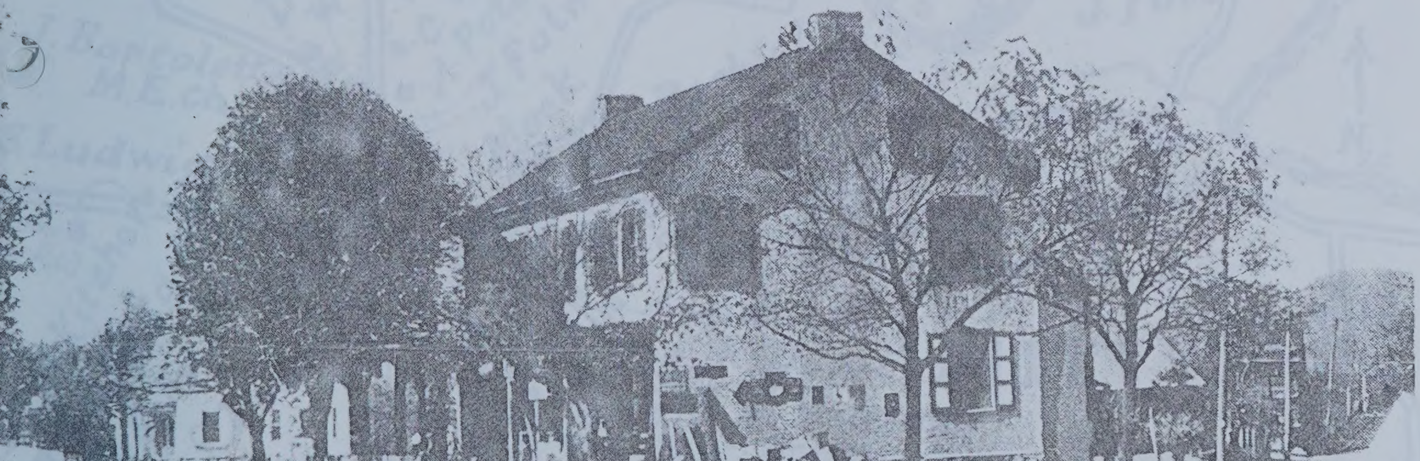
Designation Changed

For various reasons, postal designations do not always reflect the name of the place served — most often because the name requested for a postal station had already been taken by a previously established office. Very possibly an Amityville Post Office was in operation somewhere by the time one was petitioned for Amity's Amityville. Consequently, when the post office opened here Jan. 6, 1885, it was designated "Athol" rather than Amityville.

To this day, Athol Post Office continues in the village store, located at the junction of Route 662 and Old Airport Road. Since 1949 Harold Boyer, Sr. has owned the property. His son, Harold "Butch" Boyer, Jr., now operates the store.

Throughout its history, the village has had three or four hotels. There is clear evidence the earliest one was a log structure that stood on the southeast corner of Old Airport and Weavertown roads. This was Luther's "Coon's Nest" inn, built sometime around 1806. Luther was a maker of coffee mills.

Old maps show J. Potts conducting a Bull's Head Tavern along the south side of present-day Route 662 opposite the junction of Blacksmith Road. This is the hotel indicated on the accompanying map. It opened about 1850.



OLD GENERAL STORE — The Amityville general store, in business for approximately 140 years, sits at the intersection of Route 662 and Old Airport Road. A post office designated as "Athol" went into service here in 1885 and continues in operation in the store. In the 70 years since the photo was taken, many changes have been made to the building, which is now owned by Harold Boyer.

Three years later the present yellow brick edifice was completed and dedicated, unquestionably one of the finest churches in rural Berks.

As was mentioned earlier, the 1753 log meetinghouse was employed, in part, for educational purposes. In 1794 the union congregation erected a parochial school, also of logs, just south of the church, at the location indicated on the map as "S.H." — with a box around it.

This schoolhouse was replaced in 1839 by one of brick, which stood 50 years, but was used longer for Sunday school than for daily parochial school.

Education Change

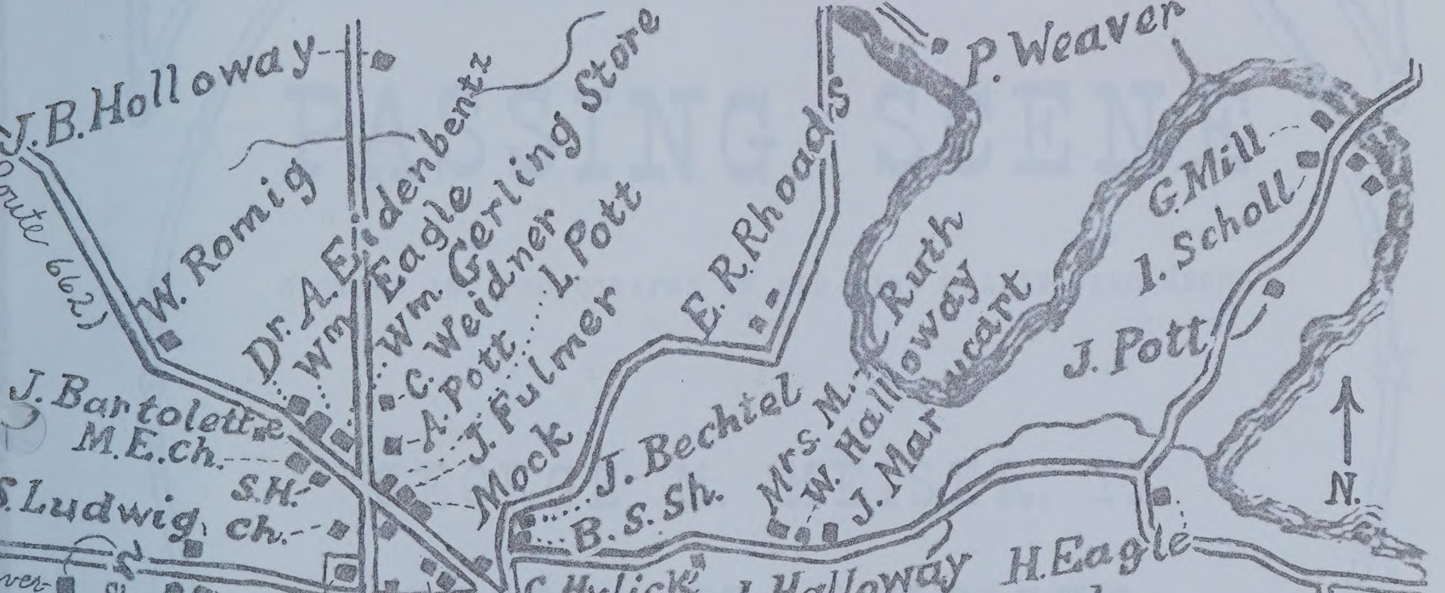
In 1850 Amity established public education. Notice on the map that the public school building stood just north of the church.

The calibre of school directors Amity possessed in 1869 can be judged by the schoolhouse built at Amityville that year. In comparison with many found throughout the county during that period, this was a palace! Little wonder folks came from far and wide to see it for themselves.

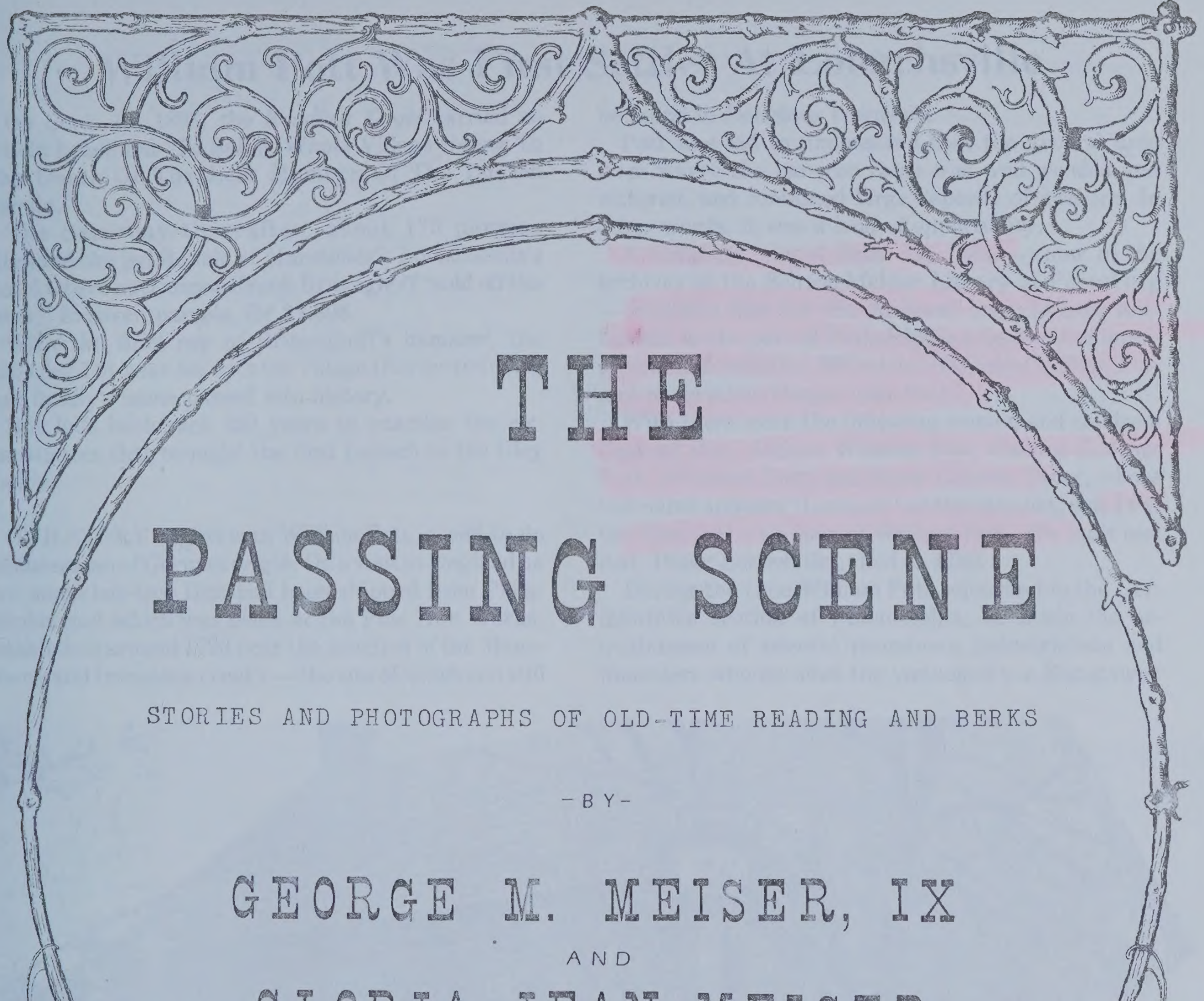
(As late as 1880 there were schoolhouses in use elsewhere in Berks that could best be described as timber shacks.)

Best for Years

While the accompanying photo doesn't do full justice to the structure — you can't see that it was T-shaped — enough can be seen to attest to the fact that it was indeed a stylish affair for its time and place. So im-


J.B.Holloway
(Route 662)
W. Romig
Dr. A. Eisdenbentz
Wm Eagle
Wm. Gerling Store
C. Weidner
L. Pott
A. Pott
J. Fulmer
Mock
E.R.Rhoads
P. Weaver
Ruth
Holloway
Marquart
Mrs M.
W. Halloway
J. Mar
G. Mill
I. Scholl
J. Pott
N.
J. Bartolette
M.E.ch.
S.H.
S. Ludwig
ch.
J. Bechtel
B. S. Sh.
C. Hylick
J. Halloway
H. Eagle
J. Wentzel
A. Ludwig
R. Dunn
AMITYVILLE
J. Wagner
S. Achey
(Pine Forge Rd.)
E. Kitchen
T. Ludwig
J. Schaffer
S.H.
S. Romich
Carpet Shop
W. W. Rhoads
Hotel
I. Gouldy
(Route 662)
Mrs. Ludwig
S. Adams
Wm Rhoads
(Old Airport Rd.)
S.H.
Wm Yocum
W. Hairbold
G.M.M. IX
EAGLE 7-18-79

RESIDENTS IN 1859 — This map of the Amityville area, prepared by Lake & Beers on the basis of an 1859 survey, is a rarity. Several present-day road designations have been added as frames of reference. Note that some names have been misspelled. Abbreviations include: B.S. Sh., blacksmith shop; ch., church; S.H., schoolhouse; G. Mill, gristmill.



THE PASSING SCENE

STORIES AND PHOTOGRAPHS OF OLD-TIME READING AND BERKS

-BY-

GEORGE M. MEISER, IX

AND

GLORIA JEAN MEISER

VOL. 4

William Pott Was First Settler At Lobachsville

On Sept. 12, 1893, the *Reading Eagle* carried an article headlined "To Sell A Whole Village Owing To The Death Of The Last Member Of The Lobach Family."

The Saturday thereafter, about 175 persons attended the public sale at Marsteller's Lobachsville's Hotel where auctioneer Frank Britzeghoff "sold off the town," in seven parcels, for $7,808.

With the final rap of Britzeghoff's hammer, the Lobachs' 148-year-tie with the village that perpetuates that family's name passed into history.

But let's backtrack 250 years to examine the circumstances that brought the first Lobach to the Oley Valley.

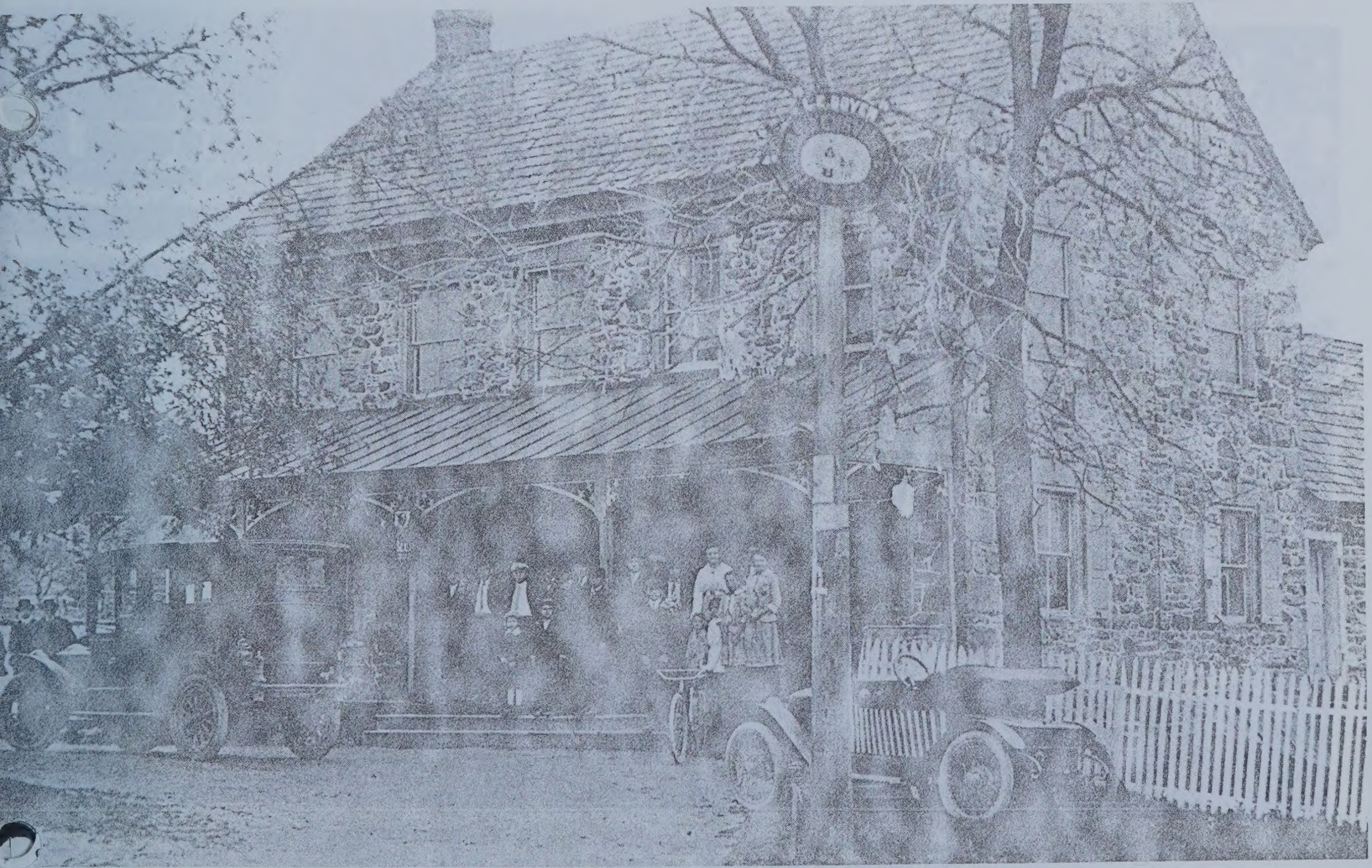
OUR STORY begins with William Pott, a well-to-do businessman of German origin. On a visit to England he saw some bar-iron that had been shipped from Philadelphia and which was made at the Pine Iron Works, established around 1720 near the junction of the Manatawny and Ironstone creeks — the site of which can still be found in Douglass Township.

Pott was led to understand that the general area from where the bar-iron came was well wooded and watered, and contained large deposits of iron ore. In other words, it was a land of opportunity.

A "ship-list" dated Sept. 12, 1734, — now in the archives at the Schwenkfelder Library at Pennsburg — indicates that the "St. Andrew" brought from Rotterdam to the port of Philadelphia a boatload of immigrants that included Wilhelmus/Wilhelm/William Pott and his brother Dengenhart Pott.

With them were the following women and children: Catrout Pott, Johann Wilhelm Pott, Catrina Gadrout Pott, Johannes Pott, and Peter Lobach. Peter, whose last name appears "Loobach" on the ship-list, was 14 at the time and a stepson of William Pott. The lad's real dad, Peter Lobach Sr., died in 1720.

During the time William Pott sojourned in the Germantown section of Philadelphia, he made the acquaintance of several prominent industrialists and financiers who extolled the virtues of the Manatawny



The Lobachsville Hotel, conducted by Levi E. Boyer at the time this photo was taken around 1915, was operated from the 1830s to the onset of Prohibition. Thereafter, it reverted to residential use. The building itself is thought to be about 185 years old. — Photo, taken by Amandus D. Moyer, courtesy of DORIS AND NED LORAH, owners of the structure since 1970.

and Schuylkill regions.

After a number of exploratory trips on horseback, William decided to locate in "Oley," which was then a sparsely settled but distinct part of Philadelphia County.

William purchased a tract of 53 acres at a point where Pine Creek unites with the Manatawny, near the heart of present-day Lobachsville. For this land, which included "a small mill" and its water-rights, he paid George Adam Weidner 125 pounds.

A year before Pott received his deed, or on the 16th of January 1738, an agreement was signed for the transfer of this property and a payment of 25 pounds "on account."

ACCORDING TO the research of historian Cyrus T. Fox, an examination of the title indicated that on the 20th of January 1736, the tract had been patented to Weidner by Thomas Penn. This action is on record in Book A, Volume 8, page 134, in the files of the Land Office in Philadelphia.

Pott proceeded to secure strips of land on both sides of Pine Creek, in a northeasternly direction, extending into what is now District Township. Fox recorded that William Pott "bought a furnace soon after locating in the Manatawny region, an account book (then in the possession of Fox) show that his son John (Johannes) Pott, was manager there."

The record is unclear as to who built District Furnace, which sat along present-day Long Lane, just over the Pike border in District Township. Some sources suggest Pott was responsible, and this could well have been the case.

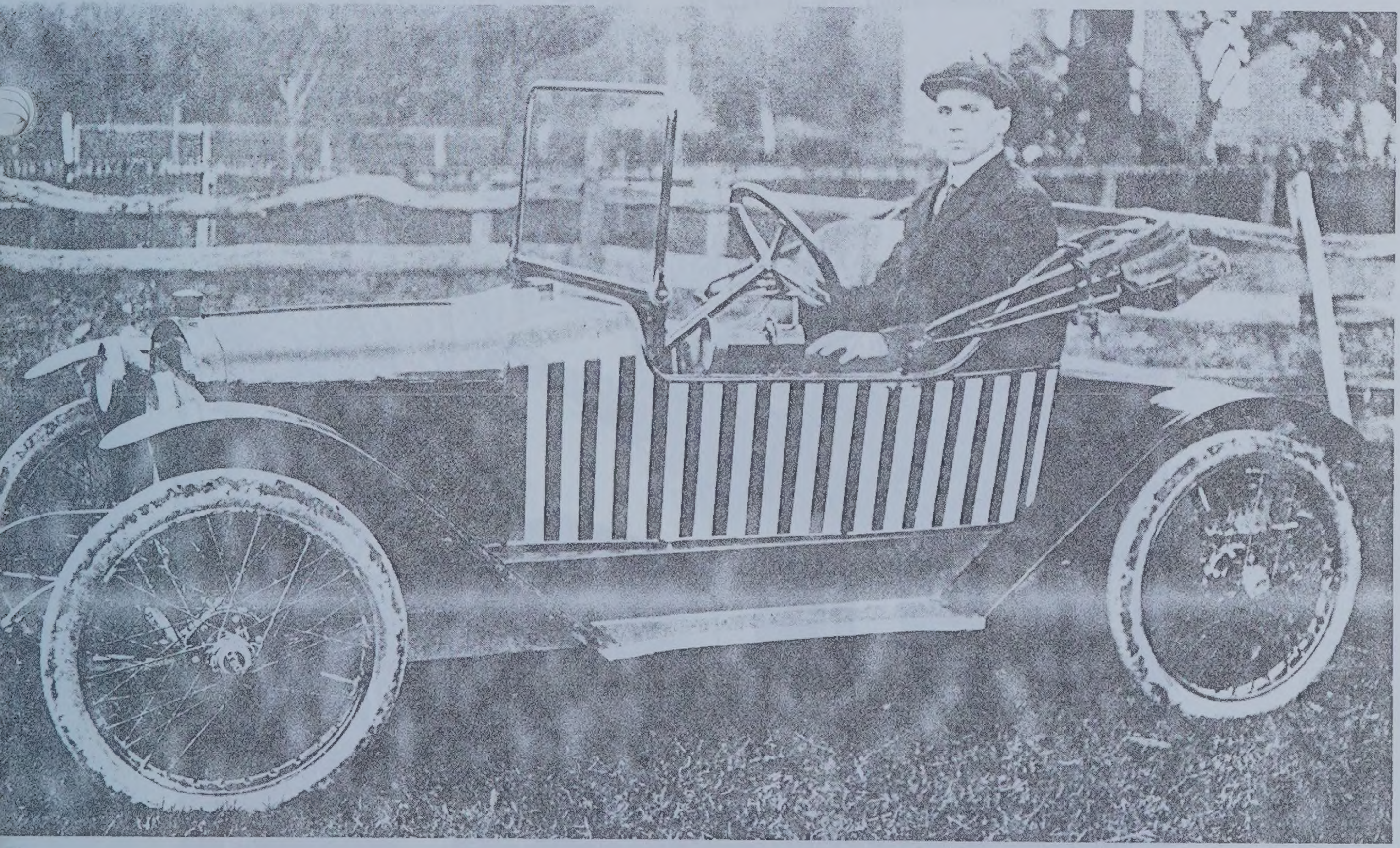
Be aware that the furnace's date of construction is also in question.

"Pennsylvania Iron Manufacture in the Eighteenth Century" by A. C. Bining, a frequently consulted volume published and sold by the Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, states that William Pott erected District Furnace in 1768.

THE CRITICAL reader must accept this information with a degree of reservation, in view of the fact Pott departed this life in 1767.

In any event, in addition to *owning* District Furnace, we know for certain that William erected a grist and saw mill, a fulling mill, and a number of houses that eventually became the nucleus of Lobachsville.

We end our protracted examination of the Pott family by noting that son Wilhelm (actually Johann



Amandus D. Moyer, who once supplied the *Reading Eagle* with "rural pictures," is seen in his sporty, Reading-made Dile auto, which was once a common sight in Pike, District, Rockland, and Earl Townships. Moyer must be credited with preserving a great of deal of Lobachsville-area history through his photography. He was about 20 when this view was taken in 1915. Later, Moyer established a successful lumber business at Gilbertsville. He died in 1963. — Photo courtesy of E. L. HEIST, Laureldale.

Wilhelm) left the area for Franklin County where he established a furnace and forge in Peters Township. This fact notwithstanding, he retained lands in District and Rockland townships until as late as 1815.

William's other son, John (actually Johannes), continued operating District Furnace for a number of years following his father's death and thereafter became a "man of affairs" in the general area for the remainder of his life.

His son, John Jr., who had learned the iron business from his dad and father-in-law John Lesher, moved to Schuylkill County in 1810 to engage in the iron business there. It was he who laid out Pottsville in 1816 and founded the town.

FOR THE NOMINAL consideration of 100 pounds, on the 2nd of April 1745, William Pott conveyed to his stepson, Peter Lobach, two tracts of land, containing together 59 acres of land and a fulling mill — with all its machinery, utensils, and working stock.

At this juncture, Peter was 25 years of age. In 1743 he had married Helena Pallio (Pauli?), whose sister was the daughter-in-law of the widely-known Huguenot pioneer, Jean Bertolet.

The first child born to Peter and Helena was Peter Jr., who arrived Dec. 27, 1744. Helena died giving birth to their thirteenth. Mother and infant were interred in a single grave in the family burial ground, which was located on the hillside directly between the former hotel building and St. Paul's (Lobach's) Church.

Data compiled some 85 years ago suggests that around 1748 Peter Lobach built a sawmill — one of two in the immediate area — and improved the fulling mill. It is said he imported machinery from England for finishing woolen goods.

At about the same time he is thought to have erected a dye house. The making of woolen goods was continued here until 1824.

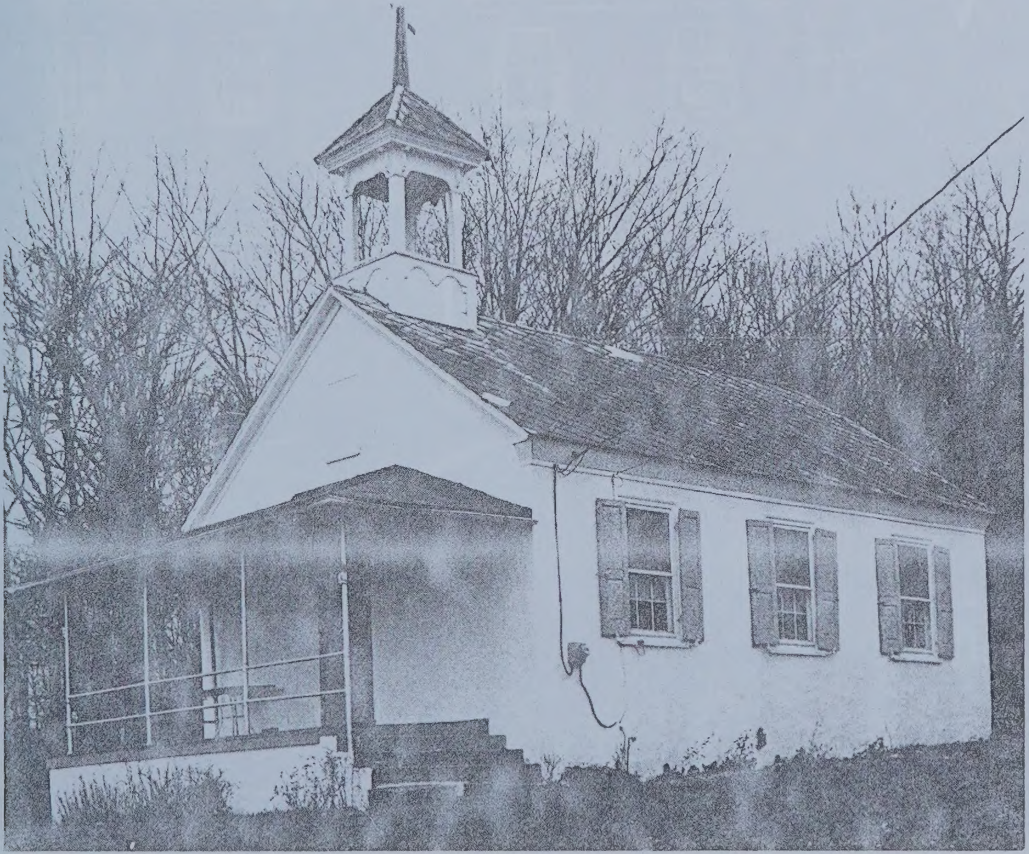
Peter Lobach died in 1785 at age 65. His most prominent offspring was Samuel, 1750-1827, who in 1785 married Magdalena Shultz, daughter of the Schwenkfelder surveyor David Shultz, whose excellent drafts are highly regarded and often consulted by historians.

Samuel and Magdalena erected a commodious stone dwelling, probably sometime between 1790 and 1800, which is located in the heart of the village nearly opposite the former general store.

It was this house that Samuel's younger son, William, converted to a tavern, possibly in the 1830s, following the demise of his mother. William conducted the hotel until his death in 1853, at which time David Lobach (1810-1885) took over.

David Lobach was destined to be the last of the "proprietor" Lobachs to live and die in Lobachsville. But during this time, this was a bustling country village with more than its share of industry, mechanics, craftsmen, and businessmen.

Wed., Jan. 4, 1984

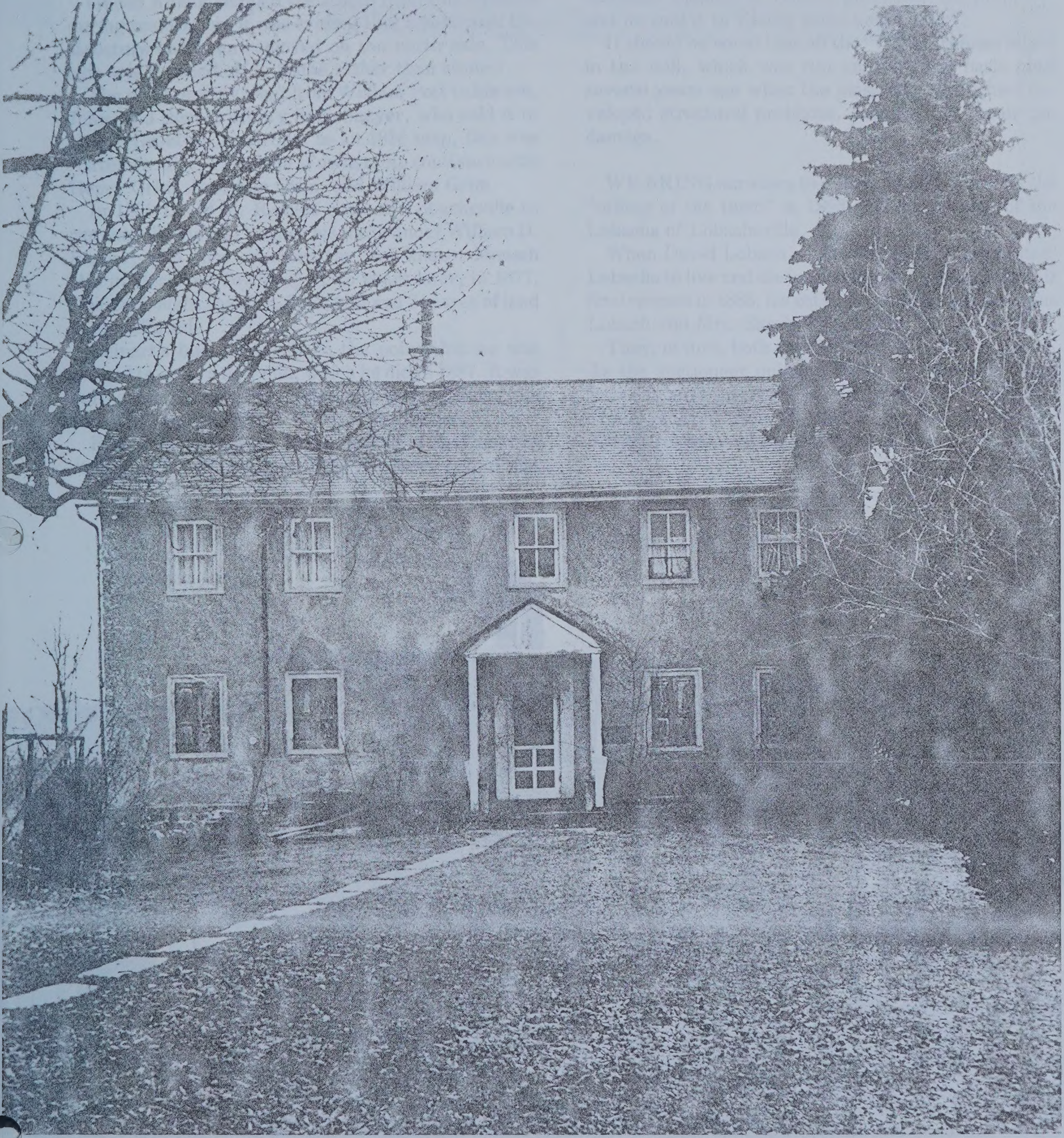


Lobach's Schoolhouse, one of six such buildings once operated in Pike Township, dates from the winter of 1851-1852. When closed by the Oley Valley School District on Dec. 23, 1962, Marion E. Holl had been teaching a class of fifth and six graders here. The building — now a summertime residence — fronts on Mill Road, at the head of Lobachsville's "main street," close to St. Paul's Church.

him for a number of years and then the machinery was removed. The building was demolished and the dam torn away."

AT THIS juncture, let us travel northward to map-site No. 14 to visit the grist mill and residence of Steven J. Kindig, an acknowledged authority on anything water-powered.

When William Pott purchased this general area in the late 1730s, a small grist mill then existed at this



Standing near the intersection of Long Lane and Deysher Road is an ancient-looking stucco-over-stone dwelling that, according to the dark datestone visible to the right of the doorway, was erected in 1755 by William Pott and his son, John — onetime owners of the nearby grist mill. Until recently, a small frame structure stood on the left, which some think may have been an even earlier Pott residence.

location. In 1765 the early mill was replaced by a large stone structure, 85 feet long, that served as both a home and a mill. The home portion, which stood close and perpendicular to present Mill Road, is now the Kindig residence.

(When Kindig chipped the stucco from this building during restoration, it was evident that a portion of the structure had been removed on the north side. This side was finished off in frame rather than stone.)

The mill property went from William Pott to his son, John, and then to Henry Spigelmeyer, who sold it to Henry Grim(m). According to an 1816 map, this was "Grimm's Mill." The chain of ownership continues with Henry Grim, Jonathan Grim, and William Grim.

In 1875 David M. Reinert came to Lobachsville to run the mill. He had learned his trade under William D. Lesher, who once operated the well-known Mensch Mill in Hereford Township. Two years later, in 1877, Reinert bought the Pott-Grim Mill and 24 acres of land at sheriff's sale.

Reinert's business grew to the point that he was obliged to erect a new mill, which he did in 1887. It was during the razing of the older mill that he found the date 1765 and the letter "P" carved into post.

Reinert concentrated on the milling of feed and discontinued flour-making in 1903. The story is told that David kept a finger he lost in an accident "pickled" in a jar. Every so often he'd look at it, shake his head, and weep.

The last full-time miller here was Clarence S. Yoder, who commenced operating in 1925. In 1965 teacher-historian Richard N. Shaner purchased the property, and he sold it to Kindig some years later.

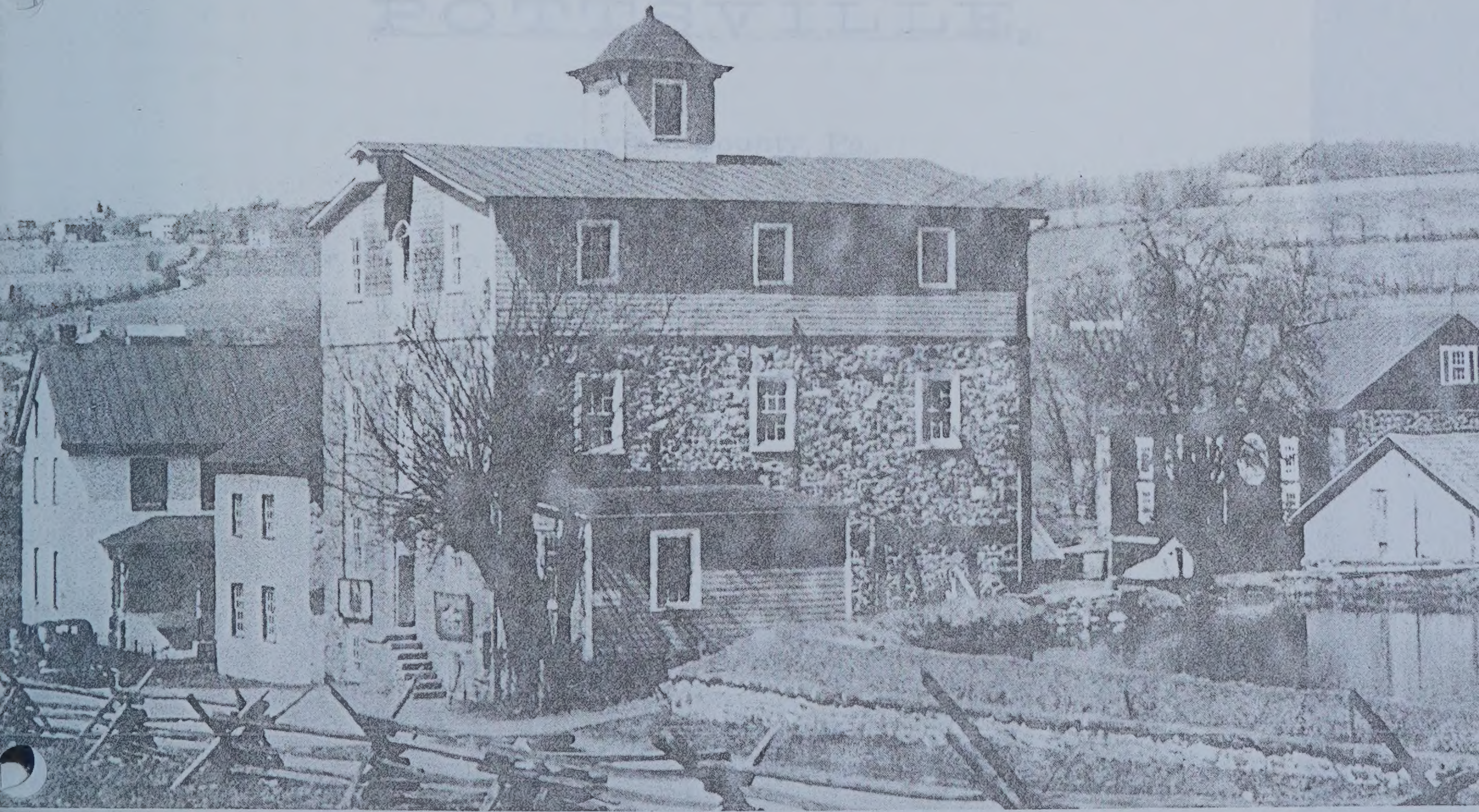
It should be noted that all the "works" remain intact in the mill, which was run on a limited basis until several years ago when the massive water wheel developed structural problems. Plans are to repair the damage.

WE BRING our story to a close by noting briefly the "selling of the town" in 1893 and the passing of the Lobachs of Lobachsville.

When David Lobach — the last of the "proprietor" Lobachs to live and die in the village — ascended to his final reward in 1885, his estate went to his sisters Anna Lobach and Mrs. Sarah Wily.

They, in turn, both died in 1893 without direct heirs. As the auctioneer quipped at time of the sale, "The Lobachs ain't no more!" Crudely put, but true. The $7,808 realized from the auction went to friends and distant relatives of the deceased sisters.

Wed., Jan. 18, 1984



The grist mill at Lobachsville, shown as it appeared when run by Clarence S. Yoder some 50 years ago, is probably the third grist mill to have been operated at this site since the 1730s. Notice the icehouse at the extreme right and the stake-and-rider fence in the foreground.

4- 5

Historical Sketch

OF

POTTSVILLE,

Schuylkill County, Pa.,

BY

GEORGE CHAMBERS, Esq.

READ AT UNION HALL, POTTSVILLE, JULY 4th, 1876.

POTTSVILLE, PA.:
STANDARD PUBLISHING COMPANY PRINT,
1876.

from the attack of the more merciless Indian foe. The savage warriors rushed upon their victims and as the Neiman family sank down in death, the wooded hills around the tenantless house were surrendered to the wild animals who had before possessed them. We are told that the murder of the Neiman family occurred after the revolutionary war, but there seems to be no further reliable information as to the date of the crime.

At length in the year 1800 the white man made another effort to possess this rocky territory, and we learn that the prize which lured him, was the same metal that has since given employment to so many men around us. Isaac Thomas, Lewis Morris and Lewis Reese had concluded to build a furnace and a forge here, and among the workmen whom they sent in advance to dig the race and make a dam, was John Reed, who brought his wife with him, and who built as a home a small log house two stories high. This primitive dwelling stood about fifty yards east of the place where the present residence of Mr. George Lauer has been erected, on what is now Mauch Chunk street. The ground at present occupied by Mauch Chunk street, was then a rough road leading to the mouth of Mill Creek. In that house Jeremiah Reed was born, December 19th, 1800. As far as tradition states, he was the first child born within the district, which has since formed the borough of Pottsville. His parents both had been born not more than five miles south of this place, and had passed their lives as residents of their native county. Thus the younger Reed had ample opportunity to learn from his relatives the early history of the neighborhood. To his patient recital the writer of this sketch is indebted for many valuable facts relative to that history.

Perhaps it is best to say at this point that a number of other citizens of Pottsville, have kindly furnished information in relation to the subject of this paper.

Reese & Thomas built a very small charcoal furnace, prior to 1804, on the island and near where Atkins Bros'. furnaces have since been located. In 1804, John Pott, Sr., bought from Lewis Reese, Isaac Thomas and Sarah Morris the ground on which the settlement had been made; the whole purchase, including a large number of acres forming the Physic tract, the Mayfield tract, the Moorfield tract and the Zoll tract. The Physic tract was that on which the settlement had been made. In 1806 John Pott Sr. sent up to this place his son John Pott Jr., and Daniel Focht (the father of Hon. James Focht of Pottsville) to superintend the property and to direct the building of a furnace and a forge and some dwelling houses.

When John Pott, Sr., bought this land, the only houses upon the ground now comprised within the limits of Pottsville were the Reed house before described, the Cook house near where John L. Pott's Orchard Iron Works now stand; the Alspach house, which was a log dwelling at the place where Charles Baber's residence is located; a house called the Swoyer house, which stood back in the woods on the ground now occupied by Mr. Asbury Mortimer's livery stable on Union street opposite the depot; the old Neiman house in which the Neiman family had been murdered; a house occupied by a family by the name of Shutt, which was located on what is now called Lawton's Hill, and between fifty and one hundred yards west of the point where the residence of Hon. F. W. Hughes has been built; and the Nathan Taylor house near where the Philadelphia & Reading freight depot in Pottsville now stands.

In the year 1807, John Pott, Sr., through his managers John Pott, Jr., & Daniel Focht erected the old Greenwood Furnace and Forge. The furnace stood a little west of where Charles Baber's residence now is located, on what has since become Mauch Chunk street, and the forge was near the furnace. That furnace was run by the Pott family until about 1828, when the last blast was made by Benjamin Pott, a son of John Pott, Sr.

In 1810 John Pott, Sr., removed to this land with his family, one of whom was Abraham Pott his son who had been born in 1799 at Oley Forge about eight miles southeast of Reading in Berks county. Abraham Pott was therefore about eleven years of age when he first came to this region, and the many years he has lived here have made him familiar with its history. He was one of the most energetic and enterprising of the early pioneers of the coal trade of Schuylkill county, and a number of new devices and

appliances were introduced here by him. Mr. Abraham Pott is still living, now a resident of Port Carbon, and to him I am indebted for much valuable information relative to the subject of this sketch.

When John Pott, Sr., arrived here with his family in 1810 he took possession of the Alspach House, (before described), as his residence and it became the "Mansion House" of the Pott family. He had it weatherboarded and it was afterwards painted red. In that house was born Hannah Pott who was the granddaughter of John Pott, Sr., and daughter of Benjamin Pott and now Mrs. Lawrence F. Whitney, of Pottsville, who was the first female child born within the limits of what is now Pottsville.

The same year in which he removed to the new settlement, John Pott, Sr , built the stone grist mill, now occupied by Stein & Trough, and he carried on the business at it together with his furnace and forge. During the years 1815 and 1816, he erected a stone mansion for his own use, and in which he resided, on what is now the site of the brick dwelling house on Mauch Chunk street, occupied by Mr. Thomas Shollenberger; and Mr. Abraham Pott thinks part of the old stone foundation still remains. He also in 1816 built a barn opposite the place where Lauer's Brewery now stands.

In the same year 1816 he laid out the town of Pottsville in lots. Henry Donell was the surveyor who made the survey and plot. The survey was commenced at the corner of Centre street and Church Alley, and there the first stake was driven into the ground. From that point a line was run to the northeast corner of the square on which the Female Grammar School has since been located. The first plot embraced all the ground from Second street on the west to Railroad street on the east, and from Union street on the south to Laurel alley on the west side of Centre, and to High street on the east side of Centre, and also west of Second street from Norwegian street on the north to Union street on the south, and extending to Fifth street on the west. The names of the streets given in this description are the present names now known to the community. At the time he laid out the town, Mr. Pott gave to the people of Pottsville the ground of the square included between Centre street on the east and Second street on the west, and the two alleys now called High street and Laurel alley—for a burial ground and for a building for a school and for religious services to be held by any regularly ordained minister of any denomination.

The Thomas Swoyer house before described was the only one within the plot, and was therefore the first house within the limits of what was then the town of Pottsville. Mr. John Pott, Sr., subsequently extended the boundaries of the town by adding more ground to it, and afterwards other persons who had made real estate purchases adjoining, laid out additions, which have given local names to different portions of the borough. Among them may be mentioned Morris' Addition, laid out by Israel W. Morris through his son Henry Morris and Greenwood Addition laid out by Brook Buckley who had bought the ground from Benjamin Pott a son of John Pott Sr.

The family of John Pott, Sr., consisted of his wife Maria and nine children—John, Magdalina, Benjamin, James, Abraham, Mary, Catherine, William and Jacob—the only survivors to-day are Abraham Pott and Catherine now Mrs. Whitney.

In earlier days the old Sunbury road from Reading to Sunbury had been made at Pottsville to wind around upon the hill near where the iron monument has since been erected in honor of Henry Clay. From there its course was westwardly to the locations of the York Farm, Bull's Head and Minersville. What is now a considerable portion of Centre street was then a hemlock swamp, thickly covered with a laurel undergrowth; and a road for wagons could not be made through it until the turnpike company succeeded in establishing theirs.

The turnpike road was considered a very formidable undertaking and it was the opinion of many persons that the task which then seemed herculean was beyond the possibility of completion. During the years from 1807 to 1812 a great amount of work on the new road was done, in this neighborhood and we may say that the turnpike had been opened through in 1809. But it was in a very imperfect state. Many places where stones were needed were still covered only with the original ground and

HISTORY

OF

BERKS COUNTY,

Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA,

IN THE

REVOLUTION,

FROM

1774 to 1783,

BY

MORTON L. MONTGOMERY,

MEMBER OF THE BAR OF BERKS COUNTY,

Author of "Political Hand Book of Berks County" (1883), "History of Berks County" (1886), "School History of Berks County" (1889), and "Life and Times of Conrad Weiser" (1893).

VOLUME ARRANGED IN TWO BOOKS:

BOOK I.—Revolution.
BOOK II.—Biographical Sketches.

READING, PA.:
CHAS. F. HAAGE, Printer, Seventh and Court Streets.
1894.

Gc
974.801
B45mon

4th Battalion : Officers—Major, Michael Lindemuth; Captain, George May; private, Michael Moser.

5th Battalion : Officers—Col., John Patton; Lieut.-Col., John Rice; privates, Jacob Seltzer, Christian Winter.

6th Battalion : Officers—Major, Conrad Leiller; Lieut., John Miller; privates, John Hill, Henry Lark.

7th Battalion : Officers—Col., Sebastian Levan; Adj., Samuel Ely; privates, Philip Wisters, Casper Smeck.

Colonel Mark Bird, of the 2nd Battalion, was one of the judges of the election. Daniel Roberdeau was elected the first brigadier-general, and James Ewing, the second. Mark Bird received seven votes. Eight candidates were placed in nomination.

COUNTY RETURNS FOR 1777.

Colonel Jacob Morgan and his sub-lieutenants met at Reading on April 25, 1777, for the purpose of receiving returns of the inhabitants of Berks County, between the ages of 18 and 53 years. The number then returned was about 4000. These were arranged in six districts, and meetings were ordered to be held on the 5th and 6th of May following, for the purpose of electing officers and forming companies. Morgan reported that he had forwarded to the Executive Council an exact list of the field officers, captains, subalterns and court-martial men, comprising the six battalions of the Berks County militia, or one battalion for each district. This list appears in the *Pennsylvania Associators*, vol. 2, pp. 257 to 276. The several battalions were returned on May 16, 1777. I have added the sections of the county showing where the companies were organized.

4th Battalion : Officers—Major, Michael Lindemuth; Captain, George May; private, Michael Moser.

5th Battalion : Officers—Col., John Patton; Lieut.-Col., John Rice; privates, Jacob Seltzer, Christian Winter.

6th Battalion : Officers—Major, Conrad Leiller; Lieut., John Miller; privates, John Hill, Henry Lark.

7th Battalion : Officers—Col., Sebastian Levan; Adj., Samuel Ely; privates, Philip Wisters, Casper Smeck.

Colonel Mark Bird, of the 2nd Battalion, was one of the judges of the election. Daniel Roberdeau was elected the first brigadier-general, and James Ewing, the second. Mark Bird received seven votes. Eight candidates were placed in nomination.

COUNTY RETURNS FOR 1777.

Colonel Jacob Morgan and his sub-lieutenants met at Reading on April 25, 1777, for the purpose of receiving returns of the inhabitants of Berks County, between the ages of 18 and 53 years. The number then returned was about 4000. These were arranged in six districts, and meetings were ordered to be held on the 5th and 6th of May following, for the purpose of electing officers and forming companies. Morgan reported that he had forwarded to the Executive Council an exact list of the field officers, captains, subalterns and court-martial men, comprising the six battalions of the Berks County militia, or one battalion for each district. This list appears in the *Pennsylvania Associators*, vol. 2, pp. 257 to 276. The several battalions were returned on May 16, 1777. I have added the sections of the county showing where the companies were organized.

1st Battalion—Eastern Section.

Col., Daniel Hunter, Oley.
Lt.-Col., John Guldin, Oley. Chaplain, Jacob Michael.
Maj., John Cunius, Oley. Q. M., Isaac Feather, Reading.
Adj., Philip Bertolet, Oley. Surgeon, Daniel Welcher.

1st Co.—Hereford.		*5th Co.—Colebrookdale.*
Mathias Wick,	Captain.	Jacob Hill,
Christopher Folk,	1st Lieut.	George Schall,
Charles Geiger,	2nd Lieut.	John Betz,
Henry Reiff,	Ensign.	Joseph Delaplane,
John Pott,	Court Martial men.	Philip Mathias,
Jacob Heffner.		Jacob Antey.

2nd Co.—Colebrookdale.		*6th Co.—Ruscombmanor.*
Stephen Crumrine,	Captain.	Peter Wanner,
Henry Knouse,	1st Lieut.	Henry Strauch,
Isaiah Davis,	2nd Lieut.	Adam Hamscher,
Jacob Gerver,	Ensign.	Henry Schurtz,
Mathias Rhoads,	Court Martial men.	Elias Wagner,
Baltzer Trout.		Henry Hess.

3rd Co.—District.		*7th Co.—Oley.*
Sebastian Lentz,	Captain.	Daniel Reiff,
Jacob Rhoads,	1st Lieut.	Daniel Leinbach,
Adam Heiter,	2nd Lieut.	Philip Reiff,
Henry Hess,	Ensign.	Peter Scheffer,
Baltzer Beam,	Court Martial men.	Daniel Schneider,
Peter Gabel.		John Scheffer.

4th Co.—Oley.		*8th Co.—Hereford.*
George Focht,	Captain.	David Strause,
John Stapleton,	1st Lieut.	Jacob Rickstein,
Jacob Griesemer,	2nd Lieut.	John Miller,
John Yoder,	Ensign.	John Roeder,
Daniel Levan,	Court Martial men.	Henry Rauch,
George Yoder.		George Moll.

the workmen." A company of 50 or 60 men was asked for this purpose.

RECEIPT BOOK OF COL. LOTZ.

In 1893, I saw the receipt book of Col. Nicholas Lotz in which receipts were taken for moneys paid from August 12, 1780, to December 5, 1781. The total amount was $202,033. Some of the items were reckoned in pounds, shillings and pence, but the most of them were in dollars. In this we have undoubted evidence that the county performed her whole duty in the struggle. A great part of the amount was paid in currency, which was never redeemed, whereby he and others suffered great losses.

PROMINENT INDUSTRIES.

Twelve prominent iron industries were carried on successfully in the county during the Revolution. They were situated in the four sections of the county, along strong streams of water, as follows:

Furnaces.

Oley, in Oley, on Manatawny Creek.
Mt. Pleasant, in Colebrookdale, on West Branch of Perkiomen.
Hopewell, in Union, on French Creek.
Berkshire, in Heidelberg, on tributary of Tulpehocken Creek.

Reading Furnace is frequently taken as of Berks County, but it was situated in Chester County not far from the Berks County line.

Forges.

Pine, Spring and Oley in Douglass, District, and Oley, on Manatawny Creek.
Mt. Pleasant, in Colebrookdale, on West Branch.
Bird's, in Robeson, on Hay Creek.
Gibraltar, in Robeson, on Allegheny Creek.
Moselem, in Richmond, on Ontelaunee Creek.
Charming, in Tulpehocken, on Tulpehocken Creek.

the settlement. A company of 50 or 60 men was raised for this purpose.

ACCOUNT BOOK OF COL. LUTZ.

In 1895 I saw the account book of Col. Nicholas Lutz in which receipts were taken for moneys paid from August 12, 1780, to December 4, 1781. The total payment was [illegible]. Some of the items were [illegible] to generals, soldiers and guards, but the most of them were to [illegible]. In this we have undoubted evidence that Col. Lutz performed his whole duty in the [illegible]. A great part of the amount was paid in [illegible], which afterwards depreciated, whereby he and others suffered great losses.

REVOLUTIONARY INDUSTRIES.

Twelve prominent iron industries were carried on successfully in the county during the Revolution. They were situated in the [illegible] sections of the county, along streams, [illegible] order, as follows:

Furnaces.

Oley, in Oley, on Manatawny Creek.
Mt. Pleasant, in Colebrookdale, on West Branch of Perkiomen.
Hopewell, in Union, on French Creek.
Berkshire, in Heidelberg, on tributary of Tulpehocken Creek.
Cornwall Furnace is now situated in Lebanon County, but it was situated in Lancaster County, not far from the Berks County line.

Forges.

Pine, Spring and Oley, in Douglass, District and Oley, on Manatawny Creek.
Mt. Pleasant, in Colebrookdale, on [illegible].
Bird's, in Robeson, on Hay Creek.
Gibraltar, in Robeson, on Allegheny Creek.
Moselem, in Richmond, on Maiden-creek.
Charming, in Tulpehocken, on Tulpehocken Creek.

1784
Berks County
Pennsylvania Archives

Iron Masters.—The iron masters, who were the proprietors of the foregoing industries, were Mark Bird, John Patton, John Lesher, David Potts, John Old, Daniel Udree, George Ege and Christian Lower. The assessed value of the property of these men in the different sections of the county amounted to a very large sum in the aggregate, showing that they were in a situation to contribute a strong influence towards the successful prosecution of the war for the Revolution. They supplied the Continental Government with cannon balls, cast iron and wrought iron in various shapes, and they co-operated heartily in the great social movement for representative government. Their assistance was of the greatest consequence and cannot be overestimated. We can take great pride in the fact that the county then possessed such enterprising, public-spirited and patriotic men.

Other Industries.—There were other industries that are equally worthy of mention, such as numerous grist mills, saw mills, gun factories, wheelwright shops and blacksmith shops. These were also situated along the strong streams in different sections of the county and rendered great assistance to Congress and the Council. Nicholas Lotz, Sebastian Levan and Daniel Brodhead were three extensive millers, and Valentine Eckert and Christian Lower were two influential blacksmiths, who identified themselves prominently in the public affairs that related to the Revolution. Knapsacks and gun barrels were made in different parts of the county. And numerous energetic, hopeful and persistent farmers constituted the very foundation of the public welfare.

Iron Masters.—The iron masters, who were the proprietors of the foregoing industries, were Mark Bird, John Patton, John Lesher, David Potts, John Old, Daniel Udree, George Ege and Christian Lower. The assessed value of the property of these men in the different sections of the county amounted to a very large sum in the aggregate, showing that they were in a situation to contribute a strong influence towards the successful prosecution of the war for the Revolution. They supplied the Continental Government with cannon balls, cast iron and wrought iron in various shapes, and they contributed liberally in the great cause of a united and representative government. Their assistance was of the greatest importance and cannot be overestimated. We can take great pride in the fact that the county then possessed such enterprising, public-spirited and patriotic men.

Other Industries.—There were other industries that are equally worthy of mention, such as numerous grist mills, saw mills, tan yards, wheelwright shops and blacksmith shops. These were distributed along the strong streams in different sections of the county and rendered great assistance to Congress and the Council. Nicholas Lotz, Sebastian Levan and Daniel Hiester were three extensive millers, and Valentine Eckert and Christian Lower were two influential blacksmiths, who identified themselves prominently in the patriotic affairs that related to the Revolution. Knapsacks and gun barrels were made in different parts of the county. And numerous energetic, hopeful and patriotic farmers constituted the very foundation of the public welfare.

1784
Berks County
Pennsylvania Archives

compiled by
Katharine F. Dix

printed by
CLOSSON PRESS
1935 Sampson Drive, Apollo, PA 15613
© Copyright 1989
ISBN #1-55856-015-7

INTRODUCTION

PUBLISHED ARCHIVES GENERAL INFORMATION:

THE INFORMATION IN THIS BOOK IS EXTRACTED FROM THE VOLUMES OF THE PENNSYLVANIA ARCHIVES. DURING THE MID-1850'S MATERIAL FROM ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS OF THE COLONIAL PERIOD THROUGH THE LATE 1830'S WAS PRESERVED IN AN ORGANIZED, MORE ACCESSIBLE COLLECTION. MOST OF THE ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS ARE NO LONGER AVAILABLE AND IT IS PROBABLE THAT THEY WERE LOST OR DESTROYED. THE EXISTENCE OF MANY OF THE EARLY RESIDENTS OF PENNSYLVANIA IS RECORDED IN THE VOLUMES CALLED THE PUBLISHED PENNSYLVANIA ARCHIVES, CREATED FROM THOSE ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS. A VALUABLE REFERENCE FOR RESEARCHERS, THE PUBLISHED ARCHIVES CONSIST OF 9 SERIES OF VOLUMES. THE FIRST VOLUMES ARE REFERRED TO AS THE COLONIAL RECORDS, WITH THE REMAINDER DESIGNATED AS SERIES 2 THROUGH 9.

THIRD SERIES:

THE THIRD SERIES OF THE PUBLISHED ARCHIVES CONTAINS VOLUMES FOR EACH COUNTY IN EXISTENCE DURING THE TIME PERIOD. EACH COUNTY VOLUME IS SEPARATED INTO YEARS, THEN INTO TOWNSHIPS UNDER EACH YEAR. THROUGH THE YEARS THE NUMBER OF TOWNSHIPS INCREASES AS LARGER TOWNSHIPS ARE DIVIDED AND NEW TOWNSHIPS ARE FORMED. THE NAMES OF THE PERSONS ASSOCIATED WITH A COUNTY, TAX INFORMATION, NUMBER OF ACRES, NUMBER OF ANIMALS, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD ARE INCLUDED IN SOME OF THE ENTRIES. THERE ARE LISTINGS OF SINGLE PERSONS, NONRESIDENTS, AND LANDOWNERS. SOMETIMES THE OCCUPATION IS GIVEN, AN ESTATE ADMINISTRATOR IS MENTIONED, OR A DECEASED PERSON IS NOTED.

BERKS COUNTY PORTION:

VOLUME 18, THE BERKS COUNTY PORTION OF THE PUBLISHED PENNSYLVANIA ARCHIVES, IS AN IMPORTANT TOOL FOR THE BERKS COUNTY RESEARCHER. IT ENCOMPASSES MUCH OF THE INFORMATION ABOVE AND COVERS THE PERIOD FROM 1767 TO 1785. NOT ALL THE YEARS ARE REPRESENTED. THE MOST IMPORTANT YEARS ARE 1767 (THE EARLIEST AVAILABLE) AND 1784 (THE MOST INFORMATION INCLUDED). ALTHOUGH BERKS COUNTY WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1752, THE PUBLISHED ARCHIVES DOES NOT INCLUDE THAT DATA. THE NEXT READILY AVAILABLE SOURCE FOR BERKS COUNTY AFTER 1785 IS THE FEDERAL CENSUS OF 1790.

HEADING CODES:

THE FIRST COLUMN IS THE NAME OF THE TAX PAYER/LAND OWNER. THAT NAME COULD REPRESENT A PRINCIPLE RESIDENT, NON-RESIDENT, OR SINGLE PERSON. IF THE OCCUPATION OF THE PERSON IS LISTED IN THE ORIGINAL, IT WILL APPEAR BEHIND THE NAME. THE SECOND COLUMN IS THE PAGE NUMBER OF THE VOLUME IN THE PUBLISHED PENNSYLVANIA ARCHIVES. THE THIRD COLUMN IS THE TOWNSHIP WHERE THE PERSON WAS RECORDED. THE REMAINING 6 COLUMNS ARE (IN ORDER) A = NUMBER OF ACRES; H = NUMBER OF HORSES; C = HEAD OF CATTLE; S= NUMBER OF SHEEP; T = TAX; #-P = NUMBER OF PEOPLE IN THE HOUSEHOLD. BE CAUTIOUS ABOUT THE NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD; THEY MAY NOT ALL BE IMMEDIATE FAMILY. THERE COULD BE MOTHERS-IN-LAW, COUSINS, UNCLES, ORPHANS, DOMESTICS, FARM-HANDS OR OTHER WORKERS INCLUDED IN THE FIGURES.

1784 BERKS COUNTY - PENNSYLVANIA ARCHIVES

THE FOLLOWING ABBREVIATIONS WERE USED:

b.m. = BRICK MAKER
carp = CARPENTER
cordw = CORDWAINER
d. = DISTILLER
fm = FULLING MILL
f. = FORGE or FURNACE
gm = GRIST MILL
ho carp = HOUSE CARPENTER
h.m. = HEMP MILL
labr = LABORER
millwr = MILLWRIGHT
m. = MILL
non-res = NON-RESIDENT
om = OIL MILL
paprmkr = PAPERMAKER
p.m. = PAPER MILL
r.m. = ROLLING MILL
s = STILL
sm = SAW MILL
smith = BLACKSMITH
stkng wvr = STOCKING WEAVER
wag = WAGGONER
wheelwr = WHEELWRIGHT
wvr = WEAVER
w.m. = WOOLEN MILL

TOWNSHIP ABBREVIATIONS:

ALBNY = ALBANY
ALSAC = ALSACE
AL-RD = ALSACE-READING
AMITY = AMITY
BERN = BERN
BETHL = BETHEL
BRKNK = BRECKNOCK
BRNSW = BRUNSWICK
COLBR = COLEBROOKDALE
CRNVN = CAERNARVON
CUMRU = CUMRU
DUGLS = DOUGLASS
EARL = EARL
EDIST = EAST DISTRICT
EXETR = EXETER
GRNWC = GRENWICH
HDLBG = HEIDELBURG
HRFRD = HEREFORD
LNGSW = LONGSWAMP
MDNCR = MAIDEN CREEK
MDLTN = MIDDLETOWN
OLEY = OLEY
PNGRV = PINE GROVE
RCHMD = RICHMOND
RCKLD = ROCKLAND
REDNG = READING
ROBSN = ROBESON
RSCMB = RUSCOMB
TULPH = TULPEHOCKEN
UNION = UNION
WDIST = WEST DISTRICT
WNDSR = WINDSOR

THERE MAY BE SOME INCONSISTENCIES IN ABBREVIATIONS.

	PG	CNTY	A	H	C	S	T	#-P
PEIL, DANIEL	603	DUGLS	201	3	3	6		7
PENROSE, ISAAC single	609	EXETR					2.0.0	
PENROSE, JOSEPH	640	MDNCR	150	2	2	0		
PENROSE, JOSHUA	641	MDNCR	50	2	1	0		
PENROSE, RICHARD JR wvr	607	EXETR	0	0	1	0		3
PENROSE, RICHARD SR	607	EXETR	0	3	2	4		6
PENROSE, ROBERT	661	ROBSN	0	1	2	0		
PENTER, VALENTINE carp	677	TULPH	3	0	2	0		8
PERRY, THOMAS esq	683	UNION	200	4	7	12		
PERVIN, FRANCE tanner	640	MDNCR	140	2	3	8		
PERVIN, JOHN	640	MDNCR	190	0	0	0		
PERVIN, THOMAS	640	MDNCR	140	0	0	0		
PETER, ATTOLFF	671	RCHMD	180	2	1	4		
PETER, DANIEL	644	OLEY	300	5	6	18		7
PETER, DANIEL non-res	668	RCKLD	50	0	0	0		0
PETER, RICHARD	594	CUMRU	100	0	0	0		0
PETRY, JACOB	563	ALBNY	200	2	2	4		
PETRY, JACOB non-res	573	ALSAC	30					
PETRY, JACOB wvr	655	REDNG	0	0	2	0		5
PETTERS, SAMUEL single	604	DUGLS					2.5.0	
PFALSGRAFF, GEORGE	633	LNGSW	30	1	2	0		7
PFIFER, JACOB	677	TULPH	150	2	4	6		14
PFLIEGER, GEORGE non-res	573	ALSAC	6					
PFLIEGER, GEORGE blue dyer	655	REDNG	0	0	0	0		5
PFUHL, ABRAHAM	570	ALSAC	0	3	3	0		3
PHILIPPY, JOHN nailsmith	655	REDNG	0	0	1	0		11
PHILIPS, HENRY	578	BERN	150	2	1	0		7
PHILIPS, JACOB	578	BERN	3	0	1	0		3
PHILIPS, NICHOLAS	578	BERN	50	2	2	1		6
PHILIP, WILLIAM	683	UNION	0	1	1	0		
PLANK, MELCHOR	601	CRNVN	0	1	2	6		
POHN, JOHN	617	GRNWC	120	0	2	0		
POH, GEORGE	563	ALBNY	6	0	2	0		
POH, JACOB	563	ALBNY	180	3	2	3		
PORTER, JOHN	683	UNION	150	1	2	4		
POTTS & RUTTER	601	CRNVN	400	0	0	0		
POTTS, DAVID est sm	603	DUGLS	357	8	3	0		0
POTT, JOHN single	669	RCKLD					2.0.0	
POTT, JOHN cordw	644	OLEY	0	0	0	0		1
POTT, JOHN gm sm om hm	667	RCKLD	236	4	8	10		5
PRETY, SAMUEL	594	CUMRU	0	4	7	6		13
PRICE, CONRAD	663	RSCMB	250	3	6	5		8
PRICE, CONRAD tanner	663	RSCMB	0	0	0	0		2
PRICE, DANIEL single	665	RSCMB					3.0.0	
PRICE, DAVID	671	RCHMD	189	3	4	7		
PRICE, DAVID non-res	665	RSCMB	16	0	0	0		0
PRICE, JACOB	663	RSCMB	43	1	2	2		5
PRICE, JOHN	663	RSCMB	0	0	1	0		2
PRILE, PETER non-res	665	RSCMB	40	0	0	0		0
PRINCE, JOHN	655	REDNG	1.50	0	1	0		5
PRUSSIA, JACOB	683	UNION	0	2	3	10		
PUGH, JOHN single	684	UNION					4.0.0	
PUGH, JOHN taylor	566	AMITY	0	0	2	7		7
PUHL, CHRISTOPHER labr	644	OLEY	0	0	3	1		5
PUNTZIUS, DAVID	594	CUMRU	0	0	2	0		2

1767
Berks County
Pennsylvania Archives

compiled by
Katharine F. Dix

printed by
CLOSSON PRESS
1935 Sampson Drive, Apollo, PA 15613
© Copyright 1989
ISBN #1-55856-016-5

NAME	PAGE	TWP
PATTEIGER,,MARTIN	51	HDLBG
PATTERSON,,ROBERT	43	EXETR
PATTERSON,,ROB'T	44	EXETR
PATTERSON,,WM. weaver	44	EXETR
PATTON,,JOHN	51	HDLBG
PATTON,,JOHN ESQ J.P.	7	REDNG
PATTON,,JOHN ESQ gm sm	16	RCHMD
PAUCH,,GEO	46	WNDSR
PAUL,,JEREMIAH	9	REDNG
PAUST,,FREDRICK	47	WNDSR
PEARSON,,BENJ., carpenter	7	REDNG
PEARSON,,ELIJAH, carpenter	7	REDNG
PEARSON,,THOMAS, weaver	70	MDNCR
PEIFFER,,EMANUEL, farmer	25	BRKNK
PEIFFER,,JOHN	22	BETHL
PEIFFER,,LUDWIG, farmer	84	BERN
PENEBECKER,,DERICK	61	UNION
PENNEBAKER,,JOHN g & sm farmer	25	BRKNK
PENNEBECKER,,HENRY	72	ROBSN
PENROSE,,JOSEPH, farmer	70	MDNCR
PENROSE,,RICHARD	43	EXETR
PERSON,,PAUL	73	ROBSN
PETER,,ABRAHAM	37	OLEY
PETER,,ADOLPH	17	RCHMD
PETRY,,VALENTINE	20	ALBNY
PETTRY,,JACOB	46	WNDSR
PEYFFER,,JACOB	77	TLPHC
PHEIL,,DANIEL, farmer	15	COLBR
PHILIPPE,,JOHN	7	REDNG
PHILIPS,,SAM'L	61	UNION
PHILIP,,CASPER, farmer	84	BERN
PHILIP,,JOHN	72	ROBSN
PHREES,,JOHN	72	ROBSN
PILGRAM,,ALEX'R	38	OLEY
PITZMAN,,PETER	77	TLPHC
POH,,JACOB	20	ALBNY
POOLE,COMP'Y	62	DUGLS
POTTEICHER,,CASPER	9	REDNG
POTTS,,JOHN	56	EDIST
POT,,HENRY	67	AMITY
PRICE,,CONRAD	13	RSCMB
PRICE,,JOHN ESQ. atty	7	REDNG
PRUA,,PETER	77	TLPHC
PUGH,,NATHAN	44	EXETR
PUNTZIUS,,HANS	77	TLPHC
PUNTZUIS,,NICHOLAS	22	BETHL
QUERING,,NICHOLAS	41	MXTNY
RABBOLD,,JACOB, brickmaker	7	REDNG
RAB,,ANDREAS, smith	51	HDLBG
RAB,,GEORGE	18	RCHMD
RAB,,GEORGE	51	HDLBG
RACK,,GEORGE	17	RCHMD
RACK,,GEORGE, innkeeper	13	RSCMB
RADABACH,,PETER, farmer	84	BERN
RADENBACH,,GEO	78	TLPHC
RADENBACH,,HENRY	80	TLPHC
RADMACHER,,ULRICH, taylor	84	BERN
RAFESNYDER,,MICHAEL	62	DUGLS
RAHN,,JACOB	46	WNDSR
RALPHSNIDER,,AND'W	68	AMITY
RALPHSNIDER,,JNO.	68	AMITY
RANN,,JACOB	70	MDNCR
RAPP,,MICH'L	38	OLEY
RAPP,,PETER, butcher	7	REDNG
RATEW,,AARON, farmer	24	CRNVN
RATGE,,ELIAS	73	ROBSN
RATGE,,ELIAS	72	ROBSN
RAUENZAMER,,CONRAD, labourer	11	RKLND
RAUENZAMER,,JOHN, labourer	11	RKLND
RAUNER,,JOSEPH	46	WNDSR
RAUSCH,,JACOB	46	WNDSR
RAUSCH,,MARTIN	46	WNDSR
RAUZAHN,,ADAM	13	RSCMB
RAU,,GEORGE	51	HDLBG
RAU,,JOHN	51	HDLBG
RAVER,,HANS, farmer	84	BERN
RAWENZAHNER,,LUDWIG	11	RKLND
RAYSOR,,GEORGE	24	CRNVN
REABER,,JOHN	51	HDLBG
READ,,JAMES ESQ. prot. J.P.	7	REDNG
READ,,PETER	38	OLEY
REBERD,,MELCHIOR	55	EDIST
REBER,,MICHAEL	17	RCHMD
REB,,CASPER	11	RKLND
REB,,CONRAD	12	RKLND
REDCHE,,JACOB	61	UNION
REDMAN,,CONRAD	80	TLPHC
REEATH,,HENRY	56	EDIST
REEDY,,PETER	51	HDLBG
REED,,CASPER	51	HDLBG
REED,,CASPER	77	TLPHC
REED,,CASPER	77	TLPHC
REED,,CASPER, JR.	77	TLPHC
REED,,DAN'L	77	TLPHC
REED,,ELIAS, farmer	70	MDNCR
REED,,GEO, JR. gm	77	TLPHC
REED,,GEO.	78	TLPHC
REED,,JACOB	77	TLPHC
REED,,JACOB	81	TLPHC
REED,,LEONHARD	81	TLPHC

POTT ?
+
SHADE

1784
Berks County
Pennsylvania Archives

compiled by
Katharine F. Dix

printed by
CLOSSON PRESS
1935 Sampson Drive, Apollo, PA 15613
© Copyright 1989
ISBN #1-55856-015-7

		PG	CNTY	A	H	C	S	T	#-P
PEIL, DANIEL		603	DUGLS	201	3	3	6		7
PENROSE, ISAAC	single	609	EXETR					2.0.0	
PENROSE, JOSEPH		640	MDNCR	150	2	2	0		
PENROSE, JOSHUA		641	MDNCR	50	2	1	0		
PENROSE, RICHARD JR wvr		607	EXETR	0	0	1	0		3
PENROSE, RICHARD SR		607	EXETR	0	3	2	4		6
PENROSE, ROBERT		661	ROBSN	0	1	2	0		
PENTER, VALENTINE carp		677	TULPH	3	0	2	0		8
PERRY, THOMAS esq		683	UNION	200	4	7	12		
PERVIN, FRANCE tanner		640	MDNCR	140	2	3	8		
PERVIN, JOHN		640	MDNCR	190	0	0	0		
PERVIN, THOMAS		640	MDNCR	140	0	0	0		
PETER, ATTOLFF		671	RCHMD	180	2	1	4		
PETER, DANIEL		644	OLEY	300	5	6	18		7
PETER, DANIEL	non-res	668	RCKLD	50	0	0	0		0
PETER, RICHARD		594	CUMRU	100	0	0	0		0
PETRY, JACOB		563	ALBNY	200	2	2	4		
PETRY, JACOB	non-res	573	ALSAC	30					
PETRY, JACOB wvr		655	REDNG	0	0	2	0		5
PETTERS, SAMUEL	single	604	DUGLS					2.5.0	
PFALSGRAFF, GEORGE		633	LNGSW	30	1	2	0		7
PFIFER, JACOB		677	TULPH	150	2	4	6		14
PFLIEGER, GEORGE	non-res	573	ALSAC	6					
PFLIEGER, GEORGE blue dyer		655	REDNG	0	0	0	0		5
PFUHL, ABRAHAM		570	ALSAC	0	3	3	0		3
PHILIPPY, JOHN nailsmith		655	REDNG	0	0	1	0		11
PHILIPS, HENRY		578	BERN	150	2	1	0		7
PHILIPS, JACOB		578	BERN	3	0	1	0		3
PHILIPS, NICHOLAS		578	BERN	50	2	2	1		6
PHILIP, WILLIAM		683	UNION	0	1	1	0		
PLANK, MELCHOR		601	CRNVN	0	1	2	6		
POHN, JOHN		617	GRNWC	120	0	2	0		
POH, GEORGE		563	ALBNY	6	0	2	0		
POH, JACOB		563	ALBNY	180	3	2	3		
PORTER, JOHN		683	UNION	150	1	2	4		
POTTS & RUTTER		601	CRNVN	400	0	0	0		
POTTS, DAVID est sm		603	DUGLS	357	8	3	0		0
POTT, JOHN	single	669	RCKLD					2.0.0	
POTT, JOHN cordw		644	OLEY	0	0	0	0		1
POTT, JOHN gm sm om hm		667	RCKLD	236	4	8	10		5
PRETY, SAMUEL		594	CUMRU	0	4	7	6		13
PRICE, CONRAD		663	RSCMB	250	3	6	5		8
PRICE, CONRAD tanner		663	RSCMB	0	0	0	0		2
PRICE, DANIEL	single	665	RSCMB					3.0.0	
PRICE, DAVID		671	RCHMD	189	3	4	7		
PRICE, DAVID	non-res	665	RSCMB	16	0	0	0		0
PRICE, JACOB		663	RSCMB	43	1	2	2		5
PRICE, JOHN		663	RSCMB	0	0	1	0		2
PRILE, PETER	non-res	665	RSCMB	40	0	0	0		0
PRINCE, JOHN		655	REDNG	1.50	0	1	0		5
PRUSSIA, JACOB		683	UNION	0	2	3	10		
PUGH, JOHN	single	684	UNION					4.0.0	
PUGH, JOHN taylor		566	AMITY	0	0	2	7		7
PUHL, CHRISTOPHER labr		644	OLEY	0	0	3	1		5
PUNTZIUS, DAVID		594	CUMRU	0	0	2	0		2

Mar 1777 - Mar 1780

First Battalion

Capt. Folck's Company

First Class

Anstat, John
Barninger, Michael
Block, Adam
Clementz, Nicholas
Gren (or Bream), John
Putt, John
Spring, Adam

Sceond Class

Aberdorf, Herman
Delong, Jacob
Folck, Peter
Haak, John
Heinrich, Christian
Heinrich, Daniel
Herp, Sebastian
Kercher, George
Kolp, George
Miller, Philip
Potts, Frederick
Rep, Conrad

Third Class

Delong, Henry
Geiss, Henry
Hefner, Frederick
Kerwer, Adam
Koch, Christian
Krumrath, William
Seigler, Andrew
Shaffer, Jacob
Shirer, John
Sowarsh, Daniel
Sterner, Valentine
Sweir, Joseph
Weaver, George

Fourth Class

Breyfogle, Jacob
Folck, William
Haag, Jacob
Heinrich, Jacob

Capt. Rhoad's Company

First Class
Brumfield, Solomon
Focht, Charles
Kerlin, John
May, James
Putt, Henry
Witman, John
Second Class
Boone, Hugh
Cup, Jacob
Douglass, George
Hughes, Samuel
Jones, Nicholas
Kerlin, Thomas
Stall, John
Teeter, John
Zimmerman, Matthias
Third Class
Bechtler, Christian
Boone, David
Englehart, George
Foose, George
Hunter, Christian
Jones, Jonathan
Mock, Peter
Turk, Samuel
Winter, William
Fourth Class
Boone, Isaac
Folp, Michael
Kutz, Thomas
Lutz, John
Williams, William
Fifth Class
Boone, Jonathan
Chesnutwood, Abraham
Coch, Yost
Dehart, John
High, Samuel
Jones, Jonas
Ludwig, Emanuel
Rhoads, Jacob
Rhoads, Samuel
Widner, David
Williams, Owen
Yokim, John

MEMORIAL

OF

THOMAS POTTS, JUNIOR,

WHO SETTLED IN PENNSYLVANIA;

WITH AN

HISTORIC-GENEALOGICAL ACCOUNT OF HIS DESCENDANTS
TO THE EIGHTH GENERATION.

BY

MRS. THOMAS POTTS JAMES,
MEMBER OF THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

IN VINCULIS ETIAM AUDAX.

CAMBRIDGE:
PRIVATELY PRINTED.
1874.

"Norwegian township* is bounded on the north by Broad Mountain, northeast by Schuylkill township, south by Manheim, southwest by Branch and Barry, and west by Mahantango township.

"This township, though covered with mountains and hills, and containing little arable land of good quality, is one of the most important ones in Schuylkill County, if not in the State, and has been the scene of wondrous improvements. . . . . Before 1790 there were, comparatively speaking, few settlers north of the Blue or Kittatinny Mountains, within the limits of Schuylkill County. About the years 1795 or 96, two individuals, Lewis Reese and Isaac Thomas, settled on the north side of the well-known Schneid Berg, i. e. Sharp† Mountain in Schuylkill Gap, having purchased a tract of land and erected a small furnace, carrying it on for some time. They sold it to John Pott of District township, Berks County."

The author in a note adds that this John Pott's father, Wilhelm Pott,‡ came to America in 1734, with eighty-nine Palatines from Rotterdam; and goes on to say that, according to the statement of Abraham Pott, the son of John, the first coal was discovered here in 1807, when digging the foundation of a furnace.

In an account of the "early history and development of coal in Schuylkill County,"§ the authors of which were residents of Pottsville, is the following: "The first traditional account we have of the discovery of coal in the Schuylkill region is about 1790, when Nicho Allen, a noted hunter and somewhat notorious character, who lived on the Broad Mountain at the 'Black Cabin,' or Big Spring, discovered stone coal at the foot of Broad Mountain. No written account of his discovery has ever come to our notice, though we have often heard the traditional account." The next mention of the early history of coal in Schuylkill is in the "Trans-

---

* History of Schuylkill County, p. 271.

† Another name was Gobble Barrack.

‡ This name, it is said, was at first spelt Putt, and some of the children of John spell it so still.

§ By Daddow and Brannon, p. 150.

"Norwegian township"* is bounded on the north by Broad Mountain, northeast by Schuylkill township, south by Manheim; southwest by Branch and Barry, and west by Mahantango township.

"This township, though covered with mountains and hills, and containing little arable land of good quality, is one of the most important ones in Schuylkill County, if not in the State, and has been the scene of wondrous improvements. . . . Before 1790 there were, comparatively speaking, few settlers north of the Blue or Kittatinny Mountain, within the limits of Schuylkill County. About the years 1793 or 95, two individuals, Lewis Reese and Isaac Thomas, settled on the north side of the well-known Schwartz Berg, i.e. Sharp Mountain at Schuylkill Gap, having purchased a tract of land and erected a small furnace, carrying it on for some time. They sold it to John Pott,† of Oley township, Berks County."

The author in a note adds that this John Pott is the son of Wilhelm Pott,‡ who came to America in 1734, with eighty-nine Palatines from Rotterdam; and goes on to say that, according to the statement of Abraham Pott, the son of John, the first coal was discovered here in 1795, when digging the foundation of a furnace.

In an account of the "early history and development of coal in Schuylkill County,"§ the authors of which were residents of Pottsville, is the following: "The first traditional account we have of the discovery of coal in the Schuylkill region is about 1790, when Necho Allen, a noted hunter and somewhat notorious character, who lived on the Broad Mountain at the 'Black Cabin,' or Big Spring, discovered stone coal at the foot of Broad Mountain. No written account of the discovery has ever come to our notice, though we have often heard the traditional account." The next mention of the early history of coal in Schuylkill is in the "Temp-

---

* History of Schuylkill County, p. 382.

† Another name was Oley township.

‡ This name is so spelt, and as is spelt Pott, and some of the children of John spell it so still.

§ By Daddow and Bannan, p. 130.

About the year 1800 John Put, son of the before-named Wilhelm, from Rotterdam, purchased a portion of the Norwegian tract, and established a forge; and in 1816, when the coal began to attract attention, he laid out the town of Pottsville, which is said to have been named for him. It is a singular coincidence that the name should thus commemorate the first discoverer of the coal. Two neighboring villages are called St. Clair and Morrisville, in memory of persons who were associated with Thomas and Samuel Potts in the purchase of the land.

No relationship is known to exist between the family of Put and the subjects of this memorial. One of the grandsons of Wilhelm was living a few years ago in the neighborhood of Pottstown, who still spelt his name Put. A survival of Norway and the Norwegian tract appears in Norwegian Street, Pottsville. In 1812, when Shoemaker took several loads of coal to Philadelphia, a son of Colonel Potts, then living there, who knew his father's belief in its value, had some of it carried to a smith named Goodman, at the corner of Crown and Callowhill Streets, who was engaged in casting cannon for government, and after much persuasion induced him to try it; but from want of proper knowledge and means for burning it, Goodman declared it worthless, saying he could heat it as he could a stone, but that it would not burn.

One of the slaves of Colonel Potts who assisted the French Creek miners to bore for coal, and carried the chain for the surveyor who laid off the land, lived to an advanced age, and is still remembered by several of the grandchildren of his former owner. His name was Peter Sebastian. His master gave him the trade of a shoemaker, and freed him. His talk about the coal mines on Schuylkill, a knowledge of which he must have gained as an eye-witness (for the subject was one then unknown to most of his white countrymen), is still recollected by the older descendants of Colonel Potts.

About the year 1800 John Pott, son of the before-named Wilhelm, from Rotterdam purchased a portion of the Norwegian tract, and established a forge; and in 1816, when the coal began to attract attention, he laid out the town of Pottsville, which is said to have been named for him. It is a singular coincidence that the name should thus commemorate the first discoverer of the coal. Two neighboring villages are called St. Clair and Morrisville, in memory of persons who were associated with Thomas and Samuel Potts in the purchase of the land.

No relationship is known to exist between the family of Pott and the subjects of this memorial. One of the grandsons of Wilhelm was living a few years ago in the neighborhood of Pottstown, who still spelt his name Pott. A survival of "Norway" and the Norwegian tract appears in Norwegian Street, Pottsville. In 1812, or [illegible] [illegible] took several loads of coal to Philadelphia, a son of Colonel Potts, then living there, who knew his father's belief in its value, had some of it carried to a smith named Goodman, at the corner of Crown and Callowhill Streets, who was engaged in making arms for government, and after much persuasion induced him to try it; but from want of proper knowledge and means for burning it Goodman declared it worthless, saying he could heat it as he would a stone, but that it would not burn.

One of the slaves of Colonel Potts who assisted the French Creek [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] and carried the chain for the surveyor who laid out the land, lived to an advanced age, and is still remembered by several of the grandchildren of his former owner. His name was [illegible] Sebastian. His master gave him the trade of a shoemaker, and [illegible]. His talk about the coal mines on Schuylkill and a knowledge of which he must have gained as an eye-witness gave the subject [illegible] then unknown to most of his white contemporaries [illegible] is still remembered by the older descendants of Colonel Potts.

SOUTHEASTERN PENNSYLVANIA

A History of the Counties of Berks, Bucks, Chester, Delaware,
Montgomery, Philadelphia and Schuylkill

J. BENNETT NOLAN
Supervising Editor

VOLUME I

Lewis Historical Publishing Company, Inc.
PHILADELPHIA NEW YORK

Gc
974.8
N71S
v.1

which to build a furnace and also leave to cut as much timber on "lands adjacent as shall suffice to erect the same." This was the origin of the famous Warwick Furnace.

In 1742 Benjamin Franklin invented "an open fireplace for the better warming of rooms and at the same time saving fuel as the fresh air admitted was warmed in entering." He "made a present of the model to Robert Grace," who started the profitable casting of these stoves at Warwick Furnace. They gained such popularity that "towards the close of the 18th century they were much used in Paris."

During the Revolution the furnace at Warwick was busy casting cannon and shell for the Continentals, and its approaches were carefully guarded. It was used by Washington as headquarters from September 18 to 20, 1777. Lead clock weights, which were taken for making bullets by the soldiers from many Chester County houses, "were replaced by iron ones which were cast at Warwick in great numbers."

Thomas M. Potts, a brother of David Potts, Jr., erected a foundry about a mile below Warwick Furnace on the South Branch of French Creek where for about two years he produced "castings of various kinds and patterns." He married a daughter of John Templin, who during the Revolutionary War operated nearby at "Warren Point" a small iron furnace making cannonballs for the Continental Army.

Warwick Furnace went out of blast in 1867, and both it and Warren Point, with their fine old mansions, belong now to Mr. Joseph N. Pew, Jr. Remains of the old Warwick Furnace hearth and the charcoal house, as well as the slag pile, are still fascinating to students of early iron manufacturing methods.

William Branson, a partner of Samuel Nutt in Coventry and later of his widow and nephew, took over Reading Furnace alone when the partnership was dissolved in 1739. He was one of the great figures in the early iron business in Pennsylvania. In 1742, he purchased and in the following year started the famous Windsor Forges in Caernarvon Township in Lancaster County and became a pioneer in steel—"being the owner, in 1737, of the Vincent Steel Works on French Creek in Chester County." He also had a steel furnace in Philadelphia said to have been "near where Thomas Penn first lived in Upper Chestnut Street." A description of the Vincent Works on French Creek in Chester County, in 1756, states that "there is a steel furnace built with a draught hold and called an 'air oven.' In this, iron bars are set at a distance of an inch

SOUTHEASTERN PENNSYLVANIA

A History of the Counties of Berks, Bucks, Chester, Delaware,
Montgomery, Philadelphia and Schuylkill

J. BENNETT NOLAN
Supervising Editor

VOLUME II

LEWIS HISTORICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.
PHILADELPHIA NEW YORK

Gc
974.8
N71s
v.2

East Bradford Township, on the East Branch of the Brandywine at Cope's Bridge. Edge T. Cope's stepmother was a daughter of Jesse Kersey of the Brandywine Iron Works, and his father was a first cousin of Jonathan Cope, who owned the nearby tilt mill. In 1870 it was called the "Brandywine Works" and in 1883 "E. T. Cope's Sons, Machinists." The small settlement which grew up around these works was known as Copesville. They were founders and expert machinists, manufacturers of paper mill machinery, board machinery, cider mill screws, press screws, jack screws, sausage cutters, water wheels, pumps of every description, iron casings, and wheels of any desired shape.

Isabella Furnace—On April 1, 1835, Henry Potts and John P. Rutter secured 49 acres on Perkins Run in West Nantmeal Township on which they erected this furnace. In 1836 it was owned by Henry Potts, David Potts, and John P. Rutter. Later Robert and Joseph Potts secured an interest. By 1845 David Potts, who had formerly operated Springton Forge, secured 6/7ths of the furnace property. Later William A. Smith became associated with David Potts and the firm was known as "Potts and Smith." The furnace prospered until 1855. Iron ore came from St. Mary's and St. Peter's in Warwick Township. In 1855 Robert S. Potts and Addison May secured control. In 1856 it was sold to John Irey and James Rutter. In 1860 John Irey acquired the sole interest. In 1864 it was purchased by Butley, William, Levi, and Horace Smith of Joanna Furnace, in Berks County, who operated it until 1880 when it was sold to Colonel Joseph P. Potts, a successful civil engineer and son of David Potts. Colonel Potts equipped it with steam power, and the production increased to 16 tons per day instead of from 20 to 30 tons per week under the water system. The last blast was made in 1894 because larger and newer furnaces were established throughout Pennsylvania. The property now belongs to Mr. William M. Potts, and one can still see the ironmaster's house, and the old furnace, both of which are illustrated in Futhey and Cope's "History of Chester County."

Triadelphia Iron Works, Later the Viaduct Mill—This was founded in 1837 by James Yearsley and John Forsythe just north of where the Pennsylvania Railroad crosses the West Branch of the Brandywine at Coatesville. John Forsythe withdrew in 1846, and in 1851 James Yearsley sold the establishment to the firm of Steele and Worth for $25,191.50, about which time it became

miles behind Chester I passed by an iron forge; the ore, however, is not dug here, but 30 miles hence where it is first melted in the oven and carried to this place. The bellows were made of leather, and both they and the hammers and even the hearth were but small in proportion to ours. All the machines were worked by water, the iron was wrought into bars."

Rebecca Furnace—This furnace was built by Mordecai Peirsol, about 1764, in West Nantmeal Township. In 1788, he was assessed with a furnace, grist and saw mills, and 180 acres. Jones Mine, from which the furnace drew its supply of iron ore, and Rebecca Furnace are shown on a map of Pennsylvania dated 1792. In 1793, the owners were Jacob Vinance, Thomas Rutter, Sarah May, and Samuel Potts. In 1794, it was discontinued because the farmers refused to sell wood for charcoal.

Springton Forge—This forge, on the east branch of the Brandywine, about seven miles north of Downingtown, was originally built in 1766, and took its name from the Penn Manor of Springton. In 1816, it belonged to Isaac W. Van Leer of the Reading Forge family, and in the 1830s it was operated by David Potts, later of Isabella Furnace. In 1847, it appears as a property of Dr. J. B. Crisman. In 1860 and in 1873, it appears as a property of McIlvain and Cornog. In 1883, Springton Forge was on the 153½-acre tract of John Cornog, who, in 1893, appears to have been still operating Springton Forge, employing a force of 100 men. He also ran a marble quarry in which the stone was cut for Girard College, at Philadelphia.

Vincent Forge—This is frequently mentioned in eighteenth century records and was located on French Creek below Coventry where it appears in W. Scull's map of Pennsylvania, 1770.

On October 29, 1767, John Davis warned persons from purchasing Vincent Forge, advertised by the sheriff as the property of George and Myrick Davis, as he had bought it of the last sheriff and paid all the purchase money. On March 10, 1768, John Davis offered it for sale with 200 acres, forge, three fires, two hammers, and in addition between 200 and 300 acres of timberland. On March 9, 1769, John Evans and John Davis offered it for sale. On March 2, 1781, John Young of Vincent devised his forge to his son John at the age of 21. In 1785-87, his wife, Susannah, held it, probably in trust. In 1788, James Templin seems to have had

previously been in that position under the former owners. John Potts immediately improved the property with a gristmill, blacksmith shop, cooper shop, and a store. The workmen were Negro slaves and white "redemptioners." From the year 1771 Colonel William Dewees appears to have been the resident manager at Mount Joy. The iron used at this forge was hauled by teams from Warwick Furnace. A third forge seems to have been erected in 1771 on the Chester County side of Valley Creek, almost opposite Mount Joy which was known as the "Upper Forge" or "Valley Forge," the firm being "Potts and Dewees." In 1777 after the battle of Brandywine, a detachment of British soldiers was sent to the Valley Creek under Colonel Grey where they destroyed this forge, together with property belonging to William Dewees to the amount of £4171, including two large stone dwelling houses, two coal houses, four hundred loads of coal, and twenty-two hundred bushels of wheat and rye in the sheaf. In the winter of 1777-78 General Washington made the neighborhood the site of his encampment and took up his headquarters in the house of Mrs. Deborah Hewes near Colonel Dewees' residence. A bell which had been cast at Warwick Furnace in 1757 to call the men to work was then used to warn the approach of the enemy, so that ordnance could be buried and prevented from falling into their hands.

About 1778, a fourth, the "Dewees Forge," was erected on the Montgomery County side of Valley Creek, directly below the old Mount Joy Forge, which, after 1798, passed into the hands of Colonel Rogers.

After the Revolutionary War a forge seems to have been "erected about three fourths of a mile farther down the stream on the Montgomery County side," and a slitting mill on the Chester County side by Isaac Potts and his brother David. In 1786 they were operated under the firm name of "Isaac Potts & Company," the "Company" being David Potts, Isaac's brother, and his son, James. Subsequent owners were Joseph Potts, Ralph Peacock, Rebecca Robbins, Jacob Vogdes, and John Rogers, and his partner-manager, Joshua Malin. Malin rebuilt the rolling and slitting mill. A tilt mill was in one end and between the main building and the dam was a small foundry. A three-story stone building was commenced for the manufacture of hardware. In 1816 Rogers bought Malin's half interest, and James Wood and Isaac Smedley appear as partners. Wood completed the hardware factory for saws, shovels, spades, files, etc., and operated the rolling mill for plate and sheet and band iron, the iron used in the rolling mill coming

apart. Between them are scattered horn, coal dust, ashes, etc. The iron bars are thus covered with blisters, and this is called 'blister steel.' It serves as the best steel to put upon edge tools." William Branson died in 1760.

In 1770 Reading Furnace was leased to James Old, who, on September 19, 1777, had as his guest, General Washington, when the latter came there with a portion of his army and wrote a letter from Reading Furnace of that date. The Continentals took from James Old, later to become a famous ironmaster in Lancaster County, "One Hundred and Eighty Bushels of Oats—Sixty Bushels of Barley—Seven tons five hundred pounds of good Hay—five Good Fat Sheep—One Large fat Steer, Suposed to weigh 600 pounds, Three Hand Screws & Six Buckets" and pastured "About Two Hundred Heads of Horses and Cattle for one day." Between 1778 and 1783 "Rutter and Potts," who seem to have been at that time operating Warwick, purchased this property from the heirs of William Branson's sons-in-law and discontinued the furnace. In 1788 Captain Samuel Van Leer, grandson of William Branson, had evidently reacquired the Reading property for he "was assessed with a forge, which, it is said, he built on the site of the old furnace." This "was carried on successfully for many years" by "Captain Van Leer and Sons," but William Van Leer, the second son, who had the chief management, died at the age of 32 and after the dam breast broke it "was never re-built." The property now belongs to Mr. Arthur E. Pew, Jr., who has greatly enlarged the old ironmaster's house.

Mount Joy or Valley Forge—The "mountain" from which this forge took its name is said to have been called so by William Penn. A forge was built here in 1718 by Lewis Walker on the Chester County side of Valley Creek which was abandoned when a second forge was erected on the Montgomery County side in 1742 under the firm name of "Walker and Company," by David Walker, Lewis Evans, and Joseph Williams. They sold out on March 12, 1757, to John Potts. Acrelius, in his "History of New Sweden" in 1759, mentions two iron works in the "Great Valley." The locations are unknown to the writer, but there seems to have been another forge near Mount Joy for on September 26, 1751, Stephen Evans and Joseph Williams advertised "for sale a two-thirds interest in three hundred and seventy five acres near the mouth of Valley Creek, with a forge and sawmill thereon." James Hockley was put in charge of Mount Joy Forge under the Potts ownership, having

apothecary, two cabinetmakers, three tailors, one cedar cooper, two oak coopers, three butchers, two plasterers, one watchmaker, one mason, one chairmaker, three blacksmiths, two hatters, one saddler, one milliner, one tanner, one barber, four carpenters and four shoemakers.

Levi Pawling, member of the bar and member of Congress, bought a large extent of the Markley holdings north of the original Town of Norris, ranging from Stony Creek, on the west, to Violet Street, on the east. He encountered financial reverses, and by the sale of his lands John Boyer, president of the Montgomery Bank, in 1835, became the owner of a farm of 105 acres. He erected some dwellings, but most of the tract he divided into plots which he sold to real estate operators. Isaac Roberts, William H. Slingluff and Mordecai R. Moore bought the greater part of the Boyer lands, opened numerous streets and built many houses. This brought about the development of DeKalb, Swede and other streets north of Airy in the middle of the nineteenth century.

With the expansion of the borough westward, in 1853, that region became the scene of real estate endeavors on a large scale that continued down to the present century.

Already in 1854 the name Brag Hill was applied to this territory west of Stony Creek because of the rosy claims made by speculators selling lots there. The West End was pictured as a Land of Promise. In 1855 the *Herald* reported that speculation in town lots was "raging" on Brag Hill and that farm land cut up into building sites was selling at $2000 an acre.

Gabriel Kohn and Laurence E. Corson were leaders in these enterprises. In 1853 they bought 76 acres of the Chain farm for $46,000. Within a few years they sold most of the tract as building lots. West of the Kohn and Corson tracts Thomas P. Knox owned a large farm which in time became an attractive residential district.

In the present century the main expansion of the town has been northward.

Pottstown—The second borough to be incorporated in the county was Pottstown, in 1815. It was an older community than Norristown. In the eighteenth century it was called Pottsgrove. The first post office in the county was opened here, in 1793.

The name indicates the preeminence of the Potts family in the early development of the place. John Potts, in 1752, bought 990 acres where Pottstown later came into existence. He was the

son of Thomas Potts, who had joined with members of the Rutter family in operating early iron works. The year after buying the land John Potts laid out his town, naming it Pottsgrove. He followed the plan of Philadelphia's rectangular streets. Some of his street names are still in use, such as King, Queen, York, Hanover and Charlotte, suggestive of English royalty.

After donating a site for a Quaker meetinghouse and another for a church for the Germans, together with burial grounds, John Potts began to sell building lots. There was no great demand for them, but by the time of the American Revolution the settlement comprised about 20 dwellings, besides two gristmills, the Quaker meetinghouse and a tavern.

POTTSTOWN—RUPERT GRADE SCHOOL

John Potts' own house was on the main highway to Reading, near Manatawny Creek. It was called Mill Park. The State of Pennsylvania acquired the house and grounds in 1941 and placed them in the custody of the Pottstown Historical Society.

After John Potts' death, in 1768, three of his sons lived at Pottsgrove. Thomas, the eldest, was an officer in the American army in the Revolution. Samuel was part owner of Warwick Furnace, in Chester County. John Potts, Jr., was a justice of the peace, but in the Revolution his sympathies were on the side of Great Britain. His property was confiscated by the state and sold,

and he fled to Nova Scotia. A fourth son, Dr. Jonathan Potts, who practiced medicine in Reading, joined the American army as a surgeon and became director general of the army's middle medical department.

Being founded 30 years before Norristown, having the first post office in the county and possessing a bridge across the Schuylkill as early as 1821, eight years before the bridge at Norristown was built, Pottstown for many years felt it was a town of county-seat caliber, and, since its situation precluded it from being the county seat of Montgomery County, it was believed desirable to create a new county from upper Montgomery, lower Berks and part of Chester, with Pottstown as the seat. Various bills toward that end were introduced in the Legislature in the first half of the nineteenth century, but success was never attained.

The pioneer iron works of colonial times in the region northwest of Pottstown were succeeded by furnaces and rolling mills in and about Pottstown in later years, contributing greatly to Pottstown's prosperity. During the flourishing period of the iron mills, Pottstown's population increased from 2,380, in 1860, to 13,696, in 1900. The census of 1940 gave the population as 20,194.

Pottstown voted in 1913 on a proposal to become a city, but only 187 voters favored the change, while 1753 opposed it.

Conshohocken—Borough incorporation for Conshohocken was obtained in 1850. But the name of the place is much older than the community. The name is of Indian origin and was in use before the white man came to Pennsylvania. It first came to attention as the name of a range of hills extending from the Schuylkill eastward—the range that includes Militia Hill, Fort Hill, Camp Hill, Church Hill and Edge Hill. The Conshohocken Hills are mentioned in agreements made between the settlers and the Indians in 1683 and 1685. The usual translation of the name is "pleasant valley," though the authorities of the Smithsonian Institution believe it means land overgrown with briars.

An interesting legend relates how the old Indian name was given to the borough incorporated in 1850. The story goes that a group of citizens of the place met in Norristown to arrange preliminary details for incorporation. Then the matter of a name was discussed, several were proposed. It was decided to write the names on slips of paper, place them in a hat and have a drawing, the third name taken from the hat to be accepted. The group comprised James Wells, James Wood, Isaac Jones, David Harry

had exposed considerable black earth and rock. Variations of these two stories have been told about other "discoverers of coal." I have no doubt that the above stories have some foundation in fact, but the truth is, stone coal in the Schuylkill region was known to many people for a considerable time before this date, and coal must have been discovered in some such accidental manner, and rediscovered by others, many times. A third method of discovery was that by which Colonel Thomas Potts, of Pottsgrove and Coventry, first found stone coal on Norwegian Creek. At the close of the Revolutionary War, in which Colonel Potts had taken an active part, he went, as was his occasional custom, with his servants and Indian guides, to hunt in the wilderness (St. Anthony's Wilderness) of the Tuscarora Mountains, a name given on early maps to the mountains in the Schuylkill region north of the Blue Mountain. While encamped on the west branch of the Norwegian Creek, not far from the present site of Pottsville, he stooped to drink of the stream and noticed some black stones which he picked up and examined. He had had early training as a metallurgist and his knowledge of ores assured him that this was coal. Years later Abraham Pott, the son of John Pott (not Potts), who founded Pottsville, used much the same method to

COALDALE COLLIERY, COALDALE

prospect for coal during the period when coal lands first became highly valuable. He himself tells how he would follow a small stream of water from its mouth, towards its source, looking for waterworn pebbles of the black rock which would often stop appearing in the bed of the creek when the outcrop of coal had been reached and passed. Of course in the pioneer days, before roads or quarries, and few or no excavations of any kind, and with nothing except the primitive forest at hand, no outcrops could be seen except the accidental exposure occasioned by freshets at the side of some stream.

But Thomas Potts was not the first man to find coal in our vicinity, although it is extremely probable that he was the first to make a real attempt to develop the coal lands, to utilize their contents and to commercialize his discovery. William Scull on his map of the Province of Pennsylvania, published April 4, 1770, presents conventional signs on his map marked "coal," one not far from the Potts discovery, two others farther west on the West Branch of the Schuylkill east and west of Llewellyn, and two more somewhere farther north on the Mahanoy. Scull in preparing his map got help from the various draughts on file in the Land Office of the State of Pennsylvania made by various Surveyors General of the State and their deputies over the period of years since the Indian purchase. These surveyors in going into the wilderness of back country, surveying on the settlers' warrants on their trips were accompanied by assistants and guides; Philip Martzloff, whose family was massacred by the Indians in 1763, both John Fincher and his son John, Francis Yarnall, Benjamin Parvin, John and Isaac Willets, James Jordan, and others from this region were with the surveyors on the expedition to make the Provincial Road of 1759. It is quite apparent, therefore, that the entire Quaker contingent in Exeter, Maiden Creek, and north of the Blue Mountain, because many of them were either surveyors, or had accompanied the Quaker surveyors in some capacity, must have known of the coal outcrops at a very early date. Philip Martzloff was a German, and Thomas, Samuel and Henry Basler, Henry Coppenhaver, John Garber, Baltzer Gehr, Charles Shoemaker, and others who owned warrants on or near Norwegian Creek and sold to the Norwegian Company before 1784, also Germans, seem to have known of the stone coal. Just how much further this knowledge extended among the settlers themselves, both Quaker and German, it is now impossible to say, but it is certain that many people knew of stone coal before the time of Necho Allen.

Stone coal was known at an early date, but no man attempted to use it, so far as we know, before Colonel Thomas Potts. The ordinary settler had no use for it; he had enough wood for heating purposes, but Potts dreamed of utilizing coal in his iron furnaces at Coventry. One of the difficulties experienced at these iron furnaces was the enormous quantities of wood consumed in them, so that at each furnace there came a time when it either was necessary to transport wood a long distance, or move the furnaces themselves to a new and better wooded locality; so that any new and cheaper fuel for them would have been indeed acceptable. We have seen how he is supposed to have made the discovery on Norwegian Creek, after which he returned home carrying a small quantity of the find with which he experimented at his iron works. He became convinced of the value of this new "mineral," and at once began to plan to secure possession of the lands which he felt contained it. He took up the Tuscaroras men from his iron mines skilled in mining ores, who under his directions, opened up several coal beds, and without loss of time, entered into negotiations with the owners of the warrants for land in the vicinity of his discoveries. He bought a connected series of ten tracts, comprising 2800 acres of land, and formed an unincorporated company of private individuals to help finance the purchase, and develop the land, consisting of himself, his brother Samuel, his nephew Nathaniel Potts, his cousin Samuel Baird, Colonel Francis Nichols and his son William, General Arthur St. Clair and Sharp Delaney. The deed issued to these eight men is dated March 5, 1784, and is from Baltzer Gehr and Charles Shoemaker, both of the County of Berks, for the "Norwegian Tract" in consideration of the sum of 2000 pounds gold and silver money of Pennsylvania. The only improvement mentioned in this deed is a "certain messuage or tenement and water saw mill." This sawmill was the one mentioned below as Basler's sawmill.

In March, 1784, there was passed an Act of Assembly by the State of Pennsylvania providing for the improvement of the Schuylkill, in order to furnish the country adjoining the same and the City of Philadelphia, *coal,* masts, spars, boards, etc. Another Act passed the same month appointed 22 commissioners; among these being Samuel Baird, a surveyor, one of the Norwegian Company, and possibly the man selected by Colonel Potts as superintendent of the new coal mines. This Act describes the extreme northern end of the Schuylkill as being under three commissioners one of whom was Samuel Baird; they were to care for the navigation

"from the mouth of the Tamaquay Creek to the *Coal Mines,* on Schuylkill at Basler Saw Mill."

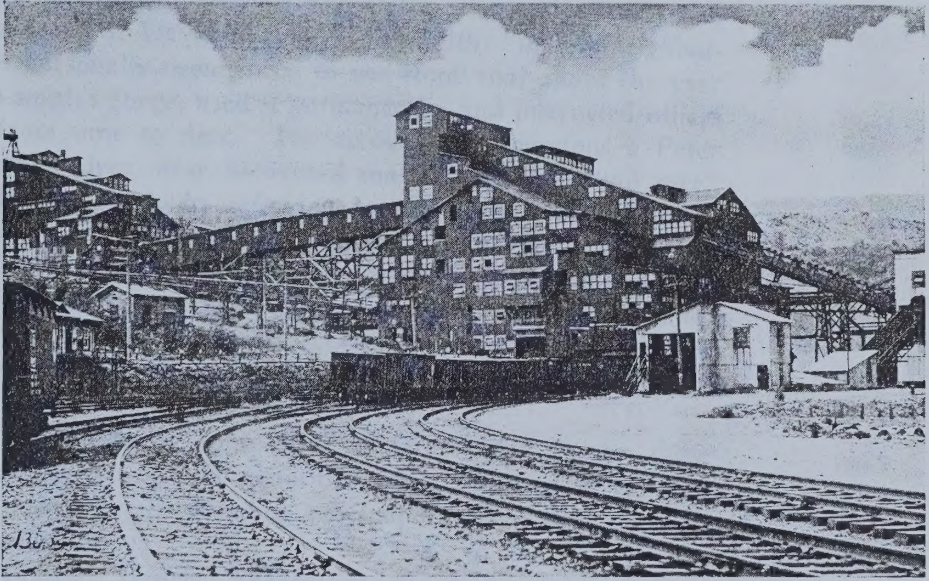
Thomas Potts died a year later, March 22, 1785, and his associates then more or less quickly abandoned the enterprise. They sold their shares in the ten tracts to William and Luke Morris. In 1792 the land was in possession of Samuel Potts and the two Morris brothers. Samuel almost immediately sold his share to Isaac Thomas and Lewis Reese, who began to operate the sawmill or mills of the old Norwegian Company in quite an extensive manner for that day. But Samuel Potts never lost faith in the value of the mines and when he sold out the Potts interest in the tracts he reserved the right to all minerals and coal. This right was considered of such value that a separate deed was made reconveying to Samuel Potts and his heirs all the coal with the privilege of digging, making roads, etc. This right was known as the "Potts mineral reserve," or "Coal reserve." In the year 1826 Nathaniel Potts Hobart who was married to the only daughter of Samuel Potts bought out the other heirs and prosecuted these old "coal reserve" claims against various parties who were mining coal on the Norwegian lands at that date, and the courts at that time, and ever since at various other times, have definitely upheld the validity of the reservation, which is in great measure still in force on these lands.

The title to these ten tracts of land, both before and after mining on them had begun, is so intricate and involved and changed so often that a Brief of Title on them to date would cover many hundred printed pages.

We now come to a period of time when coal was actually mined and sold in small quantities. After the abandonment of the Norwegian Company enterprise, mainly through the death of Thomas Potts, no further development seems to have been made with a view of selling stone coal until the year 1800, when William Morris, one of the partial owners of the Norwegian tracts at that time, is said, upon good authority, to have hauled two wagon loads of stone coal, mined near Port Carbon, to the City of Philadelphia, without being able to induce any one at that place to use it.

Documentary material on this period is scarce; the only description of mining methods known to be in existence is in the shape of a short manuscript diary kept for a week by Robert E. Hobart of Pottstown, the owner of the Norwegian Coal Reserve rights, who himself evidently was making an effort to "quarry" coal. Nathaniel P. Hobart, his son, in giving testimony in a suit at law in the

year 1844 says his father was digging coal "in the Gate Vein, out towards the saw mill" during the War of 1813-1814, but from evidence in the diary itself, which is undated, the occasion of which it speaks must have been about the years 1816 or 1817. The diary is very interesting giving a complete account of the primitive methods used in quarrying the coal. It is quite evident that these early miners did not understand the bedding of the coal but thought



BREAKER, L. N. C. CO., TAMAQUA

it occurred as a true vein; their favorite place for prospecting was near the summit of a hill, where it was thought the firmer rock strata formed a protective covering for the softer coal veins. They would select an outcrop of coal near the apex of a hill, sink a pit or shaft, and after reaching hard coal, follow it in a more or less haphazard fashion under the heavier rock roof, in and down, until disturbed by too much water; the coal was taken out of the pit by rope and bucket, usually on a windlass arrangement of some kind. There appears to have been more or less regular traffic by teams hauling coal at this time, as Mr. Hobart's teams, coming from the Pottstown region, had met other teams on the road, which had procured coal from other quarries on the Norwegian. The Hobart quarry was somewhere on the Gate Mountain ridge between present York Farm and old Centreville. Others working in the vicinity

mentioned by Mr. Hobart were "Shoemaker," no doubt Colonel George of the inn at Norwegian, Necho Allen, and John "Putt." Thomas Swoyer was prospecting for others.

Nearly all of our accounts of early coal mention a man by the name of Whetstone, a blacksmith, using coal in the year 1795. In an article in the *Miner's Journal,* April 15, 1826, on the "Discovery of Coal," the writer fixes a much earlier date "forty years since" for Whetstone. This same article is the authority for the William Morris trip to Philadelphia in 1800 with a wagonload of coal, and for the story of David Berlin, a blacksmith, "in this neighborhood," who personally commenced to use stone coal about the year 1806 in his smith's forge, used it permanently, and instructed others in its use from time to time. The account also mentions a Peter Bastrous, a blue dyer, who discovered coal in digging a "tail race" at Valley Forge, no doubt referring to the early Valley Furnace erected about this time on the East Branch of the Schuylkill.

Advertisements began to appear in the Reading and Philadelphia newspapers offering stone coal, usually at eight cents per bushel; after the year 1814 these advertisements appeared from time to time at more or less short intervals. Among those offering the commodity were:

1812. The books of John Pott, of Greenwood Forge, show stone coal quarried in small quantities from 1812 to 1815, and Pott advertised it in the Reading newspapers from that date on until his death.

1812. Colonel George Shoemaker no doubt was working slightly before this date but it was in this year that he began to haul coal to Philadelphia and vicinity. I need not here repeat the old story of his first trip, and his disappointment in being unable to sell any of the article. It is quite certain, however, that on one of his early trips he did call it to the attention of Messrs. Mellon and Bishop of the Delaware County Rolling Mill, who were able to use the coal successfully.

Samuel Lewis, in his "Report to the Board of Trade of the Schuylkill Coal Mining Association," on the "History of Coal Mining in the Schuylkill Region," is good authority for the Shoemaker incident as Colonel Shoemaker was present at the reading of the report, and no doubt would have made objections to it if erroneous. Lewis tells of the successful use of the stone coal at Mellon and Bishop's establishment. The coal came from the Centreville tract.

Shortle, George	1806
Shutt, Peter	1809, 1810
Shutt, Anthony	1809, 1810
Shutt, Casper	1810
Shutt, John	1810
Specht, Martin	1809, 1810
Smith, Jacob	1809, 1810
Simmers, Henry	1810
Shaffer, John	1810
Savitz, Jacob	1810
Sorvert, Adam	1810
Slack, Joseph	1810
Swoyer (Sweyer, Swier, Swyer, Zweir, etc.), Thomas	1810
Taylor, James	1809
Taylor (Talor, Talon), Nathan and wife	1810
Thomas, William	1809
Van Pelt, John	1806, 1810
Wagoner, Zell	1806
Weaver, Henry	1806
Wise, Christopher	1806
Weaver, Jacob	1810
Walter, Jacob	1810
Woods, Michael	1810
Yoh (Joh), Jacob, Sr.	1810
Yoh (Joh), Henry	1810
John (Joh), Adam	1810
Yoh (Joh), William	1810

The Greenwood works ran until shortly after the death of John Pott, Sr.; the last blast was made by Benjamin Pott, probably in 1828, possibly later. The *Miner's Journal* in September 12, 1828, says that John and Benjamin Pott were running the plant at that date, and that they were obtaining their ore from the neighborhood of Pottsgrove and Reading and transporting it by canal.

An account of Greenwood would be incomplete without the following which appeared in the *Weekly Advertiser,* Reading, April 21, 1810:

> "About the beginning of the present month as the wife of Mr. Schott, who lives at Pott's Forge, called Greenwood Forge, in Norwegian Township, in the forenoon was going to the springhouse, about 100 yards distant from the house, and had opened the door, a large wild cat bounced upon her, a half grown dog, luckily by, seized the monster, when the female hero caught hold of one of the hind legs and so well mauled his head with a wash stick, that she could drag him up to the house, where she took up an axe and finally dispatched him. He proved to be one of the largest of the Wild Cat kind."

Potash Industry—An attempt was made to manufacture potash as a commercial enterprise at an early date in Manheim Township near the present Seven Stars Hotel. All that is known about it is contained in a letter written by some unknown traveller "to a friend in Philadelphia," June 24, 1789, extracts of which were

READING

AND

BERKS COUNTY

PENNSYLVANIA

A HISTORY

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

CYRUS T. FOX

Secretary of the Historical Society of Berks County; Connected with Newspapers of Reading
since 1867, Fifteen Years as City Editor of the Reading "Times;" Contributor to
Agricultural and Horticultural Journals in Different Parts of the United States
for Many Years; Author of "Early Iron Masters of Pennsylvania," and
Other Works on Local History; Trustee of Pennsylvania State
College Twelve Years; Former City Clerk of Reading, Secretary of the Water Board, Secretary of Park
Commission, and Secretary of Board of
Trade of Reading for Six Years.

VOLUME I

LEWIS HISTORICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.
NEW YORK
1925

prescribe the necessary remedies. Very rarely would a physician make more than one visit. The doctor would compel a member of the family to report the condition of the patient to him at intervals of several days, when he would prescribe further as he thought proper. In this manner a physician could attend the sick of a great number of families and was able to cover a large scope of territory. Out of necessity, he travelled on horseback with his 'sewerick sock' or saddle bag slung over the seat of the saddle in which were stored his herbs. Many of the practitioners of this and later date attended a term of lectures, after which they began the practice of medicine.

Early Physicians—The pioneer physician of Berks County, so far as public record goes, was Dr. Jacques De La Planck. His medical education was received at the University of Basle, Switzerland, between 1696 and 1700, under the special instruction of Prof. Theodorus Zuingerus, who occupied the chair of the Practice of Medicine in that institution. He migrated to America soon after his graduation, being one of the first Huguenots. He landed at Germantown and tradition in the family has it, that, while on his way to a settlement in Berks County, he was detained at Oley through the importunities of a settler whose wife was very ill at the time. His skill in the successful treatment of his case won the confidence of the settlers who prevailed upon him to remain in their mildst. That he located in this county at a very early date is shown by the fact that, in 1720, he with a number of settlers of that district signed a petition requesting the Provincial Council to erect a new township to be called 'Oley.'

There was an interval of at least twenty-five years before the second physician located in our county in the person of Dr. George De Benneville, who besides the practice of medicine preached the gospel and taught school. He was of French Huguenot descent, but born in England, July 26, 1703. His father had been driven out of France on account of the persecution of the Huguenots by Louis XIV after the revocation of the edict of Nantes. His culture was received in the best schools of England, besides extensive travels on the continent. He migrated to Ameria and arrived at Germantown in 1742 or 1743. While a guest of Christopher Saur, the colonial printer and druggist, he met Jean Bertolet, who was on one of his semi-annual trips to Germantown. At the earnest solicitation of Mr. Bertolet he located in Oley Township in 1742 or 1743, the same year of his arrival in America. He practiced medicine in Berks County for fifteen years, when he removed to Philadelphia. There he acquired an extensive practice in his profession. He died in that city in 1793 and lies buried in a private cemetery at Branchtown, his country residence. Famed as he was in the practice of medicine, he however, today is better known as the Founder of Universalism in America.

The third physician that we have any record of was native born. Jonathan Potts was born at Colebrookdale in the lower part of Berks County, April 11, 1745; his parents were John Potts and Ruth Savage,

and his grandfather was Thomas Potts, who was contemporary and a partner with Thomas Rutter, the pioneer iron-masters of our county. He was given all the educational advantages that wealth could give. He was sent to Ephrata, then recognized for its excellent preparatory school, and afterwards to Philadelphia. While at school in the latter city he decided upon medicine for his life work. He decided to go to Edinburgh, and was accompanied by Benjamin Rush, but did not remain more than a year when he returned to Philadelphia. After his arrival home he entered the Medical Institution of Philadelphia and was graduated as valedictorian in 1768 at its first commencement. He must have located in Reading soon after his graduation, for we find that he was possessed of enough worldly goods to be assessed in 1771. He became noted for his skill in his chosen profession, beside his activities in all public movements.

Soon after his location in Reading there was an outbreak of smallpox in which he encountered great opposition to vaccination. He wrote an article addressed to the German inhabitants in general and those of Berks County in particular on the "Utility of Vaccination." Fortunately this address is preserved for it was printed in the "Pennsylvania Staatsbote" in 1771, and can be found in the library of Pennsylvania Historical Society. It is still looked upon as a classic in defense of vaccination.

Besides his extensive medical practice, he early became actively identified in all the pre-revolutionary war activities—first as a delegate to the Provincial Council of Deputies in 1774, next as a member of the Provincial Congress in 1775 and in 1776 he was one of the first to begin organizing forces in Berks County. Upon urgent petition, he was appointed on July 6, 1776 as physician surgeon in the Continental Army, and on January 1, 1777 he was appointed by Washington director general of the Northern army. He was afterwards transferred to the middle department, where his activities were confined to the hospitals of Pennsylvania and New Jersey. He at one time had charge of the military hospitals at Bethlehem and Ephrata. He was denied the satisfaction of seeing his country free, for he died in October, 1781, at the age of 36 years.

In Dr. Bodo Otto, this county had the fourth physician to locate within its border. He was of distinguished ancestry and was born in the Kingdom of Hanover, Germany, in 1709. He was accorded the best educational advantages of the country, and was specially educated as a surgeon under the authority of his government in the University of Gottingen where he also received instruction in anatomy, physiology, botany and physics. After a number of years of practice in various military hospitals and prisons in his native land, he came to this country, landing in Philadelphia, Nov. 10, 1755. He first located in Philadelphia where he soon became highly appreciated for his literary, medical and surgical ability, and acquired a remunerative practice; but as the tide of German emigration was moving up the Schuylkill Valley, whose fertile lands were fast becoming occupied by a thrifty class of settlers,

Berks County Pennsylvania

Land Warrants

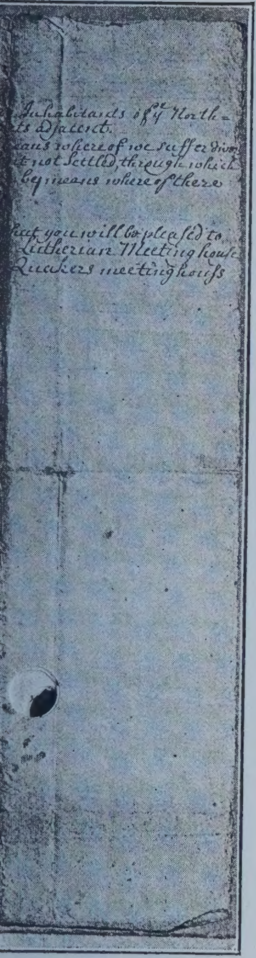
1730 ~ 1868

Howell & Paul

Pop, Conrad	104	P	4 Jun 1751	30	Als	N
Pope, Conrad	94	P	31 Dec 1750	50	Col	C
Potts, Frederick	92	P	3 Oct 1750	50	Col	N
Potts, John	25	-	8 Jan 1755	60	Dou	N
Potts & Rutter	15	-	21 Sep 1753	100	Col	N
Potts, Thomas	57	P	28 Nov 1743	100	*10	C
Potts, Thomas	50	P	25 Feb 1736	200	Col	C
Potts, Thomas & Co.	29	-	7 Sep 1758	300	*11	N
Powell, Valentine	74	P	25 Aug 1746	100	Alb	N
Praul, Ludwig	420	E	8 Aug 1765	25	Ber	A
Preiter, Anthony	57	L	15 Mar 1736	600	*12	C
Preninger, Fidus	92	L	3 Oct 1737	150	*13	C
Price, Evan	105	L	15 Dec 1737	50	Cum	N
Price, John	12	-	7 Apr 1753	100	Uni	N
Price, John	3648	E	14 Oct 1768	50	Rob	A
Probst, Michael	65	-	2 Mar 1785	60	Alb	N
Probst, Valentine	4065	E	13 Jun 1769	100	Pen	A
Propet, Michael	91	P	3 May 1749	50	Alb	N
Prouse, George	81	P	3 May 1749	100	Win	N
Pugh, Edward	21	P	10 Mar 1734	100	*14	C

R

Rasborough, Robert	18	P	27 Mar 1738	150	Mai	N
Rauch, George	174	-	4 Feb 1794	100	*1	C
Read, Collinson Esq.	140	-	18 Apr 1788	10	Exe	C
Read, John	141	P	11 Aug 1758	581	Car	N
Read, Leonard	58	L	14 Dec 1737	300	Tul	N
Read, James	38	-	2 Dec 1754	120	Cum	N
Reagan, George	209	-	9 Dec 1822	100	Alb	N
Redge & Christian	143	-	27 Apr 1789	50	Exe	C
Reed, Henry	2323	-	13 Feb 1767	100	Cum	A
Reederbaugh, Nicholas	161	L	15 Jan 1744	50	Hei	C
Regger, Anthony	80	L	18 Oct 1738	200	Tul	C
Reel, Nicholas	79	P	10 Mar 1743	30	Ric	N
Rees, Daniel	544	-	19 Aug 1765	50	Col	A
Rees, Josiah	2213	E	22 Dec 1766	300	Alb	B
Reeter, Tobias	336	L	24 Jul 1753	50	Hei	C
Reeve, Peter	127	L	28 Jun 1755	264	Dou	N
Reezer, Saville Mary	31	P	13 Sep 1737	100	*2	N
Reezer, Ulrich	96	L	7 Sep 1741	300	Hei	C
Regger, Berkit	79	L	18 Oct 1738	---	Tul	C
Regleman, Marlin	132	P	4 Dec 1749	100	Gre	N
Rehnner, George	49	-	7 Apr 1759	25	Rob	C
Reicheldiefer, M & J	150	-	5 May 1791	40	Alb	N
Reichelsdorfer, Mich.	155	-	27 Mar 1793	50	Alb	N
Reidebach, Philip	350	L	12 Mar 1755	50	Hei	C
Reidenhawer, John	266	L	5 Dec 1751	30	Tul	C
Reider, George	179	-	5 Jul 1794	50	Roc	C
Reif, Conrad	164	L	20 Feb 1744	80	Ber	N
Reiff, Conrad	121	P	1 May 1751	25	Ole	C
Reiff, Conrad	1	-	24 Mar 1752	25	Ber	N
Reiff, Peter	90	P	9 Mar 1746	100	Roc	N
Reiff, Peter	2	-	24 Mar 1752	25	Ber	N
Reigal, John Jr.	119	-	8 Dec 1784	20	Tul	C
Reiffel, Frederick	20	P	25 Nov 1737	100	*3	N
Reigel, George	1261	E	27 Nov 1765	70	Gre	B
Reigel, George	1363	-	20 Mar 1766	50	Gre	A
Reigel, George	207	-	25 Apr 1821	90	Win	N
Reigle, Daniel	77	-	21 Jul 1770	18	UpB	N
Reigle, Daniel	104	-	12 Mar 1776	40	Tul	C
Reihm, George	73	-	14 Jun 1768	200	Cum	N
Reimsel, Valentine	38	-	23 Apr 1755	25	Tul	N
Rein, Jacob	2731	E	23 Jun 1767	300	*4	B
Reinhart, Johannes	46	-	9 May 1759	25	Alb	N
Reis, Richard	56	-	11 Oct 1764	100	Tul	N
Reiser, Ulrich	268	L	3 Jan 1752	25	Tul	C
Reiss, Bastian	1433	-	26 Apr 1766	40	Lon	A
Remer, Mathias	98	P	6 Jun 1747	50	Gre	N



Inhabitants of ye North-
ts District.
eans whereof we suffer divers
t not Settled, through which
by means whereof there

hat you will be pleased to
Lutheran Meeting house
Quakers meeting house

MBER, 1727)

OF THE SIGNERS

CLEMENS
RHOADS
KOCH
POTTS

Blue Book of Schuylkill County

Who Was Who and Why

In Interior Eastern Pennsylvania, in Colonial
Days---The Huguenots and Palatines---Their
Service in Queen Anne's, French and
Indian, and Revolutionary Wars---
History of the Zerbey, Schwalm, Miller, Merkle, Minnich, Staudt, and Many Other
Representative Families.

To Serve

By

Mrs. Ella Zerbey Elliott

Author of "Old Schuylkill Tales" and
Other Short Stories. Formerly for
Six Years on the Editorial Staff
of the Pottsville, Penna.,
"Republican."

Pottsville, Pa., "Republican"
Joseph H. Zerbey, Proprietor
Publishers
1916

urches were de-
e oppression and
crifice their prin-

ift and industry
ine and fruitage
heir culture and

d their beautiful
n death torture.
and wiped out
ring interests of
the best fruit-

rrayed against
ir wrongs and
lland, Switzer-
nate, becoming
Palatines, that
e anew in the

nnsylvania
whose de-
mong the best

ey-Forney,
er,
ein,
,
elier-Kieffer,
an,
ierre-Stein,
r-Moyer,
r-Royer,
XVII.)

Marquette,
Merclen-Merkle,
Molette,
Pershing,
LeChar-Lecher,
Sellaire-Zeller,
Sallade,
Zarva-Sarva-Sevier.

The majority of these names have been changed in the spelling but their origin remains the same. The above were, with others, from Alsace and Lorraine, who left France on the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. Others, whom the blind bigotry of monarchs drove across the seas to settle in eastern Pennsylvania, from 1730 to 1780, were:

Althouse,
Bergan,
Bland,
Bechtel,
Batdorf,
Bossard,
Boone,
Clemens,
Conrad,
Deibert,
Dreibelbeis,
Dengler,
Dieffenderfer,
Easterly-Esterly,
Filbert,
Focht,
Gruber,
Guldin,
Hoch-Hock-Hoy,
Heffner,
Hoffman,
Henninger,
Koehler,
Kissinger,
Kramer,
Kauffman,
Koch,
Ludwig,
Lauderbrun,
Pott,
Miessie,
Muenchs,
Miller,
Neifert,
Oberholzer,
Parvin,
Rhoads,
Reber,
Ritter,
Redcamp,
Rickert,
Reed,
Staudt,
Spohn,
Schall,
Schwall-Schwalm,
Schollenberger,
Spohn,
Strauss,
Schaeffer,
Shelly,
Sponchuchen,
Sigfried,
Saylor,
VanDusen,
Witman,
Weiser,
Womelsdorf.

(Dr. W. W. Egle, State Historian, includes the above in his enumeration of the first families of Berks Co., Historical Register, Jan. 1883.)

Most persons familiar with history know that the Palatinate, used in a geographical sense, existed in two territorial divisions, upper and lower, as early as the eleventh century. The Lower,

TOWNSHIPS AND FIRST SETTLERS

Townships Organized
First Settlers

Barry, 1821—From Lower Mahantongo.

1808—The Yarnalls who came from New Jersey, John Bailey, John Garivey, John Heter, the Shupperts. Three thousand acres of land was owned by Joseph Reed at that time.

Blythe. 1846.

1780—Identified with those of Schuylkill Township.

Branch. 1836—From Cass and Frailey.

1750—The Adams', Phillip and George Clouser, Peter Starr, Fausts, Thomas Reed, John and Peter Zerbe, Andrew Steitzel, Fox.

Butler. 1848—From Barry.

1800—1795—Nicholas Seitzinger, the Brobsts, Prestons and Kunkels.

Cass. 1848—From Branch

1810—Phillip Alspach, on Primrose Hill; Krause, Abraham Hoch, Kantner, Peter Yokam.

East Brunswick, 1834—from Brunswick.

1770—John Kinear, Phillip Schwartz. Later—Ulrich Heiser, Daniel, Jacob and Frederick Bensinger, Bernard Kepner, Christian Koch, John Bolich, Abram Seltzer.

East Norwegian. 1847—From Norwegian.

1780—Peter Neuschwander, George, Jacob and Peter Reed, John and Conrad Heim, the Bechtels, Thomas and William Gottschall, John Maurer and Henry Gilbert.

East Union. 1867—From Union. 1802.

Eldred. 1848—From Upper Mahantongo.

1805—Caspar Hepler, Jacob Reinert, Peter Klock, Samuel Drecksler.

Frailey. 1847—From Barry, Branch and Mahantongo.

1818—Black Charlie, Negro Hermit; Samuel Gaskins, David Lomison, Adam Etien, Jacob Crone.

Foster. 1855—From Cass, Butler and Barry.

1831—Widow Levan kept log tavern near Mt. Pleasant.

Hegins. 1853-1858—From Lower Mahantongo.

1801-1780—George Klinger, James Osman, Peter Kuhns, Jacob Heberling, John Dietrich.

A half breed Indian, Hager, here in 1775.

Hubley. 1853—From Lower Mahantongo.

1804—Phillip and Michael Artz, George Dietrich, John Haldeman, John Schmitz, John and Henry Stahle.

Kline. 1873.

1815—John Stackhouse, prior to this included in Rush.

Mahanoy. 1849—From Rush.

1791—One Reisch, others, John Eisenhuth, Samuel May, Daniel Brobst, Erastes Williams, Henry Stauffer.

New Castle. 1848—From Norwegian.

3 families in 1800-1790—Nicho Allen, who was the reputed first discoverer of coal in Schuylkill County, Jacob Yoh and John Boyer.

NorthManheim. 1845—From Manheim, from Brunswick.

1752—Conrad Minnich came in 1752. Others, Henry Strauch, Michael and Wm. Deibert, Henry Dreibelbeis, George Zerbe. Ellis Hughes had a saw mill near the "Five Locks."

North Union. 1867—From Union.

1806—Conrad Faust, Alburtis Miller, Fred. Lebenberg.

nship, 1290;
wnship, 637;
Township,

eptember 7,
townships,
population,
f coal, 1770.
e Schuylkill
he erected
The store
k doors. It
the settlers
lock house.
jamin Pott,

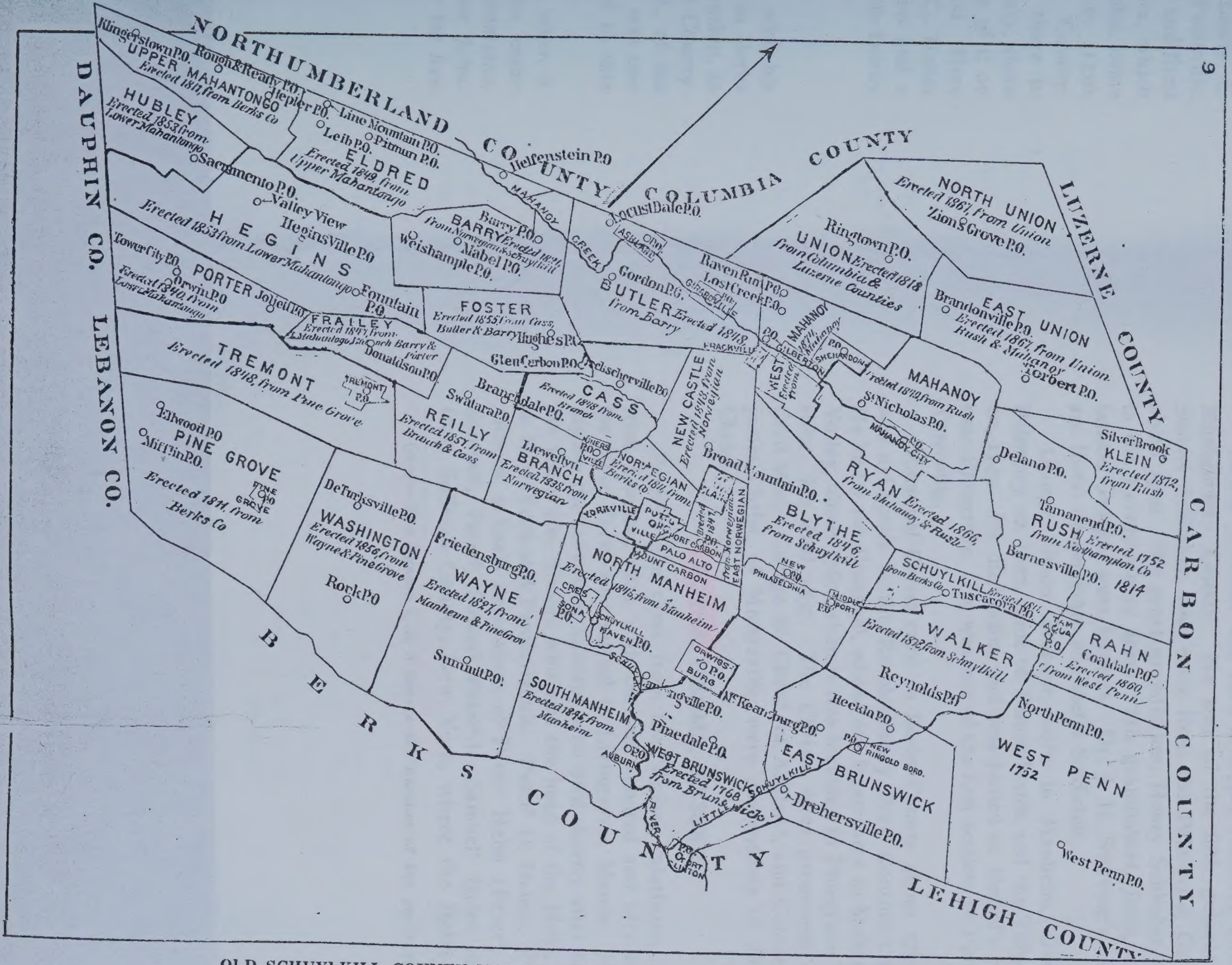
First Settlers of Schuylkill County

NEUFERTS, WHETSTONES, POTTS

THERE were other settlers on the site of Pottsville before John Pott's advent. He was an iron master and established the forge and furnaces, in 1806, before removing here, in what was known as the orchard, near the Schuylkill River. He was a prominent citizen and did much toward the early establishment of the borough.

John Lesher, father of Maria Lesher, operated a furnace on Pine Creek and also a forge in Oley Township. John Lesher was a Deputy Wagon Master in the French and Indian War and a representative from Berks County to the Constitutional Convention, 1776, and a member of the General Assembly from 1776 to 1782. The Pott and Whitney families, of Pottsville, are descendants of Maria, daughter of John Lesher, and wife of John Pott.

Wilhelm Pott came to America, from Germany, 1734. He first settled in Germantown, Philadelphia, but removed early to Oley Township, Berks County. He died in 1767, leaving two children, John Wilhelm and John Pott. John^2 Pott married Maria Hoch, 1755. John^3 Pott was born January 16, 1759. He married Maria Lesher, July 9, 1765, and came to Pottsville from Oley, 1810. He laid out the borough, 1816, in the original plot, which included only the lots on each side of Centre Street, between Union and Race Streets, and the lots on both sides of Mahantongo as far as Sixth Street. He presented the lot to the borough, upon which the Grammar School building, North Centre Street, now stands, and the park in the rear, which was used as a


NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY
COLUMBIA COUNTY
LUZERNE COUNTY
CARBON COUNTY
LEHIGH COUNTY
BERKS COUNTY
DAUPHIN CO.
LEBANON CO.
Klingerstown P.O.
Rough & Ready P.O.
Hepler P.O.
UPPER MAHANTONGO
Erected 1811 from Berks Co
HUBLEY
Erected 1853 from Lower Mahantongo
Sacramento P.O.
Line Mountain P.O.
Pitman P.O.
Leib P.O.
ELDRED
Erected 1849 from Upper Mahantongo
Valley View
Heginsville P.O.
HEGINS
Erected 1853 from Lower Mahantongo
Fountain P.O.
Tower City P.O.
PORTER
Orwin P.O.
Erected 1840 from Lower Mahantongo
Joliett P.O.
FRAILEY
Erected 1847 from Lower Mahantongo, Branch, Barry & Porter
Donaldson P.O.
TREMONT
Erected 1848 from Pine Grove
TREMONT P.O.
Elwood P.O.
PINE GROVE
Mifflin P.O.
PINE GROVE P.O.
Erected 1811 from Berks Co
Helfenstein P.O.
MAHANOY CREEK
BARRY
Barry P.O.
Erected 1821 from Norwegian & Schuylkill
Mabel P.O.
Weishample P.O.
FOSTER
Erected 1855 from Cass, Butler & Barry
Hughes P.O.
Glen Carbon P.O.
Tuscherville P.O.
CASS
Erected 1848 from Branch
Branchdale P.O.
Swatara P.O.
REILLY
Erected 1857 from Branch & Cass
Llewellyn
BRANCH
Erected 1836 from Norwegian
DeTurksville P.O.
WASHINGTON
Erected 1856 from Wayne & Pine Grove
Rock P.O.
Friedensburg P.O.
WAYNE
Erected 1827 from Manheim & Pine Grove
Summit P.O.
Locust Dale P.O.
ASHLAND
Gordon P.O.
BUTLER
Erected 1848 from Barry
Raven Run P.O.
Lost Creek P.O.
GIRARDVILLE
FRACKVILLE
NEW CASTLE
Erected 1848 from Norwegian
WEST MAHANOY
Erected 1874 from Mahanoy
GILBERTON
SHENANDOAH
Ringtown P.O.
UNION
Erected 1818 from Columbia & Luzerne Counties
NORTH UNION
Erected 1867 from Union
Zion's Grove P.O.
EAST UNION
Brandonville P.O.
Erected 1867 from Union, Rush & Mahanoy
Yerbert P.O.
MAHANOY
Erected 1849 from Rush
St. Nicholas P.O.
MAHANOY CITY
Delano P.O.
Silver Brook
KLEIN
Erected 1872 from Rush
NORWEGIAN
Erected 1811 from Berks Co
MINERSVILLE
YORKVILLE
POTTSVILLE
PORT CARBON
PALO ALTO
MOUNT CARBON
EAST NORWEGIAN
Erected 1847 from Norwegian
Broad Mountain P.O.
BLYTHE
Erected 1846 from Schuylkill
RYAN
Erected 1866 from Mahanoy & Rush
Tamanend P.O.
RUSH
Erected 1752 from Northampton Co
Barnesville P.O.
1814
NORTH MANHEIM
Erected 1845 from Manheim
CRESSONA
SCHUYLKILL HAVEN P.O.
NEW PHILADELPHIA P.O.
MIDDLEPORT P.O.
SCHUYLKILL
Erected 1811 from Berks Co
Tuscarora P.O.
TAMAQUA P.O.
WALKER
Erected 1847 from Schuylkill
Reynolds P.O.
RAHN
Coaldale P.O.
Erected 1860 from West Penn
ORWIGSBURG P.O.
Landingville P.O.
McKeansburg P.O.
Hecla P.O.
SOUTH MANHEIM
Erected 1845 from Manheim
Pinedale P.O.
AUBURN P.O.
WEST BRUNSWICK
Erected 1768 from Brunswick
SCHUYLKILL RIVER
LITTLE SCHUYLKILL
NEW RINGOLD BORO. P.O.
EAST BRUNSWICK
Drehersville P.O.
PORT CLINTON P.O.
North Penn P.O.
WEST PENN
1752
West Penn P.O.

OLD SCHUYLKILL COUNTY MAP SHOWING DATES OF ERECTION OF TOWNSHIPS.

was built, and
pon which St.

of Lewis C.
d, of Pottsville,
armer and lived
Juniata, which
nd John, came
led, in 1730,
aster County,
from there to
County, there
e rear of it on
period. Here
ewis C., Heber
nephew and a
of the family
name.

ERS

1750, with his
led in Berks
ownship, in
ylkill County.
iam J., of the
who was one
onged to this

ship, when it
r, who came
e generations,
dfather John.
amily for five

George Werner, of Reilly Township, who died 1840, was a Revolutionary veteran. He was the father of Christopher Werner.

Edwin Schlicher was born in Upper Hanover Township, Montgomery County. He was of the fifth generation of Stoefel Schlicher, who came from the Palatinate, Germany, about 1740. His great grandfather, Henry Schlicher, served in the Revolutionary army. His grandfather, John, and his father, George, were farmers. Dr. J. H. Swaving's children are lineal descendants of Stoefel Schlicher.

George Simon Bressler, born in Manheim, Germany, February 22, 1722, came to Pennsylvania and the Tulpehocken, 1749. He died, 1802, and was buried at Hetzel's church, near Pinegrove. He was one of the first settlers in Pinegrove Township.

Emanuel Christ came to Berks County about 1750. He was a Captain in the Revolutionary War, Continental Line. He had a son Emanuel, whose son Isaac came to Mahantongo Valley, about 1780, when it was included in Pinegrove Township. He died 1837. The Christs were prominent in the Civil War. George M. Christ, of Ashland, and Colonel Benjamin Christ, of Minersville, were descendants of Emanuel Christ.

POTTS, HELMS, HESSERS

Peter^1 Helm came from the Rhine Palatinate, sailing from London, 1709, with the one hundred and fifty families for New York, who settled in Livingstone Manor. He was among the seventeen hundred who died shortly after landing. He left a son, Simon, who was the head of the Helm family in New York and Pennsylvania. Peter^7 D. Helms, of Pottsville, is a lineal descendant of Peter^1 Helm (Peter^6, Peter^5, Samuel^4, Peter^3, Simon^2, Peter^1.) Samuel^4 Helm removed from Sullivan County, New York, where the Helm home-

---

(Note—The figures 1, 2, 3 denote the number of the generation.

George Werner, of Kelly Township, who died 1842, was a Revolutionary veteran. He was the father of Christopher Werner.

Jacob Schlicher was born in Upper Hanover Township, Montgomery County. He was of the fifth generation of Stoffel Schlicher, who came from the Palatinate, Germany, about 1710. His great grandfather, Henry Schlicher, served in the Revolutionary army. His grandfather, John, and his father, George, were farmers. Dr. J. H. Swaving's children are lineal descendants of Stoffel Schlicher.

George Simon Bressler, born in Manheim, Germany, February 22, 1722, came to Pennsylvania and the Tulpehocken, 1749. He died, 1800, and was buried at Herold's church, near Pinegrove. He was one of the first settlers in Pinegrove Township.

Emanuel Christ came to Berks County about 1750. He was a Captain in the Revolutionary War, Continental Line. He had a son Emanuel, whose son Isaac came to Mahantongo Valley about 1786 when it was included in Pinegrove Township. He died 1837. The Christs were prominent in the Civil War. George M. Christ, of Ashland, and Colonel Benjamin Christ, of Minersville, were descendants of Emanuel Christ.

[illegible] HELMS, HOLLERS

Peter¹ Helm came from the Rhine Palatinate, sailing from London, 1709, with the one hundred and fifty families to New York, who settled in Livingstone Manor. He was among the seventeen hundred who died shortly after landing. He left a son, Simon, who was the head of the Helm family in New York and Pennsylvania. Peter⁷ B. Helms, of Pottsville, is a lineal descendant of Peter¹ Helm (Simon², Peter³, Simon⁴, Peter⁵, Simon⁶, Peter⁷). Samuel⁴ Helm removed from Sullivan County, New York, where the Helm home-

---

Note—the figures 1, 2, 3 denote the number of the generation.

stead, erected 1715, is still in possession of one of the family, to Berks County, Pa., and from there migrated to Pike County, Pa., where Peter^5 was born. The latter settled near McKeansburg, removing subsequently to Womelsdorf and thence to Myerstown, Pa., where Peter^6 was born. Peter Helms, with his son, Peter D. Helms, of Pottsville, removed to Schuylkill Haven, 1852. Peter D. Helms married Elizabeth, daughter of Rev. Richard Edwards, a pioneer Welsh preacher, by whom he had seven children. Samuel^4 Helm was a soldier in the Revolutionary War.[1]

The descendants of Simon and other children of Peter^1 Helm are settled in Kentucky, New Jersey, Ohio, Pennsylvania, New York and other states. The Helms of the fourth generation were numerous in the War of the Revolution.

The Heplers, of Schuylkill County, are represented by five generations, in Eldred Township. They were of the earliest pioneers and came from Berks County, about 1780.

A. A. Hesser, deceased, station agent at Schuylkill Haven, was a son of Henry Hesser, and a direct descendant of Frederick Hesser, a drummer boy in the Revolutionary War, buried in St. John's cemetery, Orwigsburg, Pennsylvania.

The Potts family came to Philadelphia, about 1682, emigrating from England with William Penn. John Potts was born there. His son Thomas married Elizabeth Luken, 1750. He was a member of the Continental Congress, 1775. His son, Hugh H. Potts, was born in New Jersey, 1773. He was the father of George H. Potts and an officer in the first United States Army. In 1800 he married Elizabeth, daughter of Captain John Hughes, who was in the Revolutionary War during the entire struggle. George H. Potts was born in Delaware, 1811, and removed to Pottsville, 1829, where he engaged in mining operations. He married a daughter of George M. Cumming, a sister of Attorney Benjamin Cum-

---

(Note 1—Pension Certificate and army record, Bureau of Pensions.)

---

ming, Sr., and
York, 1853, wl
dent of the Pl
former resident
Potts, of Potts
H. Potts.

William A
grated from S
about 1810, w
served as a Ju
five years and
To him is accr
kil County had

John Ma
Philadelphia,
the manageme
were large ow
was a Quaker
ing out of the
sect known as
married and d

Francis V
Montgomery
one of the fam
His mother w
was a Captain

John Ho
Germany, abo
ward Dauphi
and six gene
those who ha
Nantes was r
Revolutionary
ter have alte

one of the family,
ed to Pike County,
settled near Mc-
elsdorf and thence
n. Peter Helms,
ville, removed to
married Elizabeth,
er Welsh preach-
uel[4] Helm was a

hildren of Peter[1]
, Ohio, Pennsyl-
lms of the fourth
e Revolution.
e represented by
ey were of the
ty, about 1780.
Schuylkill Haven,
cendant of Fred-
ary War, buried
ania.
out 1682, emi-
hn Potts was
eth Luken, 1750.
ress, 1775. His
, 1773. He was
cer in the first
abeth, daughter
olutionary War
ts was born in
1829, where he
a daughter of
Benjamin Cum-

eau of Pensions.)

---

ming, Sr., and of Mrs. G. W. Snyder. He removed to New York, 1853, where he died. Joseph Harris, deceased, President of the Philadelphia and Reading Railway Company, a former resident, was married to two of his daughters. George Potts, of Pottsville, now of New York, was a son of George H. Potts.

William Audenried, son of Lewis Audenried, who emigrated from Switzerland, 1789, to Kutztown, Berks County, about 1810, was elected to the State Senate, 1824, having served as a Justice of the Peace for Brunswick Township for five years and as a member of the Legislature for two terms. To him is accredited having said, in that body, that "Schuylkil County had no coal, only a lot of black stone in its soil."

John Macomb Wetherill removed to Pottsville, from Philadelphia, 1846, at the age of eighteen years, engaging in the management of coal lands for the Wetherill family, who were large owners. His great grandfather, Samuel Wetherill, was a Quaker but discarded his religious tenets at the breaking out of the Revolutionary War and was at the head of the sect known as the Free or Fighting Quakers. He was never married and died in Pottsville, 1884.

Francis Wade Hughes, Attorney at Law, was born in Montgomery County, 1817. His father, John Hughes, was one of the family of that name who came over with the Penns. His mother was the daughter of Benjamin Bartholomew, who was a Captain of Cavalry during the Revolutionary War.

John Hoffman came from the vicinity of Heidelberg, Germany, about 1740 and settled in Lancaster County, afterward Dauphin, 1785. His wife was of Huguenot stock and six generations inter-married with the descendants of those who had left Alsace and Lorraine after the edict of Nantes was revoked. Peter, of the second generation, was a Revolutionary soldier. The paternal names of John and Peter have alternated all along the line to the present bearer

Husband: Henry Putt

Born:	WFT Est. 1741-1772	in:	
Married:	1792	in:	PA
Died:	Bef. 1840	in:	Bedford Co., PA
Father:			
Mother:			
Other Spouses:			

Wife: Sarah

Born:	WFT Est. 1748-1772	in:	
Died:	Bef. 1830	in:	Bedford Co., PA
Father:			
Mother:			
Other Spouses:			

	CHILDREN			
1	Name:	Jacob Putt		
	Born:	January 28, 1783	in:	PA
M	Married:	WFT Est. 1821-1853	in:	
	Died:	December 08, 1874	in:	Penn Run, PA
	Spouse:	Mary Grumbling		
2	Name:	Henry Putt		
	Born:	September 10, 1793	in:	Huntingdon Co., PA
M	Married:	WFT Est. 1824-1854	in:	
	Died:	March 25, 1875	in:	Huntingdon Co., PA
	Spouse:	Elizabeth		
3	Name:	Michael Putt		
	Born:	1794	in:	Huntingdon Co., PA
M	Married:	WFT Est. 1825-1851	in:	
	Died:	1856	in:	Puttstown, PA
	Spouse:	Elizabeth Ackers		
4	Name:	Abel Putt		
	Born:	1797	in:	Huntingdon Co., PA
M	Married:	WFT Est. 1828-1861	in:	
	Died:	February 11, 1877	in:	Saxton, PA
	Spouse:	Elizabeth		
5	Name:	William Putt		
	Born:	March 01, 1798	in:	Bedford Co., PA
M	Married:	WFT Est. 1829-1863	in:	
	Died:	June 18, 1883	in:	Saxton, PA
	Spouse:	Margaret		
6	Name:	Jonathan Putt		
	Born:	1804	in:	Huntingdon Co., PA
M	Married:		in:	
	Died:	WFT Est. 1805-1894	in:	
	Spouse:			
7	Name:	Abraham Putt		
	Born:	1807	in:	Huntingdon Co., PA
M	Married:		in:	
	Died:	WFT Est. 1808-1897	in:	
	Spouse:			
8	Name:			
	Born:		in:	
	Married:		in:	
	Died:		in:	
	Spouse:			

Husband: Jacob Putt

Born: January 28, 1783 in: PA
Married: WFT Est. 1821-1853 in:
Died: December 08, 1874 in: Penn Run, PA
Father: Henry Putt
Mother: Sarah
Other Spouses:

Wife: Mary Grumbling

Born: November 28, 1793 in: PA
Died: November 28, 1870 in: Penn Run, PA
Father: George Grumbling
Mother: Catharine Wallace
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 M
Name: Henry Putt
Born: August 26, 1815 in: PA
Married: WFT Est. 1847-1879 in:
Died: April 02, 1892 in: Penn Run, PA
Spouse: Hannah

2 F
Name: Susannah Putt
Born: December 13, 1821 in: PA
Married: in:
Died: March 28, 1882 in: Penn Run, PA
Spouse:

3 M
Name: Abraham Putt
Born: 1826 in: Indiana Co., PA
Married: WFT Est. 1871-1903 in:
Died: WFT Est. 1871-1917 in:
Spouse: Catharine

4 F
Name: Elizabeth Putt
Born: June 30, 1827 in: Penn Run, PA
Married: January 12, 1854 in: PA
Died: WFT Est. 1861-1922 in:
Spouse: John Jefferson Gromley

5 M
Name: William Theophilus Putt
Born: June 13, 1829 in: Penn Run, PA
Married: December 30, 1852 in: Indiana Co., PA
Died: May 18, 1904 in: Penn Run, PA
Spouse: Rebecca Gromley

6 M
Name: Martin Putt
Born: November 12, 1831 in: Indiana Co., PA
Married: WFT Est. 1863-1892 in:
Died: May 04, 1900 in: Penn Run, PA
Spouse: Sarah

7 M
Name: Michael Putt
Born: November 23, 1833 in: Indiana Co., PA
Married: 1858 in: PA
Died: March 07, 1904 in: Penn Run, PA
Spouse: Rachel Green

8
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Husband: Henry Putt

Born: September 10, 1793 in: Huntingdon Co., PA
Married: WFT Est. 1824-1854 in:
Died: March 25, 1875 in: Huntingdon Co., PA
Father: Henry Putt
Mother: Sarah
Other Spouses:

Wife: Elizabeth

Born: 1795 in: PA
Died: February 07, 1864 in: Huntingdon Co., PA
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1
Name: Henry Putt
Born: WFT Est. 1813-1840 in:
M
Married: in:
Died: WFT Est. 1819-1920 in:
Spouse:

2
Name: Elizabeth Putt
Born: November 14, 1823 in: Huntingdon Co., PA
F
Married: March 1845 in: Huntingdon Co., PA
Died: March 16, 1861 in: Cambria Co., PA
Spouse: William Wilhelm Berkstresser

3
Name: Levi Putt
Born: 1828 in: Huntingdon Co., PA
M
Married: WFT Est. 1859-1893 in:
Died: WFT Est. 1859-1918 in:
Spouse: Hannah

4
Name: Sarah Ann Putt
Born: 1831 in: Huntingdon Co., PA
F
Married: WFT Est. 1859-1893 in:
Died: WFT Est. 1859-1925 in:
Spouse: Thomas Carberry

5
Name: David Putt
Born: 1835 in: Huntingdon Co., PA
M
Married: in:
Died: WFT Est. 1836-1925 in:
Spouse:

6
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

7
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

8
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Husband: Michael Putt

Born: 1794 in: Huntingdon Co., PA
Married: WFT Est. 1825-1851 in:
Died: 1856 in: Puttstown, PA
Father: Henry Putt
Mother: Sarah
Other Spouses:

Wife: Elizabeth Ackers

Born: December 08, 1794 in: PA
Died: September 08, 1872 in: Puttstown, PA
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

2 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

3 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

4 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

5 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

6 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

7 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

8 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Husband: Abel Putt

Born: 1797 in: Huntingdon Co., PA
Married: WFT Est. 1828-1861 in:
Died: February 11, 1877 in: Saxton, PA
Father: Henry Putt
Mother: Sarah
Other Spouses:

Wife: Elizabeth

Born: WFT Est. 1793-1813 in:
Died: WFT Est. 1828-1897 in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

2 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

3 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

4 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

5 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

6 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

7 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

8 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Husband: William Putt

Born: March 01, 1798 in: Bedford Co., PA
Married: WFT Est. 1829-1863 in:
Died: June 18, 1883 in: Saxton, PA
Father: Henry Putt
Mother: Sarah
Other Spouses:

Wife: Margaret

Born: WFT Est. 1794-1814 in:
Died: WFT Est. 1829-1898 in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

2 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

3 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

4 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

5 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

6 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

7 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

8 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Husband: Henry Putt

Born: August 26, 1815 in: PA
Married: WFT Est. 1847-1879 in:
Died: April 02, 1892 in: Penn Run, PA
Father: Jacob Putt
Mother: Mary Grumbling
Other Spouses:

Wife: Hannah

Born: 1819 in: PA
Died: WFT Est. 1864-1914 in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1
Name: William Putt
Born: 1862 in:
M Married: in:
Died: WFT Est. 1863-1952 in:
Spouse:

2
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

3
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

4
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

5
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

6
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

7
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

8
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Husband: William Theophilus Putt

Born:	June 13, 1829	in: Penn Run, PA
Married:	December 30, 1852	in: Indiana Co., PA
Died:	May 18, 1904	in: Penn Run, PA
Father:	Jacob Putt	
Mother:	Mary Grumbling	
	Other Spouses:	

Wife: Rebecca Gromley

Born:	October 02, 1834	in: Indiana Co., PA
Died:	April 20, 1897	in: Indiana Co., PA
Father:	Michael Gromley	
Mother:	Sarah Stoke	
	Other Spouses:	

	CHILDREN		
1	Name:	Louisa Putt	
	Born:	December 07, 1853	in: Indiana Co., PA
F	Married:	WFT Est. 1885-1918	in:
	Died:	May 01, 1933	in: Belsano, PA
	Spouse:	William Milton Marks	
2	Name:	Susannah Putt	
	Born:	1856	in: Indiana Co., PA
F	Married:	WFT Est. 1884-1918	in:
	Died:	WFT Est. 1884-1950	in:
	Spouse:	(?) Nicewonger	
3	Name:	Clarissa Putt	
	Born:	1857	in: Indiana Co., PA
F	Married:	WFT Est. 1885-1919	in:
	Died:	WFT Est. 1885-1951	in:
	Spouse:	John Bowers	
4	Name:	Theophilus Putt	
	Born:	January 1860	in: Indiana Co., PA
M	Married:		in:
	Died:	WFT Est. 1861-1950	in:
	Spouse:		
5	Name:	Gilfred Putt	
	Born:	1867	in: Indiana Co., PA
M	Married:		in:
	Died:	WFT Est. 1868-1957	in:
	Spouse:		
6	Name:	Jacob M. Putt	
	Born:	November 1873	in: Indiana Co., PA
M	Married:		in:
	Died:	WFT Est. 1874-1963	in:
	Spouse:		
7	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
8	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		

Descendants of Henry Putt

1 Henry Putt WFT Est. 1741-1772 - Bef. 1840
. +Sarah WFT Est. 1748-1772 - Bef. 1830
.... 2 Jacob Putt 1783 - 1874
.... +Mary Grumbling 1793 - 1870
.... 3 Henry Putt 1815 - 1892
.... +Hannah 1819 - WFT Est. 1864-1914
.... 4 William Putt 1862 - WFT Est. 1863-1952
.... 3 Susannah Putt 1821 - 1882
.... 3 Abraham Putt 1826 - WFT Est. 1871-1917
.... +Catharine 1843 - WFT Est. 1871-1937
.... 3 Elizabeth Putt 1827 - WFT Est. 1861-1922
.... +John Jefferson Gromley 1833 - WFT Est. 1862-1924
.... 4 William J. Grumbling 1856 - WFT Est. 1857-1946
.... 4 John K. Grumbing 1858 - WFT Est. 1859-1948
.... 3 William Theophilus Putt 1829 - 1904
.... +Rebecca Gromley 1834 - 1897
.... 4 Louisa Putt 1853 - 1933
.... +William Milton Marks 1854 - 1928
.... 5 (?) Marks WFT Est. 1872-1901 - WFT Est. 1878-1983
.... 5 (?) Marks WFT Est. 1872-1901 - WFT Est. 1878-1983
.... 5 (?) Marks WFT Est. 1872-1901 - WFT Est. 1878-1983
.... 5 Daniel Sylvester Marks WFT Est. 1872-1901 - WFT Est. 1878-1980
.... 5 [5] Martha Adeline Marks 1876 - 1947
.... +[4] Benjamin Franklin Good 1868 - 1941
.... 6 [6] Harry Elmer Good 1893 - 1966
.... +[7] Annie Irene Black WFT Est. 1877-1901 - WFT Est. 1920-1990
.... 6 [8] Samuel Milton Good 1895 - 1977
.... +[9] Annie Caroline Long Private -
.... 6 [10] Francis Clair Good 1897 - 1978
.... +[11] Harry Cecil Davis WFT Est. 1869-1897 - WFT Est. 1919-1984
.... 6 [12] Lulu Ella Good Private -
.... +[13] John Orin Davis WFT Est. 1872-1899 - WFT Est. 1922-1986
.... 6 [14] Agustus Howard Good 1901 - 1983
.... +[15] Mary Alice King Private -
.... 6 [16] Jesse Lawrence Good 1903 - 1908
.... 6 [17] Nannie Viola Good 1906 - 1937
.... +[18] Julis Richard Sabo Private -
.... 6 [19] Laura May Good Private -
.... +[20] John Wilmore Elliott Private -
.... 6 [21] Dorothy Marie Good 1911 - 1911
.... 6 [22] Catherine Wilnora Good 1912 - 1973
.... +[23] Clyde Raymond Lantz 1904 - 1947
.... 7 [24] Raymond Garfield Lantz Private -
.... +[25] Doris Faye Bruckman Private -
.... 8 [1] Raymond Clyde Lantz Private -
.... +[26] Christina Irene Lantz Private -
.... 9 [27] Yvonne Marie Lantz Private -
.... *2nd Wife of [1] Raymond Clyde Lantz:
.... +[28] Dianna Lee Crossley Private -
.... 9 [29] Nelson Garfield Lantz Private -
.... 7 [2] Ruth Anna Mae Lantz 1935 - 1993
.... +[30] James Robert Rhodes WFT Est. 1910-1936 - WFT Est. 1960-1995
.... *2nd Husband of [2] Ruth Anna Mae Lantz:
.... +[31] Richard James Davey Private -
.... 7 [32] George Howard Lantz Private -
.... +[33] Patricia Mastalski Private -
.... 7 [34] Donald Wayne Lantz Private -
.... +[35] Carolyn J. Emigh Private -
.... 6 [36] Martha Adeline Good 1913 - 1980
.... +[37] James Blanford Dehaven Private -
.... 6 [38] Franklin Harold Good Private -
.... +[39] Althea Anderson Gentles Private -
.... 5 George A. Marks 1878 - 1950
.... +Renie Gibony WFT Est. 1874-1894 - WFT Est. 1909-1978
.... 5 William Sharpie Marks 1880 - 1880
.... 5 Charles Theophilus Marks 1881 - 1972
.... +Maggie Paul WFT Est. 1867-1890 - WFT Est. 1910-1979
.... 5 John Howard Marks 1883 - 1970
.... +Mary Elizabeth Hilty Black WFT Est. 1879-1899 - WFT Est. 1914-1983
.... 5 Deltz Earl Marks 1887 - 1917
.... 5 Dick Marks 1891 - 1908
.... 5 Mabel Clair Marks 1891 - WFT Est. 1919-1985

.... +Charles Anderson WFT Est. 1874-1894 - WFT Est. 1919-1980
.... 5 Matilda E. Marks 1892 - 1957
.... +Daniel S. Adams WFT Est. 1875-1895 - WFT Est. 1920-1981
.... 4 Susannah Putt 1856 - WFT Est. 1884-1950
.... +(?) Nicewonger WFT Est. 1839-1859 - WFT Est. 1884-1945
.... 4 Clarissa Putt 1857 - WFT Est. 1885-1951
.... +John Bowers WFT Est. 1840-1860 - WFT Est. 1885-1946
.... 4 Theophilus Putt 1860 - WFT Est. 1861-1950
.... 4 Gilfred Putt 1867 - WFT Est. 1868-1957
.... 4 Jacob M. Putt 1873 - WFT Est. 1874-1963
.... 3 Martin Putt 1831 - 1900
.... +Sarah 1835 - WFT Est. 1863-1929
.... 4 Elizabeth Putt 1857 - WFT Est. 1858-1951
.... 3 Michael Putt 1833 - 1904
.... +Rachel Green 1838 - WFT Est. 1864-1932
.... 4 David Putt 1860 - WFT Est. 1861-1950
.... 2 Henry Putt 1793 - 1875
.... +Elizabeth 1795 - 1864
.... 3 Henry Putt WFT Est. 1813-1840 - WFT Est. 1819-1920
.... 3 Elizabeth Putt 1823 - 1861
.... +William Wilhelm Berkstresser 1824 - 1914
.... 4 Daniel Putt Berkstresser 1848 - 1887
.... +Elizabeth Sheckler WFT Est. 1844-1863 - WFT Est. 1879-1947
.... 4 [3] Sarah Ann Berkstresser 1849 - 1914
.... +(?) Sheckler WFT Est. 1832-1852 - WFT Est. 1877-1938
.... *2nd Husband of [3] Sarah Ann Berkstresser:
.... +(?) Hodges WFT Est. 1832-1852 - WFT Est. 1877-1938
.... 4 Mary Jane Berkstresser 1851 - 1882
.... +Samuel Good 1847 - 1917
.... 5 [4] Benjamin Franklin Good 1868 - 1941
.... +[5] Martha Adeline Marks 1876 - 1947
.... 6 [6] Harry Elmer Good 1893 - 1966
.... +[7] Annie Irene Black WFT Est. 1877-1901 - WFT Est. 1920-1990
.... 6 [8] Samuel Milton Good 1895 - 1977
.... +[9] Annie Caroline Long Private -
.... 6 [10] Francis Clair Good 1897 - 1978
.... +[11] Harry Cecil Davis WFT Est. 1869-1897 - WFT Est. 1919-1984
.... 6 [12] Lulu Ella Good Private -
.... +[13] John Orin Davis WFT Est. 1872-1899 - WFT Est. 1922-1986
.... 6 [14] Agustus Howard Good 1901 - 1983
.... +[15] Mary Alice King Private -
.... 6 [16] Jesse Lawrence Good 1903 - 1908
.... 6 [17] Nannie Viola Good 1906 - 1937
.... +[18] Julis Richard Sabo Private -
.... 6 [19] Laura May Good Private -
.... +[20] John Wilmore Elliott Private -
.... 6 [21] Dorothy Marie Good 1911 - 1911
.... 6 [22] Catherine Wilnora Good 1912 - 1973
.... +[23] Clyde Raymond Lantz 1904 - 1947
.... 7 [24] Raymond Garfield Lantz Private -
.... +[25] Doris Faye Bruckman Private -
.... 8 [1] Raymond Clyde Lantz Private -
.... +[26] Christina Irene Lantz Private -
.... 9 [27] Yvonne Marie Lantz Private -
.... *2nd Wife of [1] Raymond Clyde Lantz:
.... +[28] Dianna Lee Crossley Private -
.... 9 [29] Nelson Garfield Lantz Private -
.... 7 [2] Ruth Anna Mae Lantz 1935 - 1993
.... +[30] James Robert Rhodes WFT Est. 1910-1936 - WFT Est. 1960-1995
.... *2nd Husband of [2] Ruth Anna Mae Lantz:
.... +[31] Richard James Davey Private -
.... 7 [32] George Howard Lantz Private -
.... +[33] Patricia Mastalski Private -
.... 7 [34] Donald Wayne Lantz Private -
.... +[35] Carolyn J. Emigh Private -
.... 6 [36] Martha Adeline Good 1913 - 1980
.... +[37] James Blanford Dehaven Private -
.... 6 [38] Franklin Harold Good Private -
.... +[39] Althea Anderson Gentles Private -
.... 5 Sarah Frances Good 1870 - 1947
.... +Townsend Lute WFT Est. 1853-1873 - WFT Est. 1898-1959
.... 5 [40] Harvy Agabas Good 1873 - 1962
.... +Eliza Boring WFT Est. 1869-1889 - WFT Est. 1904-1973
.... *2nd Wife of [40] Harvy Agabas Good:

.... +Eliza Gray WFT Est. 1869-1889 - WFT Est. 1904-1973
.... 5 Clara Almeda Good 1875 - 1877
.... 5 Harry Ellsworth Good 1877 - 1932
.... +Catherine Mervine WFT Est. 1867-1888 - WFT Est. 1910-1977
.... 5 [41] Jesse Elmer Good 1880 - 1940
.... +Martha Montgomery WFT Est. 1876-1895 - WFT Est. 1911-1980
.... *2nd Wife of [41] Jesse Elmer Good:
.... +Ellen Stiffler WFT Est. 1876-1895 - WFT Est. 1911-1980
.... 4 William Henry Berkstresser 1853 - 1936
.... +Rosa Marple WFT Est. 1838-1862 - WFT Est. 1881-1950
.... 4 Frances Elizabeth Berkstresser 1855 - 1897
.... +Tom Moore WFT Est. 1827-1855 - WFT Est. 1877-1942
.... 4 [42] Susan Amanda Berkstresser 1858 - 1934
.... +(?) Napier WFT Est. 1841-1861 - WFT Est. 1886-1947
.... *2nd Husband of [42] Susan Amanda Berkstresser:
.... +(?) Moore WFT Est. 1831-1858 - WFT Est. 1881-1945
.... 3 Levi Putt 1828 - WFT Est. 1859-1918
.... +Hannah WFT Est. 1824-1844 - WFT Est. 1859-1928
.... 3 Sarah Ann Putt 1831 - WFT Est. 1859-1925
.... +Thomas Carberry WFT Est. 1814-1834 - WFT Est. 1859-1920
.... 3 David Putt 1835 - WFT Est. 1836-1925
.... 2 Michael Putt 1794 - 1856
.... +Elizabeth Ackers 1794 - 1872
.... 2 Abel Putt 1797 - 1877
.... +Elizabeth WFT Est. 1793-1813 - WFT Est. 1828-1897
.... 2 William Putt 1798 - 1883
.... +Margaret WFT Est. 1794-1814 - WFT Est. 1829-1898
.... 2 Jonathan Putt 1804 - WFT Est. 1805-1894
.... 2 Abraham Putt 1807 - WFT Est. 1808-1897

TAX RECORDS, BEDFORD CO., PA.

V. 1

Bedford County Tax ~~1796~~
Hopewell Twp ~~p14~~

			Tax
1796 p14	Henry Putt. Miller	200 A	$2.75
1797 p.108	Henry Putt		.75
1798 p.48	Henry Putt		.50
1999 p.54	Putt, Henry	100 A	.74
1800 p.15	Putt, Henry		.74

V. 2

1804 p.16	Putt, Henry	150 100 25	2.15
1805 p.19	Putt, Henry		2.15
1806 p.18	Putt, Henry		2.15
1807 p.50	Putt, Henry	100 3 lots	2.24
1811 p.50	Putt Henry		1.64

* There were TUTTS in Culpeper Co Va - look at census recs.

Genealogy.com® presents GENFORUM
Choose the Membership that's Right for You
Start your Free Trial today!
Click here to learn more

A History..written by Miles Blake Saxton 1954

Posted by: jc (ID *****5058)

Date: October 25, 2003 at 16:28:30

In Reply to: See: Sebastian Shoup house and Story by Jon Baughman in Broad Top PA Bulletin by jc

The Shoup and Putt family history shared
by Jan Putt Neville.

Re-typed for Shoup and Putt family by Jane Curci

This is 1954 and is the hundredth year of the borough of Saxton, in the community of the once thriving place where I was born in the year of 1872.
I am now in my 81st year. Miles M. Blake

See Faust and Brumbaugh's Lists of Swiss Emigrants in the 18th Century to
The American Colonies.
Sebastian and Elspeth had issue:
Elizabeth bapt 1734;
Hans Heinrich bapt 1735; (Could this be our Sarah (Shoup) Putt's father,
Henry?)
Anna bapt 1739 Sissach;
Sebastian (see above) who m Margit Teegard[en] and who d 1792-1793 Saxton,
Bedford Co PA + Fockler's Cemetery; and maybe others.
===

The brief history that Janet Putt Neville shared with us confirms that the author born in 1872 (119 years ago, approximately 100 years after Sarah was born) names Sarah as the wife of Henry Putt.

This is 1954 and is the hundredth year of the borough of Saxton, in the community of the once thriving place where I was born in the year of 1872.
I am now in my 81st year. Miles M. Blake
Also LDS records show that Sarah Shoup married Henry Putt.
http://www.familysearch.org/Eng/Search/frameset_search.asp
Sarah SHOUP
Sex: F Event(s):
Misc: Abt. 1765
Bedford, Pennsylvania Parents:
Father: Henry SHOUP

across anyone who seems to have a handle on the whole family.
When you are reading this, keep in mind that I am not committed to all these ideas, but I am groping for possible answers and am open to suggestions.
Some of Benjamin Putt's family settled near Ft. Wayne, Indiana, by the way, and the wife of a descendant, Dawn Slater-Putt, has written about him.

Sincerely,
Carolyn Cripe

Sarah SHOUP
Sex: F Event(s):
Misc: Abt. 1765
Bedford, Pennsylvania Parents:
Father: Henry SHOUP
Mother: Mrs. Henry SHOUP
=======================================

A HISTORY….

of the rise and fall of a little community that was located, partly in Huntingdon County and partly in Bedford County, along the upper Juniata River, known as the Raystown Branch of the Juniata River.

In order to introduce this history, we will have to go back to about the Year 1730. At this time there lived a family in Holland by the name of Shoup, and they had a son named Henry. This family was very poor, as they made a living by farming, and it was pretty tough going to eke out a living, as their Farms were very small. Henry, being grown to manhood and not seeing much chance of getting ahead in his native country, had heard of the new land of America and decided to try his luck there. He had also heard that a man by the name of Penn had a large grant of land, called Penn's Woods or Pennsylvania, and that he had sent out word that anyone who wanted to come and settle on this land, was welcome to take up land without any charge.

Young Henry was looking for adventure and a place to settle to start a life of his own. He married the girl of his choice and they started on their honeymoon for America to find a home in Pennsylvania that they had heard so much about. After several weeks on the water they landed at Philadelphia, and looking around, found that about all the land close around there had been taken up. They bought a camping outfit and started for the Susquehanna River, and finally came to where the Juniata empties into the Susquehanna.
They got a canoe and started to navigate the Juniata, and they pushed their way upstream, catching fish and shooting game to eke out their meals. They finally came to the South Branch of the Juniata, now called the Raystown Branch. Here they pushed their way up stream, where they found the fine fishing--catching many large salmon, pike and other fish, with plenty of wild game in the forests close along the stream. They made their way on upstream to where a small stream emptied into the Raystown Branch, so they stopped there to look around, and they came to the conclusion that here would be an ideal spot to settle down. There seemed to be plenty of rich land; the stream was alive with several species of fish; and in the forests there was an abundance of wild game. This was an important factor, as they would practically have to live on fish and game, along with a few berries and wild fruits, until they would get their ground ready to plant. They soon found a likely looking spot not far from the stream (which was later called Shoup's Run) with plenty of good pure drinking water, and here decided to build their future home.

First, they would build a rough cabin to live in, until they could build a better house. For many weeks and months they were very busy and happy, building their cabin; cutting the logs and dragging them by hand to the site of the cabin. They didn't have a horse, or yet even an ox, which was mostly used for that kind of work, and also for cultivating the new soil after it was cleared. After a lot of hard work, and not much pleasure, they finally had a rough cabin built. They were very proud and satisfied, and happy that now

they had made a start in a life of happiness and contentment.

In the meantime they had heard of a settlement on the West side of the Mountain, which is now called Tussey Mountain. The South Branch of the Juniata River runs along close to the foot of the Tussey Mountain. Mr. Shoup decided to cross the Tussey Mountain into what is now called Morrison's Cove, and see if he could buy a horse or a yoke of oxen. His wife was to go with him, as he refused to let her alone at the cabin while he was gone. One morning they started to walk across the Tussey Mt. at a point now known as
Raver's Gap. (The Raver's Gap Road crosses the Tussey Mt. about three miles Southwest of Saxton and comes out at Woodbury in Morrison's Cove.) At that time there were bands of roving Indians in this part of Pennsylvania.
Although they had been driven west of the Allegheny Mts., they often came back across the mountains in small bands to make raids on the farmers' stock; sometimes to kill some of the settlers and rob them of whatever valuables they had, then escape back across the mountains. Mr. Shoup, knowing there might be Indians hiding in the mountain, made sure to take his rifle and plenty of ammunition with him. He and his wife traveled all day and got to Woodbury late that night without seeing any Indians, however. They stayed
that night in Woodbury and the next day started out to buy a horse or yoke of oxen. After doing a lot of traveling and inquiring, they finally purchased a yoke of oxen that a man had brought from Maryland and drove the oxen back to
Woodbury.

At that time Woodbury was about the only Trading Post in this part of the state where you could buy produce and farming implements....

(I BELEIVE THE FOLLOWING PART TO BE GENERAL HISTORY)...

CONTINUED BOTTOM OF PAGE 7

Mr. and Mrs. Shoup kept working hard to make themselves a home, and seemed to be happy and satisfied with what they accomplished, although they always had to be on the alert on account of the Indians, who often made raids from west
of the Alleghenies. There were quite a few other settlers scattered along the east side of the Tussey Mountain in what is now called Woodcock Valley, and along the Raystown Branch of the Juniata River. Mr. Shoup visited these
settlers and discussed the necessity of building a Fort in order to have a place to protect themselves in case the Indians made a raid in this section.

All the settlers agreed that it was a good idea and they set a day to hold a meeting at the home of Mr. Shoup to discuss ways and means, and a site on which to build the Fort. The meeting took place and all agreed to build a
log Fort on a piece of land not far from Mr. Shoup's cabin. This site was on part of the land on which Mr. Shoup had settled and started to improve, and was situated about one-fourth mile, north west of Mr. Shoup's cabin along a slight raise of ground, about two hundred yards from the east bank of the River. There was a spring of water just at the bottom of this raise, which was most important, on account of having drinking water within the Fort in case of a siege. This Fort was almost directly north, about two hundred feet from the Borough line of what is now Saxton. The new road that leads

they had made a start in a life of happiness and contentment.

In the meantime they had heard of a settlement on the West side of the Mountain, which is now called Tussey Mountain. The South Branch of the Juniata River runs along close to the foot of the Tussey Mountain. Mr. Shoup decided to cross the Tussey Mountain into what is now called Morrison's Cove, and see if he could buy a horse or a yoke of oxen. His wife was to go with him, as he refused to let her alone at the cabin while he was gone. One morning they started to walk across the Tussey Mt. at a point now known as Raver's Gap. (The Raver's Gap Road crosses the Tussey Mt. about three miles Southwest of Saxton and comes out at Woodbury in Morrison's Cove.) At that time there were bands of roving Indians in this part of Pennsylvania. Although they had been driven west of the Alleghény Mts., they often came back across the mountains in small bands to make raids on the farmers' stock; sometimes to kill some of the settlers and rob them of whatever valuables they had, then escape back across the mountains. Mr. Shoup, knowing there might be Indians hiding in the mountain, made sure to take his rifle and plenty of ammunition with him. He and his wife traveled all day and got to Woodbury late that night without seeing any Indians, however. They stayed that night in Woodbury and the next day started out to buy a horse or yoke of oxen. After doing a lot of traveling and inquiring, they finally purchased a yoke of oxen that a man had brought from Maryland and drove the oxen back to Woodbury.

At that time Woodbury was about the only Trading Post in this part of the state where you could buy produce and farming implements....

(I BELIEVE THE FOLLOWING PART TO BE GENERAL HISTORY)...

CONTINUED BOTTOM OF PAGE 7

Mr. and Mrs. Shoup kept working hard to make themselves a home, and seemed to be happy and satisfied with what they accomplished, although they always had to be on the alert on account of the Indians, who often made raids from west of the Alleghenies. There were quite a few other settlers scattered along the east side of the Tussey Mountain in what is now called Woodcock Valley, and along the Raystown Branch of the Juniata River. Mr. Shoup visited these settlers and discussed the necessity of building a Fort in order to have a place to protect themselves in case the Indians made a raid in this section.

All the settlers agreed that it was a good idea and they set a day to hold a meeting at the home of Mr. Shoup to discuss ways and means, and a site on which to build the Fort. The meeting took place and all agreed to build a log Fort on a piece of land not far from Mr. Shoup's cabin. This site was on part of the land on which Mr. Shoup had settled and started to improve, and was situated about one-fourth mile, north west of Mr. Shoup's cabin along a slight raise of ground, about two hundred yards from the east bank of the River. There was a spring of water just at the bottom of this raise, which was most important, on account of having drinking water within the Fort in case of a siege. This Fort was almost directly north, about two hundred feet from the Borough line of what is now Saxton. The new road that leads out of the Borough to the north, runs almost directly through the center of what was the stockade of the old Shoup Fort.

In building the Fort, the settlers took turns cutting logs and hauling them to the site of the Fort. .....Etc.

About the last Indian raid that was made in this valley was about the year 1785. This was when Captain Phillips, with seven or eight of his scouts had come across the Tussey Mountain from the Cove at a point near where the State Road leading from Fredericksburg, intersects with the Woodcock Valley Road..... etc.

The Shoup's had several children by this time; the first a girl, and they named her Sarah; then two boys, Henry and John.

In Holland, Mr. Shoup's family had neighbors by the name of Putt, who also had a son named Henry. Young Henry had often heard his parents talk of the Shoup's who had gone to America, so he planned that when he grew up and had saved enough money to make the trip, that he would go to America also. When he was in his early twenties, he left for the new country, found his way to the Juniata Valley and the home of Mr. Shoup, and went to work on his farm. Eventually he married Mr. Shoup's daughter, Sarah. Mr. Shoup gave them a piece of his land along Shoup's Run on which to build their home.

Henry Putt was mechanically minded and knew a great deal about milling, as his father in Holland had owned a Grist Mill and was a Millwright. This new settlement was badly in need of a Mill to grind their grain, which they found would grow very easily in this country. Young Putt picked a spot along the stream where he thought would be a good location to build a Mill, and where he could turn the water form the stream into the Mill with the least amount of work; also with the least danger of the Mill being washed out in time of floods. The spot that he chose was at a point about one hundred feet east of the bridge that spans the stream and is crossed by the highway that leads from the Borough of Saxton through Puttstown (which was named for Mr. Putt) and on into Coalmont, Dudley, Broadtop City and over the Broadtop Mt.
Incidentally, the new road passes directly over the spot where the old mill used to stand.

Mr. Putt built a dam about three hundred feet up stream from the site of the Mill. Then a trench or millrace was dug to carry the water from the dam to the Mill. He then built what they called a head gate.

Etc....... I have skipped several pages

Henry Putt became the father of seven boys, whose names were: Henry Putt II, Michael, Abel, Jacob, Jonathon, Abraham and William. (William Putt was the writer's Grandfather.)

Mr. Putt built up a great trade in the milling business, and he had to find an outlet for the sale of his flour and feed, as there weren't enough people in the vicinity at that time to consume his surplus. He conceived the idea
of shipping his surplus flour to Baltimore, which by that time was becoming a good market. But, to get his flour to Baltimore, which by that time was becoming a good market.

Etc.........I skipped several pages

Mr. Putt and his sons kept on in the milling business, and every spring they would make a grip to Baltimore with an ark load of flour. I heard my Grandfather, William Putt, tell about one trip in particular that they made to Baltimore. He said that when they got to Harrisburg, where the Juniata empties into the Susquehanna, and where they always camped for the night, they tied up close to the point where the two rivers come together, and they
were getting ready for their evening meal, when a funny thing happened.
There was another party of men bringing an ark load of flour down the Susquehanna, and they had tied up on the opposite side of the point of land between the two rivers. One of the Putt boys, Abraham, by name, was a powerful, big man, weighing around three hundred pounds, and had arms as Large as a six inch stove pipe. He was the largest of the seven brothers, but was the biggest coward of them all. As he was getting ready for supper, and was rolling up his sleeves to wash his arms and hands, he happened to glance
toward the point of land that lay between the two rivers, He saw the whole gang of men that belonged to the crew of the other boat, coming full tilt toward the Putt gang, but when they saw this mountain of a man rolling up his sleeves, they thought he was getting read to meet them, and they didn't like the looks of the big arms, so they backed out and ran. So the biggest and the most cowardly of the Putt clan scared the entire Susquehanna crew, and he
didn't even know at the time what it was all about, but the Putt boys were never bothered after that.

The Putts kept on in the milling business, but branched out into wagon making. The first wagon they made was called the tar skein wagon, because they used pine tar to grease or lubricate the wooden skein or spindle....

Etc....I am skipping several pages ….

This particular section of the Juniata Valley grew to be quite a settlement by 1800. The little village on Shoup's Run Branch of the Juniata had become quite large, and could boast of a Grist Mill, Saw Mill, Cider mill, Cooper's Shop, Wagon-making Shop, Saddler's Shop and later on, about 1850, one of Henry Putt's sons built another Grist Mill about one mile west of the old Grist Mill. This mill stood about exactly on the spot where now stands the Pennsylvania Electric Plant. This mill was run for several years and then burnt down--never to be rebuilt. Shortly after that, another Mill was built about one-half mile southwest of the one that burnt, and was owned and operated by a man by the name of Isaac Little; and this Mill continued to operate until the present time. It was one of the first mills to be changed from the old type Burr Mill to the new roller type of mill.

Etc...Several pages skipped....

The branch road that was built to Dudley and other points southeast of Dudley was named the Shoup's Run Branch of the Huntingdon and Broadtop Railroad, in honor of Mr. Henry Shoup who first settled the little community of Puttstown.
....

Etc....Several pages skipped....

And now, coming to a conclusion of this short history of all these happenings in connection with this community, I, the writer, would like to explain a little more of my family history. As I have explained before, my great-grandfather on my Mother's side was Henry Shoup, who settled the little community

Mr. Putt and his sons kept on in the milling business, and every spring they would make a trip to Baltimore with an ark load of flour. I heard my Grandfather, William Putt, tell about one trip in particular that they made to Baltimore. He said that when they got to Harrisburg, where the Juniata empties into the Susquehanna, and where they always camped for the night, they tied up close to the point where the two rivers come together, and they were getting ready for their evening meal, when a funny thing happened. There was another party of men bringing an ark load of flour down the Susquehanna, and they had tied up on the opposite side of the point of land between the two rivers. One of the Putt boys, Abraham, by name, was a powerful, big man, weighing around three hundred pounds, and had arms as large as a six inch stove pipe. He was the largest of the seven brothers, but was the biggest coward of them all. As he was getting ready for supper, and was rolling up his sleeves to wash his arms and hands, he happened to glance toward the point of land that lay between the two rivers. He saw the whole gang of men that belonged to the crew of the other boat, coming full tilt toward the Putt gang, but when they saw this mountain of a man rolling up his sleeves, they thought he was getting ready to meet them, and they didn't like the looks of the big arms, so they backed out and ran. So the biggest and the most cowardly of the Putt clan scared the entire Susquehanna crew, and he didn't even know at the time what it was all about, but the Putt boys were never bothered after that.

The Putts kept on in the milling business, but branched out into wagon making. The first wagon they made was called the tar skeip wagon, because they used pine tar to grease or lubricate the wooden skein or spindle....

Etc...I am skipping several pages ....

This particular section of the Juniata Valley grew to be quite a settlement by 1800. The little village on Shoup's Run Branch of the Juniata had become quite large, and could boast of a Grist Mill, Saw Mill, Cider mill, Cooper's Shop, Wagon-making Shop, Saddler's Shop and later on, about 1850, one of Henry Putt's sons built another Grist Mill about one mile west of the old Grist Mill. This mill stood about exactly on the spot where now stands the Pennsylvania Electric Plant. This mill was run for several years and then burnt down--never to be rebuilt. Shortly after that, another Mill was built about one-half mile southwest of the one that burnt, and was owned and operated by a man by the name of Isaac Little; and this Mill continued to operate until the present time. It was one of the first mills to be changed from the old type Burr Mill to the new roller type of mill.

Etc...Several pages skipped...

The branch road that was built to Dudley and other points southeast of Dudley was named the Shoup's Run Branch of the Huntingdon and Broadtop Railroad, in honor of Mr. Henry Shoup who first settled the little community of Puttstown.

...

Etc....Several pages skipped....

And now, coming to a conclusion of this short history of all these happenings in connection with this community, I, the writer, would like to explain a little more of my family history. As I have explained before, my great-grandfather on my Mother's side was Henry Shoup, who settled the little community of Puttstown and Saxton. They, too, have nearly all disappeared out of the picture.

#####

My great grandfather on my Father's side, instead of coming from Holland, was from England. His name was William Blake and he was the son of Sir William Blake, who once was a great warrior and played an important part in saving England from Invaders who might have conquered England but for the good generalship of Sir William Blake. he and his armies kept the country from being overrun by invaders, and he was rewarded by the Crown of England with a gift of a great amount of land, of which most of it lay where the city of London now stands. Sir William had two sons; William and Bascm. His son William was a minister, but he didn't like the ways of the Church of England and decided to come to the New Land and start a church to suit his way of thinking. He and his brother left England and came to the New Country about 1700. William settled in Massachusetts, while Bascom settled at Philadelphia.

William started a church in Massachusetts called the Quaker Church, of which there are several branches today; The dunkards, Mennonites, and others.
William had learned all about the foundry business in England, so he decided to start a cast iron foundry in this country. He and a friend left Massachusetts and came to Pennsylvania and settled at what is now Woodbury, Bedford County, and there started a cast iron foundry, making stoves, iron kettles, ploughshares, and all kinds of cast iron implements that were needed in those early days. He continued preaching and helping to run the iron foundry until his death, about he year 1834. He had six sons; Thonas, William, Berdine, (who also became a preacher) Simon, Easton and Samuel; who was my Father. Five of these boys enlisted in the army during the Civil war and were mustered in at the place now called Loysburg, Bedford County, but at that time was the town of Pattonsville. Thomas and William never returned from the war. Whether they were killed in action, or what happened to them, no one ever knew. Easton had learned the foundry business in his Father's foundry, and on coming back from the war, decided to start a Foundry in Huntingdon. He built his foundry on the east bank, about 200 yards about the mouth of Stone Creek, which empties into the Juniata River. The foundry continued to run and turn out castings until Easton Blake's death, about the year 1888. when it was shut down, and some years later it was disbanded.

My father, Samuel Blake, was a plasterer by trade. He married Mary Putt at Martinsburg about the year 1864 after he had come home from the Civil War. They had nine children; six boys and three girls.

There was Frank, Oliver, (myself -- Miles), Simon, Charles, Samuel, Savilla, Margaret and Elizabeth. Of the six boys only two had children. The elder one, Frank, had two girls, no boys; and myself, Miles, five girls and one boy, Ralph, who is married to Arvilla Frederick. My son has no children, so you see, of the William Blake that migrated from England, Ralph Blake is the last of his descendants in this line.

There is supposedly a great fortune lying in the Bank of England form the sale of the property that was given to Sir William Blake for helping to save the Crown of England. This fortune is supposed to be as much as thirty-million dollars or more, and is laying there waiting for the Blake heirs to claim it, but up to the present time, no one has been aggressive enough to lay claim to it.

This ends my story of the rise and fall of a once thriving and prosperous community in the upper Juniata Valley. This is 1954 and is the hundredth year of the borough of Saxton, in the community of the once thriving place where I was born in the year of 1872. I am now in my 81st year.

--The End----
Written by:
Miles M. Blake
549 Wharton Ave. Lakemont
Altoona PA

===============

Lists of Swiss Emigrants in the Eighteenth Century to the American Colonies
Lists of Swiss Emigrants in the Eighteenth Century to the American Colonies:
Volume 2
ZÜRICH TO CAROLINA AND PENNSYLVANIA, 1734-1744
INTRODUCTION
THE CANTON OF BASEL AND THE CONDITIONS OF ITS INHABITANTS IN THE COUNTRY DISTRICTS

* Sebastian Schaub, lace-maker, Hans Heinrich Schaub, his father, a widower.

Lists of Swiss Emigrants in the Eighteenth Century to the American Colonies
Lists of Swiss Emigrants in the Eighteenth Century to the American Colonies:
Volume 2
ZÜRICH TO CAROLINA AND PENNSYLVANIA, 1734-1744
INTRODUCTION
THE CANTON OF BASEL AND THE CONDITIONS OF ITS INHABITANTS IN THE COUNTRY DISTRICTS

Elsbeth Tschudin, his wife. Their children: Elisabeth, bapt. Jan. 5, 1734,
Hans Heinrich, Oct. 23, 1735. The birth of another daughter Anna, bapt. May
7, 1739, proves that they did not go.*

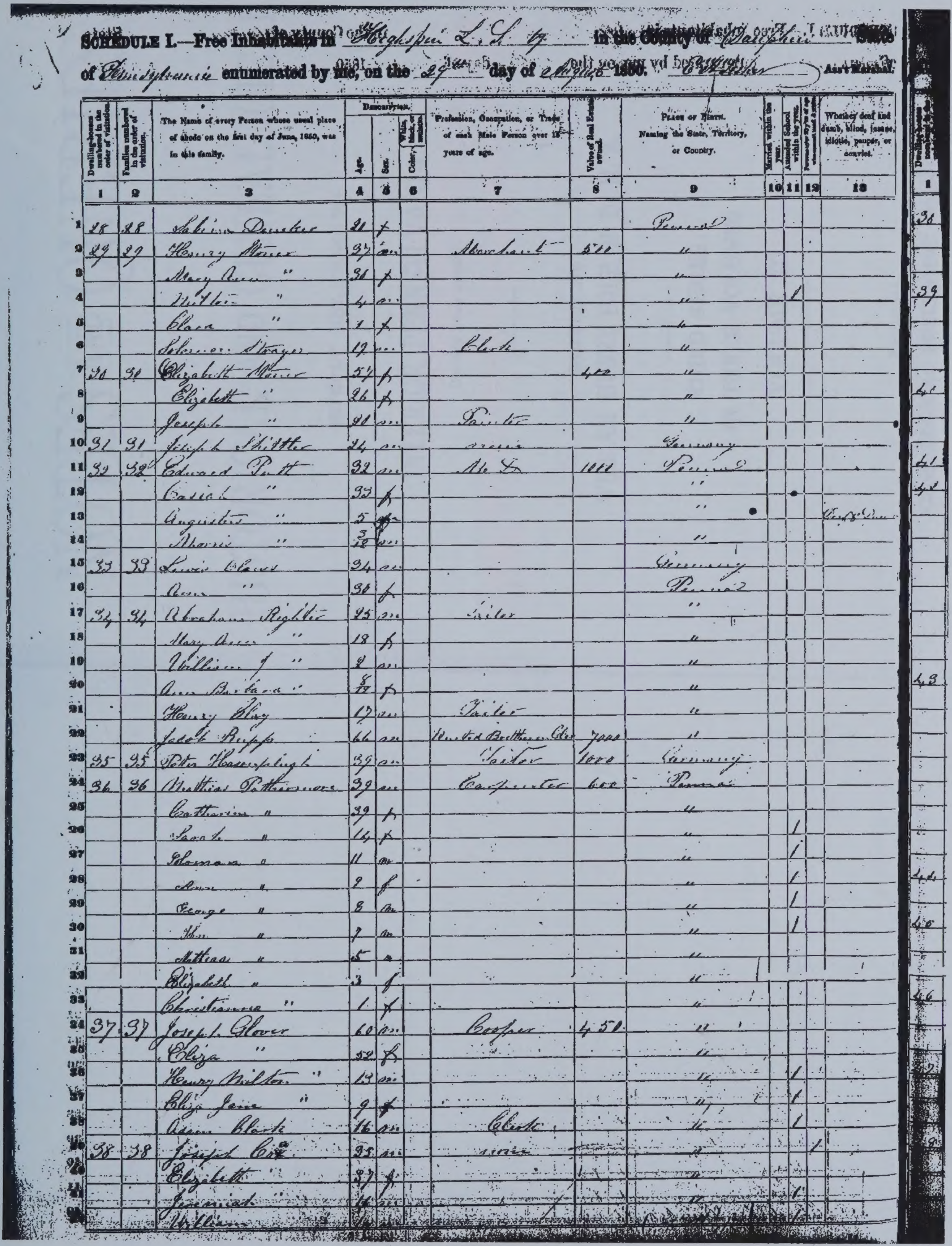
proves that they did not go.*

Lists of Swiss Emigrants in the Eighteenth Century to the American Colonies
Lists of Swiss Emigrants in the Eighteenth Century to the American Colonies:
Volume 2
ZÜRICH TO CAROLINA AND PENNSYLVANIA, 1734-1744
INTRODUCTION
THE CANTON OF BASEL AND THE CONDITIONS OF ITS INHABITANTS IN THE COUNTRY DISTRICTS

Martin Tschudi, lace-maker.

Lists of Swiss Emigrants in the Eighteenth Century to the American Colonies
Lists of Swiss Emigrants in the Eighteenth Century to the American Colonies:
Volume 2
ZÜRICH TO CAROLINA AND PENNSYLVANIA, 1734-1744
INTRODUCTION
THE CANTON OF BASEL AND THE CONDITIONS OF ITS INHABITANTS IN THE COUNTRY DISTRICTS

PUTT, Edward



SCHEDULE I.—Free Inhabitants in Highspire L. S. ty in the County of Dauphin State of Pennsylvania enumerated by me, on the 29th day of August 1850. Ass't Marshal.

	Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family.	Description. Age.	Description. Sex.	Description. Color, White, black, or mulatto.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate owned.	Place of Birth. Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 y'rs of age who cannot read & write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.	Dwelling-houses numbered
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
1	28	28	Sabina Dunker	21	f				Penna					38
2	29	29	Henry Stoner	37	m		Merchant	500	"					
3			Mary Ann "	31	f				"					
4			Milton "	4	m				"		1			39
5			Clara "	1	f				"					
6			Solomon Strayer	19	m		Clerk		"					
7	30	30	Elizabeth Stoner	57	f			400	"					
8			Elizabeth "	26	f				"					40
9			Joseph "	21	m		Painter		"					
10	31	31	Joseph Shittler	24	m		none		Germany					
11	32	32	Edward Putt	32	m		M. D.	1000	Penna					41
12			Cassia "	33	f				"					42
13			Augustus "	5	m				"				Deaf & Dum	
14			Thomas "	3/12	m				"					
15	33	33	Lewis Claus	34	m				Germany					
16			Ann "	30	f				Penna					
17	34	34	Abraham Righter	45	m		Tailor		"					
18			Mary Ann "	18	f				"					
19			William J "	2	m				"					
20			Ann Barbara "	8/12	f				"					43
21			Henry Klay	17	m		Tailor		"					
22			Jacob Rupp	66	m		United Brethren Cler	7000	"					
23	35	35	Peter Hasenpflug	39	m		Tailor	1000	Germany					
24	36	36	Matthias Pattermore	39	m		Carpenter	600	Penna					
25			Catharine "	39	f				"					
26			Sarah "	14	f				"		1			
27			Thomas "	11	m				"		1			
28			Ann "	9	f				"		1			44
29			George "	8	m				"		1			
30			Wm "	7	m				"		1			45
31			Matthias "	5	m				"					
32			Elizabeth "	3	f				"					
33			Christianna "	1	f				"					46
34	37	37	Joseph Glover	60	m		Cooper	450	"					
35			Eliza "	52	f				"					
36			Henry Milton "	13	m				"		1			
37			Eliza Jane "	9	f				"		1			
38			Adam Clark	16	m		Clerk		"		1			
39	38	38	Joseph Cox	35	m		none		"			1		
40			Elizabeth "	37	f				"					
41			Jeremiah "	16	m				"		1			
42			William "	14	m				"		1			

NOTES AND QUERIES

Putt

HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL

CHIEFLY RELATING TO

INTERIOR PENNSYLVANIA.

[REPRINT THIRD SERIES.]

EDITED BY

WILLIAM HENRY EGLE, M. D., M. A.

THIRD SERIES

IN THREE VOLUMES

VOLUME III

Baltimore

GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY

1970

ITEMS OF COVENANTER HISTORY.

The following extracts are from an old pamphlet, printed in 1802. Pages one to nine are missing. It seems to be a copy of the minutes of the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Presbytery of Kentucky:

"A Mr. Ervin was licensed at last meeting, and bids fair to be useful."

"Mr. McGill has not been long enough in this congregation to ascertain the number of families under his charge."

"In Mr. Porter's congregation there are 260 families and 520 communicants."

"Mr. James McAuley, probationer, went to the Carolinas and Georgia."

James McGill, *Moderator.*
Alexander Porter, *P. Clerk.*

September 3, 1802.

The Presbytery of Kentucky suspended Mr. R. Warwick. . . that our Academy in Lexington appears to prosper, we have a considerable large brick house, ready for the accommodation of students; about one hundred scholars now attend it, twenty of whom are studying the Latin and Greek languages. The funds for the support of this institution are 4,500 acres of land, which with the house and lot are deeded to the Associate Reformed Synod (worth about $10,000).

John Steele, *Clerk.*

Hephzibah Meeting House, *September 8, 1802.*

Rev. Thomas G. Smith suspended. The Presbyteries of New York and Washington constitute one Synod, called Synod of New York. The first Presbytery of Pennsylvania was divided into two Presbyteries, as follows: The one to consist of the Rev. Messrs. Robert Annan, Alexander Dobbin and Ebenezer Dickey, to be called the Presbytery of Philadelphia. The other to consist of the Rev. Messrs. William Logan, John Young, Thomas Smith, James Walker, James McConnel, William Baldridge and James Harper, Jr., to be called the Presbytery of Big Spring. The second Presbytery of Pennsylvania was changed to "Monongahela."

Their first Synod of Pennsylvania was held at Marsh Creek on Wednesday, May 25, 1803. The Synod of Sciota at Chelicothe in May, 1804; the Synod of the Carolinas in 1803. The Rev. Peter McMillan and William Dixon declined the authority of this Synod.

October 23, 1803.

The Rev. Thomas G. Smith declined to submit to the censure of the Synod. He joined the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church.

Alexander Proudfit, *Clerk.*

In 1801 Rev. John Mitchell Mason was sent to Scotland and Ireland, where he induced several young ministers of the Covenanter faith to go to America and preach. This was a period of great prosperity in the Associate Reformed Church of the United States of America. In Kentucky the congregations were very large. There was great activity among the ministers, who traveled over the country preaching in private dwellings and barns. There was a surprising number of ministers who were suspended for apparent trivial causes, and they almost invariably refused to make a public ackowledgement of their error, but were always ready to "argue the question." There are only a few churches in Pennsylvania of this faith now, where there were many eighty years ago. The present generation seldom hear of the "Covenanters." They have gradually drifted to the Presbyterian Church, which held to the same cardinal beliefs, and only differed in church government. SAMUEL EVANS.

EDWARD J. PUTT, M. D.

Edward J. Putt was born May 23, 1819, near Womelsdorf, Berks county, Pa.; died October 24, 1888, at Highspire. He was a descendant of Johannes Putt, who emigrated to America on the ship Halifax, landing at Philadelphia on the 22d of September, 1752. The doctor's grandfather was Jacob Putt, and the father of the late William Putt, who married Catharine Hoffman. The father came from Berks county in early life to what is now Oak Lane farm, owned by Col. James Young, in Lower Swatara township, and after discontinuing farming, resided for a few years in Middletown, from whence he removed to Harrisburg, where he was employed as prison watchman and afterwards superintendent of the Harrisburg cemetery. His children were:

i. Dr. *Edward-J.*
ii. *Benneville*, d. in Wormleysburg.
iii. *Elvira*, d. s. p.
iv. *Alfred-H.*, residing in Halifax.
v. *Frank*, residing in Harrisburg.
vi. *William-J.*, residing at Camp Hill.
vii. *John-H.*, d. in Wormleysburg.
viii. *Augustus-H.*

Doctor Putt was a self-made man. He received his education in the common schools of his day and by private study until he was fitted to teach school, which profession he followed several winters,

in the meantime reading medicine with his uncle, the late Dr. Jonathan Zerbe, of Sheafferstown. After graduating in Philadelphia in 1842, he located at Highspire, where he continued in the active practice of his profession about forty-six years. His professional life was an arduous one, and the range of his practice was quite extensive, reaching beyond the South mountain in York county. Dr. Putt married Cassia Oberly, daughter of Frederick Oberly and his wife, Maria Sheaffer, who, with three children, survive—*Augustus*, of Highspire; Dr. *Moris-Oberly*, a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, practicing medicine at Oberlin, and *Alice*. The first and last of his children are mutes. The funeral services were held on Saturday afternoon, October 27, 1888, in the U. B. church, conducted by Revs. E. L. Hughes and J. B. Doucherly. E. W. S. P.

HECKEWELDER ON INDIAN NAMES.

[For the following transcript of an original manuscript preserved among the "Heckewelder Papers" in the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, we are indebted to Mr. John W. Jordan. This valuable series of queries and replies, although signed by Mr. Heckewelder, is undated and undressed, but it is believed the querist was his friend, Dr. Casper Wistar, of Philadelphia. It is given to our readers in precisely the form it was prepared, and is a *verbatim et literatim* copy.]

I.

Early in the present century, when there was a growing spirit of inquiry among men of science in our country, in the department of Indian archæology, it is no surprise to find that the Rev. John Heckewelder, who for near half a century was engaged in the Indian mission of the Moravian Church, was called upon to contribute to the world what had fallen within his observation and knowledge. His literary labors, therefore, began when he had long passed the meridian of a memorable life. At the request of the Historical and Literary Committee of the American Philosophical Society he contributed occasional essays, which were published in their transactions, and in 1818, under their auspices, he prepared his "Account of the History, Manners, and Customs of the Indian Natives who once inhabited Pennsylvania and the neighboring States." This work was translated into German by the Rev. F. Hesse, of Nienburg, and published in 1821 at Gottingen. A French translation by P. S. Du Ponceau, appeared in 1822 in Paris. In 1876 a new and revised edition, with an introduction and notes by the Rev. William C. Reichel, was published by the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. His "Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohican Indians," appeared in 1820, and in 1822, his last literary effort, "Names which the Lenni Lenape, or Delaware Indians gave to Rivers, Streams and Localities within the States of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, Virginia, with their Significations." In addition to the published works of Mr. Heckewelder there are many valuable journals and essays in manuscript preserved in the archives of the Moravian Church at Bethlehem, in the Historical Society of Pennsylvania and among his descendants. Two of the former have been annotated by John W. Jordan, and published in the *Pennsylvania Magazine* of History and Biography, viz: "Notes of Travel of William Henry, John Heckewelder, John Rothrock and Christian Clewell, to Gnadenhutten on the Muskingum, in the early summer of 1797," and "Narrative of John Heckewelder's Journey to the Wabash in 1792." This latter journal was published in Germany. "Johann Heckewelder's Reise von Bethlehem in Pennsilvania bis zum Wabash Fluss in Nordwestlichen Gebiet der Vereinigten Staaten, Nord-Amerika mit anmerkungen herausgegeben von M. C. Sprengel, Halle, 1797."

Questions Put to Friend Heckewelder—His Answers.

Q. How were you in bodily health since we saw each other last?

A. Subject to various changes—troubled much with rheumatic pains, especially at sudden changes of the weather, and in spring and fall seasons.

Q. How did you amuse yourself and spend your time; was it in piety and the fear of God, or was it in the pursuit of the things that afford enjoyment in this world?

A. In piety and the fear of God—yet paying every attention to the trust committed to me by the Directors of the Society. [American Philosophical Society.]

Q. How is the state of the mission among the Indians—do the number of converts increase; did you observe real Christianity in their conduct; can they love and forget injuries?

A. The mission is much at a stand; very few new converts—real Christianity with some *do* love and *can* forgive injuries.

Q. Is there anything more sincere in the conduct of those born of converted parents, and who receive instruction from their early infancy, than there is observable in that of the old converted warriors?

A. Old converted warriors make the *best* Christians. Some *few* born of converted parents, and who have received instruction from

POTTS				
Joanna	24 Dec 1781	Isaac	Martha	14
Maria	25 Oct 1786	Daniel	Barbara	13
POWELL				
Ann	23 Sep 1789	Jeremiah		14
POWER				
Anna	* 17 Oct 1784	James	Rachel	07
Catharine	* 17 Oct 1784	James	Rachel	07
John	* 17 Oct 1784	James	Rachel	07
Samuel	31 Oct 1782	James	Rachel	07
POWNALL				
Elizabeth	25 Mar 1787	Levi	Elizabeth	14
POWSER				
Lydia	6 Nov 1784	William	Sarah	23
PREISS				
George	26 Sep 1784	George Adam	Susanna	15
Johannes	19 Sep 1788	George Adam		47
PRESZLE				
John Nicholas	4 Jan 1784	John Nicholas	Elizabeth	46
PREUSS				
Susanna	21 Sep 1786	George Adam	Susanna	15
PROBST				
Johann	7 Jun 1785	Johann	Catharine	25
Johann Jacob	2 Feb 1783	Johannes	Catharina	27
Maria Catharine		Michael	Magdalena	25
PROPST				
Anna Maria	6 Mar 1781	Johannes	Catharina	25
Catharina	6 Aug 1784	Michael	Magdalena	25
Ferdinandes	26 Aug 1781	Johannes	Barbara	25
Johannes	7 Jun 1784	Johannes	Catharina	25
Maria Christina	5 Nov 1784	Johannes	Barbara	25
PROSS				
Johann Peter	24 Mar 1782	Peter	Margaretha	01
Maria Elisabetha	12 Jan 1781	Georg	Barbara	01
PUHL				
Elisabetha	18 Dec 1784	Abraham		47
PUTT				
Hanna	18 Dec 1788	John		47
PYCKE				
John	28 Feb 1782	Henry	Martha	07

47 - Schwarzwald Lutheran, Exeter Twp

Q

QUAST				
John	6 Feb 1782	Nicholas	Maria	23
QUILLMAN				
Johan Adam	11 Sep 1787	Peter		12
QUINTER				
Jacob	4 Jun 1786	Philip		47
Peter	1 Jan 1789	Philipp		47

Berks Co Pa Births
1705-1800

Volume Four
1780-1790

In 1801 Rev. John Mitchell Mason was sent to Scotland and Ireland, where he induced several young ministers of the Covenanter faith to go to America and preach. This was a period of great prosperity in the Associate Reformed Church of the United States of America. In Kentucky the congregations were very large. There was great activity among the ministers, who traveled over the country preaching in private dwellings and barns. There was a surprising number of ministers who were suspended for apparent trivial causes, and they almost invariably refused to make a public ackowledgement of their error, but were always ready to "argue the question." There are only a few churches in Pennsylvania of this faith now, where there were many eighty years ago. The present generation seldom hear of the "Covenanters." They have gradually drifted to the Presbyterian Church, which held to the same cardinal beliefs, and only differed in church government. SAMUEL EVANS.

EDWARD J. PUTT, M. D.

Edward J. Putt was born May 23, 1819, near Womelsdorf, Berks county, Pa.; died October 24, 1888, at Highspire. He was a descendant of Johannes Putt, who emigrated to America on the ship Halifax, landing at Philadelphia on the 22d of September, 1752. The doctor's grandfather was Jacob Putt, and the father of the late William Putt, who married Catharine Hoffman. The father came from Berks county in early life to what is now Oak Lane farm, owned by Col. James Young, in Lower Swatara township, and after discontinuing farming, resided for a few years in Middletown, from whence he removed to Harrisburg, where he was employed as prison watchman and afterwards superintendent of the Harrisburg cemetery. His children were:

i. Dr. *Edward-J.*
ii. *Benneville*, d. in Wormleysburg.
iii. *Elvira*, d. s. p.
iv. *Alfred-H.*, residing in Halifax.
v. *Frank*, residing in Harrisburg.
vi. *William-J.*, residing at Camp Hill.
vii. *John-H.*, d. in Wormleysburg.
viii. *Augustus-H.*

Doctor Putt was a self-made man. He received his education in the common schools of his day and by private study until he was fitted to teach school, which profession he followed several winters,

© MyFamily.com, Inc., May 4, 2006

In 1801 Rev. John Mitchell Mason was sent to Scotland and Ireland, where he induced several young ministers of the Covenanter faith to go to America and preach. This was a period of great prosperity in the Associate Reformed Church of the United States of America. In Kentucky the congregations were very large. There was great activity among the ministers, who traveled over the country preaching in private dwellings and barns. There was a surprising number of ministers who were suspended for apparent trivial causes, and they almost invariably refused to make a public acknowledgment of their error, but were always ready to "argue the question." There are only a few churches in Pennsylvania of this faith now, where there were many eighty years ago. The present generation seldom hear of the "Covenanters." They have gradually drifted to the Presbyterian Church, which held to the same cardinal beliefs, and only differed in church government. SAMUEL EVANS.

EDWARD J. PUTT, M. D.

Edward J. Putt was born May 28, 1819, near Womelsdorf, Berks county, Pa.; died October 28, 1888, at Highspire. He was a descendant of Johannes Putt, who emigrated to America on the ship Halifax, landing at Philadelphia on the 22d of September, 1753. The doctor's grandfather was Jacob Putt, and the father of the late William Putt, who married Catharine Hoffman. The father came from Berks county in early life to what is now Oak Lane farm, owned by Col. James Young, in Lower Swatara township, and after discontinuing farming, resided for a few years in Middletown, from whence he removed to Harrisburg, where he was employed as prison watchman and afterwards superintendent of the Harrisburg cemetery. His children were:

- i. *Dr. Edward-J.*
- ii. *Benneville*, d. in Wormleysburg.
- iii. *Henry*, d. s. p.
- iv. *Alfred-H.*, residing in Halifax.
- v. *Frank*, residing in Harrisburg.
- vi. *William-J.*, residing at Camp Hill.
- vii. *John-H.*, d. in Wormleysburg.
- viii. *Augustus-H.*

Doctor Putt was a self-made man. He received his education in the common schools of his day and by private study until he was fitted to teach school, which profession he followed several winters,

Ingle's Notes and Queries of Pennsylvania, 1700s-1800s
Third Series Volume III, Notes and Queries - CCXII, Page 237
© MyFamily.com, Inc., May 4, 2005

in the meantime reading medicine with his uncle, the late Dr. Jonathan Zerbe, of Sheafferstown. After graduating in Philadelphia in 1842, he located at Highspire, where he continued in the active practice of his profession about forty-six years. His professional life was an arduous one, and the range of his practice was quite extensive, reaching beyond the South mountain in York county. Dr. Putt married Cassia Oberly, daughter of Frederick Oberly and his wife, Maria Sheaffer, who, with three children, survive—*Augustus*, of Highspire; Dr. *Moris-Oberly*, a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, practicing medicine at Oberlin, and *Alice*. The first and last of his children are mutes. The funeral services were held on Saturday afternoon, October 27, 1888, in the U. B. church, conducted by Revs. E. L. Hughes and J. B. Doucherly. E. W. S. P.

HECKEWELDER ON INDIAN NAMES.

[For the following transcript of an original manuscript preserved among the "Heckewelder Papers" in the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, we are indebted to Mr. John W. Jordan. This valuable series of queries and replies, although signed by Mr. Heckewelder, is undated and undressed, but it is believed the querist was his friend, Dr. Casper Wistar, of Philadelphia. It is given to our readers in precisely the form it was prepared, and is a *verbatim et literatim* copy.]

I.

Early in the present century, when there was a growing spirit of inquiry among men of science in our country, in the department of Indian archæology, it is no surprise to find that the Rev. John Heckewelder, who for near half a century was engaged in the Indian mission of the Moravian Church, was called upon to contribute to the world what had fallen within his observation and knowledge. His literary labors, therefore, began when he had long passed the meridian of a memorable life. At the request of the Historical and Literary Committee of the American Philosophical Society he contributed occasional essays, which were published in their transactions, and in 1818, under their auspices, he prepared his "Account of the History, Manners, and Customs of the Indian Natives who once inhabited Pennsylvania and the neighboring States." This work was translated into German by the Rev. F. Hesse, of Nienburg, and published in 1821 at Gottingen. A French translation by P. S. Du Ponceau, appeared in 1822 in Paris. In 1876 a new and revised edition, with an introduc-

© MyFamily.com, Inc., May 4, 2006

Home | Services | About Us | Resources | Contact Us

ProGenealogists

Family History Research Group

Records Retrieval and Ancestry Research

The Palatine Project

Home | Up | About Project | Partnering | Articles | Sources | FAQ | Contributed Data | Palatine Links | Search | Sit

The Palatine Project

Georgia
New England
New York
Nova Scotia
Pennsylvania
South Carolina
Virginia

List of Services
Contact Us
Link to Us

1752 Halifax

[List 180 C] *Halifax*
Captain: Thomas Coatam
From: Rotterdam
By Way of: Cowes
Arrival: Philadelphia, 22 Sep 1752

Name, Age	Place of Origin (Town, Province)	Source	Remarks (USA, Spelling Variations, Occupation, Relationships, etc.)
Johann Melchior Brombach, (48)	(Muesen, Westfalen)		(to Virginia)
Johann Conrad Blecher			
Johann Görg Kuntze			
Christoffel Witmer			
Philip Engel Maria Christina (Wildermuth)	Durstel, Alsace-Lorraine	Bur1992	
Nicholas Kohler			
Friederich Eberhart			
Michael Springer			
Martin Doctor Maria Magdalena (Krebs)	Stattmatten, Alsace-Lorraine	Bur1992	Dockter, To Lancaster

FREE Estimate!

List of Services

Up
Johannes Putt

America 1683
Concord 1683
Telner Emigration 1684
Francis & Dorothy 1685
Various 1685-1703
Sarah M. Hopewell 1694
Miscellaneous 1700-1726
Skippack Settlers 1704-9
Mary Hope 1710
Three Ships 1717
Laurel 1720
Adventure Galley 1727
Friendship Bristol 1727
James Goodwill 1727
Molly 1727
William & Sarah 1727
Albany 1728
James Goodwill 1728
Mortonhouse 1728
Allen 1729
Mortonhouse 1729
Alexander & Anne 1730
Joyce 1730
Thisle Glasgow 1730
Britannia 1731
Lowther Snow 1731
PA Merchant 1731
Samuel 1731
John & William 1732
Loyal Judith 1732
Plaisance 1732
Samuel 1732
Charming Betty 1733
Samuel 1733
Hope Galley 1734

Johann Martin, 10			
Johan Georg Krybach			
J. Johannes Griesse			
Johannes Josephus Roth			Lutheran minister
David Sasmanhausen			
Jacob Roth			on board
Hans Feltz			
Anthony Zinck			
Christian Graetz	Wertheim, Bayern-Pfalz	Yod1980	
Hans Georg Doctor			
Johannes Paulus			
Georg Paulus			
Christian Herman			
Johann Jacob Bersy Anna Kunigunda (Tittel) Maria Elisabetha, 20 Ludwig, 16 Catharina Margaretha, 14 Johann Jacob, 11 Christian (child), 6 Philippina, 4 Philipp Georg, 1	Neusaarwerden, Alsace-Lorraine	Bur1992	
Johann Ludwig Bersy			
Jacob Olenthin			
J. Jacob Bruker	Cleeburg, Bayern-Pfalz	Yod1980	
Philip Hoffman			
Bartholmae Eva Anna Margaretha (Scheurer) Eva Catharina, 6	Mackwiller, Alsace-Lorraine	Bur1992	Evar, To Montgomery Co.

St. Andrew 1734
Mary 1735
Mercury 1735
Oliver 1735
1736 Princess Augusta
Charming Nancy 1737
Samuel 1737
St. Andrew Galley 1737
Townsend Billender 1737
Virtuous Grace 1737
William 1737
Two Sisters 1738
Catharine Brigantine 1738
Charming Nancy 1738
Davy 1738
Elizabeth 1738
Enterprise 1738
Fox Snow 1738
Friendship 1738
Glasgow 1738
Nancy 1738
Queen Elizabeth 1738
Robert & Alice 1738
St. Andrew 1738
The Thistle 1738
Thistle Philadelphia 1738
Winter Galley 1738
Betsey Snow 1739
Friendship 1739
Jamaica Galley 1739
Loyal Judith 1739
London Bellinder 1739
Lydia 1739
Robert & Alice 1739
Samuel 1739
Friendship 1740
Loyal Judith 1740
Lydia 1740
Robert & Alice 1740
Samuel & Elizabeth 1740
Samuel 1740
Europa 1741
Francis & Ann Snow 1741
Friendship 1741
Lydia 1741
Marlborough 1741
Molly 1741
St. Andrew 1741
St. Mark 1741
Molly Snow 1741
Catharine Snow 1742
Francis & Elizabeth 1742
Loyal Judith 1742
Mary Brigt 1742
Robert & Alice 1742
Charlotte Snow 1743
Endeavor Snow 1743
Francis & Elizabeth 1743
Loyal Judith 1743

Johannes, 3			
Joachim Schmidt Susanna (Fischer)	Ottwiller, Alsace-Lorraine	Bur1992	Schmiet
Peter Reeb	Pistorff, Alsace-Lorraine	Bur1992	
Hans Michael Geyer			
Friederich Flekstein			
Hans Michael Kröner			
Hans Philips Etter			
Henrich Meyer			
Hans Jacob Serber			
Zimmerman Felix Dutweiler			
Lennert Weldman			
Heinrich Maag			
Lorentz Durr			
Hans Jacob Mülli			
Feligi Hirt			
Jacob Müller			
Conrad Müller			
Hadolf Zol [?]			
Kunrad Lang			
Jacob Müller			
Johannes Sürber			
Jacob Sürber			
Henrich Zobli			
Henrich Kuntz			
Ulrich Kreyser			
Hans Jacob Rummen			
Hans Heinrich Meir			
Caspar Winckur			

Lydia 1743
Phoenix 1743
Robert & Alice 1743
Rosannah 1743
St. Andrew 1743
Aurora 1744
Carterel 1744
Friendship 1744
Muscliffe Galley 1744
Phoenix 1744
Ann Galley 1746
Neptune 1746
Lydia 1747
No Name 1747
Restauration 1747
Two Brothers 1747
Vernon Bilander 1747
Edinburgh 1748
Hampshire 1748
Judith 1748
Mary Galley 1748
Patience & Margaret 1748
Patience 1748
Two Brothers 1748
Albany 1749
Ann 1749
Chesterfield 1749
Christian 1749
Crown 1749
Dragon 1749 (1)
Dragon 1749 (2)
Edinburgh 1749
Elliot 1749
Fane 1749
Good Intent 1749
Isaac 1749
Jacob 1749
Leslie 1749
Lydia 1749
Patience 1749
Phoenix 1749
Priscilla 1749
Ranier 1749
St. Andrew 1749
Speedwell 1749
Two Brothers 1749
Anderson 1750
Bennet Galley 1750
Brotherhood 1750
Edinburgh 1750
Nancy 1750
Osgood 1750
Patience 1750
Phoenix 1750
Priscilla 1750
Royal Union 1750
Sally 1750
St. Andrew 1750
Sandwich 1750

Hans Conrad Wird			
Heinrich Mercki			
Hans Casper Schlater			
Friedrich Hörsch			
Johannes Meyer			
Henrich Frey,			sick on board
Johannes Jordan			
Wilhelm Hausamen			
Johannes Rudolph			
Hans Michael Müller			
Friedrich Kmmer			
Jacob Klein			
Geörg Hans Diettrich			
Jacob Schaaff			
Johannes Geer			
Johann Philipp Göres			
Johann Georg Weber			
Matheas Roth			
Otto Pegy			
Martin Fahringer Anna Margaretha (Isemann) Catharina Margretha, 6 Catharina Magdalena, 3	Wolfshirchen, Alsace-Lorraine	Bur1992	Varinger, Philadelphia Co.
Michel Wantz			
Anthony Rush			
Hans George Gleysler			
Jacob Honik			

Two Brothers 1750
Anderson 1751
Duke Bedford 1751
Elizabeth 1751
Janet 1751
Patience 1751
St. Andrew 1751
Shirley 1751
Halifax 1752
Ketty Snow 1752
Phoenix 1752
Edinburg 1753
Good Hope 1753
Brothers 1754
Boston 1764
Polly 1764
Sarah 1764
Minerva 1768
Minerva 1769
Diana 1791
Sources

Try the Order Wizard
Newsletter Subscribe

(800) 596-3230

Jacob Weissenbacher, 32	Dietlingen, Baden	Hac1980, Bur1996	
Johannes Müller			
Christian Brokhart,			on board
Johannes Brokhart,			on board
Paulus Schaeffer			
Matheas Müller Catharina Elisabetha (Gabelin) Barbara Catharina, 15 Christina Elisabetha, 11 Johann Philipp, 9	Wolfskirchen, Alsace-Lorraine	Bur1992	sick on board, Miller
Friederich Schaaff	Mackwiller, Alsace-Lorraine	Bur1992	
Daniel Fisher			sick on board
Johann Ludwig Ache			
Hermannus Ache			
Matthias Kientz			
Johann Jacob Dietrich Catharina (Mertz) Johann Nicolaus, 15 Anna Margaretha, 13 Jacob, 11 Jacob, 8 Anna Catharina, 5	Wolfskirchen, Alsace-Lorraine	Bur1992	*with Mathias Müller, and Nickel Quirin, To Berks Co.
Jacob Juncker	Wolfskirchen, Alsace-Lorraine	Bur1992	To Lancaster Co.
Peter Wendling			
Hans Dewald Wendlin			on board
Andreas Striber			
H. George Mouser			on board
T. Nichlas Mouser			on board

Ludwig Grass			on board
Joseph Weingand			
Michel Conrad Joachi[m]			
Pury Johannes Ringeler			
Agustus Urban			
Johanes Göthing			on board
Joseph Held			
Joseph Reebel			
George Riebel			
Lorentz Reinhart			
Martin Brungart Christina (Krug) Johann Peter, 9 Johann Adam, 8	Mackwiller, Alsace-Lorraine	Bur1992	To York Co.
Johann David Wildermuth			
Georg Wülhelm Müller			
Johannes Patt			[ed. surname also known as Putt]
Johann Jacob Hess			
George Ludwig Marburger			
Johann Kraffthorn			
Peter Bing			sick on board
Johannes Henrich Gütting			
Johannes Jacob Ache			
Hieronimues Spies			
Johannes Michel			
Johann Ludwig			sick on board
Johann Ewers			sick on board
Johannes Schreiber			

Martin Stutter			
Johann Daniel Steinseiffer			
Hans Henrich Kaufer			
Hermanus Limper			
Hironimus Schneider			on board; Shneyder
J. Michael Kuntzer			
Georg Adam Schutz			sick on board
Johann Jacob Brentz			
Johann Görg Hüssung			
Ulrich Glökil			
Johannes Meyer			
Conrad Ziegler			
Joseph Airherr			
Hans Jacob Houser			on board
Jacob Grass			
Michael Grass			on board
Johann Diedtrich			
Johann Jacob Müller			
Johann George Lehr			
Johann Wienert Blecher			
Johannes Michael Bicker			
Hans Nickel Quirin Maria Magdalena (Fischer) Johann Mathias, 40 Maria Louisa, 38 Maria Elisabetha, 36 Anna Christina, 34	Wolfskirchen, Alsace-Lorraine	Bur1992	Quierin, To Berks C.

Catharina Margaretha, 31 Margaretha Elisabetha, 29 Maria Magdalena, 27 Catharina Elisabetha, 23 Johann Henrich, 21			
Johan Nicklas Hoftman			
Johan Nicklas Fahringer	Ottwiller, Alsace-Lorraine	Bur1992	Farringer
Joseph Anzemiller			

Home | Services | About Rates | Client Comments | Contact Us | FAQS | Feedback | Subscribe to Newsletter | Free Genealogy | Special Offers | Links | Customer Service | Site Map | Order Records | Make a Payment | Privacy Statement

Copyright © 1998-2006 ProGenealogists, Inc. – Terms and Conditions

Questions? Call us!
(800) 596-3230

Elisabeth & Anna Margret. sons Christian & Albrecht Exrs - witby John Albert & Nicholas Haack - Translation

Edward Dehaven. Union
July 9 1779 - Dec 13 1781 - B-17 ~~Not Rec~~.

To son John - All Est Real & Personal. he paying the following legacies. To eldest dau Margaret Bell £50.. To son Harman £100. To dau Hannah Dehaven £50 &c when 20. To dau Mary Dehaven. £50 &c. at 20. To youngest sons Edward & Abraham - £100 each when 20. Bro John Dehaven to be guardian of minor Chil Son John Ex. wit by. John Haas - John Harrison

William Patt. Rockland
Oct 18 1781 - Dec 17 1781 - B-22 ~~Not Rec~~.

Mentions that eldest son William had recd his portion. & gives to his Chil £125 to be div among them when 21. To dau Catharina wife of Casper Shell - £25. having had considerable sums. & To her dau Anna Mary £25 - for the faithful services done to me. To son John - One acre & 48 per of land whereon my sawmill was fixed - adj other land I have given him by Deed. Son John & Friend Daniel Levan of Oley. Exrs. witby Jacob Keim & Peter Blaeser -

Daniel Kampf. Windsor.
Nov 21 1781 - Dec 22 1781.

FIND YOUR FAMILY AT Ancestry.com
LOGIN Member Login | Daily News | Shopping | Subscribe Now

Land Records--Ohio

Field	Search	Matches
[Any]	PUTT	7

7 Combined Matches

Patentee	Land Office	Doc.	Date	Base Line	TWP	Range	Section	Acres		
FRANCIS PUTT	ZANESVILLE	2642	1831/02/10	US MILITARY SURVEY	7 N	3 W	19	80.0000	view full record	Tuscarawas
FRANCIS PUTT	ZANESVILLE	3127	1832/04/02	US MILITARY SURVEY	8 N	3 W	23	80.0000	view full record	"
FRANCIS PUTT	ZANESVILLE	3128	1832/04/02	US MILITARY SURVEY	7 N	3 W	18	80.0000	view full record	"
LEWIS PUTT	ZANESVILLE	4280	1835/09/08	US MILITARY SURVEY	7 N	4 W	21	80.0000	view full record	"
JOHN PUTT	ZANESVILLE	4281	1835/09/08	US MILITARY SURVEY	8 N	3 W	24	80.0000	view full record	"
FRANCIS PUTT	ZANESVILLE	4553	1835/09/14	US MILITARY SURVEY	7 N	3 W	19	40.0000	view full record	Tuscarawas
DANIEL PUTT	ZANESVILLE	11329	1837/11/07	US MILITARY SURVEY	8 N	3 W	4	100.0000	view full record	"

Viewing records **1-7 of 7**

In Tuscarawas Co, Ada Hoffman: Adajhoff@aol.com

Any Locality ▼ Any Year ▼ Search
FIRST NAME LAST NAME LOCALITY DATE RANGE

Home Subscriber Benefits Getting Started Survey Help About Ancestry.com Contact Us Job Openings
Advertise Here Online Store Genealogy Columns Genealogy Lessons Ethnic Research Maps /Gazetteers Software
World Tree Chat Juliana's Links Ancestry Magazine Ancestry Books Genealogical Computing

Program
This program can be used to visit and join real communities of people on the web. Details>>
Link Exchange Member

Copyright Ancestry.com 1998

In 1888, James N. Putt was a corporal in Company F
Napoleon Light Guard, Co. F 16th Regiment Infantry, Ohio National Guard
(Henry Co.

PRYOR, JAMES	BELM	266	GOSHEN
PRYOR, JEMIMA	BELM	304	YORK TW
PRYOR, JEMIMA	BELM	304	YORK TW
PRYOR, JOHN	BELM	376	SMITH T
PRYOR, JOSHUA	BELM	376	SMITH T
PRYOR, LUKE	CRAW	165	ANTHEM
PRYOR, LUTHER	BELM	269	GOSHEN
PRYOR, NATHAN	BELM	304	YORK TW
PRYOR, NATHAN	BELM	304	YORK TW
PRYOR, SAMUEL	MONR	096	MALAGA
PRYOR, WILLIAM	BELM	271	GOSHEN
PSALMON, FREDERICK	HARR	176	RUMLEY
PSANHORE, JOHN	PERR	413	HOPEWEL
PTERS, JACB	CLER	246	WASHING
PTRICHARD, REASIN	TUSC	063	SANDVIL
PTT, JOHN	PREB	401	HARRISO
PUADER, WILLIAM	COLU	491	HANOVER
PUBLE, HENRY	PERR	393	CLAYTON
PUCKELL, NATHANIEL G.	HIGH	026	SALEM T
PUCKET, JOHN	ADAM	075	MANCHES
PUCKET, RADEMAN	PIKE	159	MIFFLIN
PUCKETT, ALLEN	HIGH	075	BRUSH C
PUCKETT, JAMES	CLIN	254	CLARK T
PUCKETT, MARTIN	HIGH	027	SALEM T
PUCKETT, NATHANIEL	HIGH	073	BRUSH C
PUDER, JOHN	HAMI	297	COLERAI
PUDMIRE, WILLIAM	PORT	280	WINDHAM
PUDJE, BENNET	COLU	527	AUGUSTA
PUFF, HENRY	MUSK	342	MADISON
PUFFENBARGER, CHRISTIAN	FRAN	064	MONTGOM
PUFFENBURGER, JOHN*	ROSS	298	ADELPHI
PUFFINBURGER, JOHN*	ROSS	298	ADELPHI
PUFFINGBERGER, GEORGE	SENE	146	FORT SE
PUGAN, THOMAS T.	WASH	343	WATERFO
PUGE, MARY	CHAM	056	URBANA
PUGH, AARON	JEFF	057	CLINTON
PUGH, ABEL	WARR	277	WAYNESV
PUGH, ANANIAS	PERR	436	READING
PUGH, ASSERIA	WARR	272	WAYNE T
PUGH, BALES	WARR	315	WASHING
PUGH, DANIEL	STAR	179	HARRISO
PUGH, DAVID	FRAN	034	TRURO T
PUGH, DAVID	HARR	200	NOTTING
PUGH, DAVID	WARR	274	RAYSVIL
PUGH, DAVID	PERR	436	READING
PUGH, ELIAS	WARR	270	WAYNE T
PUGH, ELIAS	WARR	272	WAYNE T
PUGH, ELLIS	GREE	323	SUGAR C
PUGH, ELLIS	FAIR	140	BERN TW
PUGH, GEORGE	SENE	162	SCIPIO
PUGH, HIRAM	WARR	272	WAYNE T
PUGH, HULET	GREE	382	ROSS TW
PUGH, ISHMAIL	WARR	276	WAYNESV
PUGH, JEFFERSON	FAIR	210	HOCKING
PUGH, JESE	LICK	438	UNION T
PUGH, JESSE	CLIN	235	CHESTER
PUGH, JESSE	WARR	272	WAYNE T
PUGH, JESSE	WARR	275	WAYNE T
PUGH, JESSE	FAIR	198	WALNUT
PUGH, JOHN	STAR	207	ROSE TW
PUGH, JOHN	RICH	022	MANSFIE
PUGH, JOHN	FAIR	191	WALNUT
PUGH, JOHN ESQ.	STAR	173	HARRISO
PUGH, JONATHAN	HOCK	371	STARR T
PUGH, JOSEPH	HARR	116	SHORT C
PUGH, JOSEPH	CHAM	025	JACKSON
PUGH, LEWIS	FAIR	215	HOCKING
PUGH, LOT	HAMI	057	CINCINN
PUGH, LOUISA	HAMI	068	CINCINN
PUGH, MARSHAL	FAIR	215	HOCKING
PUGH, MICHAL	LICK	397	NEWARK
PUGH, SARAH	LICK	438	UNION T
PUGH, SARAH	LICK	397	NEWARK
PUGH, THOMAS	FAIR	223	AMANDA
PUGH, THOMAS	HARR	200	NOTTING
PUGH, THOMAS	WARR	277	WAYNESV
PUGH, THOMAS	WARR	314	WASHING
PUGH, THOMAS	WARR	315	WASHING
PUGH, WILLIAM	MORG	150	UNION T
PUGH, WILLIAM	HAMI	078	CINCINN
PUGH, WILLIAM	JEFF	057	CLINTON
PUGH, WILLIAM	WARR	314	WASHING
PUGH, WILLIAM	LICK	438	UNION T
PUGSLEY, JAMES	MEIG	262	RUTLAND
PUGSLEY, JOHN	ATHE	236	DOVER T
PULEY, JAMES	ADAM	019	MONROE
PULIN, THOMAS	FRAN	017	WASHING
PULLEMAN, CHISTIAN	MIAM	058	ELIZABE
PULLEN, THOMAS	HOCK	363	FALLS T
PULLINGS, SAMUEL	GALL	144	PERRY T
PULLINS, JOHN	MEIG	234	CHESTER
PULLINS, LOFUS	MEIG	234	CHESTER
PULLUM, NATHAN	HIGH	026	SALEM T
PULLY, ADAM	GUER	366	OXFORD
PULLY, ADAM	GUER	405	LONDOND
PULLY, JAMES	GUER	394	OXFORD
PULLY, SAMUEL	GUER	364	OXFORD
PULM, PETER	TRUM	196	LORDSTO
PULMAN, CHRISTOPHER	HAMI	169	FULTON
PULSE, DAVID	HIGH	006	LIBERTY
PULSE, GEORGE	HIGH	005	LIBERTY
PULSE, JOHN	HIGH	090	PAINT T
PULSE, PETER	HAMI	306	CROSBY
PULSIKER, STEPHEN B.	PORT	280	WINDHAM
PULVER, ISAAC	RICH	061	SPRINGF
PUMMEL, HEZEKIAH	HIGH	078	BRUSH C
PUMMEL, JOHN	HIGH	090	PAINT T
PUMMEL, SAMPSON	HIGH	083	PAINT T
PUMPHEY, ARY	LICK	438	UNION T
PUMPHREY, JOHN	FAYE	322	GREEN T
PUMPHREY, JOHN	GUER	403	LONDOND
PUMPHREY, JOSEPH	JEFF	166	WARREN
PUMPHREY, JOSHUA	LICK	433	LIBERTY
PUMPHREY, MARY	HARR	127	GREEN T
PUMPHREY, NATHAN	GUER	446	SPENCER
PUMPHREY, NATHAN	GUER	447	SPENCER
PUMPHREY, WILLIAM	JEFF	173	WELLS T
PUMPHREY, WILLIAM	JEFF	166	WARREN
PUMPHREY, WILLIAM	COLU	461	WAYNE T
PUMROY, FRANCIS	STAR	315	LAWRENC
PUMROY, GEORGE	STAR	316	LAWRENC
PUMROY, GEORGE	STAR	314	LAWRENC
PUMROY, GEORGE	WAYN	100	WOOSTER
PUMROY, GEORGE	HOLM	318	PRAIRIE
PUMROY, JOHN	HOLM	308	RIPLEY
PUMROY, MARGARET	STAR	315	LAWRENC
PUMROY, THOMAS	HOLM	308	RIPLEY
PUNCH, JOHN	HAMI	087	CINCINN
PUNCHEON, ROBERT	HAMI	131	CINCINN
PUNCHEOS, PHILIP	FRAN	087	MADISON
PUNCHES, JONATHAN	WAYN	140	BAUGHMA
PUNCIOUS, JOHN	HOCK	363	FALLS T
PUNDERS, GEORGE	JEFF	014	KNOX TW
PUNDERSON, CYBIL	GEAU	257	NEWBURY
PUNICH, JAMES	STAR	323	SUGAR C
PUNNIO, JEREMIAH	WARR	239	TURTLE
PUNSHOFF, JOHN G.	COLU	345	FAIRFIE
PUNTENNY, JOSEPH	FRAN	046	BLENDON
PUNTENNY, NELSON	FRAN	046	BLENDON
PUNTENNY, NELSON H.	FRAN	046	BLENDON
PUNTING, JAMES	ADAM	025	JEFFERS
PUNTNY, JOHN	JEFF	170	WELLS T
PURCE, SOLOMON	WASH	357	FEARING
PURCELL, A.	ASHT	117	MILLSFO
PURCELL, ALFRED	HANC	254	FINDLEY
PURCELL, WILLIAM	ASHT	117	MILLSFO
PURCH, JOHN*	PORT	195	ATWATER
PURCH, PETER*	PORT	195	ATWATER
PURCILL, GEORGE	COLU	387	ELK RUN
PURCIN, EDWARD*	GUER	478	CAMBRID
PURDAM, BENJAMIN	ROSS	257	TWIN TW
PURDAM, BENJAMIN	BROW	450	HIGGINS
PURDAM, JESSE	ROSS	184	CHILLIC
PURDAM, MESHACK	ROSS	277	SPRINGF
PURDAM, SAMUEL	ROSS	277	SPRINGF
PURDAM, WALTER	ROSS	275	SPRINGF
PURDEN, DAVID	MONT	169	DAYTON
PURDEN, DAVID	WOOD	322	WAYNESF
PURDEN, JOHN	BROW	400	BYRD TW
PURDEN, WILLIAM	BROW	405	BYRD TW
PURDUE, LEBIN	CRAW	158	SYCAMOR
PURDUE, WILLIAM	CRAW	158	SYCAMOR
PURDUE, WILLIAM JR.	CRAW	158	SYCAMOR
PURDUM, AARON	BROW	502	WASHING
PURDUM, JAMES	FAYE	287	MADISON
PURDUM, JAMES	ROSS	257	TWIN TW
PURDUM, JEREMIAH	ROSS	257	TWIN TW
PURDUM, JEREMIAH	BROW	501	WASHING
PURDUM, JOHN	BROW	501	WASHING
PURDUM, LEVI B.	BELM	323	FLUSHIN
PURDUM, MORDICAI	ROSS	255	TWIN TW
PURDY, A.	ASHT	119	SHEFFIE
PURDY, AARON	COSH	068	CLARKE
PURDY, AARON	COSH	068	CLARKE
PURDY, ABNER	HOLM	275	KILLBUC
PURDY, AMOS	COSH	067	MILL CR
PURDY, ARCHIBALD	RICH	058	SPRINGF
PURDY, CHARLES	HOLM	274	KILLBUC
PURDY, DANIEL	ALLE	270	BATH TW
PURDY, ELI L.	TUSC	077	SUGAR C
PURDY, ELIJAH	HOLM	272	MECHANI
PURDY, ETHAN	JACK	093	MADISON
PURDY, GILBERT	RICH	135	VERMILL
PURDY, GILEAD	RICH	136	VERMILL
PURDY, H.	ASHT	119	SHEFFIE
PURDY, ISAAC	COSH	069	CLARKE
PURDY, JAMES	RICH	021	MANSFIE
PURDY, JANE	RICH	058	SPRINGF
PURDY, JOHN	CLER	240	WASHING
PURDY, JOHN W.	BELM	290	MEAD TW
PURDY, JOSIAH	HOLM	273	KILLBUC
PURDY, MAJOR	HURO	376	SHERMAN
PURDY, NATHAN	HOLM	274	KILLBUC
PURDY, PETER M.	RICH	135	VERMILL
PURDY, RANSOM	HURO	376	SHERMAN
PURDY, ROBERT	HIGH	035	NEW MAR
PURDY, ROBERT	HIGH	033	NEW MAR
PURDY, ROBERT	HIGH	034	NEW MAR
PURDY, SAMUEL	GEAU	208	PARKMAN
PURDY, SOLOMON	PORT	266	SPRINGF
PURDY, THOMAS	HIGH	028	NEW MAR
PURDY, THOMAS	MIAM	007	WASHING
PURDY, THOMAS JR.	HIGH	034	NEW MAR
PURDY, THOMAS SR.	HIGH	034	NEW MAR
PURDY, WILLIAM	FRAN	034	TRURO T
PURDY, WILLIAM	HIGH	032	NEW MAR
PURDY, WILLIAM	HIGH	033	NEW MAR
PURDY, WILLIAM	HOLM	273	KILLBUC
PURGEIN, MARGARET	PERR	452	JACKSON
PURGER, PETER	STAR	333	BETHLEH
PURGET, GEORGE	MADI	110	STOKES
PURIA, JACOB	HURO	366	MARGARE
PURINE, DANIEL ESQ.	STAR	266	PIKE TW
PURINGTON, JONATHAN	MEIG	257	SALEM T
PURINGTON, NATHAN B.	MEIG	258	SALEM T
PURKEGKILL, PETER	RICH	047	PERRY T
PURKEPILL, WILLIAM	CHAM	019	JOHNSON
PURKEY, DANIEL	COLU	512	KNOX TW
PURKEY, JACOB	COLU	406	SPRINGF
PURKEY, JOHN	COLU	401	SPRINGF
PURKINS, ENOCH	HOLM	313	WASHING
PURKINS, JOSEPH	LAWR	332	MASON T
PURKINS, WILLIAM	LAWR	334	WINDSOR
PURKISER, MARCUS	CLER	236	MONROE
PURKIZER, HENRY	CLER	248	WASHING
PURNEL, CHARLES	ROSS	223	UNION
PURNEL, WILLIAM	ROSS	255	TWIN TW
PURNELL, JOHN	ROSS	318	BUCKSKI
PURPLE, GEORGE W.	GEAU	211	PERRY T
PURRAGO, HANNAH	FAIR	193	WALNUT
PURSAIL, BENJAMIN	DARK	027	BUTLER
PURSE, JOHN	LAWR	323	ROME TW
PURSE, WILLIAM	ATHE	191	VINTON
PURSEL, DIANA	ROSS	219	UNION
PURSEL, GEORGE	WARR	238	TURTLE
PURSEL, JAMES C.	MUSK	211	SPRINGF
PURSEL, JOEL	HOLM	304	SALT CR
PURSEL, REUBIN	ROSS	214	UNION
PURSEL, SAMUEL	FRAN	097	HAMILTO
PURSEL, ZADOK	ROSS	220	UNION
PURSELL, BENJAMIN	CLAR	30	BETHEL
PURSELL, BRUCE	HAMI	103	CINCINN
PURSELL, DIXON	GUER	478	CAMBRID
PURSELL, THOMAS	BROW	501	WASHING
PURSER, JOHN	MIAM	053	BETHEL
PURSLEY, DANIEL	JEFF	002	STEUBEN
PURSLEY, JAMES	CLER	190	TATE TW
PURSLY, SAMUEL	MUSK	194	FALLS T
PURTE, JOSEPH	WILL	160	DEFIANC
PURTEE, AEQULAR	ADAM	039	MEIGS T
PURTEE, ENOS	WILL	161	DEFIANC
PURTEE, JAMES	ADAM	042	FRANKLI
PURTEE, LAURENCE	WILL	160	DEFIANC
PURTEE, LEWIS	WILL	160	DEFIANC
PURTTEBOUGH, DANIEL	BELM	379	SMITH T
PURVIANCE, DAVID	JEFF	168	WELLS T
PURVIANCE, DAVID JR.	JEFF	168	WELLS T
PURVIANCE, DEBORA	JEFF	143	SMITHFI
PURVIANCE, GEORGE	JEFF	086	WAYNE T
PURVIANCE, JAMES	JEFF	144	SMITHFI
PURVIANCE, JAMES	JEFF	168	WELLS T
PURVIANCE, JOHN	DARK	018	HARRISO
PURVIANCE, JOHN S.	DARK	018	HARRISO
PURVIANCE, LEWIS W.	DARK	019	HARRISO
PURVIANCE, RICHARD	JEFF	143	SMITHFI
PURVIANCE, THOMAS	JEFF	146	SMITHFI
PURVIANCE, WILLIAM*	JEFF	133	SMITHFI
PURVIS, GEORGE	MARI	158	MARVIN
PURVIS, JOHN	MARI	162	MARVIN
PURVISS, JOHN	MORG	125	MORGAN
PUSEY, JOEL	GREE	312	CAESARS
PUSEY, STEVEN	MADI	109	RANGE T
PUSHAL, ELIZABETH	TRUM	188	MILTON
PUSHEY, JACOB	COLU	512	KNOX TW
PUTERBAUGH, ANDREW	MIAM	003	PIQUA
PUTERBAUGH, GEORGE	MONT	175	DAYTON
PUTERBAUGH, GEORGE	MIAM	030	LOST CR
PUTERBAUGH, HENRY	MONT	208	MIAMI T
PUTERBAUGH, HENRY	MONT	279	CLAY TW
PUTERBAUGH, JACOB	MIAM	010	TROY
PUTERBAUGH, JACOB	DARK	025	BUTLER
PUTERBAUGH, JOHN	MIAM	049	BETHEL
PUTERBAUGH, JOHN	DARK	038	WAYNE T
PUTERBAUGH, WIDOW	MONT	230	JEFFERS
PUTERBOUGH, JOHN	DARK	014	GERMAN
PUTMAN, ELIJAH	CHAM	034	MAD RIV
PUTMAN, ERNESTUS	DARK	016	HARRISO
PUTMAN, GABRIEL	STAR	325	SUGAR C
PUTMAN, ISAAC	CHAM	038	MECHANI
PUTMAN, JACOB	WAYN	073	PAINT T
PUTMAN, JOHN	STAR	325	SUGAR C
PUTMAN, JOHN	CLER	215	OHIO TW
PUTMAN, JOHN	ADAM	077	SPRIGG
PUTMAN, NANCY	CHAM	025	JACKSON
PUTMAN, PETER	FRAN	065	COLUMBU
PUTMAN, PETER	ROSS	251	CONCORD
PUTMAN, SAMUEL	STAR	195	PARIS
PUTMAN, SARAH	FRAN	071	COLUMBU
PUTMAN, WILLIAM	CHAM	034	MAD RIV
PUTMAN, ZACHARIAH	CHAM	025	JACKSON
PUTNAM, CALVIN	MEDI	213	GRANGER
PUTNAM, DAN	HURO	368	OXFORD
PUTNAM, DAVID	WASH	381	MARIETT
PUTNAM, EDWIN	MUSK	203	PUTNAM
PUTNAM, FRANKLIN	MONT	155	DAYTON
PUTNAM, ISAAC	PORT	206	DEERFIE
PUTNAM, JOHN	ATHE	231	YORK TW
PUTNAM, MANNING	MUSK	207	SPRINGF
PUTNAM, SCUYLR	LORA	023	ELYRIA
PUTNAM, WILLIAM	MUSK	280	ZANESVI
PUTNAM, WILLIAM	GALL	168	MORGAN
PUTNAM, WILLIAM	GALL	168	MORGAN
PUTNAM, WILLIAM D.	HAMI	173	COLUMBI
PUTNAM, WILLIAM P.	WASH	309	BELPRE
PUTNAM, WILLIAM R.	WASH	374	MARIETT
PUTNEY, G. W.	ASHT	089	SALEM T
PUTNEY, JEWET	ASHT	092	SALEM T
PUTT, BENJAMIN	STAR	347	PERRY T
PUTT, BENJAMIN	STAR	347	PERRY T
PUTT, GEORGE	TUSC	010	YORK TW
PUTTER, JACOB	COLU	487	HANOVER
PUTTON, JAMES	TRUM	256	HUBBARD
PUXON, MOSES	FRAN	017	WASHING
PUXTON, SAMUEL	FRAN	020	NORWICH
PUZE, WILLIAM	LAWR	320	UNION T
PUZSLEY, FRANCIS	ATHE	237	DOVER T
PUZSLEY, JOSEPH	ATHE	236	DOVER T
PWYMEE, MELIA	CLIN	244	VERNON
PYATT, BENJAMIN	MONR	110	PERRY T
PYATT, JAMES	MONR	141	CENTRE
PYATT, JAMES	MONR	144	CENTRE
PYATT, JOHN	MONR	110	PERRY T
PYATT, MOSES	SENE	166	ADAMS T
PYATT, THOMAS	MONR	144	CENTRE
PYE, ROBERT	HAMI	090	CINCINN
PYE, STEPHEN	BELM	317	COLERAI
PYE, STEPHEN	BELM	317	COLERAI
PYERS, JAMES	HOLM	286	HARDY T
PYERS, JOSEPH	HOLM	286	HARDY T
PYERS, MARGARET	HOLM	286	HARDY T
PYERS, MARY	HOLM	286	HARDY T
PYERS, WILLAIM	HOLM	320	PRAIRIE
PYLE, CALEB	CLIN	230	CHESTER
PYLE, CHANNELY	WARR	277	WAYNESV
PYLE, HANNAH H.	HAMI	086	CINCINN
PYLE, HARLOW	TUSC	051	ONE LEG
PYLE, JEHU	CLIN	237	CHESTER
PYLE, JESSEE	BELM	316	COLERAI
PYLE, JOHN	CLIN	193	WILMING
PYLE, JONATHAN	MORG	123	MORGAN
PYLE, WILLIAM	CLIN	243	VERNON
PYNYARD, DANIEL	KNOX	227	MARTINS
QANNIT, JACOB	MONT	260	MADISON
QILES, JOHN	MONT	248	BUTLER
QUACKENBUSH, JOHN	SAND	013	GREEN C
QUAIL, MICHAEL	CLER	265	MILFORD
QUAIL, SAMUEL	BUTL	008	HAMILTO
QUAIT, JOHN	CUYA	110	NEWBURG
QUALIS, JESSE	HAMI	182	COLUMBI
QUAND, TIMOTHY	GREE	323	SUGAR C
QUAREY, RUHAMA	ADAM	068	LIBERTY
QUARRY, JONATHAN	FAIR	210	LANCAST
QUARY, GEORGE	PREB	331	JEFFERS
QUAYLE, JOHN	HURO	355	HURON T
QUEEN, JAMES	HARR	167	ARCHER
QUEEN, JOHN	COLU	341	MADISON
QUEEN, JOHN	COLU	314	ST CLAI
QUEEN, JOHN	COLU	482	FRANKLI
QUEEN, JOHN	COLU	482	FRANKLI
QUEEN, MARY	HARR	170	ARCHER
QUEEN, SAMUEL	MEIG	268	COLUMBI
QUEEN, WILLAIM	MEIG	270	COLUMBI
QUEENNBURY, WILLIAM	HIGH	087	PAINT T
QUEENS, MICHAEL	LOGA	049	MONROE
QUEER, ADAM	HOLM	263	GERMAN
QUEER, GEORGE	STAR	202	LEXINGT
QUELDEN, THOMAS*	BUTL	182	REILY T
QUELLAN, DANIEL	HARR	156	CADIZ T
QUELLAN, ELISHA	HARR	233	WASHING
QUELLAN, THOMAS	HARR	156	CADIZ T
QUELLIN, JOSHUA	HARR	230	FREEPOR
QUENN, SAMUEL	COLU	476	FOX TWP
QUENTENCE, ELI	CRAW	156	HOLMES
QUENTENCE, FISHER	CRAW	156	HOLMES
QUENTENCE, JESSE	CRAW	156	HOLMES
QUENTENCE, JOSEPH	CRAW	156	HOLMES
QUENTENCE, JOSEPH JR.	CRAW	156	HOLMES
QUENTENCE, SAMUEL	CRAW	156	HOLMES
QUENTENCE, WILLIAM	CRAW	156	HOLMES
QUESTED, NICHOALS	GALL	117	GREEN T

RINTON, PHILENA	DELA	198	LINCOLN
IRANCE, JOHN *	PREB	158	JEFFERSO
IVANCE, LEVI	PREB	167	NEW PARI
KER, JOHN*	COLU	143	LIVERPOO
PURKEY, JACOB	TRUM	234	BERLIN
PURKINS, I.E.	BROW	304	LEWIS TW
PURMAN, WILLIAM	LICK	223	MARY ANN
PURMARS, GEORGE*	CHAM	385	UNION TW
PURNELL, JOHN	FAYE	035	WAYNE TW
PURNER, AMOS	BUTL	103	WAYNE TW
PURNEY, MILES	FRAN	166	WORTHING
PURPLE, C. H. *	LORA	153	AVON TWP
PURREY, N.**	HAMI	332	COLERAIN
PURRINGTON, JOHN	PORT	272	ROOTSTOW
PURSALL, JOHN	UNIO	058	MILLCREE
PURSE, CHARLES	CRAW	056	LIBERTY
PURSE, JAMES	CRAW	052	LIBERTY
PURSE, PULASKI	CRAW	076	SYCAMORE
PURSEL, DIANA	ROSS	352	UNION TW
PURSEL, JAMES	MUSK	293	HOPEWELL
PURSEL, JOHN	ROSS	343	UNION TW
PURSEL, JOHN	ROSS	355	UNION TW
PURSEL, MOSES	FRAN	138	JACKSON
PURSEL, REUBEN	FAYE	009	UNION TW
PURSEL, SAMUEL	FRAN	112	HAMILTON
PURSEL, T.	FRAN	146	PRAIRIE
PURSEL, ZADOCK	ROSS	354	UNION TW
PURSELL, BRISON**	HAMI	373	DELHI TW
PURSELL, HEASPER	ROSS	329	NO TWP L
PURSELL, SARAH	HAMI	048	CINCINNA
PURSELLS, GEORGE	HAMI	221	CINCINNA
PURSLEY, ENOS	ROSS	354	UNION TW
PURSLEY, HUGH	LOGA	063	MC ARTHU
PURSLEY, JACOB	FAYE	008	UNION TW
PURSLEY, JAMES	CLER	143	TATE TWP
PURSLEY, SMITH	ROSS	354	UNION TW
PURST, JACOP	GREE	218	BATH TWP
PURT, JOHN	WOOD	394	WESTON T
PURTHEN, DAVID	MARI	065	PLEASANT
PURTON, JOHN	ADAM	072	WINCHEST
PURTZ, PHILLIP	FRAN	233	COLUMBUS
PURVIANCE, AJMES	JEFF	149	WELLS TW
PURVIANCE, GEORGE	JEFF	112	WAYNE TW
PURVIANCE, HENRY	JEFF	122	SMITHFIE
PURVIANCE, JAMES	PREB	159	JEFFERSO
PURVIANCE, JOSEPH	JEFF	123	SMITHFIE
PURVIANCE, M.J.*	DARK	024	HARRISON
PURVIANCE, MARY	PREB	164	JEFFERSO
PURVIANCE, RICHARD	JEFF	122	SMITHFIE
PURVIANCE, SAMUE	JEFF	149	WELLS TW
PURVIANCE, THOMAS	DELA	227	DELAWARE
PURVIANCE, THOMAS	HARR	170	NOTTINGH
PURVIANCE, WILLIAM	JEFF	122	SMITHFIE
PURVIANCE, WILLIAM	JEFF	123	SMITHFIE
PURVIANER, JOHN	PREB	162	JEFFERSO
PURVIANER, PARSON	PREB	160	JEFFERSO
PURVINACE, JOHN	JEFF	148	WELLS TW
PURVIONEC, JOSEPH	PREB	159	JEFFERSO
PURVIS, A.	MARI	076	MORVEN T
PURVIS, GEORGE	MARI	076	MORVEN T
PURVIS, COERGE W.	MARI	076	MORVEN T
VIS, JOHN	MARI	076	MORVEN T
VIS, WILLIAM	MARI	078	MORVEN T
F, ROBERT S.	SAND	053	LOWER SA
UTCHARD, J. *	MEDI	271	LIVERPOO
PUTCHIN, THODDEUS*	GEAU	106	BATAVIA
PUTERBAUGH, DAVID	GREE	233	BEAVER C
PUTERBAUGH, JACOB.	DARK	036	BUTLER
PUTERBAUGH, JOSEPH**	PERR	111	BEARFIEL
PUTERSON, ALEXANDER	FAIR	391	BERNE TW
PUTGRON, MARY	COLU	269	SALEM
PUTHER, JAMES*	PERR	080	HOPEWELL
PUTHOF, HENRY*	HAMI	275	CINCINNA
PUTHOP, HENRY*	HAMI	275	CINCINNA
PUTHYMAN, WILLIAM	WARR	175	CLEAR CR
PUTMAN, AARON	PREB	166	NEW PARI
PUTMAN, ARAIN*	STAR	204	SUGAR CR
PUTMAN, DANIEL	CHAM	335	JOHNSTON
PUTMAN, DAVID	HANC	052	RIDGE TW
PUTMAN, ELIAJH	CHAM	343	MAD RIVE
PUTMAN, GABRIEL	STAR	204	SUGAR CR
PUTMAN, ISAAC	LOGA	036	MIAMI TW
PUTMAN, JACOB	HANC	052	RIDGE TW
PUTMAN, JOHN	FRAN	126	WASHINGT
PUTMAN, JOHN	STAR	204	SUGAR CR
PUTMAN, JOSEPH	STAR	204	SUGAR CR
PUTMAN, L. S.	LAKE	110	WILLOUGH
PUTMAN, LEVI J. P.	LAWR	050	ROME TWP
PUTMAN, MICHAEL	HANC	052	RIDGE TW
PUTMAN, NANCY	CHAM	326	JACKSON
PUTMAN, PETER	FRAN	218	COLUMBUS
PUTMAN, PETER	UNIO	071	LIBERTY
PUTMAN, RUFUS	CLAR	056	CHARLSTO
PUTMAN, STEPHEN	SUMM	332	BATH TWP
PUTMAN, WILLIAM	CHAM	343	MAD RIVE
PUTMAN, WILLIAM R. JR.	WASH	298	MARIETTA
PUTMAN, 7.	CHAM	326	JACKSON
PUTNAM, A. J.	TUSC	280	DOON
PUTNAM, ANDREW	TUSC	409	YORK TWP
PUTNAM, C. M.	LICK	348	JERSEY T
PUTNAM, CALVIN	MEDI	206	HINCKLEY
PUTNAM, CALVIN	MEDI	244	WESTFIEL
PUTNAM, CATHARINE	ROSS	298	CONCORD
PUTNAM, DAVID	WASH	316	HARMAR
PUTNAM, DAVID JR.	WASH	317	HARMAR
PUTNAM, DOUGLASS	WASH	315	HARMAR
PUTNAM, EDWIN	MUSK	338	PUTNAM
PUTNAM, GEORGE	ATHE	408	YORK TWP
PUTNAM, HENRY	ASHT	253	ROME TWP
PUTNAM, HENRY	CUYA	242	CLEVELAN
PUTNAM, ISAAC	COLU	202	WELLSVIL
PUTNAM, JOHN	CLER	220	OHIO TWP
PUTNAM, JOHN	ASHT	254	ROME TWP
PUTNAM, JOHN J.	LICK	163	NEWARK T
PUTNAM, MILES	WILL	215	BRIDGEWA
PUTNAM, PETER	ROSS	298	CONCORD
PUTNAM, PHILIP	ROSS	298	CONCORD
PUTNAM, SHUYLER	LORA	092	ELYRIA T
PUTNAM, WILLIAM	WASH	259	BELPRE T
PUTNAM, WLIZABETH	WASH	340	UNION TW
PUTNEY, EARNARD	ASHT	184	ANDOVER
FUTNEY, GEORGE W.	ASHT	155	CONNEANT
NEY, HENRY	ASHT	164	CONNEANT
NEY, JEWETT	ASHT	165	CONNEANT
NEY, JOHN	JEFF	149	WELLS TW
TNEY, NELSON F.	FRAN	083	BLENDON
PUTSIFER, JONATHAN *	PREB	223	WINDHAM
PUTT, BENJAMIN	STAR	099	PLAIN TW
PUTT, DANIEL	TUSC	411	YORK TWP
PUTT, FRANCIS	TUSC	272	BUCKS TW
PUTT, GEORGE	TUSC	311	JEFFERSO
PUTT, GEORGE SR.	TUSC	411	YORK TWP
PUTT, HARMAN	TUSC	271	BUCKS TW
PUTT, JOHN	PORT	300	SUFFIELD
PUTT, LEWIS	TUSC	411	YORK TWP
PUTT, PHILIP	TUSC	411	YORK TWP
PUTTS, JOHN	WAYN	045	PLAIN TW
PUTY, J.	LORA	166	RUSSIA T

PUTZ, HENRY	FRAN	195	MONTGOME
PUVIRANCE, JAMES	PREB	167	NEW PARI
PUYS, GUILBERT	HENR	276	DAMASCUS
PUZY, NATHANIEL	LOGA	063	MC ARTHU
PYATT, LLOYD	COSH	352	WASHINGT
PYBE, HARTON	HARR	126	WASHINGT
PYCROFT, WILLIAM	DELA	219	WESTFIEL
PYERS, JAMES	HOLM	285	HARDY TW
PYERS, JOSEPH	HOLM	285	HARDY TW
PYERS, OBEDIAH	CLER	253	MILFORD
PYERS, WILLIAM	HOLM	226	PRAIRIE
PYESN, JOHN**	HAMI	345	SPRINGFI
PYKE, ANN WID.	CLER	115	BATAVIA
PYLE, ADAM	KNOX	374	MT VERNO
PYLE, CHEYNEY	CLIN	319	CHESTER
PYLE, ELI M.	JEFF	092	RICHMOND
PYLE, HARLON	CARR	270	ORANGE T
PYLE, ISAAC	HARR	132	WASHINGT
PYLE, ISAAC	COLU	160	CLARKSON
PYLE, JEHU	CLIN	357	VERNON T
PYLE, JEHU H.*	CLIN	359	VERNON T
PYLE, JESSE	CLIN	335	GREEN TW
PYLE, JOHN JR.*	CLIN	363	VERNON T
PYLE, JONATHAN	CLIN	305	UNION TW
PYLE, ROBERT	LICK	235	BOWLING
PYLE, WILLIAM	LICK	236	BOWLING
PYLE, WILLIAM	CLIN	335	GREEN TW
PYLE, WILLIAM	CLIN	357	VERNON T
PYLER, ELI	JACK	052	HAMILTON
PYLES, CALEB	SCIO	100	MORGAN T
PYLES, ELIJAH	JACK	025	SCIOTO T
PYLES, HENRY	SCIO	124	HARRISON
PYLES, JOHN	JEFF	190	SALINE T
PYLES, MYERS	JACK	029	SCIOTO T
PYLES, SMITH	HAMI	098	CINCINNA
PYLES, WILLIAM	SCIO	106	WASHINGT
PYLES, WILLIAM JR.	ROSS	447	SPRINGFI
PYNE, WILLIAM	HAMI	060	CINCINNA
PYOTT, LLOYD	COSH	398	CHILE CR
PYOTT, NANAH	MUSK	342	PUTNAM
PYRES, MARTIN	UNIO	032	ALLEN TW
PYSEL, HENRY	CHAN	395	WAYNE TW
PYSELL, WILLIAM	LICK	255	FALLSBUR
PYSER, DANIEL	STAR	207	SUGAR CR
PYSSN, JOHN*	HAMI	345	SPRINGFI
QAUASON, GEORGE **	WARR	208	DEERFIEL
QEW, JOHN W.	COLU	270	SALEM
QIUGLEY, SAMEUL	COLU	151	CALCUTTA
QUACK, JOSEPH*	PORT	288	FRANKLIN
QUACKENBOROUGH, C.	ERIE	303	PORTLAND
QUADE, CHRISTOPHER *	LUCA	244	MANHATTA
QUAIL, CATHARINE	COLU	115	SALEM TW
QUAIL, HENRY	HARD	073	GOSHEN T
QUAIL, JOHN	HAMI	398	COLUMBIA
QUAIL, JOHN	CUYA	100	NEWBURG
QUAIL, JOHN	ERIE	332	BERLIN T
QUAIL, JOHN	HOLM	261	RICHLAND
QUAIL, JOHN	LAKE	074	PAINESVI
QUAIL, JOHN JR.	CUYA	100	NEWBURG
QUAIL, MICHAEL	HAMI	390	COLUMBIA
QUAIL, THOMAS	LAKE	084	CONCORD
QUAIL, THOMAS	CUYA	100	NEWBURG
QUAINTANA, JOHN M.	CRAW	032	HOLMES T
QUAINTANA, WILLIAM	CRAW	032	HOLMES T
QUAINTANCE, ELI	CRAW	032	HOLMES T
QUAINTANCE, FISHER	CRAW	032	HOLMES T
QUAINTANCE, JESSE	CRAW	033	HOLMES T
QUAINTANCE, JOHN*	CRAW	003	BUCYRUS
QUAINTANCE, JOSEPH	CRAW	050	LIBERTY
QUAINTANCE, LEWIS	CRAW	030	HOLMES T
QUAINTANCE, SAMUEL	CRAW	032	HOLMES T
QUAKABUSH, PETER	SAND	046	YORK TWP
QUALE, D. J.	ERIE	332	BERLIN T
QUALITY, PETER M.*	HAMI	068	CINCINNA
QUALL, STEPHEN	GALL	039	GALLIPOL
QUALLS, JOSEPH	MUSK	401	ZANESVIL
QUALLS, MURPHEY	HIGH	105	HILLSBOR
QUALLS, WILILAM	JACK	016	MILTON T
QUALS, DAVID	FAIR	280	LANCASTE
QUANDRISE, J. H.	TUSC	280	DOON
QUANELED, ADAM	SCIO	088	PORTSMOU
QUANTY, JOHN	MEIG	056	SALISBUR
QUARLES, WILLIAM	HAMI	179	CINCINNA
QUARRINGTON, JOHN	MUSK	394	ZANESVIL
QUAY, ISAAC A.	SUMM	315	HUDSON T
QUAY, JOHN	MARI	115	SCOTT TW
QUAY, SAMUEL A.	BELM	106	ST CLAIR
QUAYL, THOMAS	CUYA	180	WARRENSV
QUEEN, ELIZA	MEIG	074	SALEM TW
QUEEN, GEORGE	PORT	259	ATWATER
QUEEN, JACOB	LICK	161	NEWARK T
QUEEN, JAMES	MARI	080	MORVEN T
QUEEN, JOHN	BELM	076	PEASE TW
QUEEN, JOHN	ROSS	333	NO TWP L
QUEEN, JOHN W.	MEIG	073	SALEM TW
QUEEN, MARY	DELA	243	TROY TWP
QUEEN, PETER	PORT	259	ATWATER
QUEEN, SAMUEL	MEIG	002	COLUMBIA
QUEEN, WILILAM	SCIO	070	BLOOM TW
QUEEN, WILLIAM	MEIG	002	COLUMBIA
QUEEN, WILLIAM	MEIG	002	COLUMBIA
QUEEN, WILLIAM C.	MARI	080	MORVEN T
QUEENER, CHARLES**	HAMI	284	CINCINNA
QUEENLISK, PATRICK	STAR	194	PERRY TW
QUEER, JOHN	PORT	259	ATWATER
QUEERY, JOHN	MORG	179	WINDSOR
QUENER, HENRY*	HAMI	284	CINCINNA
QUENTON, LITTLETON	HAMI	057	CINCINNA
QUERE, SAMUEL	HOLM	294	WALNUT T
QUERNER, CHARLES**	HAMI	284	CINCINNA
QUERNER, HENRY**	HAMI	284	CINCINNA
QUESTED, WILLAIM	ERIE	331	BERLIN T
QUICK, A.	GREE	211	SUGAR CR
QUICK, ABSOLEM K.	CLAR	082	BETHEL T
QUICK, BENJAMIN	LICK	299	MC KEAN
QUICK, BENJAMIN	RICH	056	GREEN TW
QUICK, C.	FRAN	137	JACKSON
QUICK, C. R.*	CLAR	089	NEW CARL
QUICK, CORNELIUS	HOLM	243	NASHVILL
QUICK, DAVID	HOLM	237	NASHVILL
QUICK, DAVID	HAMI	372	DELHI TW
QUICK, ELIZABETH	LICK	218	FRANKLIN
QUICK, ELIZABETH	PAUL	027	CRANE TW
QUICK, ELIZABETH	PAUL	030	CRANE TW
QUICK, GEORGE W.	ASHT	181	RICHMOND
QUICK, H. L.	LICK	375	MONROE T
QUICK, ISAAC	HOLM	237	NASHVILL
QUICK, JACOB	BUTL	123	UNION TW
QUICK, JOHN	MONR	046	SALEM TW
QUICK, JOHN	LICK	216	FRANKLIN
QUICK, JOHN	SUMM	336	BATH TWP
QUICK, JOHNSON	MUSK	277	IRVILLE
QUICK, JONATHAN	GUER	455	WESTLAND
QUICK, MORALS	GUER	445	SPENCER
QUICK, MOSES	BUTL	125	UNION TW
QUICK, NOAH	LICK	216	FRANKLIN
QUICK, REYNIER	BUTL	118	UNION TW
QUICK, TUNIS	HAMI	426	SYCAMORE

QUICK, WILLIAM	BELM	102	W WHEELI
QUICK, WILLIAM	CLAR	081	BETHEL T
QUICK, WILLIAM L.	GALL	005	SPRINGFI
QUICK, WILLIN	ASHT	162	CONNEANT
QUICKEL, MOSES	MEIG	054	RUTLAND
QUICKER, ROBERT	CUYA	099	NEWBURG
QUICKLES, PETER	GALL	003	SPRINGFI
QUIDLEY, PATRICK	LUCA	266	PROVIDEN
QUIER, THOMAS	WAYN	198	WOOSTER
QUIEY, NICHOLAS	MEIG	008	BEDFORD
QUIGBY, CHARLES	RICH	137	MANSFIEL
QUIGG, ANDREW	ROSS	445	SPRINGFI
QUIGG, ELIAKIM	LOGA	039	WASHINGT
QUIGGLE, CALVIN	GEAU	177	HAMPDEN
QUIGGLE, FREDERICK L.	GEAU	176	HAMPDEN
QUIGGLE, JAMES	GEAU	179	HAMPDEN
QUIGGLE, JOHN	GEAU	177	HAMPDEN
QUIGGLE, JOHN JR.	GEAU	177	HAMPDEN
QUIGGLE, MICHAEL	GEAU	176	HAMPDEN
QUIGGLE, MICHAEL	TRUM	224	HARTFORD
QUIGGLE, PHILIP	TRUM	223	HARTFORD
QUIGGLE, PHILIP J.	GEAU	176	HAMPDEN
QUIGGLE, PHILLIP	GEAU	174	HAMPDEN
QUIGLEY, GEORGE W.	ASHT	302	MORGAN T
QUIGLEY, JAMES	WASH	364	WATERTOW
QUIGLEY, JOHN	HARR	240	ARCHER T
QUIGLEY, JOHN	LICK	258	PERRY TW
QUIGLEY, JOHN	RICH	113	SAVANNAH
QUIGLEY, JOHN	MUSK	400	ZANESVIL
QUIGLEY, JOHN C.	MORG	235	ROSEAU
QUIGLEY, JOHN M.	HAMI	192	CINCINNA
QUIGLEY, JOSEPH	LORA	136	AMHERST
QUIGLEY, SAMUEL	WARR	208	DEERFIEL
QUIGLEY, SAMUEL	COLU	151	CALCUTTA
QUIGLEY, SAMUEL SR.	COLU	151	CALCUTTA
QUIGLEY, T.B.	RICH	137	MANSFIEL
QUIGLEY, TIMOTHY	MUSK	302	FALLS TW
QUIGLY, GEORGE	PERR	117	SALT LIC
QUILHOL, PHILIP	MEDI	153	LITCHFIE
QUILKE, WILLIAM	OTTA	006	DANBURY
QUILLAN, AMOS	WASH	263	CEDARVIL
QUILLAN, ELIHSA	HARR	131	WASHINGT
QUILLAN, JAMES	HARR	131	WASHINGT
QUILLAN, JOHN	HARR	172	MONROE T
QUILLEN, ADAM	HARR	234	FREEPORT
QUILLIAN, HUGH	LAKE	075	PAINESVI
QUILLIARUS, H. *	LORA	154	AVON TWP
QUILLON, JOSHUA	HARR	234	FREEPORT
QUIM, CHRISTOPHER SR.	LAKE	093	RUTLAND
QUIM, WILLIAM	WASH	341	UNION TW
QUIMBLY, JOSEPH	KNOX	392	FRANKLIN
QUIMBY, ALLEN	WASH	274	FEARING
QUIMBY, DANIEL	WASH	314	HARMAR
QUIMBY, DANIEL *	WARR	199	HAMILTON
QUIMBY, ENOS	MEIG	013	ORANGE T
QUIMBY, ENOS JR.	MEIG	007	BEDFORD
QUIMBY, EPHIRAM *	WAYN	200	WOOSTER
QUIMBY, EZRA L.*	CLIN	310	WILMINGT
QUIMBY, JAMES *	MARI	122	GRAND PR
QUIMBY, JOHN	CUYA	259	CLEVELAN
QUIMBY, O. A.	KNOX	294	MIDDLEBU
QUIMBY, THOMAS J.	JEFF	077	STEUBENV
QUIME, BARNEY	HAMI	447	FULTON T
QUIN, BRUCE	COLU	165	MIDDLETO
QUIN, EDWARD	HAMI	364	MIAMI TW
QUIN, HENRY	CLAR	030	SPRINGFI
QUINA, AMOS	SAND	049	SANDUSKY
QUINBY, EZRA L.*	CLIN	310	WILMINGT
QUINBY, WILILAM	PREB	189	HIRAM
QUINCEY, JAMES	PICK	197	SALT CRE
QUINCH, JAMES	FAIR	391	BERNE TW
QUINCY, EDWARD	HAMI	292	CINCINNA
QUINE, JOHN	CARR	185	AUGUSTA
QUINEY, ROBERT	HARR	109	NEW RUML
QUINLEY, SILAS	DELA	150	TRENTON
QUINN, ABRAHAM	FRAN	076	PLAIN TW
QUINN, CHARLES	LOGA	069	RUSH CRE
QUINN, DANIEL	GALL	028	WILKESVI
QUINN, DANIEL	RICH	119	BLOOMING
QUINN, DAVID	HIGH	006	FAIRFIEL
QUINN, DAVID	FRAN	076	PLAIN TW
QUINN, ELIJAH	COLU	157	ST CLAIR
QUINN, HARVEY	LOGA	052	HARRISON
QUINN, HUGH	BROW	330	PERRY TW
QUINN, HUGH	HARR	220	GREEN TW
QUINN, ISAIAH	CLER	181	FELICITY
QUINN, J. L.	GREE	281	CAESAR C
QUINN, JAMES	PERR	105	MADISON
QUINN, JAMES	CHAM	334	JOHNSTON
QUINN, JAMES	FRAN	076	PLAIN TW
QUINN, JAMES	MERC	095	WAYNE TW
QUINN, JOHN	ROSS	387	BAINBRID
QUINN, JOHN	MUSK	252	JACKSON
QUINN, JOHN	FRAN	076	PLAIN TW
QUINN, JOHN	COLU	098	MADISON
QUINN, JOHN	WASH	370	WESTLEY
QUINN, LEO	WASH	367	WESTLEY
QUINN, LUKE	TUSC	373	UNION TW
QUINN, MARY	MUSK	443	HIGHLAND
QUINN, MICHAEL	HAMI	359	DELHI TW
QUINN, MICHAEL	CLIN	347	RICHLAND
QUINN, MICHAEL	LOGA	069	RUSH CRE
QUINN, MOSES	CLIN	384	WAYNE TW
QUINN, MRS.	CARR	220	FOX TWP
QUINN, PATRICK	HENR	256	NAPOLEAN
QUINN, PETER	FRAN	077	PLAIN TW
QUINN, ROBERT	KNOX	322	PIKE TWP
QUINN, ROBERT	HAMI	256	CINCINNA
QUINN, SAMUEL	GREE	239	XENIA TW
QUINN, SUSAN	LUCA	245	MANHATTA
QUINN, THOMAS	OTTA	005	DANBURY
QUINN, WILLIAM	CRAW	008	BUCYRUS
QUINN, WILLIAM	HAMI	266	CINCINNA
QUINN, WILLIAM JR.	GEAU	143	AUBURN T
QUINN, WILLIAM S.	CHAM	334	JOHNSTON
QUINS, JONATHAN	MEIG	007	BEDFORD
QUINSBY, E. *	WASH	274	FEARING
QUINSEY, DANIEL	TUSC	275	CLAY TWP
QUINTHA, PETER	HOLM	253	RICHLAND
QUINTON, CATHARINE	HAMI	040	CINCINNA
QUINTON, GEORGE	ROSS	409	FRANKLIN
QUINTON, GEORGE	ROSS	409	FRANKLIN
QUINTON, SAMUEL	ASHT	265	SAYBROOK
QUINTZ, JOHN	MUSK	403	ZANESVIL
QUIRK, JOHN	LAKE	137	MADISON
QUIRY, NATHAN	MEIG	008	BEDFORD
QUISTE, JOHN	SUMM	346	TALLMADG
QUIT, JOSEPH	STAR	142	BROOKFIE
QUIT, JOSEPH	STAR	142	BROOKFIE
QUIVY, JOHN	HOLM	252	RIPLEY T
QUIVY, WILLIAM	MEIG	007	BEDFORD
QUNISING, E.	WARR	101	WASHINGT
QUNN, WILLIAM*	GEAU	142	AUBURN T
QUNYLER, JOHN K.*	CUYA	190	WARRENSV
R.B.	HAMI	159	CINCINNA
RAAB, FREDRICK**	PICK	172	HARRISON
RAAB, GEORGE	FRAN	145	PLEASANT
RABADY, H. B.	CUYA	232	CLEVELAN

Scrap

Marshall Co Marriage Records 1836-1888

Jacob Haney m. Margaret E Cox Bk E p. 558
3 July 1883 1828-1883

~~Samuel L. Haney m. Frances G. Alleman ~~Bk B~~ p. 581~~
~~May 5, 1868 1862-1868~~

~~Island Creek Twp~~

~~Abm Jackman will made 3 Aug 1854~~
~~Probated 9 Oct 1854~~

~~Thomas Jackman made 9 Sept 1846~~
~~probate 2 May 1847~~

Tuscarawas Co Hist
Jefferson Twp

p. 559 "In 1829, Francis Putt, a young man, left his paternal home in York Twp. and settled at the site of the cheese factory, just south of Phillipsburg. He remained a few years, then sold his farm to Samuel Shawyer and removed to Ragersville, where he died."

p. 68 "George H Putt, a German, owned a small amount of land in the western part of the township, & moved to it earlier than the year 1820. He was a member of the German Reformed Church, and died on his farm."

A George Putt, taken in by Thomas family, at 12y. now ~~in Iowa~~, also Eva Putt p. 946

~~Harmon Putt came from Prussia to Putt S. in 1795~~

MAPQUEST

INTERACTIVE ATLAS

Use subject to license/copyright

WHERE WOULD YOU EXPECT TO FIND: European Railroad Maps? NEW RAIL MAP OF EUROPE

Places of Interest
- Box for entire category
- Link for subcategories

☐ Attractions
☐ Automotive
☐ Banking
☐ Civic
☐ Dining
☐ Education
☐ Entertainment
☐ Health Care
☐ Lodging
☐ Recreation
☐ Services
☐ Shopping
☐ Transportation
☐ Web Sites
☑ Personal

Update Map

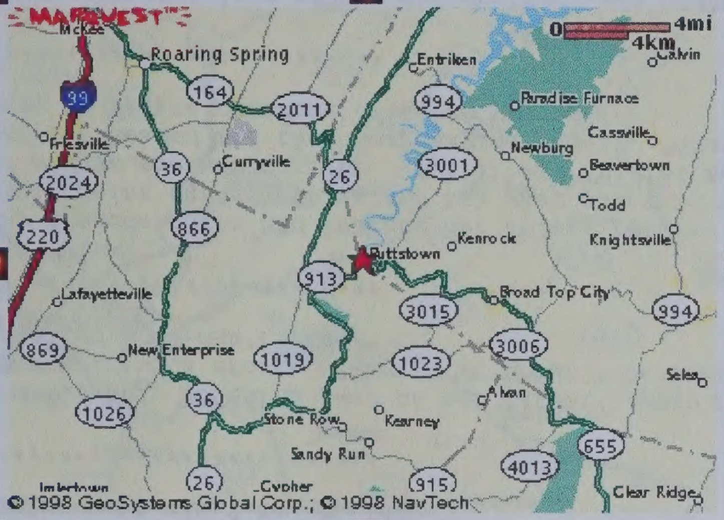
Add/Edit My POIs

Clear My Route

CITY: Puttstown , PA (US)

New

NW N NE


MAPQUEST
0 4mi
4km
McKee
Roaring Spring
Entriken
Calvin
99
164
2011
994
Paradise Furnace
Fiesville
Cassville
Newburg
36
Curryville
26
2001
Beavertown
2024
Todd
866
220
Kenrock
Knightsville
Puttstown
913
Lafayetteville
Broad Top City
3015
994
869
New Enterprise
1019
1023
3006
Selea
Alvan
36
1026
Stone Row
Kearney
Sandy Run
655
4013
26
915
Imlertown
Cypher
Clear Ridge
© 1998 GeoSystems Global Corp.; © 1998 NavTech

W E

ZOOM OUT
NATION
REGION
CITY
STREET
ZOOM IN
CLICK CIRCLE TO ZOOM

SW S SE

● ○ ○

Driving Directions | Save/Load Map | Email Map
Customize Map | Print Map

Use Subject to License / Copyright

Fast Track:
- Find a place
- Driving directions
- Plan a trip
- Go to your map
- International cities
- Plan your move
- Free membership

Address/Intersection:	
City:	Puttstown
State/Province:	PA
ZIP code: *US only*	
Country:	United States

Find a Map | Restore

MapStore
AT&T
NextCard First True Internet Visa

MapQuest Showcase:
- Advertising
- MQ business services
- Press information
- Clients

[Help] [About] [Feedback] [FAQ] [What's New] [Home]

Copyright 1996-98 | GeoSystems Global Corporation

>
> **
>
> A mother was telling her little girl what her own childhood was like: "We used to skate outside on a pond. I had a swing made from a tire; it hung from a tree in our front yard. We rode our pony. We picked wild raspberries in the woods."
>
> The little girl was wide-eyed, taking this in. At last she said, "I sure wish I'd gotten to know you sooner!"
>
> **
>
> "Sir," said the timid employee to his boss, "my wife says I'm to ask you for a raise." "Fine," the boss replied. "I'll ask my wife if I can give you one."
>
> **
>
> A woman took her Social Security check to the bank to cash it. Although the check was plainly marked "Do not fold, staple, or mutilate," she had rumpled it considerably. The teller told her, "You should be more careful with your checks. The government doesn't like it when you muss them up." The woman replied, "Well then, we're even. I don't like some of the things the government does, either!"
>
> **
>
> My grandson was visiting one day when he asked, "Grandma, do you know how you and God are alike?" I mentally polished my halo while I asked, "No, how are we alike?" "You're both old," he replied.
>
> **
>
> A little girl was diligently pounding away on her father's word processor. She told him she was writing a story. "What's it about?" he asked. "I don't know," she replied. "I can't read."
>
> **
>
> I didn't know if my granddaughter had learned her colors yet, so I decided to test her. I would point out something and ask what color it was. She would tell me, and always she was correct. But it was fun for me, so I continued. At last she headed for the door, saying sagely, "Grandma, I think you should try to figure out some of these yourself!"
>
> **
>
> A ten -year-old, under the tutelage of her grandmother, was becoming quite knowledgeable about the Bible. Then one day she floored her grandmother by asking, "Which Virgin was the mother of Jesus: the Virgin Mary or the King James Virgin?"
>
> **
>
> A Sunday school class was studying the Ten Commandments. They were ready

MAPQUEST

INTERACTIVE ATLAS

[Use subject to license/copyright](#)

FREE MUSK NextCard VISA

Places of Interest
- Box for entire category
- Link for subcategories

☐ Attractions
☐ Automotive
☐ Banking
☐ Civic
☐ Dining
☐ Education
☐ Entertainment
☐ Health Care
☐ Lodging
☐ Recreation
☐ Services
☐ Shopping
☐ Transportation
☐ Web Sites
☑ Personal

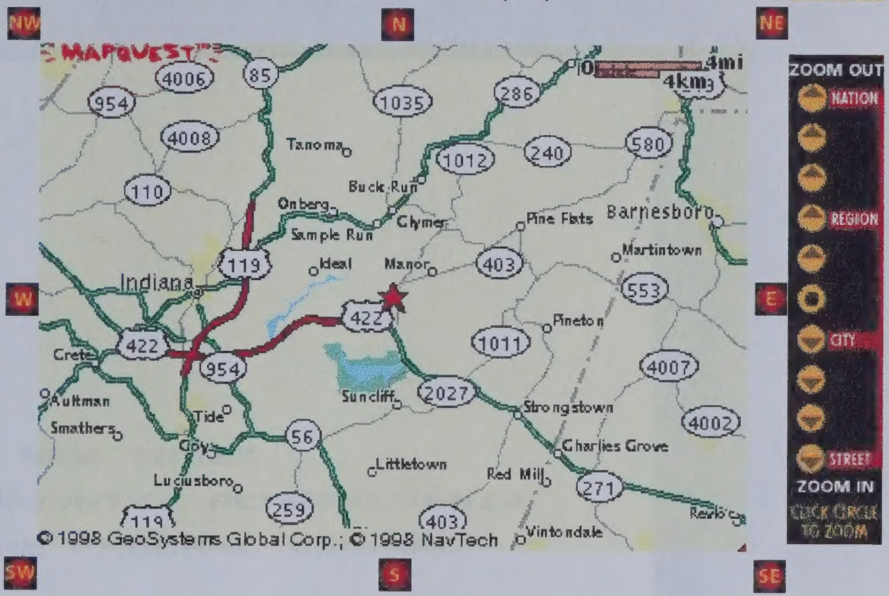
Update Map

Add/Edit My POIs

Clear My Route

CITY: Penn Run , PA (US)

New


NW
N
NE
W
E
SW
S
SE
MAPQUEST
0
4mi
4km
4006
85
954
4008
1035
286
Tanoma
1012
240
580
110
Buck Run
Onberg
Clymer
Pine Flats
Barnesboro
Sample Run
Martintown
119
Ideal
Manor
403
553
Indiana
422
Pineton
1011
Crete
422
954
4007
Aultman
Suncliff
2027
Strongstown
Smathers
Tide
4002
56
Charles Grove
Coys
Littletown
Red Mill
Lucusboro
259
271
119
403
Revloc
Vintondale
© 1998 GeoSystems Global Corp.; © 1998 NavTech
ZOOM OUT
NATION
REGION
CITY
STREET
ZOOM IN
CLICK CIRCLE TO ZOOM

● ○ ○

Driving Directions | Save/Load Map | Email Map
Customize Map | Print Map

Use Subject to [License / Copyright](#)

Fast Track:
- [Find a place](#)
- [Driving directions](#)
- [Plan a trip](#)
- [Go to your map](#)
- [International cities](#)
- [Plan your move](#)
- [Free membership](#)

Address/Intersection:
City: Penn Run
State/Province: PA
ZIP code: *US only*
[Country](#) : United States

Find a Map | Restore

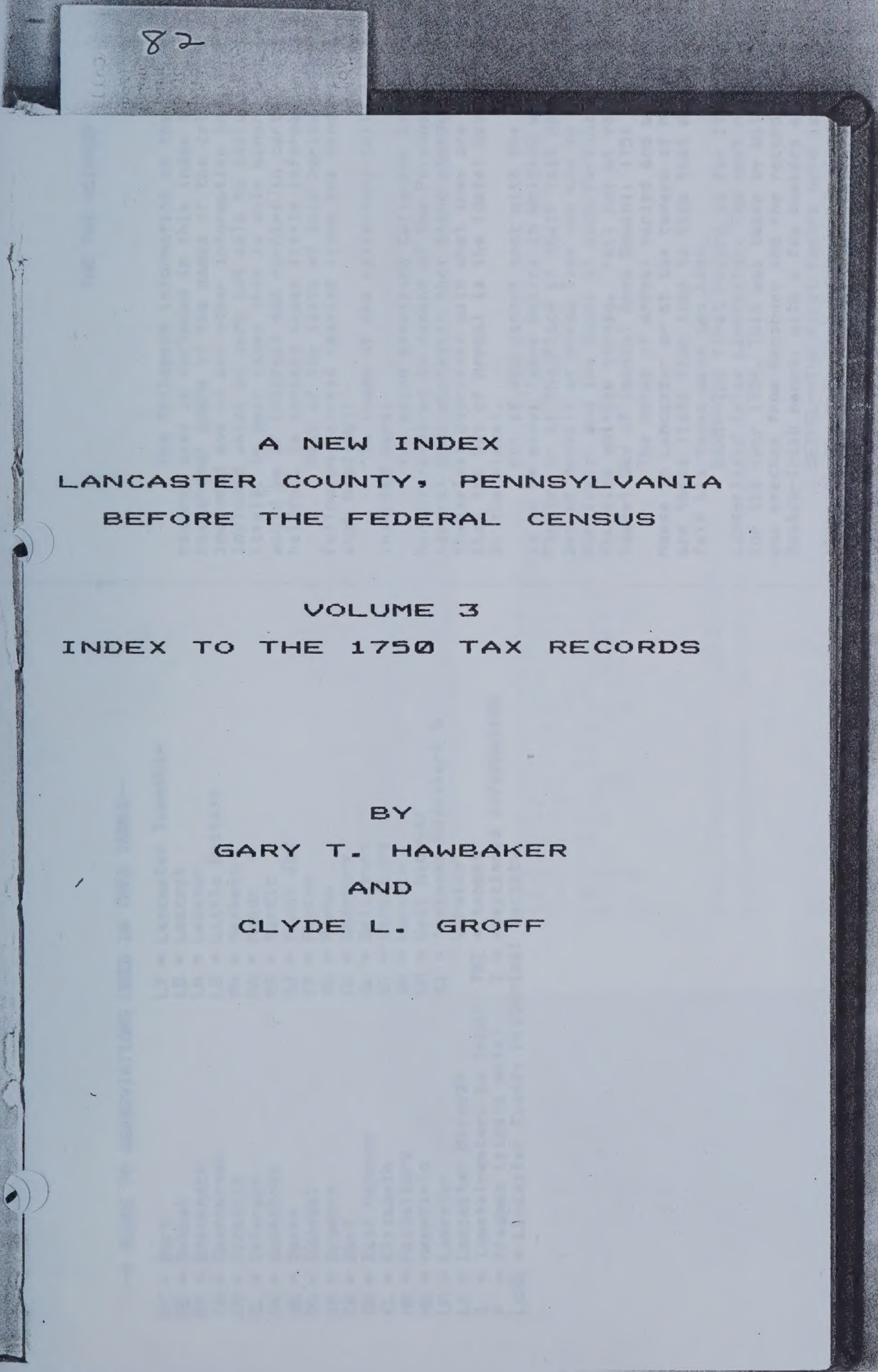
MapStore AT&T
NextCard First True Internet Visa

MapQuest Showcase:
- [Advertising](#)
- [MQ business services](#)
- [Press information](#)
- [Clients](#)

[Help] [About] [Feedback] [FAQ] [What's New] [Home]

Copyright 1996-98 | GeoSystems Global Corporation

```
to
>  discuss the last one.  The teacher asked if anyone could tell her what it
>  was.  Susie raised her hand, stood tall, and quoted, "Thou shalt not take
>  the covers off thy neighbor's wife."
```



82

A NEW INDEX
LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA
BEFORE THE FEDERAL CENSUS

VOLUME 3
INDEX TO THE 1750 TAX RECORDS

BY
GARY T. HAWBAKER
AND
CLYDE L. GROFF

--A GUIDE TO ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS INDEX--

BT = Bart
BE = Bethel
BR = Brecknock
CA = Caernarvon
CO = Cocalico
CL = Colerain
CN = Conestoga
DE = Derry
DO = Donegal
DR = Drumore
ER = Earl
EH = East Hanover
EL = Elizabeth
HB = Heidelberg
HE = Hempfield
LM = Lampeter
LA = Lancaster Borough
I = inmate(renter, no land)
F = freeman (single male)
LCHS = Lancaster County Historical Society

LT = Lancaster Township
LE = Leacock
LN = Lebanon
LB = Little Britain
MH = Manheim
MA = Manor
MR = Martic
MJ = Mount Joy
PX = Paxton
RA = Rapho
SD = Sadsbury
SL = Salisbury
ST = Strasburg
WA = Warwick
WH = West Hanover
XX = "between Hidelberg & Warwick"
TNT = tenant
? = questioned information

THE TAX RECORDS

The following information on the individual tax records used is included in this index to help make the researcher aware of the names of the collectors of the records included and of any other information that might have been included which we were not able to include in the index itself. In most cases this is only minor, but we felt that it would be of interest and perhaps in certain cases very helpful. In certain cases little information is available.

Many of the lists of this period began with the following printed heading (some are handwritten, some have no such heading):

"To (name of the collector) Collector of (township inserted here)

You being appointed Collector of the within Tax, are hereby required to demand of the Persons within mentioned, the several Sums wherewith they stand charged. But if any think themselves aggrieved with what they are rated, acquaint them that the Day of Appeal is the (date) Day of (month, followed by the place).

But if you cannot meet with the Person of whom Demand is to be made, leave Notice in Writing with some of the Family, or at the Place of their last Abode, signifying the Day of Appeal; at which Time you are to attend with this Duplicate, and the Names of such Persons in your District as You find omitted herein. Fail not at your Peril. Dated the (date) Day of (month) Anno Domini, 175( )"

The dates of appeal varied and were held at the Court House in Lancaster or at the tavern of Mathias Slough. There are those lists from time to time that mention a person who felt his taxes were too high.

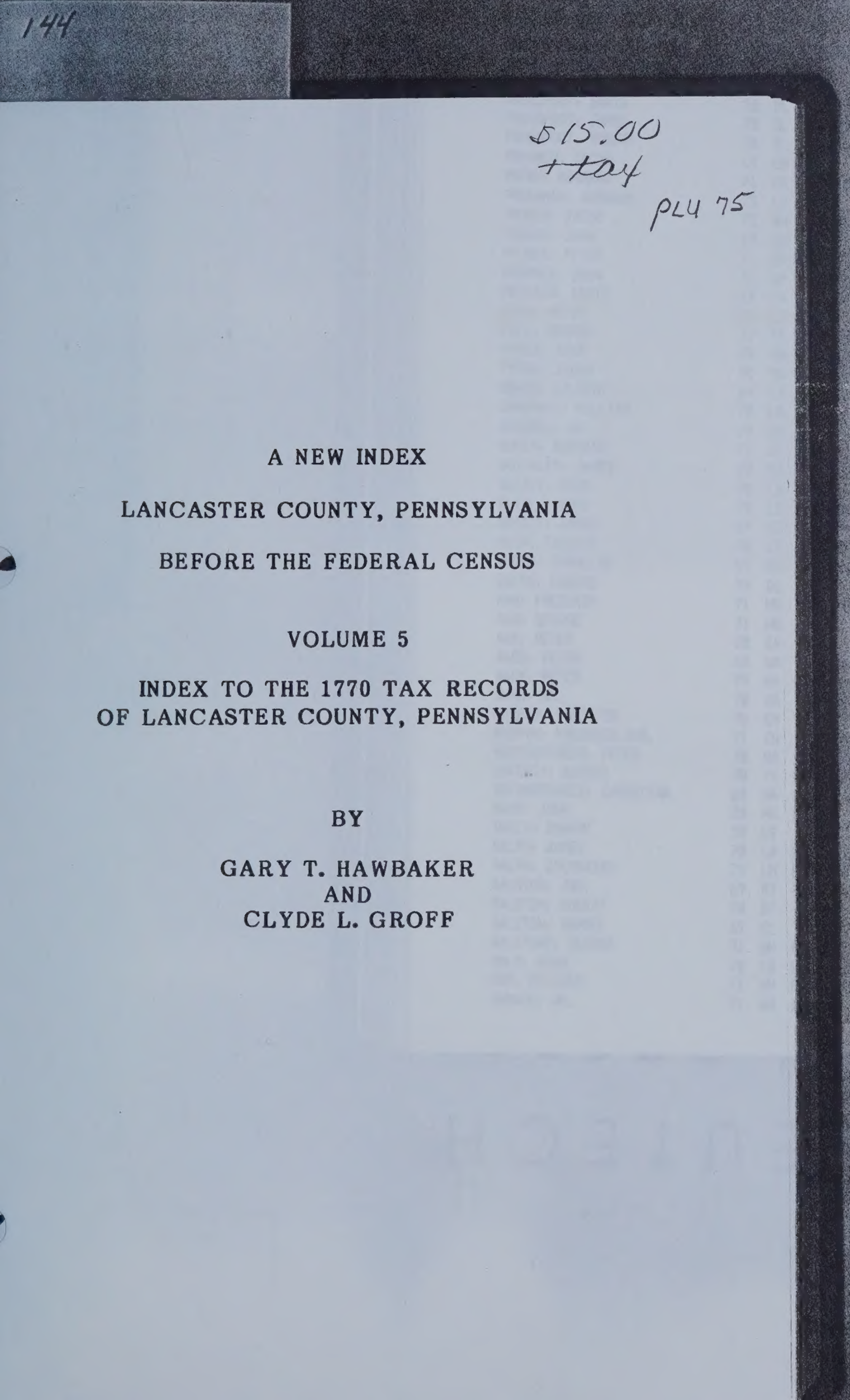
BART--The first record is for 1751, taken by John Lingerfield (also Lingfeild). The next record available was for the year 1754. This was taken by William Laughlin. Bart was erected from Sadsbury and the records are mostly Scotch-Irish names, with a few Quakers and Germans.

BETHEL--The first record here is apparently for 1750, although the date is hard to read. It was apparently taken by Constable Martin Crom (perhaps Martin Krem in the list, although more likely Martin Cromer who appears in the following year) as his name appears under the notation "Return of Bathel Township". At the end of this list is a separate notation: "More setlers of Bathel Township which came In afther wards." Nine men are listed and these are noted with a similar comment line in the index. The next available year is 1751, taken by Henry Sowder. It is interesting to note that Martin Cromer's name is crossed off as the collector and Sowder's is inserted instead. We felt it necessary to include the 1756 list for Bethel Township also as it contains some extremely interesting information. The Colonial Indian Wars were taking their toll on the area and this is quite apparent in this particlar record. The collector was the constable of the township. The notation is found at the end of the list:

VOLUME 3--INDEX TO LANCASTER TAX RECORDS--1750

REMEMBER: SOMETIMES THE ANSWER LIES IN UNUSUAL SPELLING! LETTERS WERE OFTEN INTERCHANGED.
CHECK THE FOLLOWING: A=E, B=P, C=G OR K, I=E, I=Y OR J, O=E, SM=SCM OR SHM, T=D, V=F, V=B, W=V.

NAME	PL	YR	CLS	COMMENTS
POTORF, HERMONUS	HB	56		
POTORF, MARTIN	HB	56		
POTS, GEO.	MJ	59		
POTTE, JAS.	PX	50		NORTH END; POTTS, WEST SIDE, 1751
POTTE, ROBERT	PX	50		NORTH END OF PAXTON; WEST SIDE OF PAXTON,'51, POTTS
POTTS, JAMES	PX	56		"TIME WAS SHORT I HAD NOT TIME TO GO TO THE HOUSE"
POTTS, JNO.	RA	51		
POTTS, MOSES	DE	59		EAST E(ND) DERRY
POULTNEY, THOS.	LA	51		POULTEY, 1754
PRATS, LODWICK	MJ	59		
PREES, THOS.	EH	54		PRICE, 1756
PRICE, BENJAMEN	LA	5-		SILVERSMITH, ED.
PRICE, BENJEMAN	CN	51		
PRICE, JAMES	LE	58	F	
PRICE, THOS.	LA	51		
PRINEMAN, MILCHER	MR	51		MELCHIOR BRENNEMAN LINE; MICHAEL BRINEMAN, 1754
PRISES, SAML.	PX	51		WEST SIDE OF PAXTON
PRITTZ, PETTER	LA	51		BRETZ, 175?; PRITCH, 1754
PROBAC, GEO: JACOB	MR	54		PRUPAC(KER)?
PRUA, TEOBALD	CO	51		SEE BRUA
PRUA, TEOBALD	CO	51		SEE BRUA
PRUBACKER, JOHN	DO	50		BRUBAKER?
PRUNK, HANS	WA	54	F	
PRUNK, JACOB	WA	54	F	
PRUPICKER, JACOB	MR	51		AT TIMES"PROWPATHER";LSTD TWICE,'51;BROOBACKER,1754
PUGH, JOSEPH	CN	51		
PUGH, JOSEPH	EL	58		"FOR HIS LAND"; IN 1756, HEIDELBERG TWP., SHERREFF
PURCUT, CHARLES	ST	51		PORKET,1753; BORKET, '59, 1 STILL
PURMAN, PETER	DO	50		POORMAN, 1751
PUT, PETER	LE	58		
PUTS, LENARD	LA	51		
QUEEN, CORNELAS	DE	59	F	WEST SIDE OF DERRY; SEE GWEEN
QUEEN, EDWARD	DE	58	F	WEST SIDE OF DERRY
QUEN, BRYAN	DR	51		
QUICKLE, MICHEL	CN	51		QUIGLE, 1754; MOVED TO YORK CO., ED.
QUICKLY, FREDRICK	LA	5-		
QUIGEL, GEORG	MR	51		
QUIGLE, PHILIP	MH	51		QUEKEL, 1756
QUIKLE, NICHOLAS	MH	56	F	
RABE, JOHN	ST	53		
RACKBORT, NICLAS	LM	51	F	
RAFMAN, ISACK	WA	51		
RAFTER, JAS.	EH	54		
RAKRY, HENRY	BT	54		
RALICAN, LORANCE	WH	56		COULD BE ROBISON WITH A "C", ED. (RABICAN)
RAM, MALCHER	MJ	59		
RAMLER, JACOB	HB	56		
RAMLER, JNO.	HB	56		
RAMMER, PHILIP	RA	51		REAMER?
RAMSEY, ARCHABALD	MR	54		
RAMSEY, JAMES	DR	51		
RAMSEY, JAMES	DO	50		RAMSAY, 1751; RAMSON, '56



144

$15.00
+tax

PLU 75

A NEW INDEX

LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

BEFORE THE FEDERAL CENSUS

VOLUME 5

INDEX TO THE 1770 TAX RECORDS OF LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

BY

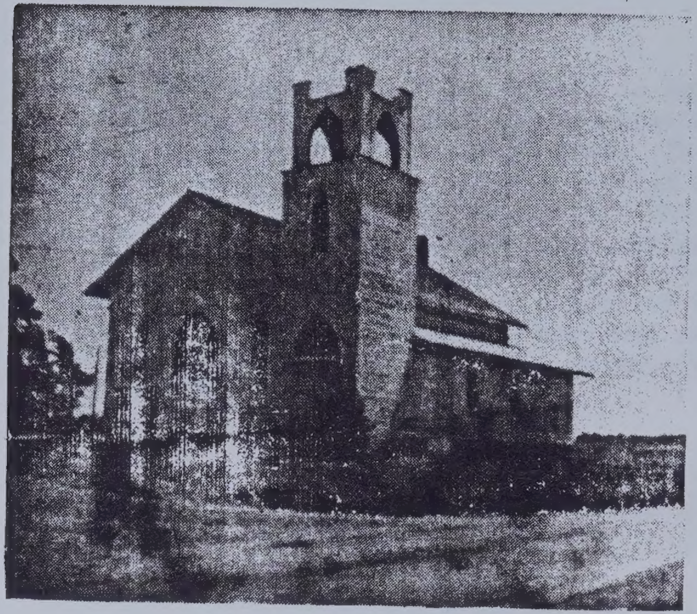
GARY T. HAWBAKER
AND
CLYDE L. GROFF

REMEMBER: SOMETIMES THE ANSWER LIES IN UNUSUAL SPELLING. LETTERS WERE OFTEN INTERCHANGED.
CHECK THE FOLLOWING: A=E; B=P; C=G OR K; I=E, Y OR J; O=E; SM=SCM OR SHM; T=D; V=F OR B; W=V

NAME	YR	PL	COMMENTS
PRIMER, CHRISTIAN	69	ER	CORDWINDER
PRIMER, GEORGE	70	MR	PRIMEYER; RENTER WITH CHRISTIAN SHANK
PRING, WIDOW	69	EL	PINING [?]
PRINTEN, WILLIAM	71	DE	[BRINTON?]; SEE BRITON
PRINTLE, JOHN	71	DE	ALSO PRINTELL
PRITZ, JACOB	70	CO	FREEMAN; ALSO PULTZ AND PRILTZ
PRITZ, WIDOW	70	LA	SPIN.
PROONER, HENERY	71	EH	INMATE, "UNDER MARTAIN HEASS"; SEE BRUNNER
PROUDFOOT, DAVID	70	SL	FREEMAN
PROUDFOOT, JAMES	70	SL	REV'D; SEE WILLIAM LEVISTON
PROUDFOOT, ROBERT	70	SL	FREEMAN
PROUNER, JACOB	69	EH	
PROWN, ABRAHAM	71	ER	[BROWN?]
PRUNAMAN, ABRAHAM	75	LD	
PRUNER, JACOB	72	WH	PRUNNER, '73
PRUNER, JOHN	69	EH	
PRUNER, PETER	71	EH	FREEMAN; PRUNNER, '69
PRUNNER, JOHN	71	WH	PRUNER, FREEMAN, '72
PURVAIN, DAVID	69	PX	
PUTS, PETER	59	LE	
PYLE, GEORGE	77	PX	"ASSESMENT OF NONASSOCIATORS"
PYPER, ADAM	70	MH	ALSO PIPER; PIFER, '69
PYPER, JACOB	70	MH	ALSO PIPER; PIFER, '69
QUARK, GILBERT	69	LA	FREEMAN
QUARRALL, WILLIAM	70	LB	ALSO QUARLL; FREEMAN; QUARREL, '69
QUARREL, WM.	79	DR	TAYLOR; "THE NEGRO L[AME], ONE HORSE LAME & BLIND"
QUEEN, BARNARD	71	DE	ALSO BERNHARD QUEEN; QUAN, '76
QUICKLEY, JAMES	70	MJ	FREEMAN; QUIGLE, '69
QUIGLY, HUGH	70	LB	
QUIGLY, HUGH	70	LE	WHEELWRIGHT; OWNER: JNO. WHITMORE
QUIGLY, JAMES	69	ST	SINGLEMAN; QUIGLEY, '71
QUIN, TARENCE	70	LE	
QWEEN, CORNELAS	59	DE	FREEMAN; "WEST END OF DERRY"
QWEEN, EDWERD	59	DE	FREEMAN; "WEST END OF DERRY"
RAB, FREDERIK	71	HB	FREEMAN, "BY GEORGE RAB"
RAB, GEORGE	71	HB	"HOUSE SEATS"; [RENTER TO GEORGE KELLEBERGER?]
RAB, PETER	70	ER	POOR
RABB, PETER	69	WA	ALSO RAB
RACK, PETER	70	WA	INMATE
RACK, WM.	70	WA	INMATE; ALSO ROCK; TANNER, '69
RADFON, FREDRICK	70	CN	
RADFON, FREDRICK JUR.	71	CN	GRIST & SAW MILL
RAFENSPERGER, PETER	70	WA	RAFFELSPERGER, BLACK SCHMID, '71
RAFERTY, BARNEY	70	PX	FREEMAN; ALSO RAFFERTY; SEE LAFERTY
RAFONSPERGER, CHRISTIAN	69	WA	SINGLEMAN
RAHD, JOHN	70	HB	[ROTH, '71?]
RAILY, ROBERT	59	LE	
RALPH, JAMES	70	LA	MART.; ALSO RELFF; SEE C. CARSON & C. SWITZER
RALPH, ZACHARIAS	71	LM	FREEMAN
RALSTON, JNO.	69	BT	
RALSTON, ROBERT	70	BT	
RALSTON, SAMUEL	69	CL	
RALSTONE, GEORGE	71	WH	FREEMAN; COULD BE RALSLONE
RALY, JOHN	70	ER	WEVER; REALY, '69; RAILY, '71; REILY, '72
RAM, MELCHER	71	WH	RHIME, '72; RAMM, '73
RAMAGE, WM.	71	WH	INMATE

St. John's United Church of Christ

Centennial Program



July 26, 1970

Hudson, Indiana

The congregation of St. John's is happy that you have joined us today in the celebration of the 100th anniversary of our church home. In this program booklet we have compiled a brief sketch of the origin of our church denomination and have put together a short history of our congregation. We know that as you are with us today in our centennial celebration you also have been a part of the community that has sustained and nourished us for these 100 plus years, and as such have an interest in our church community.

ORIGIN OF THE DENOMINATION

In the early part of the 1500's many were reelling against the "divine rights in things spirital" of the Roman Catholic Church. They believed hat justification came through faith and not through eremony; faith was not subscription to the dictates f the church, but "by the hearts uttering trust in hrist". Due to this disagreement in 1529 Luther rote his Longer and Shorter Catechisms. The next ear the Augsburg Confession was written by Luther's ssociate Philip Melanchton. During 1537 the Schmalald articles of Faith were drawn up by Luther, Melnchthon and other German Reformers.

The Reformation resulted not in a united Protestntism, but in a Protestantism of two branches: Evanelical Lutherism with Martin Luther and Melanchthon s leaders and the Reformed branch led by Calvin, wingli and John Knox.

Reformed churches had their base in Switzerland nd spread to Holland and Germany as Reformed Churches, o England and Scotland as Presbyterian, to France as Huguenot and others in Bohemia and Hungary used national names. As these churches moved overseas to America they formed into four groups; two from Holland became the Reformed Church in America and the Christian Reformed Church, one from the German Palatine became the Reformed Church in the United States, (later to be the Evangelical & Reformed Church), the fourth from Hungary became the Free Magyar Reformed Church in America. All were Calvinistic and conservative, basing their doctrine on the Heidelberg Catechism, the Belgic Confession, Canons of the Synod of Dart and a modified Presbyterian form of government.

We find that in the early 1730s more than half of the Germans in Pennsylvania were of the Reformed persuasion. Their congregations were widely scattered and lacking ministers; they often employed school teachers to lead their services. Three ministers were influenced greatly by Michael Schlatter who had been sent to America by the Dutch Reformed Church of Holland. This group formed a synod in Philadelphia in 1747 which was directly responsible to, and in part financially supported by, the synod in Holland. Of local interest we find that in this same year, 1747 an ancester of several of the St. John's congregation, Stephen Ransburg, gave a tract of land in Fredricksburg, Maryland for a Reformed Church. In 1793 this group declared it's independence from the Holland Synod and took the name of the German Reformed Church and reported 178 congregations and 15,000 communicants The word German was dropped in 1869 and from that time on the denomination was called the Reformed Church in the United States. Missionaries went across the Alleghenies into Ohio and North Carolina. An overall synod of the church divided the country into eight districts or classes. Franklin College (now Franklin and Marshall), was founded at Lancaster, Pennsylvania with the support of Benjamin Franklin. A theological seminary was opened at Carlisle then moved to Lancaster. An academy later known as Marshall College was established in 1836. Heidelberg University at Tiffin, Ohio was founded in 1850.

In 1934 a merger of the Reformed Church in the United States and the Evangelical Synod of North Carolina was effected. The Evangelical Church was also of the Swiss and German background and was a result of a meeting of six ministers in St. Louis in 1840. These ministers were of Lutheran and Reformed Churches in the Evangelical United Church of Prussia. As the movement spread through the west to German speaking Lutheran and Reformed people resulting mergers were effected with four other Evangelical Synods: German Evangelical Church Association of Ohio, German Evangelical Synod of the East, Evangelical Synod of the Northwest, and the United Evangelical Synod of the East These four resulted in the forming of the Evangelical Synod of North America with a membership of 281,598 in 1934. At the time of this merger the Reformed Church in the United States listed a membership of 348,189 largely concentrated in Pennsylvania and Ohio. These members were directing foreign missionary work in Japan, China, and Mesopotamia, twelve institutions of higher learning, three theological seminaries, and three orphanages. Few difficulties were encountered at the time of the union of the two churches. Both were German Calvinistic and based historically on the Heidelberg Catechism, Augsburg Confession and Luther's Catechism. These

three standards of historical faith were united into one constitution of the Evangelical and Reformed Church. It is interesting to note that while the union came in 1934 it was not until 1940 that the new constitution was put into effect and the boards were not unified until 1941; however, the procedure of uniting was completely democratic. A plan of union was considered by both churches before the constitution, statement of doctrine, and Book of Worship were adopted with this being the first time such a plan of procedure had been used in the history of Protestantism.

In 1949 there were 714,583 members and 2,754 churches. These members were involved with home missions in the Ozarks, American Indians, Volga Germans, Hungarians, Czecks, and Japanese in various cities and rural communities. The foreign missions were maintained in India, China, Japan, Honduras, Iraq and Africa. There were eight colleges, three theological schools and two academies. The leading denominational paper was "The Messenger" and one periodical in the German language.

On June 25, 1957 the Evangelical and Reformed Church and the General Council of the Congregational Christian Churches of the United States united to form the United Church of Christ. This church is composed of local churches, associations, conferences and the General Synod. The Congregational Christian Churches and the Evangelical and Reformed Church joined as the United Church of Christ without breaking historic continuities and traditions. At the present time there are 2,032,648 members and 6,866 churches which are directing over 45 academies, colleges, universities and seminaries, over 70 health and welfare institutions including hospitals, homes for the aged, services to the mental retarded and children. Missions are being served world wide. Through the World Mission Committee $10,000. was put to use in our nearby community after the tragic Palm Sunday tornado in 1965.

The United Church of Christ is "One in spirit, united in essentials and encourages the healthy diversity of responsible freedom." It is a united and uniting church, a church of Christ, a free and responsible church, and a church of the people.

HISTORY OF ST. JOHN'S CONGREGATION

During the early 1800's the infant United States was a land of turmoil. The government was new and going through a testing period. Communication and transportation were slow, but perhaps most important, the ideas and traditions of the population were in great conflict. Slavery was an accepted way of life for many, but quite distastful for others. Freedom of worship was of great importance to some, while mode of worship was less important to others. Methods of farming, trading, milling, even home life were different among the immigrants who were coming to the "new land" by the thousands. We can understand the reason that some of the people coming to America in these years would journey on westward and not want to become entangled in the strife that was soon to erupt as the Civil War.

These immigrants, mainly German and Dutch, were the backbone of the development of our community. These were hardy people who had to live almost independently of others, as many miles would seperate neighbors, but neighbors they were in the true sense, whenever sickness, fire or other tragedy would strike each family would help another as they knew that only through cooperation and numbers could they succeed.

We have no idea how many people there were in the community in the 1830's, we have a figure of 1558 in Fairfield township in 1880, so assume there were far less in 1836 when we have recorded the first circuit preacher; Benjamine Alton, coming to serve the community. He was of the Disciples, or Cambellite Church who spent the week clearing land for the settlers to earn his keep and changed to a black coat on Sundays to preach. It is recorded that during the summer months he would wear rough pants and one shoe and one boot, but was considered fortunate, as many of the settlers would not even have one shoe.

By 1850 ministers of the Methodist, United Brethern and Lutheran faiths had joined Mr. Alton in serving this community. Around this time we are told of a Sunday School group meeting at the Abraham Buss residence in Fairfield township which was the foundation of our congregation. Of this we have no

definite record. In any case, we have recorded the organizational meeting of St. John's congregation on August 10, 1854 conducted by Rev. John George Kissell, an Exploring Missionary of St. Joseph Classis, Synod of Ohio and Adjoining States, being the Western Synod of the German Reformed Church of the United States of America.

At the time of organization of St. John's German Reformed Church there were 15 members eligible for communion. The first church officers were: George Anstett, Charles Schimpf and John Leas serving as elders and John Leas, Jr. and Peter Frantz as deacons. We have no record of where the first meetings were held, but assume they were in various homes. We do know that there was a log church built prior to the building in 1870. This log church stood in Steuben County, across the road from our present one and to the west, on what is now the Harold Rowe property.

Another Reformed Church, Trinity, was organized September 9, 1854 by the same Exploring Missionary, Rev. Kissell. These two churches were served jointly by the same pastor to make up the "Hudson Charge". During the ensuing years other churches were added to the charge and others dropped. These churches will be discussed in detail a little later.

There is no complete record of the early pastors. There is recorded a meeting called in February 1857 because the agreed upon salary of $50.00 per year had not been fully paid to Rev. Kissell. This is a startling figure to us today, but we must remember much of the food of the pastor and family was donated by the congregation along with hay for the horse and wood for the stoves. Garden and farm produce were used as barter at the stores, due bills were given by the storekeepers for credit on future purchases if a customer did not trade out the value of his produce on the first visit.

Minutes of the consistory meetings were kept by Rev. George Weber in 1859, followed by Rev. Henry Bair, who made entries in the council book from May 1867 until 1872. During this same period it seems a Rev. Jacob Burkholder served with Rev. Bair for a time. We know that the charge at this time consisted of at least three churches; St. John's, Trinity and Waterloo and perhaps more, which would account for the need of more than one pastor. Following is one of the excerpts from the record book in Rev. Bair's handwritin "The Lord's supper was administered to a large number of communicants. The church was quite full. May the much good be accomplished yet, in the name of the Lor Jesus Christ. The collection amounted to $3.86. Oct 13, 1872". During this period there were 67 names on the communion roles. It was the practice for the to sit on one side of the church and the women on the other. If there was a large crowd the children woul be seated on the platform, with the minister, facing the congregation. Services were conducted in Englis and then would be repeated in German for those wishi to stay. Early in the days of our church preparato services were held on Saturday for the communion service on the following Sunday, thus making a double church service for the rite of communion.

As the town of North Benton, now called Hudson, was growing we find also St. John's was gaining. In April 1876 Rev. W. H. Fenneman was listed as pastor 102 members were listed on the books. In 1879 Rev. Bair returned for a year and we find this notation in the record: "I supplied the St. John's congregat one year. During this time I baptised 4 children, ceived 11 members into full communion with the chur 10 by rite of confirmation and 1 by renewal of profession. Collected $18.71 for Benevolence and $217 for local purposes. The congregation has good pros for an increase of membership as there are so many young persons growing up that are members by baptis May the blessing of God continue to rest upon the c gregation is the wish and prayer of Rev. H. Bair."

During the next several years the charge was served by Rev. E. R. Williard, Rev. Winter, Rev. F. F. Christine, Rev. J. C. Beade and Rev. L. B. Clayt In November, 1892 Rev. J. W. Albright came to the community and during his 5 year stay the parsonage was built, being constructed in 1895. The average collection during this period was six to eight doll Following Rev. Albright we were served by J. A. Se and Rev. Lautzenhiser. It is recorded in 1899 that repairs were made as follows: Roofing $80.00, ins redecoration $75.98, outside painting $50.00 and

lamps $13.00.

In December 1909 Rev. Wm. B. Werner accepted the call to the joint charge. During his stay "The Herald" was published which was a directory of the churches that he served, which included St. Johns, Trinity, Emanuel at Edon and Zion at Millersburg. This directory contained a complete listing of all members and the financial report of all treasuries. Rev. Werner owned a printing press on which he, with his wife, put out some very fine work. The charge was served by two students following Rev. Werner's departure, they being J. Schulz and J. K. Wetzel.

In January of 1915 Rev. H. L. Hart began a ministry that was to last 7 years with the exception of 1915 when W. H. Schroer filled in. During this period $350.00 was the pledged salary to the minister. In 1916 a complete remodeling project was undertaken. Plans were made to move the church 10 feet east and 25 feet south, put a basement under and build a vestibule on the northwest corner and a recess on the east side. Plans were also included to reroof the church, put in new art-glass windows and reseat it. The building committee consisted of: Irvin Bair, Ernest Fiffer, Len Shipe, C. T. Elson, Frank Henney, A. B. Goodrich, Albert Higby and the Rev. Hart. The total cost of the project was $2700. The church was dedicated on December 10, 1916 with morning, afternoon and evening services. Dinner and supper meals were served in the basement. Rev. Wm. S. Adams of Akron was the guest speaker. The unprovided $1100. of the building costs were pledged in 31 minutes on the day of the dedication, which gave much credit to the congregation as average collections were fifteen to twenty dollars.

Following Rev. Hart, Rev. R. H. Redinbaugh served, being followed by John H. Albright, serving from 1929 to 1932. Rev. John M. Michael served for two years coming in March of 1935 when we find collections amounting to two to five dollars, clearly showing the strain of the times. Rev. Carl Grimm served from June 1937 to February 1939 preceding Rev. Thomas L. Heffley who served from June 1939 to 1944 and was the last minister to serve the combined charge of Trinity and St. John's.

After the departure of the full time minister the church was served by various supply pastors, among them were Rev. Ira Franz, Rev. Worthman, Richard Brueseke a student of South Bend, and a group of the young people of the Berne Reformed Church, who were a great help in maintaining regular church services. In January of 1956 Rev. A. W. Garrigus came to serve us and lived, with his family, in the parsonage for a period of 4 years. He th left to accept a call to the church of his training, the Christian Church. During this time the church wa the recipient of memorial bequests from the families of Ida Shook and Mose Stomm which were used in part for pulpit furnishings and the sign board.

In 1961 Rev. E. O. Davis served us for a time and then we were again helped by supply and student pastors, namely; Rev. Buckner, Walter Helmuth, Rev. Krehler and Rev. Snyder. During this period much was accomplished in improvements to the church. A well was drilled, a new oil furnace put in and the church was rewired and completely redecorated.

In June 1964 we welcomed a semi-retired minister, Rev. Russell Beckett, who gave his full attention to the work of our church and was instrumental in reorganizing the youth choir and was very pleased with the addition of the organ, purchased by the Ladies Guild, for use in the services. Rev. Beckett was a source of much strength to our congregation until his untimely death in September 1965.

A student from Fort Wayne, Philip Rice, very effectively served us until July 1966 when Rev. K. David Schlundt came to St. Johns. During the four years that Rev. Schlundt has been with us rest rooms and a class room have been added on the west side of the church, beginning south of the bell tower and extending to the south end of the present structure, at a total cost of $3000.00. The sanctuary was also redecorated. Much of the labor of these projects wa donated by members of the congregation. This addition was dedicated July 14, 1968

At the present time we are planning the carpetin of the sanctuary of the church, having just complete a remodeling program in the kitchen, and are looking forward to gaining as a congregation.

CHURCHES INVOLVED IN HUDSON CHARGE

As mentioned previously there have been many churches involved in the charge served by the minister over the years. As we begin we find St. John's and Trinity being organized only one month apart by Rev. Kissell. Trinity originally held it's meetings at the Mt. Zion Church near Golden Lake, then in 1885 built a church on the Noll property east of Salem Center. We are confident that these two churches were the original "charge".

There was a congregation in Waterloo made up jointly of German Reformed and Lutheran Churches in 1865 and find that in 1866 the German Reformed church bought out the Lutheran interest in the church building, but can find no record that this congregation had any connection with St. John's as the ministers recorded as serving this Waterloo Church are not listed in our record books. However, there was a Reformed Church in Waterloo, known as the English Reformed Church, built in 1872 on the corner of Center and Union streets at a cost of $5500. There was a parsonage adjacent to it which is still standing and has been remodeled, the church is no longer standing. This church listed Rev. Bair, Rev. Fenneman and Rev. Christine as ministers, which would have put it in the charge with Trinity and St. John's. At this time it was common to use both German and English in the services and we conclude that only the English was used in this church, hence the title "English Reformed Church".

There was also the "Ridge" or "Tamarac" church about 3 miles north of Auburn on the Auburn-Ashley road. Little is known about this church, but the cemetery can still be seen off I-69. Early there was a church built west of Turkey Creek, 1½ mile north and 2 miles west of Helmer known as the Pleasant Chapel Church and was jointly owned by the Church of God and Reformed people. When the town of Helmer was built and churches started the "Chapel" congregation began to disband and the building was used only occasionally for a funeral. Rev. Lautzenhiser was believed to have been the last minister to serve the Chapel. Several years ago the Nazarene people purchased the building tore it down and rebuilt the church just north of us.

According to the directory Rev. Werner published in 1910, he was responsible for four churches; St. John's, Trinity, Emanuel at Edon and Zion at Millersburg. Services were held on a rotating basis due to the distance between congregations. Normally services were held every second Sunday and one Sunday of the month would have morning services and the other Sunday would have evening services. At this time train transporation was the mode of traveling any distance and Rev. Werner would commute between churches by train. Each church in the charge would hold it's own responsibility towards the up-keep of the ministe

In 1934 the Dutch Ridge Church on the Allen County line asked to consider uniting with St. John's and Trinity to help relieve each congregation in the strenuous times, of any excessive financial burden. This worked for a time, but ultimately failed due to the distance between the churches. This church has since been disbanded.

As you can see, many churches have joined with St. John's and Trinity over the years and have gone their own ways, or disbanded, leaving these two to stand alone in their support of a pastor. After 1944 when the charge was without a full time minister, and due to the move out of the community of several of the Trinity families, this little country church closed it's Sunday School in 1948. The church has been kept in repair by the Ladies Aid Society which i still active, and is opened every summer for cleaning and a homecoming gathering. The cemetery adjacent to the church is kept well maintained.

This leaves St. John's and Millersburg still remaining active of the eight Reformed churches that had been united over a period of years. Their continued support and growth relies on you, the congregatic

Over the 116 years the St. John's congregation has been established many have served as Elders and Deacons and given of their time and energy to sustain the church. We feel that a history of the congregation would not be complete without a listing of these men.

George Anstett
Charles Schimpf
John Leas, Sr.
John Leas, Jr.
Peter Frantz
Samuel Slaybaugh
George Putt
Jacob Leas
Ephraim Shipe
William Getz
Henry Zwilling
George Markely
Chancy Ringler
Christian Smith
Em. Neidig
John Freed
Henry Stomm
Martin Leas
John Anstett
Daniel Kimmell
Moses Gonsor
John Zurbrugg
Levi Putt
Isaac Getts
Samuel Bonbrake
Philip Albright
Henry Shipe
C. C. Neidig
Cecil Stomm
Homer Stomm
Willis Reinoehl
Henry Neidig
Edward Zurbrugg
Bert Shipe
Leonard Shipe
A. B. Goodrich
Ernest Fiffer
Harold Reinoehl
Mose Stomm
Frank Henney
L. W. Bonbrake
Irvin Bair
Henry Schannan
Core Elson
Granville Eckert
Eugene Leas
Van Ransburg
Virgil Bassett, Jr.

Many of these men have held both offices of Elder and Deacon and served several terms of office. Quite likely L. W. Bonbrake would take the honor for servitude as he has spent over fifty years serving on the church board. Much credit is due Mr. Bonbrake for his time spent in church guidance.

LADIES SOCIETY

There is no record of when the ladies society began, but we assume it was soon after the organization of the church. It originally was entitled the Woman"s Missionary Society. There were also provisions made for Mission Bands, which was the organization of the children and youth of the church.

The Ladies Aid, as it has been known, or the Guild as it is now called, has been an important working force throughout the years. Many years ago, mainly due to the transportation and distance, the meetings were all day meetings with, often times, th whole family in attendance. These were held monthly or semi-monthly, at the discretion of the group. Dues were five cents per month and usually a bowl wa set in the center of the table during the dinner for any one wishing to donate to the dinner collection.

We have recorded a joint meeting of the women of the Trinity and St. John's churches in 1931 where a jello selling contest was being held. Trini went on record as winning the contest and we find that yet today, the St. John's women are selling jel

When the church was remodeled in 1916 the ladies were able to contribute $600. from their treasury to the building fund. At the present time the Guild Society is very active and serve meals to the local Lions Club and Gideon organization, conduc bake sales, carry cards and jello for sale, and spon sor a very successful Harvest Sale in the fall which accompanies a carry-in dinner and is looked forward to by the community. In the past eight years the Guild has made over $3000. worth of improvements to the church. They were solely responsible for the purchase of the organ and it's maintenance, the kitchen remodeling, and can always be relied upon to help when the church treasury needs a boost.

A church with as industrious an organization as the Ladies Guild has a promising future.

St. John's United Church of Christ
1970

Pastor	Rev. K. David Schlundt
Elders	Granville Eckert Willis Reinoehl Cecil Stomm
Deacons	Eugene Leas Harold Reinoehl Virgil Bassett, Jr.
Church Organist	Beth Eckert
Church Chorister	Helen Ransburg
Church Pianist	Beverly Farver
Sunday School Superintendent	Cecil Stomm

Centennial Committee

General Chairman	Van Ransburg
Publicity	Beverly Farver
History	Linda Bassett
Decoration	Percita Wright
Dinner	Ladies Guild

ST. JOHN'S UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST
HUDSON, INDIANA

K. David Schlundt	Pastor
Cecil Stomm	Sunday School Supt.
Beth Eckert	Organist
Helen Ransburg	Chorister

Sunday School ....9:30 AM
Worship Service.....10:30 AM

Tenth Sunday after Pentecost July 26, 197

SEEKING FIRST THE KINGDOM OF GOD IN THE WAY OF CHRIST

Organ Prelude Beth Eckert
*Call to Worship Pastor
*Invocation
Hymn of Praise - "Holy, Holy, Holy". 105
Children's Front Row Story Sermon Pastor
Responsive Scripture Reading
"The Mind of Christ" 612
Morning Hymn - "The Light of the World Is Jesus. .196
*Morning Prayer Pastor
Responsive Hymn - "Now I Belong to Jesus". 258
Announcements
Offertory Prayer of Dedication
The Offering
Special

Scripture Reading: Ephesians 4:22 - 5:1
Sermon: "New Life In Christ" Pastor
Closing Prayer

Closing Hymn - "Love Divine" 351
*Benediction
*Doxology

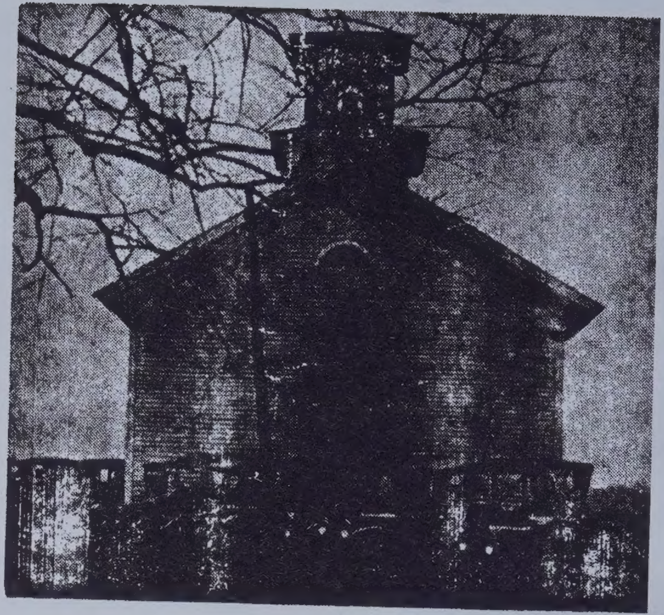
*Congregation Please Stand

BELIEVE WITH JESUS, And believe more deeply In Him.

AFTERNOON PROGRAM

2:00 PM

Prelude — Beverly Farver, Beth Eckert
Special — Young People
Opening Song - "He Keeps Me Singing" 237
Special — Trio
Helen Ransburg, Beverly Farver, Eugene Leas
Remarks and Introduction of Speaker — Pastor
Afternoon Message — Rev. Donald Buckthal
Associate Minister of Indiana-Kentucky Conference
Special — Judy Ditmars
Comments — Rev. Donald Brock
Pastor of Ashley-Hudson Nazarene Church
Closing Hymn - "Heavenly Sunlight" 243
Benediction



St. John's prior to 1916

Cecil F. Wyman

April 10, 1913-April 15, 1994

Cecil F. Wyman, 81, Noblesville, died Friday, April 15 at Noblesville Healthcare Center.

He was born April 10, 1913, in Beardsley, Minn., to Fred and Zella Kinnaman Wyman.

Mr. Wyman was a graduate of Tri-State University. He retired in November of 1975 after 35 years with Firestone Industrial Products, Noblesville. He was a member of Noblesville First Christian Church, a 50-year member of Noblesville Masonic Lodge 57 F & AM and a past president of Eastern Star 200, Chapter Council and Commandry.

He is survived by his wife, former Angola resident and Tri-State graduate Wanda Myers; two daughters, Cecilia Turbyville of Atlanta, and Becky Greer of Lafayette, Calif.; two sons, Clyde and David, both of Noblesville; one brother, Ray of Indianapolis; one sister, Pauline Taylor of Loogootee; seven grandchildren and five great-grandchildren.

Services were Tuesday, April 19, at Randall & Roberts Logan Street Chapel, Noblesville, with James A. Carpenter officiating. Burial was in Crownland Cemetery, Noblesville.

Memorials may be made to the Alzheimer's Association or Indiana Masonic Home.

A. Arlene Lemmon

July 9, 1938-May 9, 1994

A. Arlene Lemmon, 55, Edon, Ohio, died Monday at Flower Hospital in Sylvania, Ohio, after an extended illness.

She was born July 9, 1938, in Hillsdale County (Mich.) to Loyal B. and Flossie L. Coolman Wilson.

Mrs. Lemmon and her husband, Richard, who survives, were co-owners of Northwest Molded Plastics near Edon. She was a member of Columbia Church of Christ.

She is survived by her husband, Richard L., whom she married Sept. 24, 1956 at the United Brethren Mount Pleasant Parsonage in Metz. Also surviving are her mother, Flossie Wilson of Nettle Lake, Ohio; two sons, Lynn of Bryan and Dennis of Edon; two daughters, Cindy Towers of Edon and Cathy Rau of Bryan, Ohio; one brother, Loyal L. Wilson of Nettle Lake; one sister, June Snyder of Lima, Ohio and nine grandchildren.

She was preceded in death by one daughter, Linda Jean, in 1963, and by two grandchildren.

Funeral services are 10 a.m. Thursday at Columbia Church of Christ, US Highway 20 and Williams County Road 150, with the Rev. Willard Delaney officiating. Calling is after 1 p.m. Wednesday. Burial will be in Columbia Cemetery.

Memorials may be made to the American Cancer Society or to the Columbia Church of Christ.

Pauline H. King

July 11, 1913-May 6, 1994

Pauline H. King, 80, Waterloo, died Friday at Betz Nursing Home, Auburn.

She was born July 11, 1913, in Fairfield Township, DeKalb County, to Frank and Maude Brugh Putt.

Mrs. King owned and operated King's Flowers in Waterloo and farmed with her husband in Smithfield Township, DeKalb County. She was a member of Cedar Lake Church of Christ.

She is survived by one daughter, Jennie Phillips of Fort Wayne; three sons, David of Chicago and Dan and Darrell, both of Waterloo; one brother, Allen Putt of Kendallville; two sisters, Naomi Rensch of Angola and Lurah DeVoe of Kendallville; eight grandchildren and seven great-grandchildren.

She was preceded in death on Aug. 30, 1993, by her husband, Roy, whom she married March 18, 1934, in Angola. Also preceding was one brother, Dwight Putt.

Funeral services were Tuesday at Feller Funeral Home, Waterloo, with Brian Wilcox officiating. Burial was in Fairfield Cemetery, Corunna.

Memorials may be made to the Heimach Center, 214 W. 6th St., Auburn, 46706.

Zanis Adamsons

May 30, 1921-May 6, 1994

Zanis Adamsons, 72, died Friday at his home in Angola.

He was born May 30, 1921, in Latvia, the son of Martin Adamsons.

Mr. Adamsons retired in 1984 from Modernair Corporation, Angola.

He is survived by his wife, Mary Adamsons; two sons, John Williams of Bluffton and Juris Adamsons of Angola; one daughter, Rita Wilson of Angola; four grandchildren and two great-grandchildren.

He was preceded in death by one brother, Harold, in 1964.

Funeral services were Monday at Klink Funeral Home, Angola, with John Longenecker officiating. Burial was in Circle Hill Cemetery.

Martha L. Weller

June 16, 1929-May 5, 1994

Martha L. Weller, 64, Lake James, died Thursday at Cameron Memorial Community Hospital, Angola.

e women's tennis, men's golf
dvance to nationals, PAGE 12A

857

BLICAN

Angola, Indiana

Lake patrol boat OK'd by council

Commissioners give nod also for sheriff's marine equipment

By Colleen Anspaugh
Senior reporter

A boat for the Steuben County Marine Patrol has been approved.

Nixed by the Steuben County Council in April, the idea was OK'd Tuesday.

Faced by 25 adamant lake residents, the council found $15,000 in the commissioners' budget for vehicles and voting machines, setting it aside instead for a boat and trailer.

Moments later, county commissioners approved the purchase.

And lake residents pledged to continue the battle to get the state legislature to pass laws governing the distribution of boat registration fees to be used for patrol purposes.

"I'll be even louder there than I was here," promised Snow Lake resident Al Patterson.

Boat registration fees currently go to the county in which the owner lives, not the county where the boat is used. Area residents worked on getting changes in the distribution, but the legislation failed.

As might be expected, the Steuben County Lakes Council lent its full support of the boat proposal because of the lakes' impact on the local economy.

The volunteer marine patrol members are an arm of the sheriff's reserves.

Lake James resident Chuck Kensill said he and other patrol members have undergone many hours of training in law enforcement, first aid, hazardous materials and self defense. Members spend their own money on equipment and uniforms, he said.

In April, the council didn't dispute the need, but told Sheriff Mike McClelland to budget for it next year. McClelland didn't budget for it this year because he expected state legislation.

Last year, a boat was loaned to the marine patrol by Midwest Correct Craft, rural Angola.

Associations on a couple of the larger lakes provide their own boats and the town of Clear Lake provides police protection there.

Angola man indicted in interstate drug ring

By Rick Martinez
Editor

FORT WAYNE—An Angola man has been indicted by a federal grand jury for charges of heading up an interstate marijuana dealing operation.

James W. "Corky" Codling, 40, 640 N. Wayne St., had his initial hearing Friday in federal district court after being arrested late Thursday night on five drug dealing-related felony counts. Federal magistrate Roger B. Cosbey released Codling on his own recognizance after a hearing Friday.

Trgovich said.

Also indicted were Lonnie Caldwell, 49, of rural Arjay, Ky., and James H. "Jamie" Phillips, 29, of West Monroe, La. There were unindicted co-conspirators involved, according to court documents.

The indictments charge that Codling oversaw an illegal operation using Federal Express, Western Union and couriers to transport money and marijuana. He worked mostly out of northeast Indiana, with deals going to El Paso, Texas, and Louisiana.

The transactions involved at least a half million dollars and slightly more than a half ton of

Prayer of St. Francis of Assisi

Lord make me an instrument of Thy peace.

Where there is hatred, let me sow love.

Where there is injury, pardon.

Where there is doubt, faith.

Where there is despair, hope.

Where there is darkness, light.

Where there is sadness, joy.

O Divine Master; grant that I may not so much seek to be consoled as to console; to be understood as to understand; to be loved as to love; for it is in giving that we receive, it is in pardoning that we are pardoned and it is in dying that we are born to eternal life.

In Memory Of

Naomi B. Rensch

Date of Birth

December 18, 1910
Fairfield Twp., Dekalb Co.

Date of Death

April 3, 1995
Angola, Indiana

Place and Time of Service

Feller Funeral Home
10:00 AM Thursday April 6, 1995

Presiding

Rev. James Butler
Angola United Methodist Church
Angola, Indiana

Interment

Fairfield Cemetery
Corunna, Indiana
10:45 AM Thursday April 6, 1995

Arrangements By
Feller Funeral Home
2986 CR 427
Waterloo, Indiana
(219)-837-2581

In Appreciation . . .

On behalf of the family, we wish to express appreciation for your many kindnesses evidenced in thought and deed, and for your attendance at the service.

Feller Funeral Home
Ron and Karen Feller
Dave and Laurie Feller

Twenty-Third Psalm

The Lord is my shepherd, I shall not want.
He maketh me lie down in green pastures:
He leadeth me beside the still waters.
He restoreth my soul: He leadeth me in the
paths of righteousness for his name's sake.
Yea, though I walk through the valley of the
shadow of death, I will fear no evil:
for thou art with me; thy rod and
thy staff they comfort me.
Thou preparest a table before me in the
presence of mine enemies:
thou anointest my head with oil;
my cup runneth over.
Surely goodness and mercy shall follow
me all the days of my life:
and I will dwell in the house of the Lord forever.

In Memory Of

Allen O. Putt

Date of Birth

February 11, 1919 -- Fairfield Twp., Indiana

Date of Death

September 12, 1995 -- Rome City, Indiana

Services From

Hite Funeral Home, Kendallville, Indiana
Friday, September 15, 1995 at 02:00PM

Officiating

Rev. Dan Barker

Final Resting Place

Lakeview Cemetery -- Kendallville, IN

Funeral Conducted By

Hite Funeral Home Inc.
Kendallville, Indiana

SIXTH CATALOGUE

Crescent Literary Society

Tri-State Normal College.

CONTAINING

The Constitution and By-Laws, the Names of Members, Graduates and Presidents in Chronological order, a History of the School and Society.

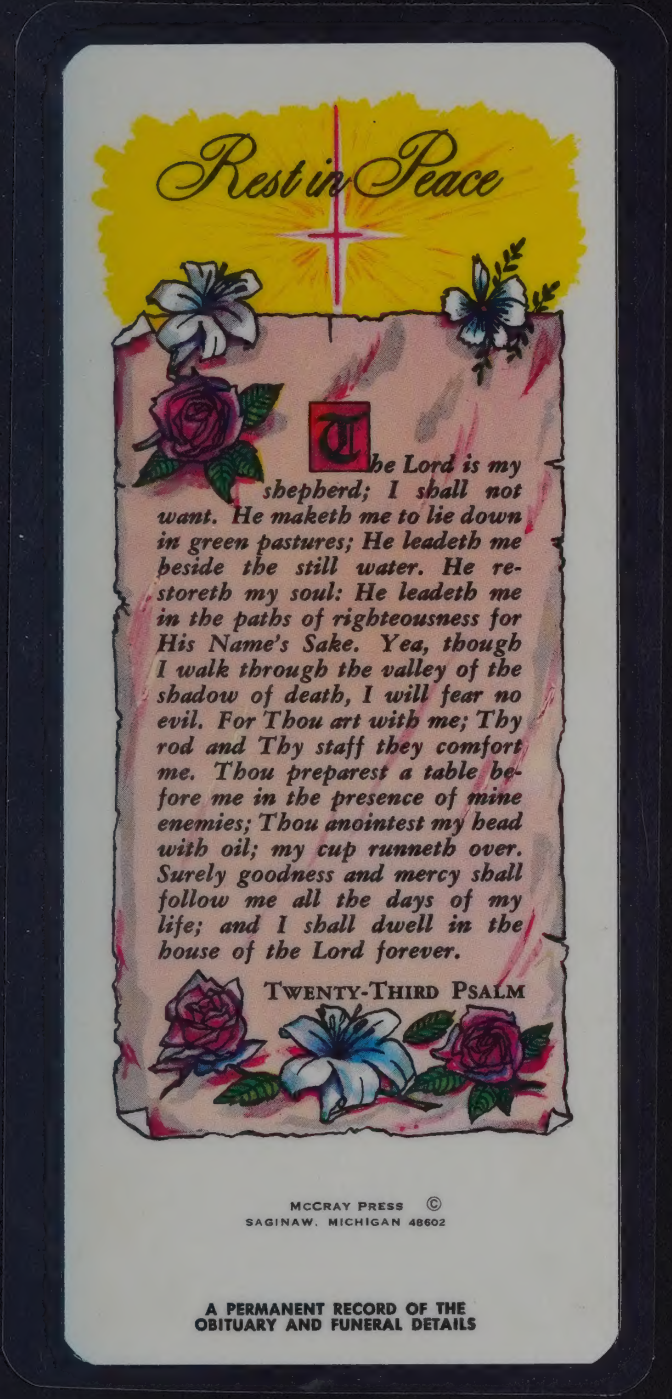
REVISED BY

L. L. DILL
W. A. ESTRICH ORRIS IMHOF
HERBERT OGLE DON CAMERON

JUNE, 1905

Powers, Hattie	Metz, Indiana
Palmer, John F.	Hicksville, Ohio
Powelson, Margie	Fremont, Indiana
Powell, Clementine	Lima, Ohio
Pattee, Frank	Angola, Indiana
Putt, Josie	Hudson, Indiana
Perkins, Jada	Turkey Creek, Indiana
Price, Dinimus.	
Phillips, A. L.	Montpelier, Ohio
Peters, Louis C.	Delphos, Ohio
Pacel Edward	New Bremen, Ohio
Prough, John C.	Shipshewana, Indiana
Prough, Allie	Shipsewana, Indiana
Post, Stella	Angola, Indiana
Powers, Fred	Angola, Indiana
Powers, Luella	Metz, Indiana
Pugh, Jennie	Angola, Indiana
Parsons, Harry H.	Coldwater, Michigan
Parker, Roy	Cooney, Ohio
Parrott, Maggie	Alvarado, Indiana
Pherson, Carrie.	
Perry, O. Z.	LaOtto, Indiana
Pontius, Myron.	
Phillipson, A. M.	
Provines, H. G.	St. Joe, Indiana
Putt; Frank	Hudson, Indiana
Philly, Frank	St. Joe, Indiana
Proudfit, Lewis.	
Phillips, Lora	Coastville, Indiana
Phillips, Alma	Coastville, Indiana
Phelps, J. H.	
Parr, L. K.	Salem Center, Indiana
Pepple, Elmer	Ari, Indiana
Pepple, Sadie	Ari, Indiana
Pugh Mary	Angola, Indiana
Pugsley, F. W.	Lima, Ohio
Parson, Walter.	Camden, Michigan
Phinney, G. C.	Angola, Indiana
Pogue Claude	Angola, Indiana
Porter, Minnie	Metz, Indiana

Pletcher, Wm E.	Angola, Indiana
Parr, Irma	Angola, Indiana
Pingst, Calvin,	South Milford Indiana
Petty, Mabel	Angola, Indiana
Potter, Ina	Stryker Ohio
Poyter, Leo V.	Pioneer, Ohio
Pfafman, Albert,	Kendallville Indiana
Parr	Salem, Indiana
Parsal, Martha	Angola, Indiana
Packard, Grace	Napoleon, Ohio
Prentice, Harry	Melrose, Ohio
Pronines, Mae B.	Auburn, Indiana
Paine, Iva	Bryan, Ohio
Parker, Carrie	Bourbon, Indiana
Pann, Irma	Salem Center, Indiana
Price, Purl	Kieferville, Ohio
Porter, May M.	Gambier, Ohio
Parsell, Hattie	Angola, Indiana
Parnell, Frank	Ashley, Indiana
Pember, Bertha	Ashley, Indiana
Perrin, Corothy	Roachton, Ohio
Perkins, Nellie	Harlan, Indiana
Pippenger, Milo	Nappanee, Indiana
Pearce, Clayton	Frontier, Michigan
Pfaffman, V. C.	Kendallville, Indiana
Plessinger, Charles	Germantown, Ohio
Pickering, Maud	Grover Hill, Ohio
Pyle, Glen W.	New Corydon, Indiana
Parham, M. E.	Burr Oak, Michigan
Parrott, Herbert	Nettle Lake, Ohio
Post, Fred M.,	Napoleon Ohio
Plattner, Otis	South Whitley, Ohio
Pierce, Jessie	Mt. Pisgah, Ohio
Powers, Clela	Angola, Indiana
Petteys, C. C.	Custar, Ohio
Purington, Hazel	Angola, Indiana
Peterson, Ermine	Defiance, Ohio
Partee, Ellis	Angola, Indiana
Penrod, C. A.	Bryan, Ohio
Pensinger, Vera	Portland, Indiana



Rest in Peace

The Lord is my shepherd; I shall not want. He maketh me to lie down in green pastures; He leadeth me beside the still water. He restoreth my soul: He leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for His Name's Sake. Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil. For Thou art with me; Thy rod and Thy staff they comfort me. Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies; Thou anointest my head with oil; my cup runneth over. Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life; and I shall dwell in the house of the Lord forever.

TWENTY-THIRD PSALM

McCRAY PRESS ©
SAGINAW, MICHIGAN 48602

**A PERMANENT RECORD OF THE
OBITUARY AND FUNERAL DETAILS**

Memorial Obituary

FORT WAYNE
SENTINEL

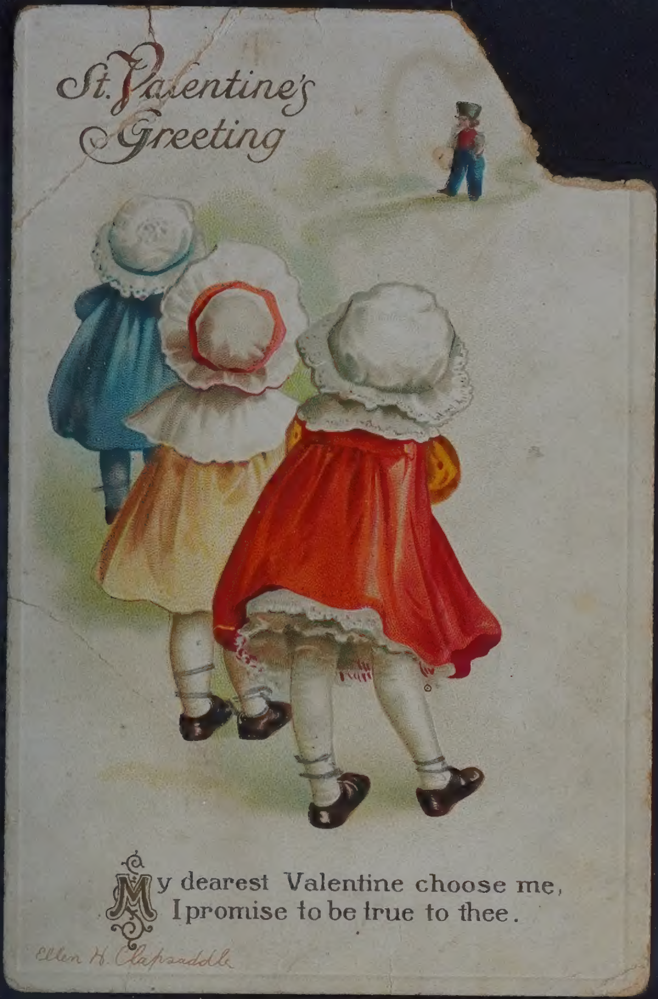
APR 5 1995

Naomi B. Rensch, 84, of Angola died Monday in Cameron Memorial Community Hospital.

The DeKalb County native is survived by her husband, Raymond; a daughter, Carolyn Cripe of Angola; a sister, Lurah DeVoe of Kendallville; a brother, Allen Putt of Kendallville; four grandchildren; and five great-grandchildren.

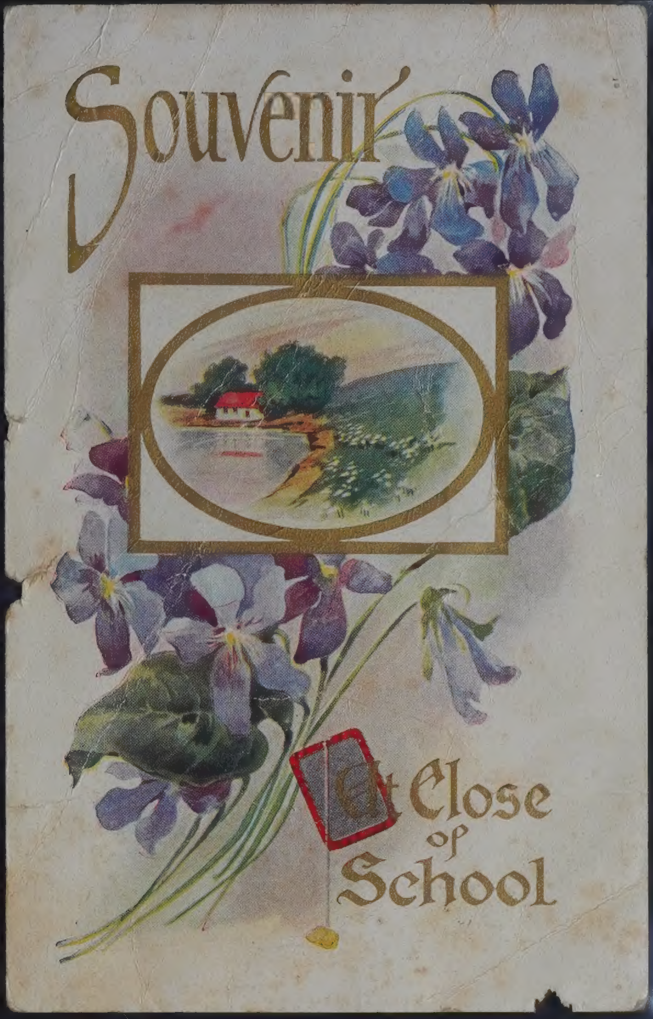
Services are 10 a.m. tomorrow in Feller Funeral Home, Waterloo, where calling is 3:30 to 5 and 6 to 8 p.m. today. Burial will be in Fairfield Cemetery, Corunna.

Preferred memorials are gifts to the American Heart Association.

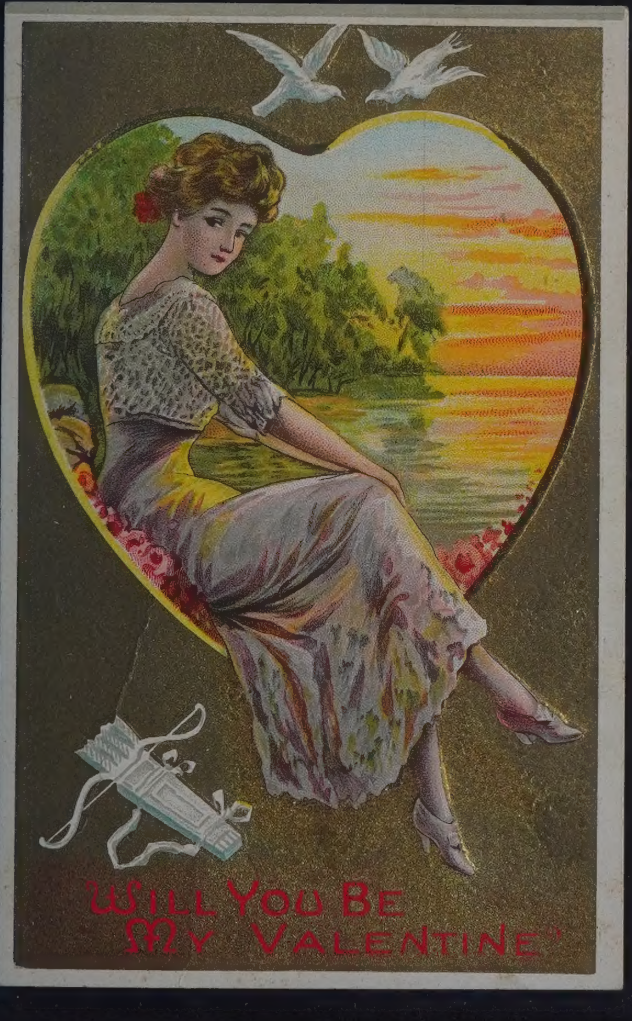

St. Valentine's
Greeting

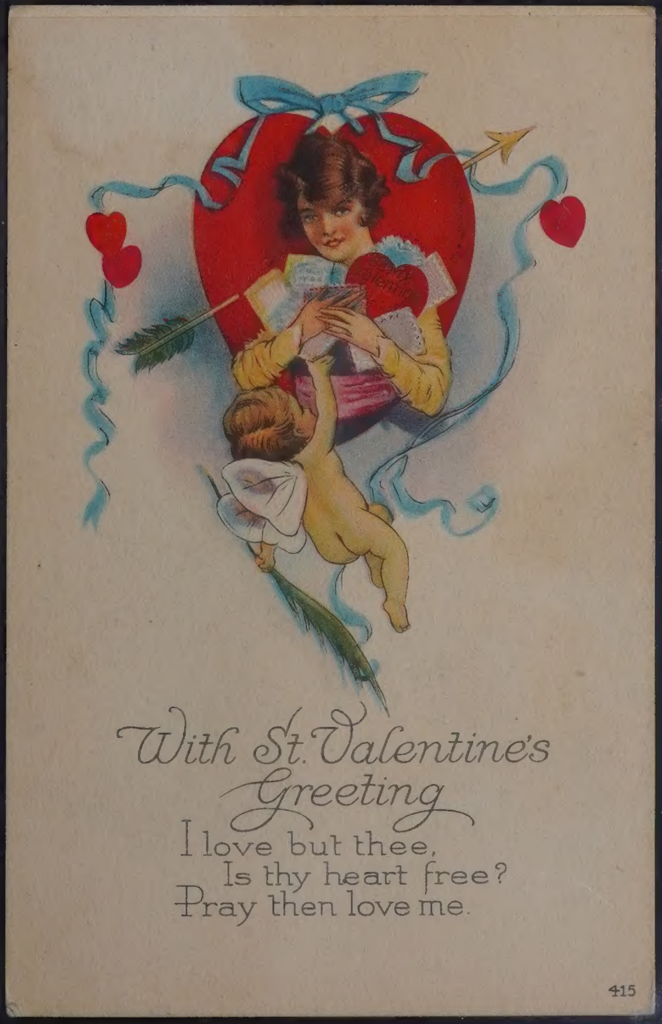
My dearest Valentine choose me,
I promise to be true to thee.

Ellen H. Clapsaddle

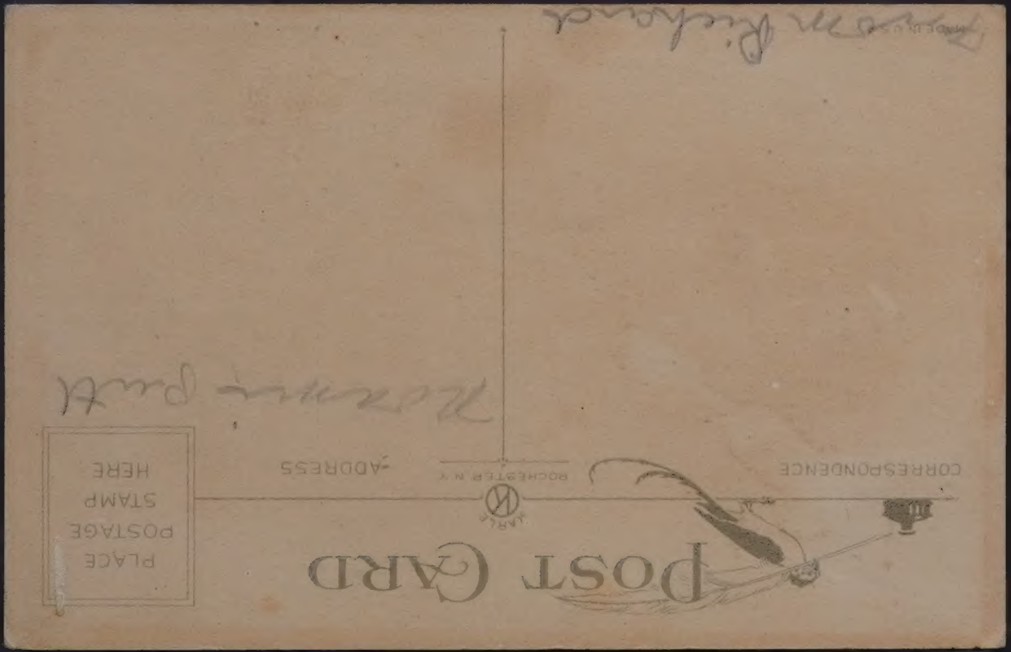

Souvenir

At Close
of
School


"Will You Be
My Valentine"


With St. Valentine's
Greeting
I love but thee,
Is thy heart free?
Pray then love me.

415



POST CARD

KARLE ROCHESTER N.Y.

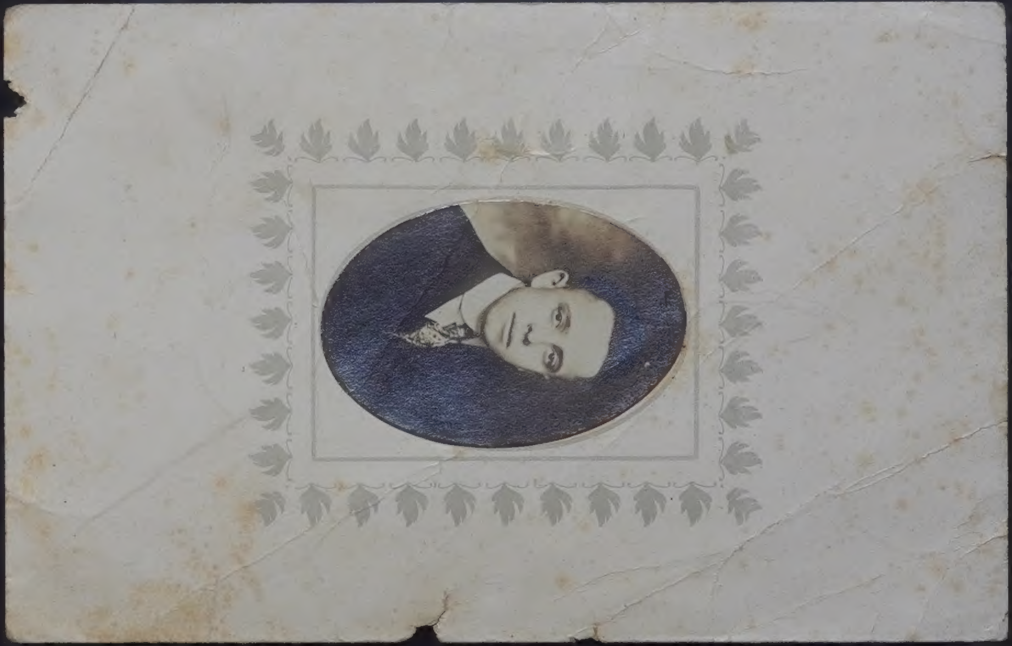
CORRESPONDENCE

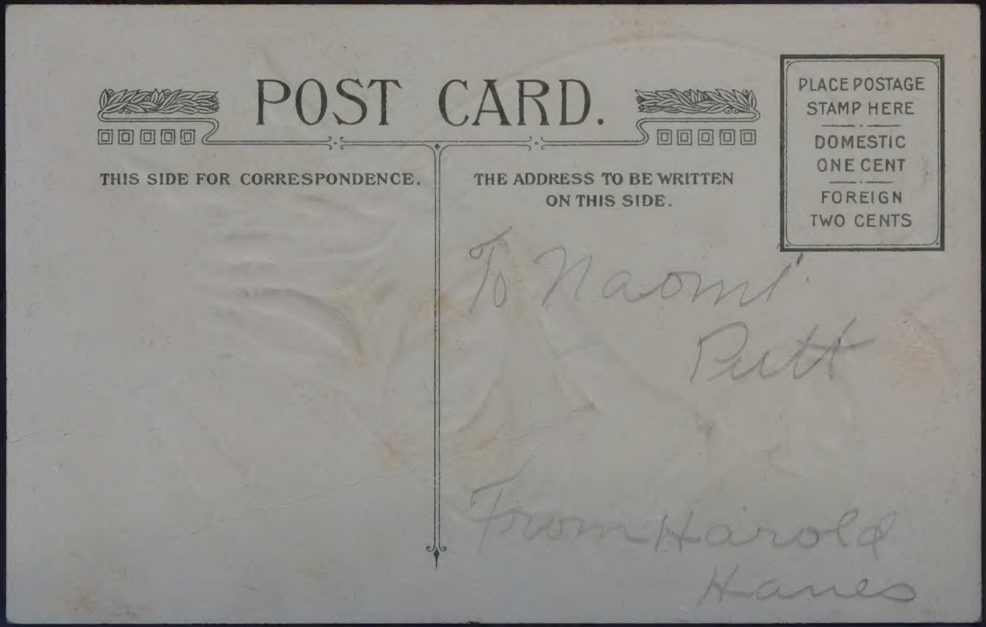
ADDRESS

PLACE POSTAGE STAMP HERE

Naomi Putt

From M Richard





POST CARD.

THIS SIDE FOR CORRESPONDENCE.

THE ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE.

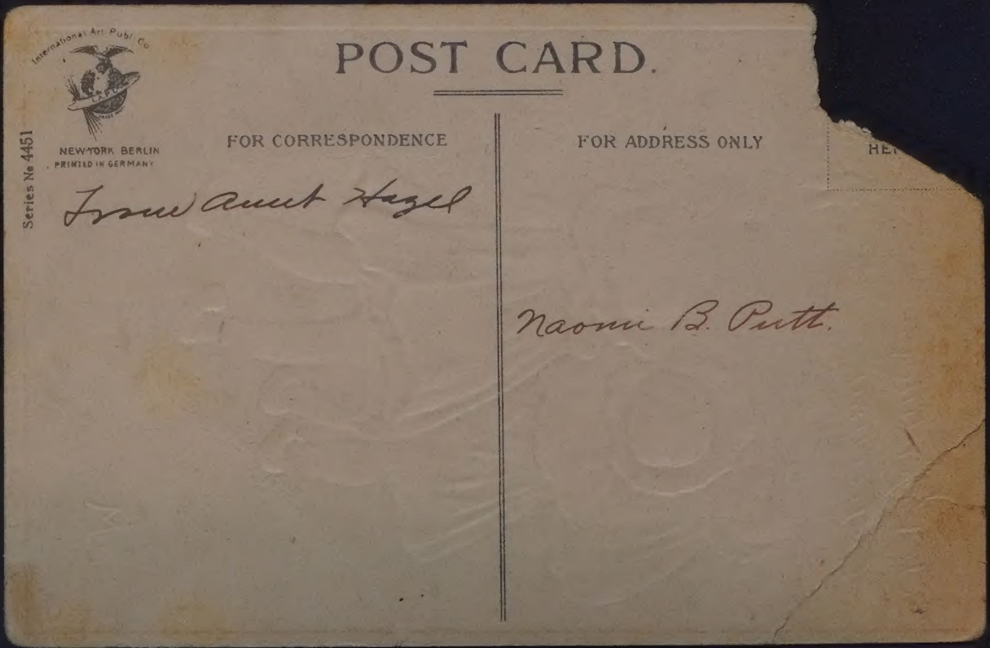
PLACE POSTAGE STAMP HERE

DOMESTIC ONE CENT

FOREIGN TWO CENTS

To Naomi
Putt

From Harold
Hanes



International Art Publ. Co

NEW YORK BERLIN
PRINTED IN GERMANY

Series No 4451

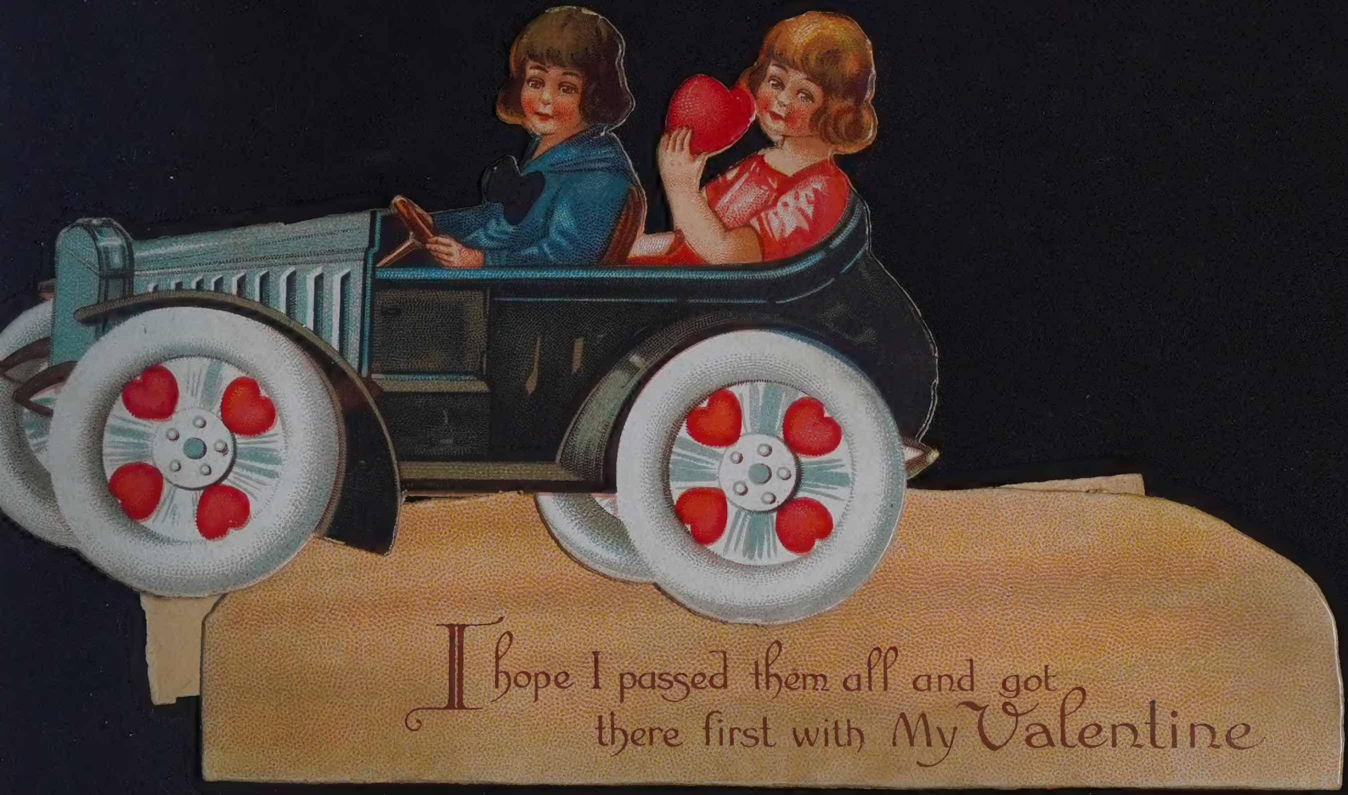
POST CARD.

FOR CORRESPONDENCE

FOR ADDRESS ONLY

From Aunt Hazel

Naomi B. Putt.


I hope I passed them all and got
there first with My Valentine

7th 1924

naomi Pett
from
your teacher agnes miller

PRINTED IN GERMANY 6042

Lorna Lee Putt and Vernon Virgin Wed

The altar of the First Methodist Church, decked with white mums, delphinium, and greenery, was lighted with tapers from three candelabra, entwined with fern and hung with white satin streamers, as Miss Lorna Lee Putt, eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Dwight Putt, Summerfield, became the bride, last Saturday evening, of Vernon C. Virgin, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Virgin.

Mrs. Frank O Kruh presented an organ musicale as the guests assembled, and played soft background music during the ceremony. Miss Julia Watson, Portland, Mo., a college friend of the bride, gave Elizabeth Barrett Browning's forty-third sonnet, "How Do I Love Thee," with a background of organ music. Virgil Church sang Grieg's "I Love But Thee." The Rev. Wayne Burkey performed the double-ring ceremony.

Mary Elizabeth, Peggy Ann, and Jo Ellen Putt, sisters of the bride, served as junior bridesmaids. Their frocks, originally designed, were fashioned identically of white imported Swiss organdy over taffeta of primrose yellow, seafoam green, and morning glory pink respectively. Their bouffant skirts, worn over hoops, were topped with tiny bodices featuring miniature pearl buttons down the front, tucked Peter Pan collars and cuffs, and narrow matching ribbon sashes.

Miss Angie Lou Putt, her sister's maid of honor, wore a gown fashioned of the same white organdy material over heavenly blue taffeta. Its lines were similar to those of the bridal gown, but the sleeves were short and tucked. The snug bodice featured miniature pearl buttons down the front and a low round neckline. A tucked Peter Pan collar marked the guimpe worn under it. The bouffant skirt was held out by hoops.

All the maids carried straw baskets of pink briar rosebuds and white mums.

Master James Rehberger, nephew of the groom, preceded the bride to the altar, carrying the rings on a small white organdy pillow.

The bride, approaching the altar on the arm of her father, was petite in her gown of the same imported material as those of her maids, but worn over white taffeta. Its tiny bodice with round, low-cut neckline, was set with a guimpe of tucked organdy with tucked Peter Pan collar. A row of baby pearl buttons extended from the neckline to the waist. The full-cut sleeves ended in points over the hands. The voluminous circular skirt, cut on princess lines, billowed gracefully over hoops. Her chapel length veil of nylon tulle extended from a small cap of tucked organdy. She carried an arm bouquet of pink roses and white delphinium.

Dr. Harold T. Virgin of Highland served as his brother's best man. Dr. L. P. Rehberger of Highland and Everette McKee of St. Louis, brothers-in-law, acted as ushers.

Mrs. Putt chose for her daughter's wedding a draped gown of silver blue summer satin with a matching hat and a white mum corsage.

The groom's mother appeared in a gown of dusty blue with white accessories, and also wore a corsage of white mums.

Assisting with the refreshments at the reception in the church parlor following the ceremony were Mrs. L. P. Rehberger, Mrs. Harold T. Virgin, and Mrs. Everette McKee. The bridal party greeted their friends before the flower and fern bedecked fireplace. Later, a buffet supper was served to the immediate families at the Putt home in Summerfield.

The bride's going-away dress was of shell pink shantung.

Mrs. Virgin, a 1950 graduate of the Lebanon Community High School, received her bachelor's degree, last month, from Washington University. The groom, a 1949 Lebanon Community High School graduate, is engaged in farming. He is the leader of the Lebanon Junior Farmers and is active in youth and Grange work.

The couple will reside on rural route 2, Mascoutah.

6-29-16

Evelyn Putt

KENDALLVILLE — Evelyn Irene Putt, age 96, of Kendallville, died on Monday, June 27, 2016, at North Ridge Village Nursing Center in Albion, Indiana.

Mrs. Putt

Mrs. Putt

Mrs. Putt was born in DeKalb County, Indiana, on November 19, 1919, to the late Harry and Hazel (Brew) Foster.

She graduated from Ashley High School in 1936 and later received her registered nurse diploma from the Lutheran School of Nursing in Fort Wayne.

She married Allen O. Putt on March 5, 1943, in Norfolk, Virginia. Allen preceded her in death on Sept. 12, 1995.

Evelyn was a registered nurse for more than 40 years. She started her nursing career in New Orleans in 1943, moved to Norfolk, Virginia, where Allen was serving in the Navy, and spent more than 30 years working at McCray Hospital in Kendallville.

Evelyn loved the sunshine and spending her days outdoors. They always put out a big vegetable garden every summer. She also grew rhubarb and red raspberries and loved selling her produce at her roadside stand. She also enjoyed quilting and crocheting.

Survivors include two daughters, Deedra and Doug Atz of Kendallville and Alana and Richard Sibert of Kendallville; seven grandchildren, Jacob and Rachel Atz of Bloomington, Abigail and Jeremy Creigh of Fort Wayne, Gabe Atz of Indianapolis, Sadie and Alex Deig of Mt. Vernon, Tim and Laura Sibert of Kendallville, Jenny and Shaun Loveless of Huntertown and Steve and Angie Sibert of Kendallville; and seven great-grandchildren, Ella Creigh, Treven Creigh, Ruby Deig, Nick Sibert, Sam Sibert, Kane Sibert and Taylor Sibert.

She was also preceded in death by her sister, Arlene Poppy, and her brother, Donald Foster.

Graveside funeral services and burial will be Friday, July 1, 2016, at 2 p.m. at Lake View Cemetery in Kendallville. Officiating the funeral service will be the Rev. Dan Barker.

No visitation is scheduled.

Memorial donations may be made to Noble County Humane Society.

Hite Funeral Home in Kendallville is in charge of arrangements.

Send a condolence to the family at www.hitefuneralhome.com.

Grade School

Monthly, Term and Annual Report

of Noami Putt

Grade Fourth

for the School Year 1920-21

Orla Dietz

Prin. or Teacher

Parent or Guardian is requested to examine this report carefully, each page, and acknowledge its receipt by signing below. Kindly return at once.

SIGNATURE OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN

1st Month Mrs Frank Putt

2nd Month Mrs Frank Putt

3rd Month Mrs Frank Putt

4th Month Mrs Frank Putt

5th Month Mrs Frank Putt

6th Month Mrs Frank Putt

7th Month Mrs Frank Putt

8th Month

9th Month

10th Month

[illegible] CARD MADE BY TOWNSEND & BURSLEY, HARTFORD CITY, IND.

METHOD OF GRADING

A—Admirable. Grading from 95 to 100.
B—Excellent. Grade from 85 to 95.
C—Fair. Grade from 75 to 85.
D—Poor. Grade from 65 to 75.
E—Very Poor. Grades below 65.

An Average of C is required with no branch below D

Attendance Deportment Studies	1st Month	2d Month	3d Month	4th Month	Exam.	5th Month	6th Month	7th Month	8th Month	9th Month	10th Month	Exam.	Year Av.
Absent Unex.	0	0	0	0		0	0	0					
Tardy Unex.	0	0	0	0		0	0	0					
Times Tardy	0	0	0	0		0	0	0					
Days Present	17	20	14	19		21	22	21					
Days Absent	0	0	3	1		0	0	0					
Deportment	a	a	a	a		a	a	a					
Spelling	a	a	a-	a	96	a	a	a					95
Reading	B+	a	a-	a	90	a	a	a					87
Writing	B	B	B	B	77	B	B	B					79
Arithmetic	B	B	B-	B-	78	B-	B	B-					74
Geography	B	B	B	B	82	B	B	B-					78
Grammar	B+	B+	B	B-	87	B	B	B					85
History													
Physiology							B	B					90
~~[illegible]~~													
Genl Avrg													83

N. B. This Mark "X" is placed opposite trait to which attention is called.

Attitude Towards School Work	1st Month	2nd Month	3rd Month	4th Month	5th Month	6th Month	7th Month	8th Month	9th Month	10th Month
Work is Carelessly Done										
Gives Up Too Easily										
Shows Improvement	X	X								
Very Commendable			X	X	X	X	X			
Recitations										
Comes Poorly Prepared										
Promotion in Danger										
Capable Doing Better										
Work Too Difficult										
Showing Improvement										
Very Satisfactory	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Conduct										
Restless; Inattentive										
Inclined to Mischief										
Discourteous at Times										
Shows Improvement										
Very Good	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			

PARENTS OR GUARDIAN PLEASE READ

Each school month this report will be filled out by the teacher and sent to you for inspection. If this report is not presented at the proper time, kindly notify the teacher.

If a pupil receives below 75 on any subject, it should be made a matter of immediate inquiry. Possibly it is to be attributed to lack of study, to too many outside engagements, irregularities in attendance or to some other cause which may be removed.

Special attention is called to the serious consequences of Irregular Attendance. It is important to remember that the loss of even a portion of a school session often proves to be a serious interruption to progress, and tends to produce a lack of interest in the school work. Excuses showing good cause for the absence or tardiness should always be sent promptly to the teacher on the return of a child to school. Neglect of this may cause the child to be sent home after the excuse.

We suggest that you talk over this report with your child each time it is received, and if it has any peculiar needs which are indicated to you by the marks on this card, that you confer with the teacher or superintendent regarding it.

If the parents could show their interest in the child and school by occassional visits to the school, it would prove a great source of inspiration and help to both pupils and teacher.

Your hearty co-operation is solicited in the endeavor to secure the best development of your child.

CERTIFICATE OF PROMOTION

I certify that Naomi Pratt

is {*promoted to* / ~~*retained in*~~} Fifth Year

Principal.

Arlo Deitz

Teacher.

Grade School

Monthly, Term and Annual Report

of Naomi Putt

Grade 5

for the School Year 1921-'22

Lizzy Bross
Prin. or Teacher

Parent or Guardian is requested to examine this report carefully, each page, and acknowledge its receipt by signing below. Kindly return at once.

SIGNATURE OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN

1st Month Mrs. Frank Putt
2nd Month Mrs. Frank Putt
3rd Month Mrs. Frank Putt
4th Month Mrs. Frank Putt
5th Month Mrs. Frank Putt
6th Month Mrs. Frank Putt
7th Month Mrs. Frank Putt.
8th Month
9th Month
10th Month

CO-OPERATIVE REPORT CARD MADE BY TOWNSEND & PURSLEY. HARTFORD CITY, IND

METHOD OF GRADING

A—Admirable. Grading from 95 to 100.
B—Excellent. Grade from 85 to 95.
C—Fair. Grade from 75 to 85.
D—Poor. Grade from 65 to 75.
E—Very Poor. Grades below 65.

An Average of C is required with no branch below D

Attendance Deportment Studies	1st Month	2d Month	3d Month	4th Month	Exam.	5th Month	6th Month	7th Month	8th Month	1st. Sem. ~~9th Month~~	2nd. Sem. ~~10th Month~~	Exam.	Year Av.
Absent Unex.													
Tardy Unex.													
Times Tardy													
Days Present	20	20	18	19		20	18	20	20				
Days Absent	0	0	0	1		0	2	0	0				
Deportment	92	90	92	91	x	91	88	90	94	91	91		91
Spelling	97	97	98	100	92	99	97	98	98	96	97	96	96
Reading	96	95	94	95	98	94	92	90	91	96	92	92	94
Writing	91	90	91	92	90	90	91	91	90	91	90	90	90
Arithmetic	89	90	91	98	84	92	95	85	90	89	85	76	87
Geography	88	88	90	89	90	90	91	94	92	89	86	76	88
Grammar	94	92	92	91	96	90	90	90	92	94	91	94	92
History	81	85	86	87	58	88	87	80	85	77	89	97	83
Physiology	84	84	86	88	86	90	90	95	94	86	89	84	88
Gen. Av. 1st. Sem.										90			
Gen. Av. 2nd. Sem.											90		
Av. for term													90

N. B. This Mark "X" is placed opposite trait to which attention is called.

Attitude Towards School Work	1st Month	2nd Month	3rd Month	4th Month	5th Month	6th Month	7th Month	8th Month	9th Month	10th Month
Work is Carelessly Done										
Gives Up Too Easily										
Shows Improvement	X	X								
Very Commendable			X	X	X	X	X	X		
Recitations										
Comes Poorly Prepared										
Promotion in Danger										
Capable Doing Better										
Work Too Difficult										
Showing Improvement	X	X								
Very Satisfactory			X	X	X	X	X	X		
Conduct										
Restless; Inattentive										
Inclined to Mischief										
Discourteous at Times										
Shows Improvement	X	X	X							
Very Good			X	X	X	X	X	X		

PARENTS OR GUARDIAN PLEASE READ

Each school month this report will be filled out by the teacher and sent to you for inspection. If this report is not presented at the proper time, kindly notify the teacher.

If a pupil receives below 75 on any subject, it should be made a matter of immediate inquiry. Possibly it is to be attributed to lack of study, to too many outside engagements, irregularities in attendance or to some other cause which may be removed.

Special attention is called to the serious consequences of Irregular Attendance. It is important to remember that the loss of even a portion of a school session often proves to be a serious interruption to progress, and tends to produce a lack of interest in the school work. Excuses showing good cause for the absence or tardiness should always be sent promptly to the teacher on the return of a child to school. Neglect of this may cause the child to be sent home after the excuse.

We suggest that you talk over this report with your child each time it is received, and if it has any peculiar needs which are indicated to you by the marks on this card, that you confer with the teacher or superintendent regarding it.

If the parents could show their interest in the child and school by occassional visits to the school, it would prove a great source of inspiration and help to both pupils and teacher.

Your hearty co-operation is solicited in the endeavor to secure the best development of your child.

CERTIFICATE OF PROMOTION

I certify that Naomi Putt

is { *promoted to* / ~~*retained in*~~ } 6th *Year*

Principal.

Inez B. Kuckuck **Teacher.**

Monthly, Term and Annual Report

of Naomi Putt

Grade Seventh

for the School Year 1923-24

Agnes Miller
Prin. or Teacher.

Parent or Guardian is requested to examine this report carefully, each page, and acknowledge its receipt by signing below. Kindly return at once.

SIGNATURE OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN.

1st Month Mrs. Frank Putt
2nd Month Mrs. Frank Putt.
3rd Month Mrs. Frank Putt.
4th Month Mrs. Frank Putt
5th Month Mrs. Frank Putt.
6th Month Mrs. Frank Putt.
7th Month Mrs. Frank Putt
8th Month
9th Month
10th Month

CO-OPERATIVE REPORT CARD MADE BY TOWNSEND & PURSLEY HARTFORD CITY IND

METHOD OF GRADING

A—Admirable. Grading from 95 to 100.
B—Excellent. Grade from 85 to 95.
C—Fair. Grade from 75 to 85.
D—Poor. Grade from 65 to 75.
E—Very Poor. Grades below 65.

An Average of C is required with no branch below D

Attendance Deportment Studies	1	2	3	4	Exam.	Sem. Av.	5	6	7	8	Exam.	Sem. Av.	Year Av.
Absent Unex.													
Tardy Unex.													
Times Tardy	0	0	0	0		0	0	0		0			
Days Present	19	18	19	20		21	20	21	2	20			
Days Absent	0	0	0	0		0	0	0		0			
Deportment	B	B	B	B		96	94	91		99			
Spelling	B+	B	B+	a-	90	100	100	100		100	96		95
Reading	B+	B+	B	B	82	96	92	94		100	86		92
Writing	B+	B+	B+	B		91	91	94		95			93
Arithmetic	B-	B	B-	C	90	82	89	90		92	70		83
Geography	B	B	B	B	88	98	93	97		98	92		96
Grammar	B	B	B	a	93	92	94	96		96	79		90
History	B	B-	B	C+	77	94	90	93		95	90		92
Civics	B	B	B	B	97	96	93	93		94	83		87
Physiology	B	B	B	B	79	97	96	98		100	93		92
Agriculture													
Dom. Sc.	B	B	B	B	95	93	95	96		98	97		91
Music													

N. B. This Mark "X" is placed opposite trait to which attention is called.

Attitude Towards School Work	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
Work is Carelessly Done										
Gives Up Too Easily										
Shows Improvement	X	X								
Very Commendable										
Recitations										
Comes Poorly Prepared										
Promotion in Danger										
Capable Doing Better										
Work Too Difficult										
Showing Improvement	X	X	X	X						
Very Satisfactory						X				
Conduct										
Restless; Inattentive										
Inclined to Mischief										
Discourteous at Times										
Shows Improvement	X	X								
Very Good										

PARENTS OR GUARDIAN PLEASE READ

Each school month this report will be filled out by the teacher and sent to you for inspection. If this report is not presented at the proper time, kindly notify the teacher.

If a pupil receives below 75 on any subject, it should be made a matter of immediate inquiry. Possibly it is to be attributed to lack of study, to too many outside engagements, irregularities in attendance or to some other cause which may be removed.

Special attention is called to the serious consequences of Irregular Attendance. It is important to remember that the loss of even a portion of a school session often proves to be a serious interruption to progress, and tends to produce a lack of interest in the school work. Excuses showing good cause for the absence or tardiness should always be sent promptly to the teacher on the return of a child to school. Neglect of this may cause the child to be sent home after the excuse.

We suggest that you talk over this report with your child each time it is received, and if it has any peculiar needs which are indicated to you by the marks on this card, that you confer with the teacher or superintendent regarding it.

If the parents could show their interest in the child and school by ocasional visits to the school, it would prove a great source of inspiration and help to both pupils and teacher.

Your hearty co-operation is solicited in the endeavor to secure the best development of your child.

CERTIFICATE OF PROMOTION

I certify that Naomi Putt

is { *promoted to* / ~~*retained in*~~ } 8th *Year*

Principal.

Agnes Miller **Teacher.**

UNITED STATES POSTAGE
WASHINGTON
2 CENTS 2

TRAVERSE CITY
JUL 13
6 PM
1925
MICH.

Miss Naomi B. Putt
Hudson, Indiana.

RFD #1

716 W. 7th St
Traverse City, Michigan

FOR SALE

40 Acres, good buildings and fences, lots of shade, electricity, cow stable, milk house, silo and some timber. 9 miles north of Auburn on Ashley road, then 2½ miles west.

RAYMOND RENSCH, Owner 20

23½ ACRES—Good house, lights, new barn, well fenced, good soil. Thomas, 1711 Illinois. E-1280.

40 ACRES FOR SALE—Rolling but productive, good 5 room house with asbestos siding, barn 40x60 with basement cemented, seven stanchions, milkhouse, silo, good fences, electricity. $6,700. Terms can be arranged. 9 Miles north of Auburn on Ashley Road, then 2½ miles west. Raymond Rensch, Owner.

40 acres improved, north.
120 acres improved, northwest.
120 acres improved, west.
40 acres improved, south.

CARL A. ENZ

717 S. CLINTON E-4404

80 ACRES—Modern house, large barn, other outbuildings, orchard, timber, city phone. Good soil, well tiled. Thomas, 1711 Illinois. E-1280.

USE THE WANT ADS

FOR SALE

40 acres, good buildings. 5-room house with asbestos siding, bank barn, 40x60 cemented throughout, 7 stanchions, Portland silo, milk house, good fences. 2½ miles south of Ashley, 2½ miles west.

RAYMOND RENSCH, Owner

Raymond Rensch of near Waterloo, and Miss Naoma Putt of Ashley, were united in marriage Friday evening by Rev. J. O. Rose at Angola. Mr. Rensch is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Harley Rensch and was a graduate of the Hamilton high school. He is going to teach in Fairfield township this term. At present the newly weds are staying with his parents.

Neomia Putt

No. ....

My Offering for the Lord's Work for the Year

The amount of the Budget for the year, for Hudson **Class is as follows:**

Pastor 803.00

Presiding Elder $ 87.60

Conference Assessments $ 292.73

I hereby agree to pay the sum set on this card as my share of the work of the Lord

My Pledge $ 1.04

The Weekly Amount would be ....

In case you fail to pay for 3 months your Steward will call on you for the same. If you have a good reason for not keeping this pledge *report to the Steward and adjustment will be made.*

Name Naomi Putt **Date** Sept 18 1926

Address ....

Carl Tubbs **Pres.**

Finance Board Ella Allman **Sec.**

" " **Treas.**

Pastor Rev A. E. Stucker

WATERLOO
OCT 6
2-PM
1930
IND

1st & 2nd
letters from Raymond

Miss Naomi Putt

Ashley
Ind.

Waterloo, Ind.
Oct. 21, '30

Dear Naomi:-

It seems that on one other occasion I struck on an unlucky(?) 12 (not 13) but, if at first you don't succeed, try, try again. So here goes! Would it be possible(or convenient) for you to go maybe some night between Oct. 26 and Nov. 1?

Now I have been promoted to a position as Pres of Polecat University. Ha! Ha! In other words I am trying to teach Skunk Hill School, a rough old place with woods all around. The stove, which was ready to fall apart

when Ring was a pup, has the smoking habit. but we have a lot of fun anyway.

Well, I have written all I know, maybe more, so I will close.

Maybe I will hear from you soon ? ? ? ?

your friend
Raymond Rensch

TRAVERSE CITY
APR 2
1 PM
1929
MICH.

Miss Naomi Putt
Ashley
Indiana

RR bot 15

1035 East front St Traverse City Mich

April 21-1929 Traverse city

Dear Naomi

am writeing you a few lines to Congratulate you I am very glad you will graduate from H.S. this year you have worked hard and been faithful now I suppose you will take up something special there are so many openings and different lines to work dont be in a hurry to settle down to married life you will miss many things and shorten your young life if you do we soon grow old carrying family cares and responsibility thank you

for your announcement card
also your Picture am sending you
a little gift to show you I appreciat
you and hope all good things may
come to you I am not at home
but wish I was there am careing fo
an aged lady that lives in an
apartment on the 5th floor its not
very pleasent so high up and she
is cranky I get very lonesome here
and miss Norma May she walks
and says many words
we are haveing fine weather trees
are starting to leaf out and sprin
flowers are blooming roads are fin
Guy and Doris called to see me
last week also carl Hazel and Lois
were here in F.C. last sunday took

me up home we all had dinner
together Daris P. will finish the
8th grade this Spring Lois will also
When you have time write me a
letter I will write to your Mama
soon love and regards to all
as Ever your
Grandmother Brugh

Smithfield Township High School

Ashley, Indiana

REPORT CARD

of Naomi Putt

Year FRESHMAN

for the school year 1925-26

FRED FREDERICK *Principal*

PARENTS OR GUARDIANS PLEASE NOTE

Every six weeks this report card will be filled out and sent to you for inspection. If this report is not presented at the proper time, kindly notify the principal

If a pupil receives a low grade in any subject, it should be made a matter of immediate inquiry. Possibly it is to be attributed to the lack of study, to many outside engagements, or irregularities in attendance, or to some other cause which may be removed.

We sugest that you talk over this report with your child each time it is received.

Your hearty co-operation is solicited in the endeavor to secure the best development of your child.

SIX WEEKS' HIGH SCHOOL SCHOL

Name Naomi Putt A

Grade I Course R

SUBJECTS	FIRST SEMESTER			
	1st Per.	2nd Per.	3rd Per.	Sem. Exam.
MATHEMATICS	C+	C	C+	40
LATIN				
SCIENCE				
HISTORY				
ENGLISH	C-	C	C+	93
COM. GEOGRAPHY				
DOMESTIC SCIENCE	B-	B-	B+	86
AGRICULTURE				
Voc. Guid.	B-	B	C+	94
MUSIC	B	B	B	
DRAWING	C+	C+	C+	
DEPORTMENT	B+	B+	B+	
DAYS ABSENT	½	1	0	
TIMES TARDY		1	0	

RSHIP AND ATTENDANCE REPORT

ress Hudson, Indiana

n Year 1925-'26.

	SECOND SEMESTER					
Sem. Avg.	1st Per.	2nd Per.	3rd Per.	Sem. Exam.	Sem. Avg.	Year Avg.
68	C+	C+	C+	68	78	73
C+	C	C	C+	92	81	83½
B-	B-	B	B+	Ex	93	90
89	B-	B+	B-	88	89	89
B	49	A-	B		78	84
C+	C	C	B		C+	83
	B+	B+	B+	Ex		
	0	½	0			
		1	0			

Honor and shame from no condition rise;
Act well thy part, there all the honor lies.

SIGNATURES OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN

1 Mrs. Frank Putt.

2 Mrs. Frank Putt.

3 Mrs. Frank Putt.

4 Mrs. Frank Putt.

5 Mrs. Frank Putt.

6

The parent or guardian is requested to examine and sign this report each period, and cause its return.

It is hoped that this examnation wll be carefully performed, and that the parents will co-operate with the teachers in all efforts made for the improvement of the school.

A-plus ..98-100% B ....90% C-plus 83%
A ....97% B-plus ......93% C 80%
A-minus ....95% B-minus ....87% C-minus 77%
D—Conditioned F—Failure

Smithfield Township High School

Ashley, Indiana

REPORT CARD

---

of Naomi Putt

Year Sophomore

for the school year 1926-'27

Fred Fedrick Principal

PARENTS OR GUARDIANS PLEASE NOTE

Every six weeks this report card will be filled out and sent to you for inspection. If this report is not presented at the proper time, kindly notify the principal

If a pupil receives a low grade in any subject, it should be made a matter of immediate inquiry. Possibly it is to be attributed to the lack of study, to many outside engagements, or irregularities in attendance, or to some other cause which may be removed.

We sugest that you talk over this report with your child each time it is received.

Your hearty co-operation is solicited in the endeavor to secure the best development of your child.

SIX WEEKS' HIGH SCHOOL SCHO

Name

Grade *Course*

SUBJECTS	FIRST SEMESTER			
	1st Per.	2nd Per.	3rd Per.	Sem. Exam.
MATHEMATICS	C	C-	B-	59
LATIN	B	B	B	84
SCIENCE Botany	B	B	B	90
HISTORY	C	C+	C	72
ENGLISH	B-	B	B+	94
COM. GEOGRAPHY				
DOMESTIC SCIENCE				
AGRICULTURE				
MUSIC	B+	B+	B+	
DRAWING				
DEPORTMENT	B+	B+	B+	
DAYS ABSENT	0	0		
TIMES TARDY		3	1	

RSHIP AND ATTENDANCE REPORT

lress

m Year

	SECOND SEMESTER					
Sem. Avg.	1st Per.	2nd Per.	3rd Per.	Sem. Exam.	Sem. Avg.	Year Avg.
75	C-	C	B-	80 58	75	75
88	B+	B+	A-	Ex	94-	91
90	B+	B+	B+	Ex	94	92
78	B-	B-	C	79	85	82
91+	C+	B-	B	91+	88	89+
B+	A-	A-	A-		95	94
	A-	B+	B+			
	0		1			
			1			

Honor and shame from no condition rise;
Act well thy part, there all the honor lies.

SIGNATURES OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN

1 Mrs. Frank Putt.
2 Mrs. Frank Putt
3 Mrs. Frank Putt.
4 Mrs. Frank Putt.
5 Mrs. Frank Putt.
6

The parent or guardian is requested to examine and sign this report each period, and cause its return.

It is hoped that this examnation wll be carefully performed, and that the parents will co-operate with the teachers in all efforts made for the improvement of the school.

A-plus ..98-100%	B-plus 93%	C-plus 83%
A 97%	B 90%	C 80%
A-minus 95%	B-minus 87%	C-minus 77%

D—Conditioned F—Failure

Smithfield Township High School

Ashley, Indiana

REPORT CARD

of Naomi Putt

Year Junior

for the school year 1927-28

Principal

PARENTS OR GUARDIANS PLEASE NOTE

Every six weeks this report card will be filled out and sent to you for inspection. If this report is not presented at the proper time, kindly notify the principal.

If a pupil receives a low grade in any subject, it should be made a matter of immediate inquiry. Possibly it is to be attributed to the lack of study, to many outside engagements, or irregularities in attendance, or to some other cause which may be removed.

We suggest that you talk over this report with your child each time it is received.

Your hearty co-operation is solicited in the endeavor to secure the best development of your child.

SIX WEEKS' HIGH SCHOOL SCHO

Name Naomi Pitts

Grade Course

SUBJECTS	FIRST SEMEST			
	1st Per.	2nd Per	3rd Per	Sem Exan
MATHEMATICS				
LATIN	a-	a-	a-	95
SCIENCE				
HISTORY	C+	B-	B	74
ENGLISH	B	B	B	94
COM. GEOGRAPHY	C-	C+	B-	85
DOMESTIC SCIENCE				
AGRICULTURE				
MUSIC	a-	a-	a	
DRAWING				
DEPORTMENT	B+	B	B+	
DAYS ABSENT	0	0	0	
TIMES TARDY	0	2	2	

RSHIP AND ATTENDANCE REPORT

Address Ashley

Room Year Junior

	SECOND SEMESTER					
Sem. Avg.	1st Per.	2nd Per.	3rd Per.	Sem. Exam.	Sem. Avg.	Year Avg.
95	B+	B+	B+	90	92	93½
84	C+	B+	B-	84	87	85
91	B	B	B+	91½	91	91
84	C	B	C	80	83	83
	a	B+	a			95
	B+	B+	B+			
	0	0	2			
	2	0	0			

Honor and shame from no condition rise;
Act well thy part, here all the honor lies.

SIGNATURES OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN

1 Mrs. Frank Putt
2 Mrs. Frank Putt
3 Mrs. Frank Putt.
4 Mrs. Frank Putt.
5 Mrs. Frank Putt
6

The parent or guardian is requested to examine and sign this report each period, and cause its return.

It is hoped that this examination will be carefully performed, and that the parents will co-operate with the teachers in all efforts made for the improvement of the school.

A-plus	98-100%	B-plus	93%	C-plus	83%
A	97%	B	90%	C	80%
A-minus	95%	B-minus	87%	C-minus	77%

D—Conditioned F—Failure

Smithfield Township High School

Ashley, Indiana

REPORT CARD

of Naomi Putt

Year Senior

for the school year 1928-'29

Fred Frederick *Principal*

PARENTS OR GUARDIANS PLEASE NOTE

Every six weeks this report card will be filled out and sent to you for inspection. If this report is not presented at the proper time, kindly notify the principal.

If a pupil receives a low grade in any subject, it should be made a matter of immediate inquiry. Possibly it is to be attributed to the lack of study, to many outside engagements, or irregularities in attendance, or to some other cause which may be removed.

We suggest that you talk over this report with your child each time it is received.

Your hearty co-operation is solicited in the endeavor to secure the best development of your child.

SIX WEEKS' HIGH SCHOOL SCHO

Name naomi Putt

Grade 12 Course

SUBJECTS	FIRST SEMEST			
	1st Per.	2nd Per	3rd Per	Se Exa
MATHEMATICS				
LATIN				
SCIENCE	C	C	C	80
HISTORY	B	C	C	69
ENGLISH	B-	B	B	9
COM. GEOGRAPHY				
DOMESTIC SCIENCE	B+	B	B	
AGRICULTURE				
Phy. Tr.	B	B		
Bookkeeping				
MUSIC				
DRAWING				
DEPORTMENT	B	B	B	
DAYS ABSENT	1	0	2	
TIMES TARDY	0	0	0	

RSHIP AND ATTENDANCE REPORT

Address

Room Year

	SECOND SEMESTER					
Sem. Avg.	1st Per.	2nd Per.	3rd Per.	Sem. Exam.	Sem. Avg.	Year Avg.
80	C+	71	C	70	76	78
80	B-	B-	B-	98	88	
91+	B	B	B+	94	92	91½
B						
	B+	B	B-	75	88	88
						a
	B-	B	B			
		3½				
		0				

Honor and shame from no condition rise;
Act well thy part, here all the honor lies.

SIGNATURES OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN

1 Mrs. Frank Putt.
2 Mrs. Frank Putt
3 Mrs. Frank Putt
4 Mrs. Frank Putt
5 Mrs Frank Putt
6

The parent or guardian is requested to examine and sign this report each period, and cause its return.

It is hoped that this examination will be carefully performed, and that the parents will co-operate with the teachers in all efforts made for the improvement of the school.

A-plus	98-100%	B-plus	93%	C-plus	83%
A	97%	B	90%	C	80%
A-minus	95%	B-minus	87%	C-minus	77%

D—Conditioned F—Failure

Ashley High School

Class of Nineteen hundred twenty-nine

Commencement Exercises

Thursday evening, May sixteenth

at seven-thirty o'clock

Ashley Town Hall

CLASS ROLL

MAYME L. ALBRIGHT
CLIVE R. AYERS
VIOLA COLBART
RACHEL M. DOLE
RUBY A. DREHER
MILDRED J. HESS
MILDRED V. KING
MAXINE L. McCLUGHEN
ESTHER T. MAY
BERNARD I. MILLER
LESTER MYERS
NAOMI B. PUTT
EDNA A. SCHANNEN
MERVIN SMITH
OLIS J. STOY

CLASS OFFICERS

MERVIN SMITH, PRESIDENT
MAXINE L. McCLUGHEN, SECRETARY-TREASURER

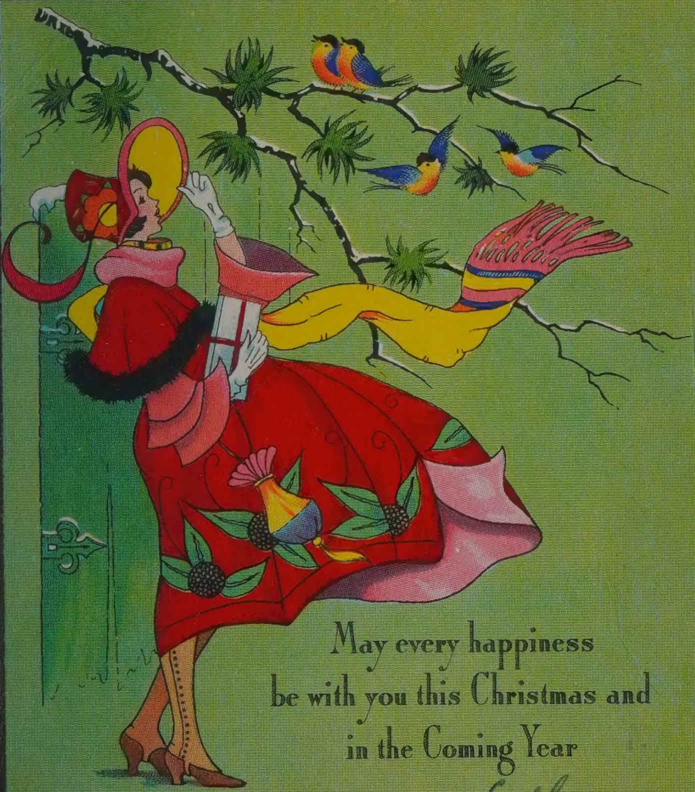
Naomi Putt

2 FORT WAY
DEC 17
4 PM
1930
IND.

MAIL
EARLY
FOR
CHRISTMAS

UNITED STATES POSTAGE
WASHINGTON
2
2
CENTS

Miss Naomi Putt
Ashley, Indiana



May every happiness
be with you this Christmas and
in the Coming Year

Esther

Mr. and Mrs. Allen O. Putt
request the honour of your presence
at the marriage of their daughter
Alana Evan
to
Mr. Richard L. Sibert
on Saturday, the fifth of August
Nineteen hundred sixty-seven
at half after seven o'clock
First Presbyterian Church
Williams and State
Kendallville, Indiana

Reception following ceremony
at the Church

Mr. and Mrs. Doyle T. DeVoe
announce the marriage of their daughter
Kathleen
to
Mr. Ronald Eugene Crooks
on Saturday, the first of June
nineteen hundred and sixty-eight
First Christian Church
Kendallville, Indiana

Alana Putt Says Vows With Richard Sibert

Miss Alana Evan Putt, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Allen Putt, R. R. 2, Kendallville, became Mrs. Richard Lynn Sibert in an evening service Saturday in the First Presbyterian Church in Kendallville. The bridegroom is the son of Mrs. Donald Sibert, Kendallville, and the late Mr. Sibert.

Mrs. Richard Lynn Si

The bride approached the altar in a gown of white linen fashioned with a scoop neckline. Venice lace bordered the elbow-length sleeves and circled the Empire bodice. The square train, topped with a flat tailored bow, was bordered with lace, as was the hem of the A-line skirt. The bride carried a single white rose.

Miss Deedra Putt, Kendallville, was her sister's maid of honor. The bride was also attended by Miss Jan Jollief and Miss Cheryl Charles, both of Kendallville.

The bodices of the attendants' floor-length gowns of orchid linen were fashioned with a round neckline and semi-belled elbow-length
leeves. The A-line skirts with a wrap-around
fect were accented with a tailored bow at the
e of the fitted bodice. Headpieces of plum
orchid flowers completed their ensemble.
carried baskets of white carnations and
violets. The honor attendant's headpiece
sket were accented with deep purple vel-
on, and the other attendants had accents
their gowns.

ibert, Kendallville, served his brother
n. Groomsmen were John Boden-
teve Reith, both of Kendallville.
seated by Phillip DeVoe, Rick
n Fraze and Leonard Poppy, all

n following the ceremony was in
cial rooms.

of Kendallville High School, the
Kendall Junior College and is em-
coln National Life Insurance Co.
, also a graduate of Kendallville
nded Purdue University and is
od Roofing Co. in Kendallville.
return from a honeymoon at
andusky, Ohio, the newlyweds
W. Main St., in Kendallville.

FIRST UNITED METHODIST CHURCH OF LEBANON, ILLINOIS
December 2, 1989

CELEBRATION OF THE LIFE OF RACHEL DOLE PUTT
November 6, 1911 - November 27, 1989

OPENING SCRIPTURAL SENTENCES

CALL TO WORSHIP:

Minister: We gather to celebrate the life of Rachel Dole Putt, to pay tribute to our loved one and friend, and to glorify and praise the God whom she loved and served.

All: As family, friends, and the community of faith, we come to praise God, the Giver of life, through song, scripture, and prayer. Let us join hands and hearts together in this service so we may all know comfort and find inspiration in the days ahead.

*HYMN: "We Gather Together" #59

PRAYER OF PRAISE

SCRIPTURE: Ecclesiastes 1:4-5; 3:18, 11-12
Mary Elizabeth Schilling

*HYMN: "Joyful, Joyful, We Adore Thee" #38, verses 1,4

*RESPONSIVE READING: #560 The Psalm of Trust Psalm 23

MEDITATION: Romans 8 Rev. John Grob

*HYMN: "How Great Thou Art" #17, verses 1,4

SCRIPTURE: I Corinthians 13

WORDS OF COMFORT: I Thessalonians 4:13-18 Rev. Michael Glodo

PRAYER OF COMFORT

WORDS OF POETRY: Peggy Putt Barton

WORDS OF REMEMBRANCE for the family: Dr. Donald G. Schilling

SONG OF PEACE: "Dona Nobis Pacem ... Give Us Peace"
Barton Granddaughters

HYMN: "God Be With You Till We Meet Again" #539, verses 1, 2

BENEDICTION: THE LORD BLESS YOU AND KEEP YOU: THE LORD MAKE HIS FACE TO SHINE UPON YOU AND BE GRACIOUS TO YOU: THE LORD LIFT UP HIS COUNTENANCE UPON YOU, AND GIVE YOU PEACE. AMEN.

Ministers

Rev. John W. Grob Rev. Michael J. Glodo

Organist

Marilyn Boyd

Casketbearers

Craig Virgin Brad Perry Drake Lightle
Brent Virgin Todd Perry Grant Lightle
Thad Schilling Derek Schilling (honorary)

Dear Aunt Naomi and Uncle Raymond,

Thank you for the floral tribute from
the Putt family. It was very meaningful for us
to use the flowers from Daddy's family on
the church altar between the candles. It remained
there for the Sun. morning service as a memorial
to Mother.

Love,
Lorna Lee and Vernon

Mrs. Putt dies at 78, funeral Sat.

Services for Rachel Dole Putt, 78, will be held on Saturday afternoon, Dec. 2, 1989, at 2:00 p.m. in the First United Methodist Church, Lebanon. Grandsons will be pallbearers, and burial will be in College Hill Cemetery.

Friends may call at the Meyer Funeral Home after 4 on Friday and until 11 on Saturday morning.

Mrs. Putt died at 8:30 Monday evening in the Emerald Gardens Health Care Center, where she had resided for the past 15 months, following four years as a homebound semi-invalid.

Rachel was born in Guthrie, Okla., the only daughter of Arthur and Martha Dole. Her only brother, Marshall, predeceased her. Her father was a supervising architect of public buildings, so the family moved from place to place in her youth, and eventually settled back in their place of origin in northeastern Indiana. There Rachel was graduated from Ashley High School and went on to attend one year at Albion College in Albion, Mich.

Marriage to Dwight Putt, a teacher, took place in Hudson, Ind., Dec. 31, 1931. As a consequence of World War II, the young family was transplanted to the Lebanon area. After the tornado of 1956 in Summerfield, they have made their home in Lebanon. A homemaker, Mrs. Putt was active in church, school and Grange affairs. Dwight Putt's death came in 1973.

Surviving are five daughters: Lorna Lee, wife of Vernon Virgin of Lebanon; Angie Lou, wife of Howard Perry of Carthage, Ill.; Jo Ellen, wife of Neil Lightle of Independence, Mo.; Peggy Ann, wife of David Barton of Annandale, Va., and Mary Elizabeth, wife of Donald Schilling of Granville, Oh.

Descendants include eight grandsons, one of whom is married, and seven granddaughters, four of whom are married, plus one great-grandchild.

Memorials may be made to the First United Methodist Church of Lebanon, of which she has been a member since 1942.

Mr. Paul E. Ketterer
requests the honour of your presence
at the marriage of his daughter
Mary Susan
to
Mr. Phillip Warren DeVoe
on Saturday, the eleventh of July
nineteen hundred and seventy
at one o'clock
Seventh Christian Church
2916 West 30th Street
Indianapolis, Indiana

Reception

immediately following ceremony

Holiday Inn Northwest

6330 Debonaire Lane

Indianapolis, Indiana

Mr. and Mrs. Allen O. Putt
and
Mr. and Mrs. Lauren D. Atz
invite you to share in the joy of
the marriage uniting their children
Deedra Jill
and
Douglas Jon
Saturday, the tenth of March
Nineteen hundred and seventy-three
at half after six in the evening
Saint John's Lutheran Church
301 South Oak Street
Kendallville, Indiana

Reception
immediately following
at the Church

Informal Celebration
following the reception
at the home of the bride

Mr. and Mrs. Roy King
request the honour of your presence
at the marriage of their daughter
Jennie Kaye
to
Mr. Larry Phillips
Saturday, the twenty-sixth of June
seven-thirty o'clock in the evening
Cedar Lake Church of Christ
Auburn-Ashley Road

Reception following
in Church Dining Room

Ball State Teachers College

announces the

Baccalaureate Service

at nine o'clock a.m., c.d.t.

and the

Commencement Ceremony

at five o'clock p.m., c.d.t.

Sunday, June eighth

Nineteen hundred and fifty-eight

South Terrace, Arts Building

David Edgar King

Ball State Teachers College

Ronald C. De Voe

The Senior Class

of

Bethany College

announces its

Commencement Exercises

Sunday afternoon, June ninth

Nineteen hundred and sixty-three

four o'clock

in the

Alumni Field House

BACCALAUREATE SERVICE
SUNDAY, JUNE 9TH, 10:15 A.M.
BETHANY MEMORIAL CHURCH

Mr. and Mrs. Dwight L Putt

invite you to celebrate

the marriage of their daughter

Mary Elizabeth

to

Mr. Donald Gilmore Schilling

on Saturday, the twenty-first of June

Nineteen hundred and sixty-nine

First United Methodist Church

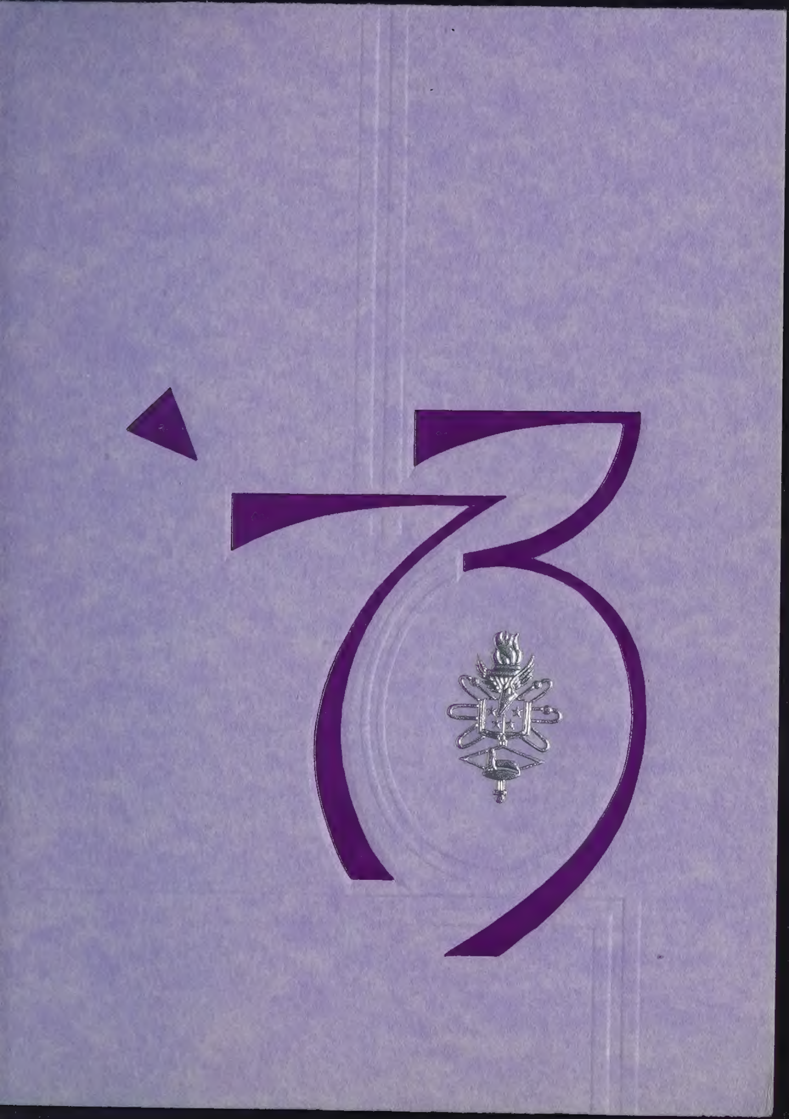
Appleton, Wisconsin

Service of Worship
eight o'clock in the evening

Reception following
Fellowship Hall

Mr. and Mrs. Dwight L Putt
request the honour of your presence
at the marriage of their daughter
Angie Lou
to
Mr. Howard Lloyd Perry
on Saturday, the twentieth of June
Nineteen hundred and fifty-nine
at three o'clock dst in the afternoon
First Methodist Church
Lebanon, Illinois

Reception
immediately following ceremony
Church Parlor



'73

Craig S. Virgin

The Senior Class

of

Lebanon Community High School

announces the

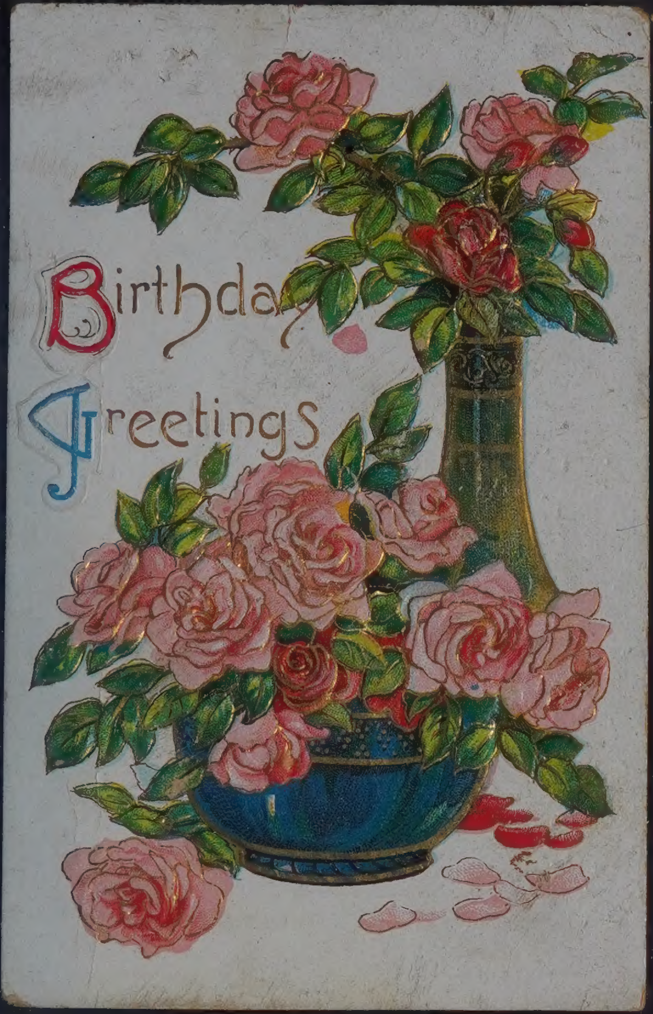
Commencement Exercises

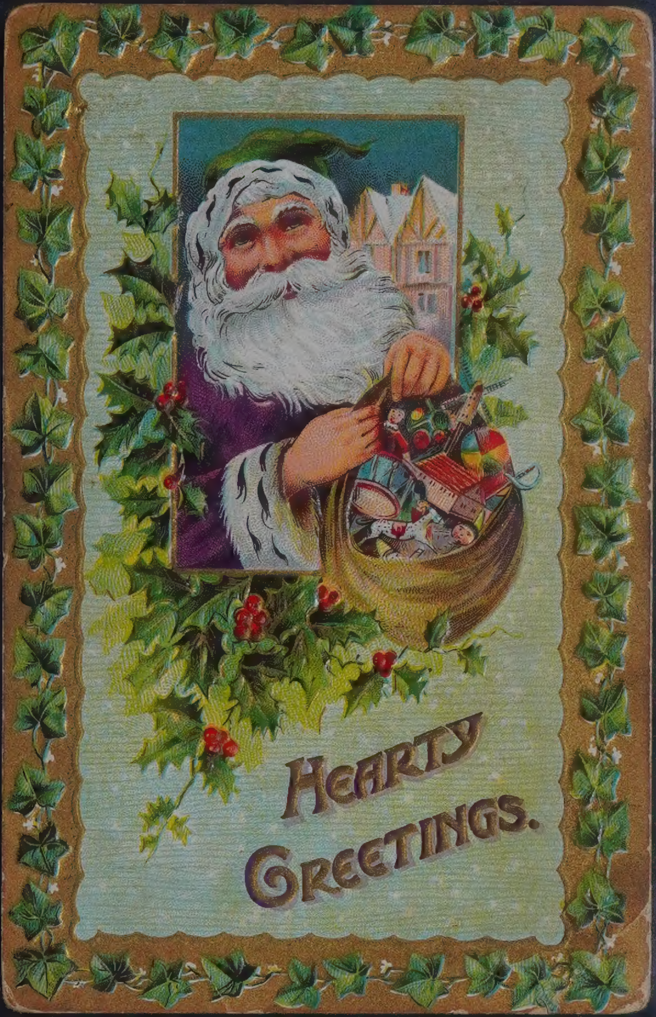
Thursday evening, May thirty-first

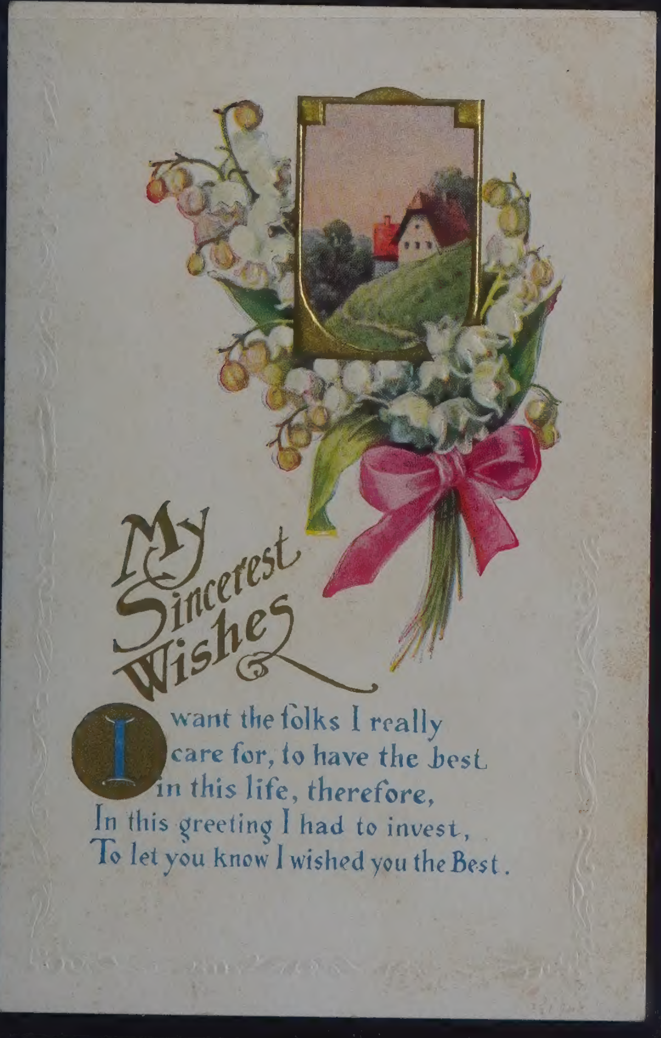
Nineteen hundred and seventy-three

at eight o'clock

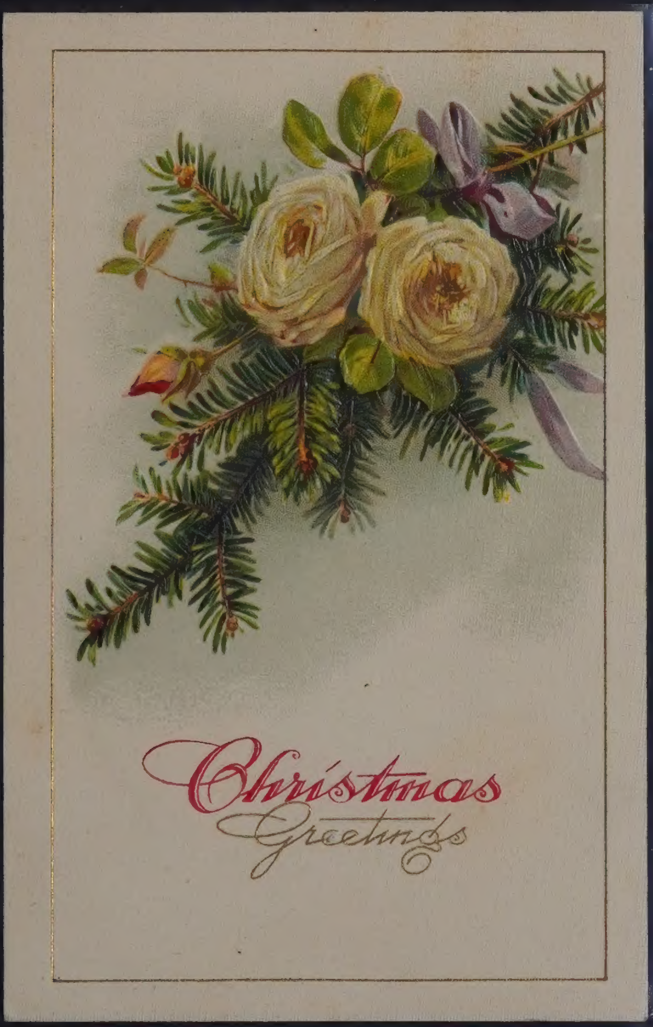
High School Gymnasium

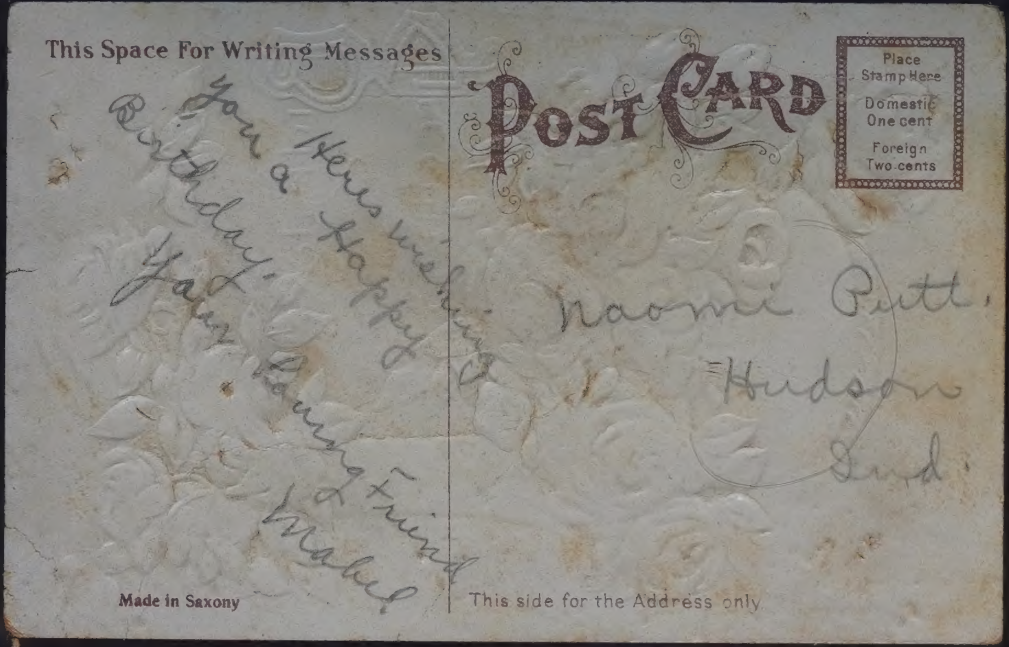

Birthday
Greetings


HEARTY
GREETINGS.


My
Sincerest
Wishes

I want the folks I really
care for, to have the best
in this life, therefore,
In this greeting I had to invest,
To let you know I wished you the Best.


Christmas
Greetings



This Space For Writing Messages

POST CARD

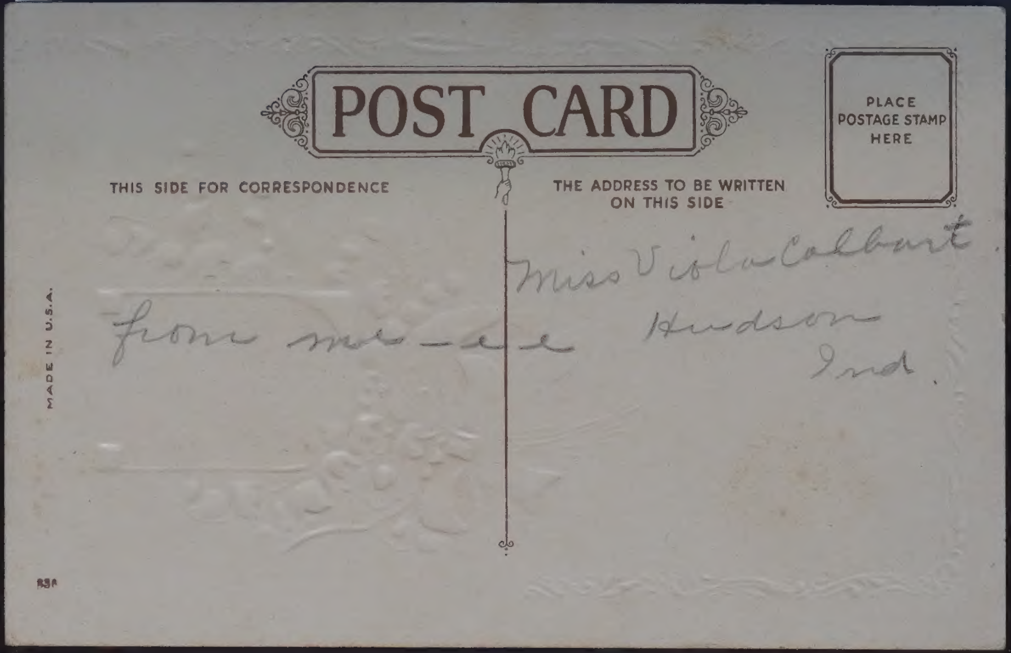
Place Stamp Here
Domestic One cent
Foreign Two cents

Heres wishing
You a Happy
Birthday.
Your loving Friend
Mabel.

Naomi Pitt.
Hudson
Ind

Made in Saxony

This side for the Address only



POST CARD

PLACE POSTAGE STAMP HERE

THIS SIDE FOR CORRESPONDENCE

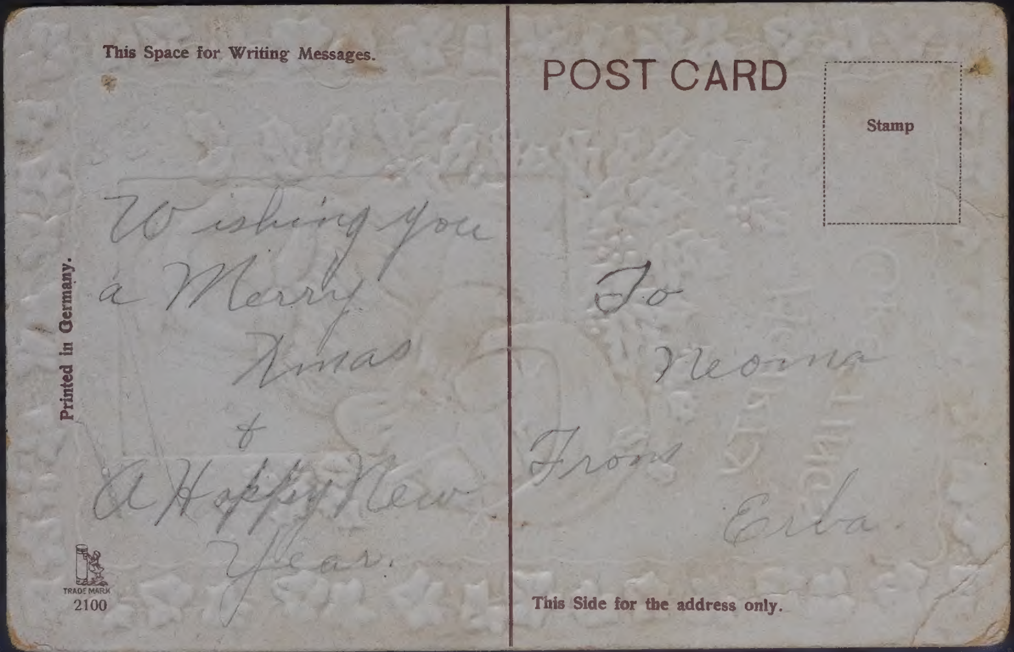
THE ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE

MADE IN U.S.A.

from me—e—e

Miss Viola Colbert.
Hudson
Ind.

83A



This Space for Writing Messages.

Printed in Germany.

Wishing you
a Merry
Xmas
&
A Happy New
Year.

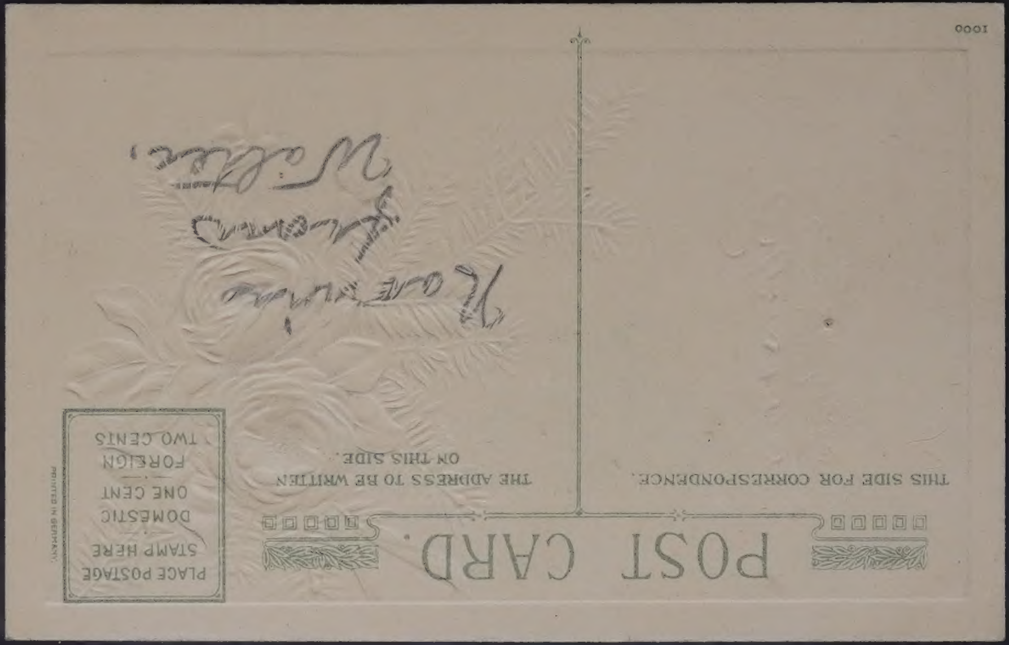
TRADE MARK
2100

POST CARD

Stamp

To
Neoma
From
Erba.

This Side for the address only.



POST CARD.

PLACE POSTAGE STAMP HERE
DOMESTIC ONE CENT
FOREIGN TWO CENTS

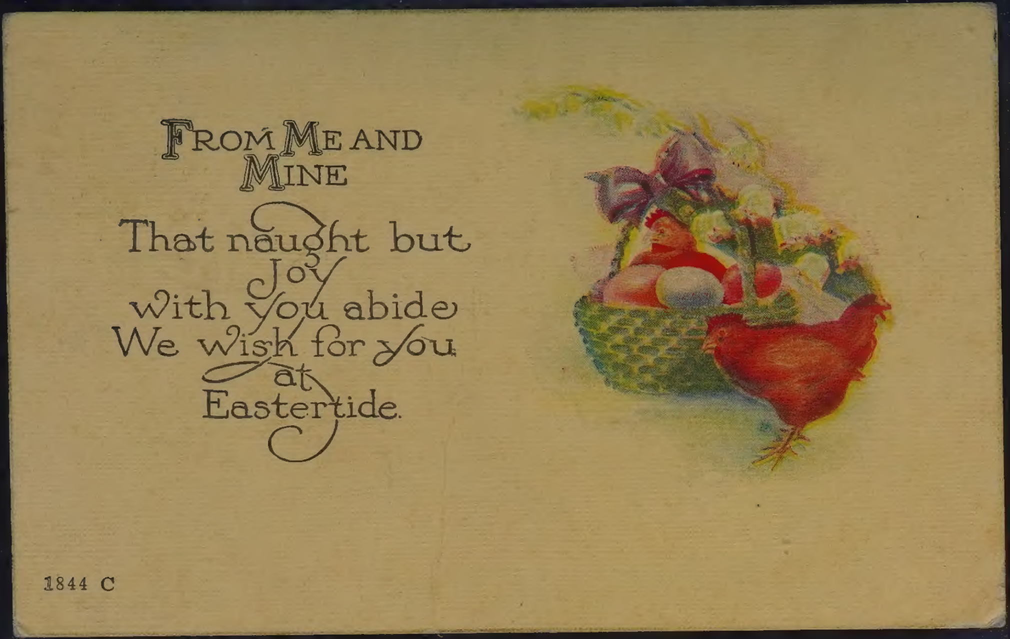
PRINTED IN GERMANY.

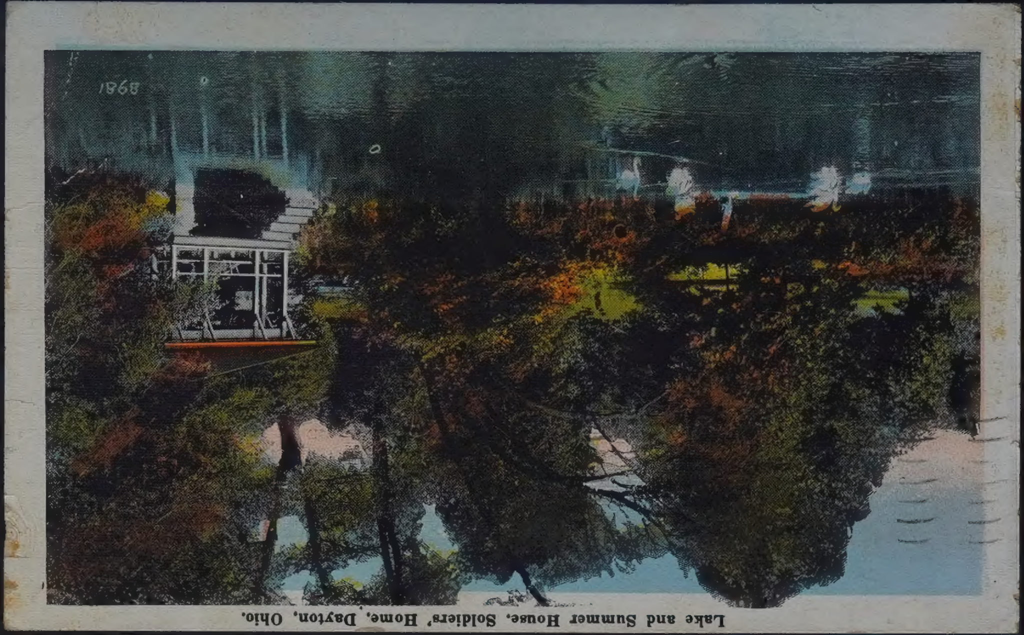
THIS SIDE FOR CORRESPONDENCE.

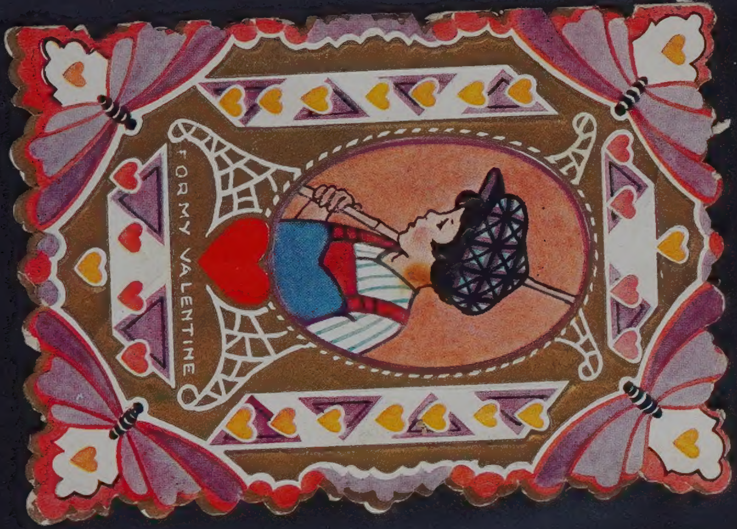
THE ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE.

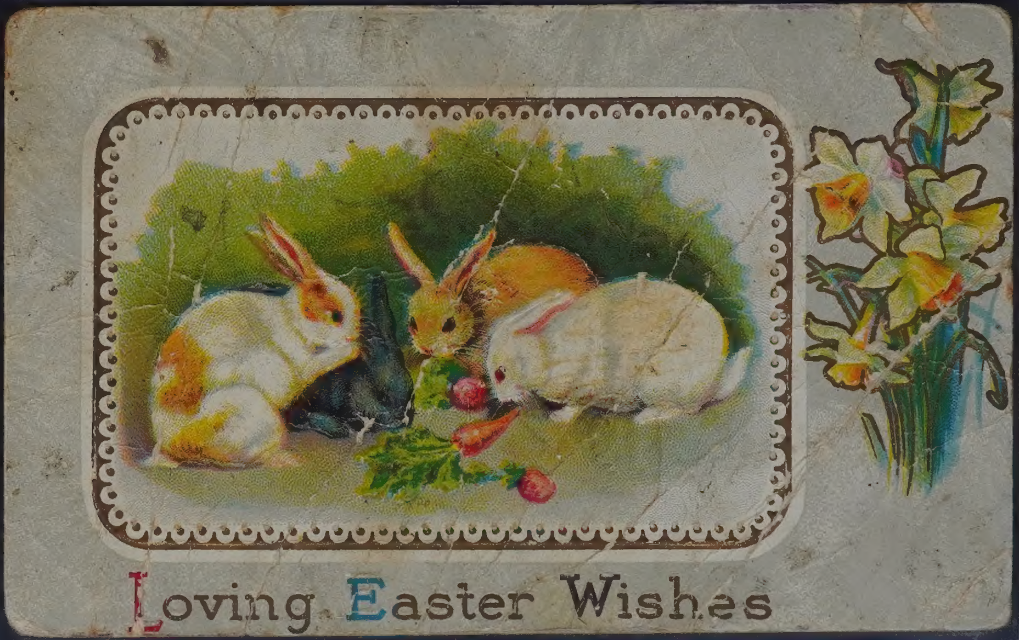
Naomie
from
Walter.

1000


FROM ME AND MINE
That naught but Joy
with you abide
We wish for you
at
Eastertide.
1844 C


1868
Lake and Summer House, Soldiers' Home, Dayton, Ohio.


FOR MY VALENTINE


Loving Easter Wishes

THIS SPACE FOR WRITING

POST CARD

THIS SIDE IS FOR THE ADDRESS

Meiler Series. No. 46

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DAYTON OHIO
MAY 21
8-PM
1923

May 21, 1923

Dear Naomi:-

I have been visiting at Cincinnati, came to Dayton last week. Wish you could go through the Soldiers Home Grounds, they are beautiful.

Lovingly
Stella Pfingstag

Miss Naomi Pruitt
Hudson
Indiana

Post Card

THIS SPACE FOR COMMUNICATION

ADDRESS

HOLSTE
1921
MAR
24
6 PM
IOWA

U.S. POSTAGE 1 CENT 1

Dear Naomi:-
I think of you often and wonder if you are crocheting any this winter? Did you pass in school?
As ever
Mrs. Russ

Miss Naomi Pruitt,
Hudson,
Ind.
To Frank Pruitt

POST CARD

FOR CORRESPONDENCE

FOR ADDRESS ONLY

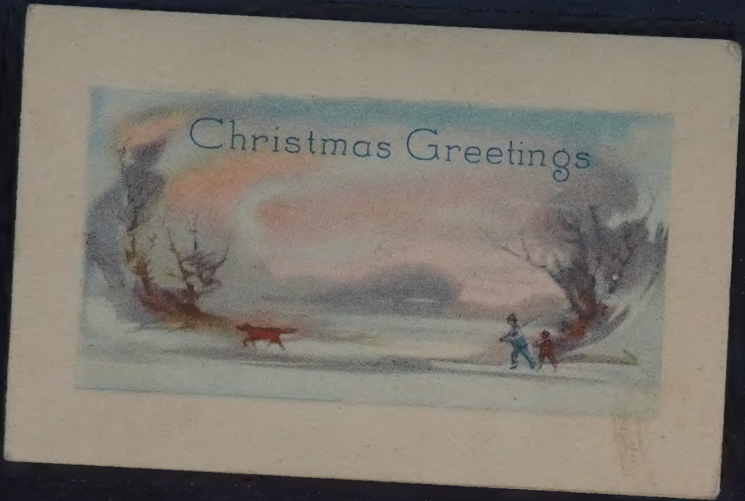
From your
S.S. Teacher

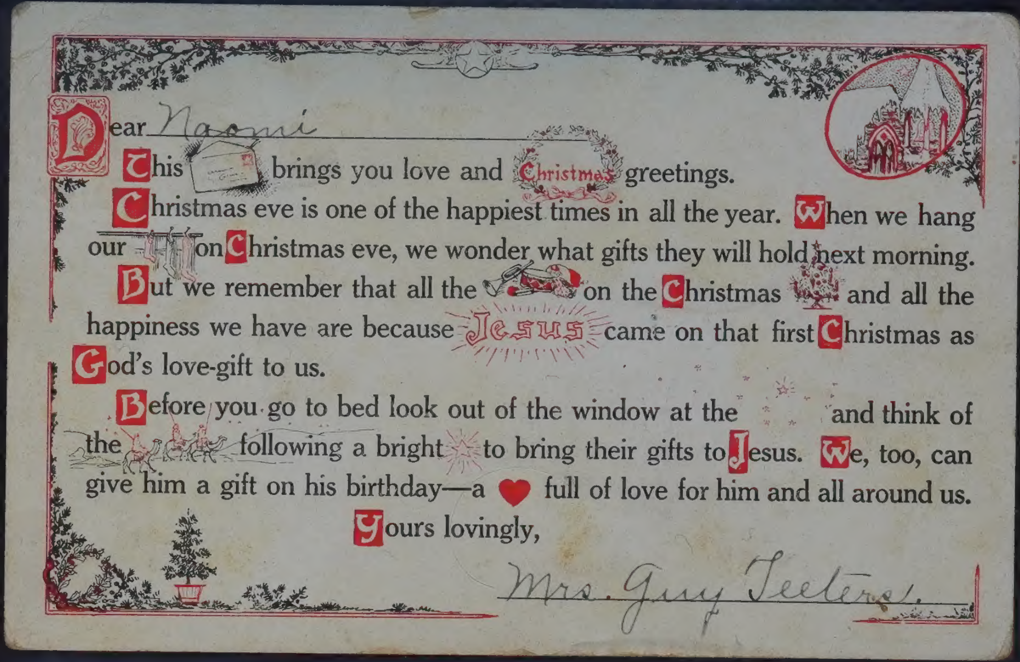
Naomia Pruitt-

Series 105 K

Naomi Putt
From
Viola

Whitney Made
Worcester Mass.
MADE IN U.S.A.


Christmas Greetings



Dear Naomi

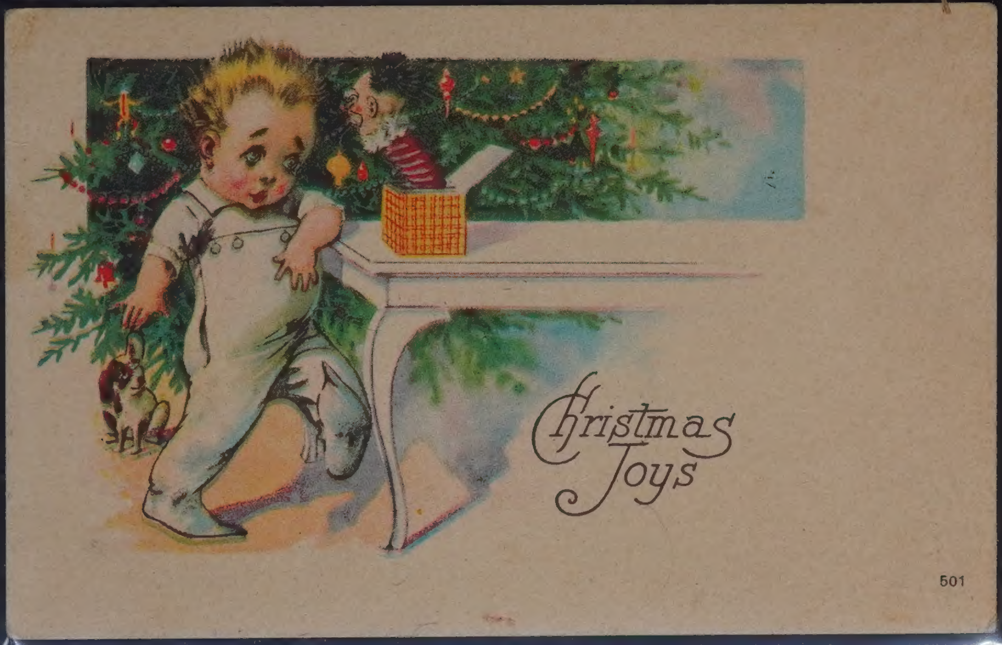
This brings you love and Christmas greetings.

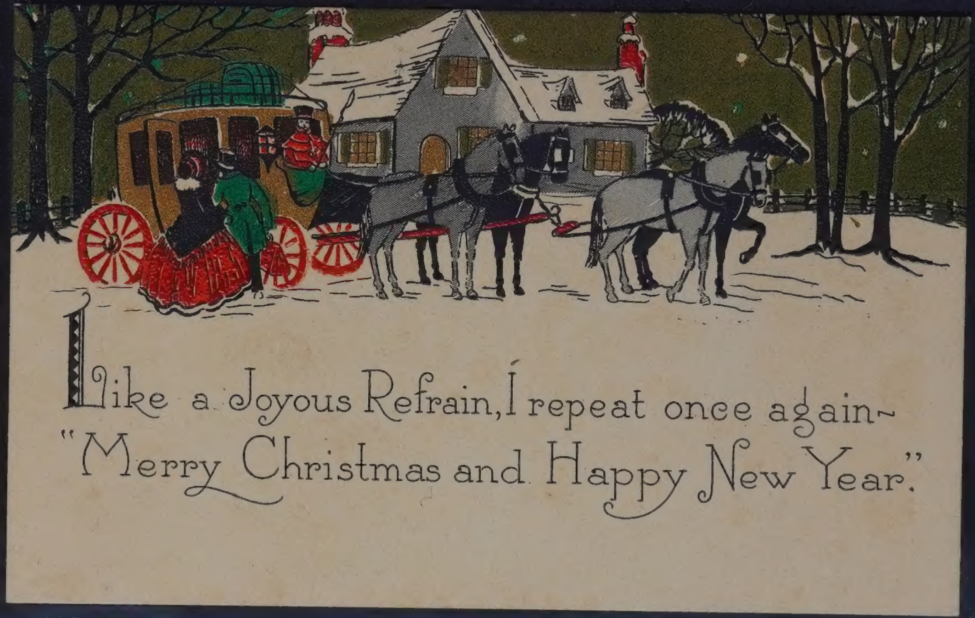
Christmas eve is one of the happiest times in all the year. When we hang our on Christmas eve, we wonder what gifts they will hold next morning. But we remember that all the on the Christmas and all the happiness we have are because Jesus came on that first Christmas as God's love-gift to us.

Before you go to bed look out of the window at the and think of the following a bright to bring their gifts to Jesus. We, too, can give him a gift on his birthday—a ♥ full of love for him and all around us.

Yours lovingly,

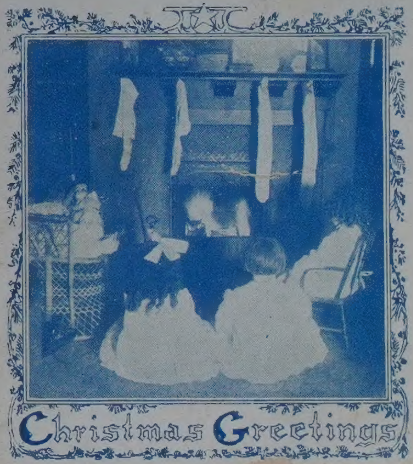
Mrs. Guy Teeters.


Christmas Joys
501


Like a Joyous Refrain, I repeat once again—
"Merry Christmas and Happy New Year."

POST CARD

19 17
MERRY CHRISTMAS
HAPPY NEW YEAR
AMERICAN RED CROSS



Christmas Greetings

Naomi Putt,
Dec. 25-1917.

From Walter
To Naomi.

---

from

Viola Colbart

POST CARD

CORRESPONDENCE

ADDRESS

PLACE
POSTAGE
STAMP
HERE

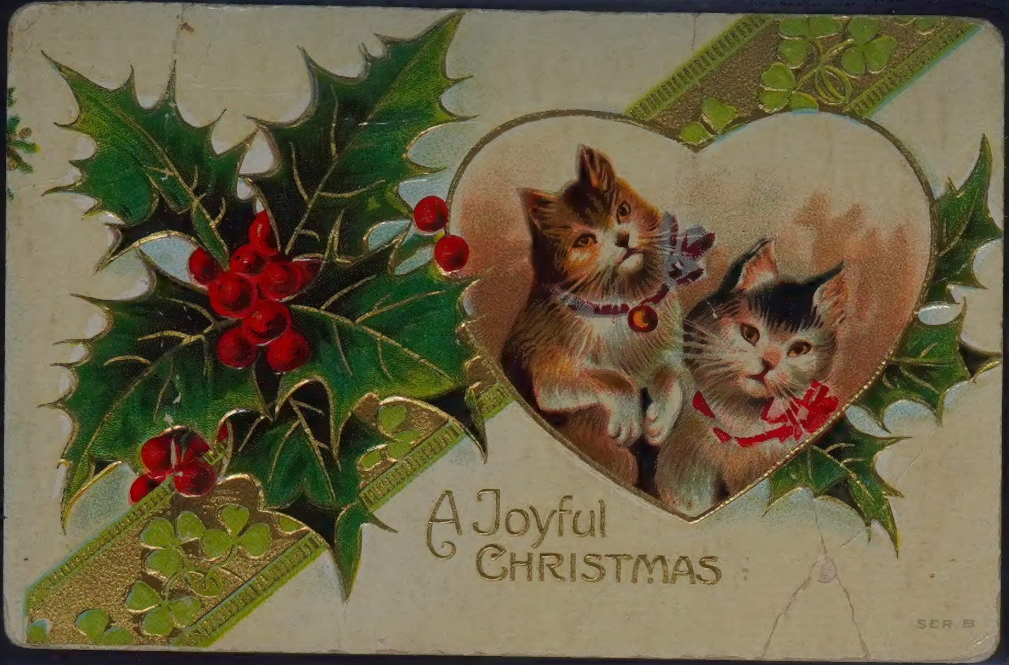
From

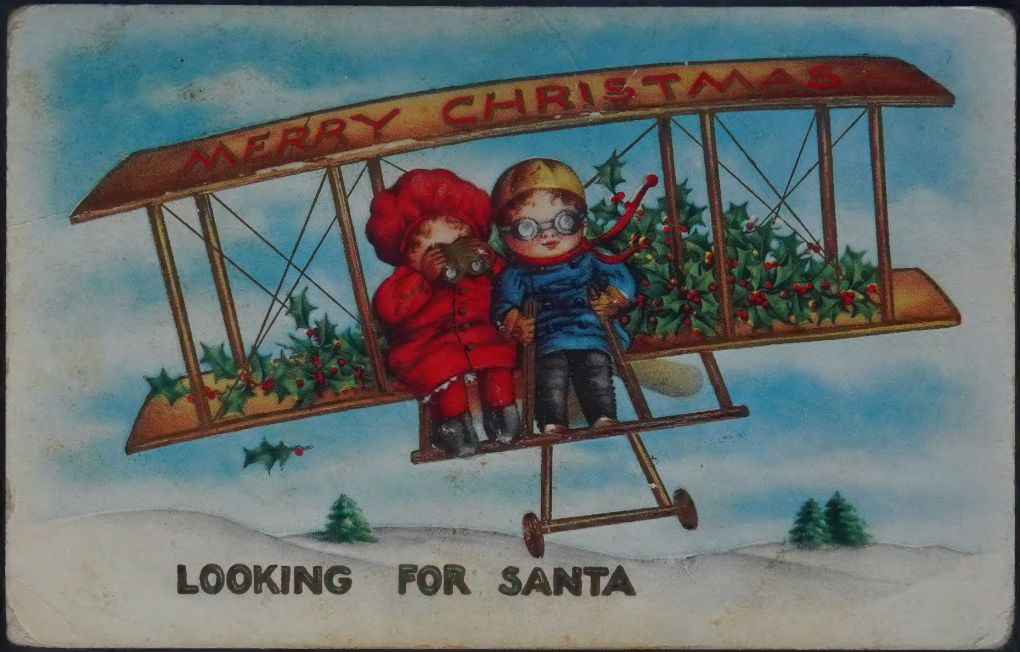
Wava Fifer

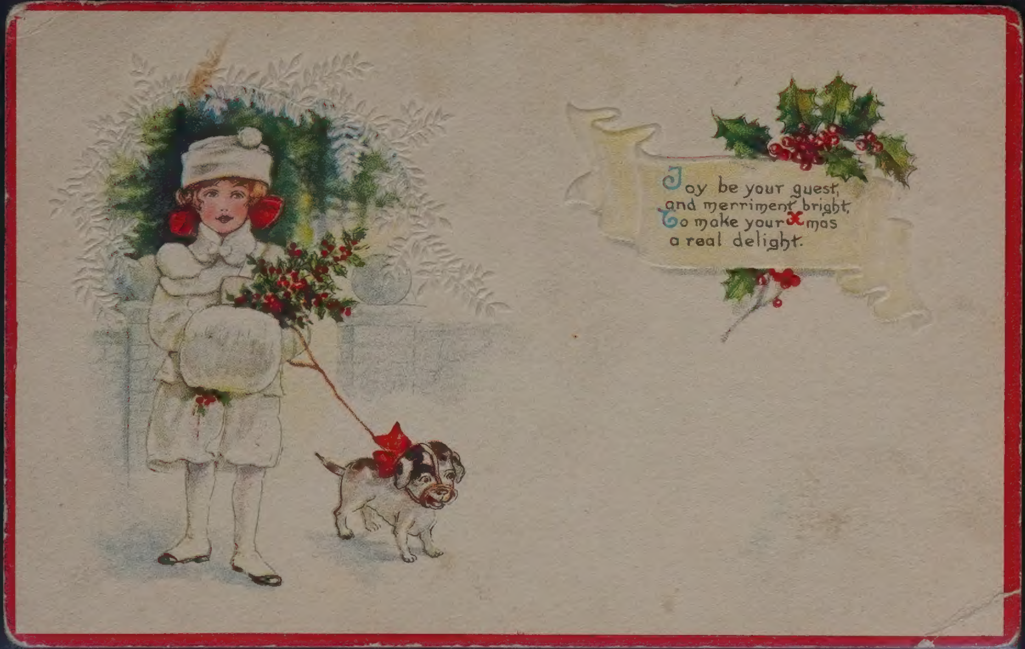
To

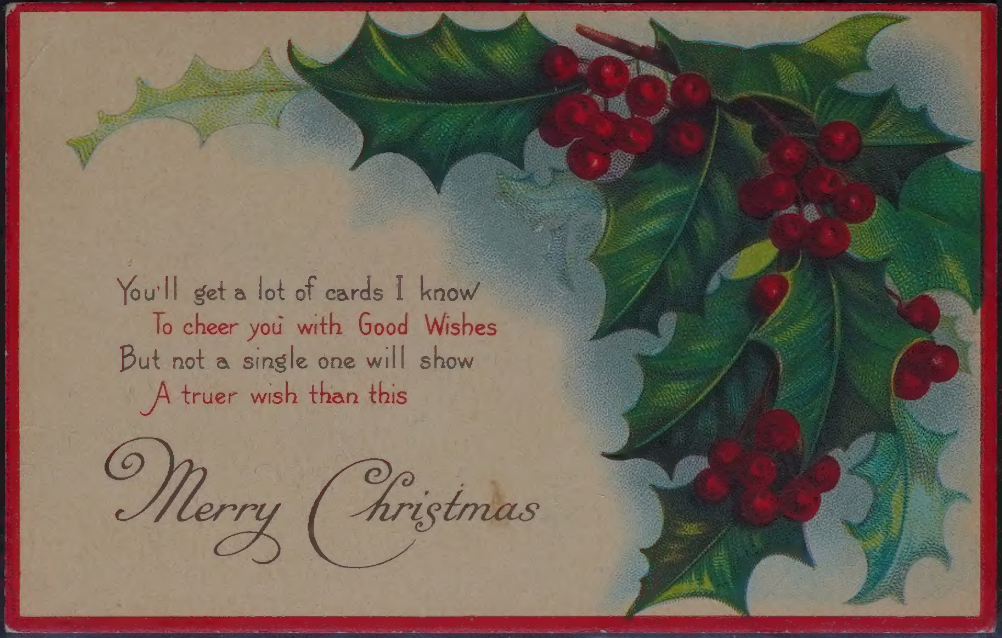
P. S. Naomi Putt
I wish you a merry
Xmas and a happy
new year.

MADE IN U.S.A.


A Joyful
CHRISTMAS
SER. B


MERRY CHRISTMAS
LOOKING FOR SANTA


Joy be your guest,
and merriment bright,
To make your Xmas
a real delight.


You'll get a lot of cards I know
To cheer you with Good Wishes
But not a single one will show
A truer wish than this
Merry Christmas

DOMESTIC
ONE CENT
—o—
FOREIGN
TWO CENTS

Post Card

Whitney Made
Worcester Mass.

CORRESPONDENCE

ADDRESS ONLY

Naomi

POST CARD

PLACE STAMP
HERE
UNITED STATES
AND CANADA
ONE CENT
FOREIGN-
TWO CENTS.

a Marry
Christmas
and
a happy
new year
To You.
Damone Doty

Naomi

THIS SPACE MAY BE USED FOR MESSAGE

THIS SPACE FOR THE ADDRESS

POST CARD

MADE IN U.S.A.

FOR CORRESPONDENCE

FOR ADDRESS ONLY

NP.
+
H.F.

To Naomi
from
Walter

SERIES 1286 D

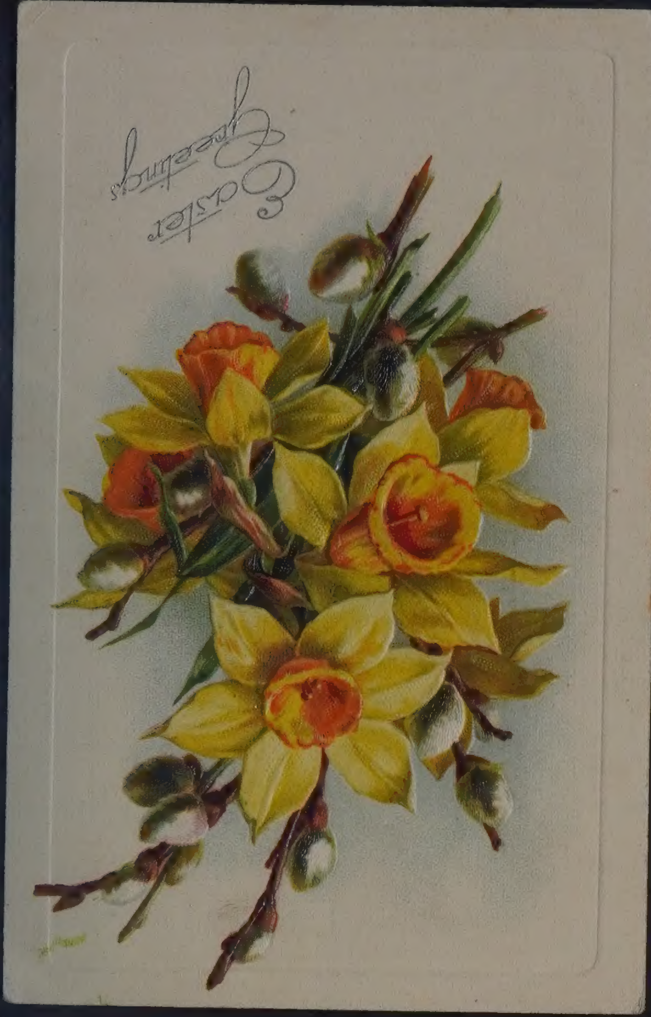
THIS SPACE MAY BE USED FOR
CORRESPONDENCE

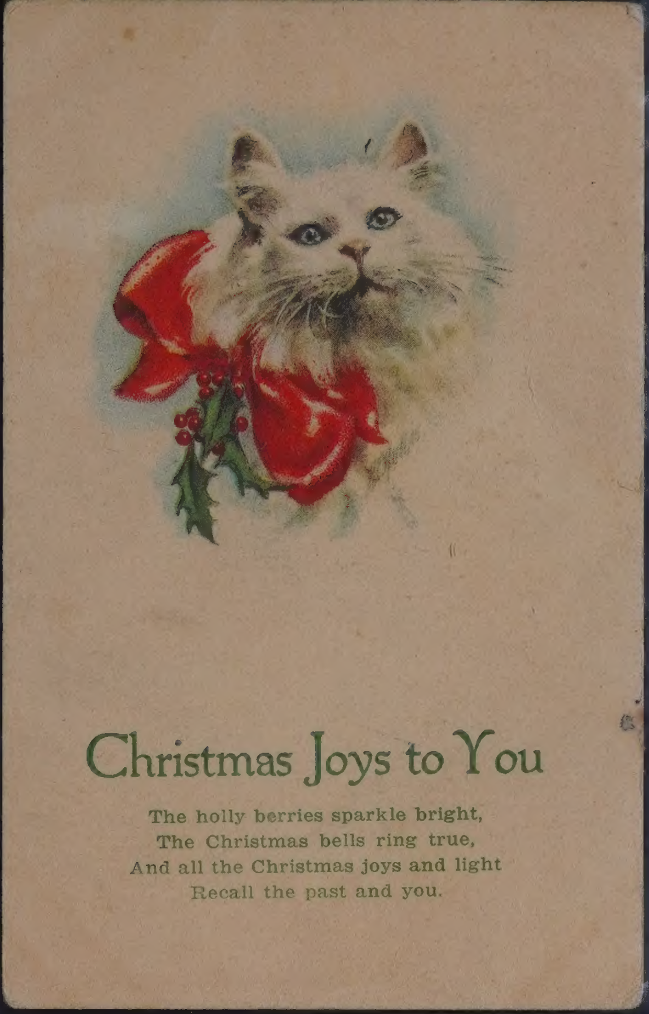
© NATIONAL ART CO. N.Y.

STAMP
HERE

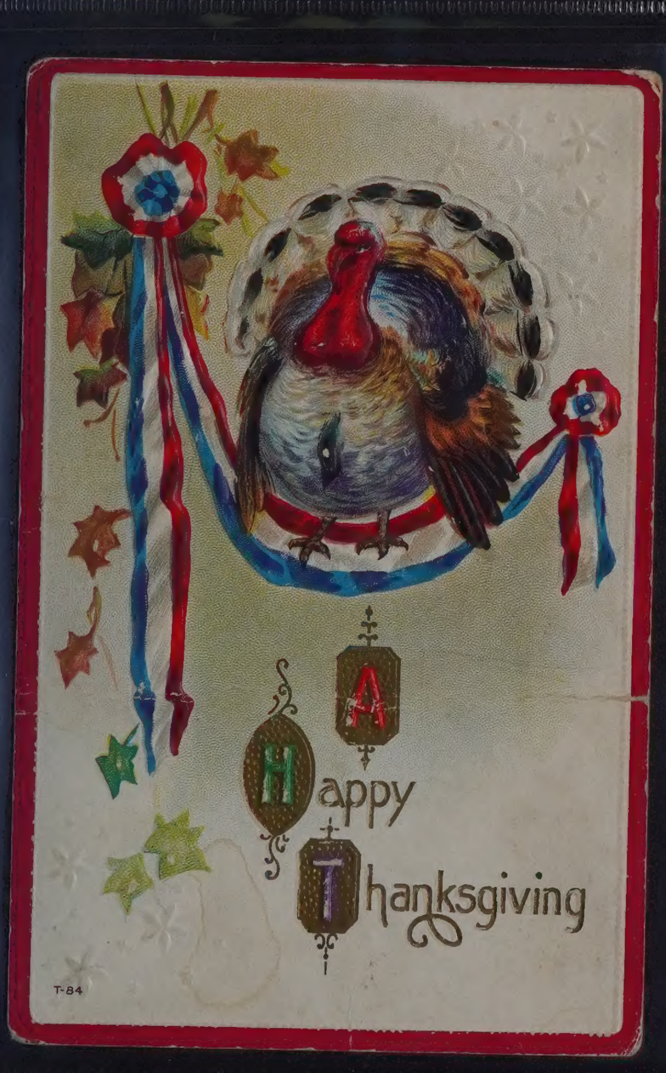
PRINTED IN AMERICA

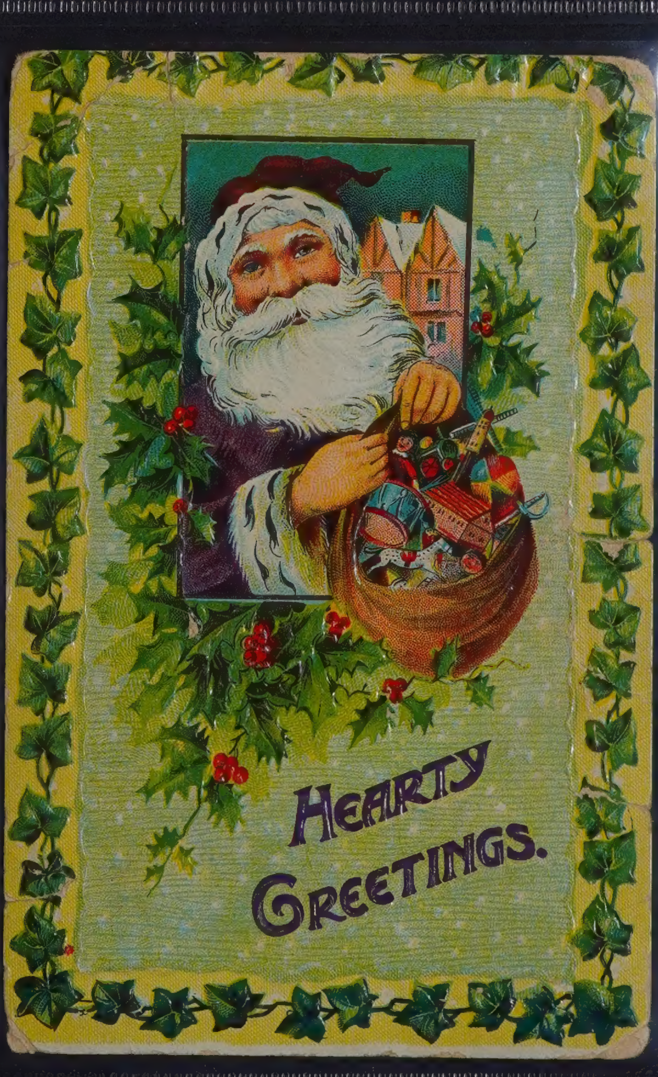
[illegible]

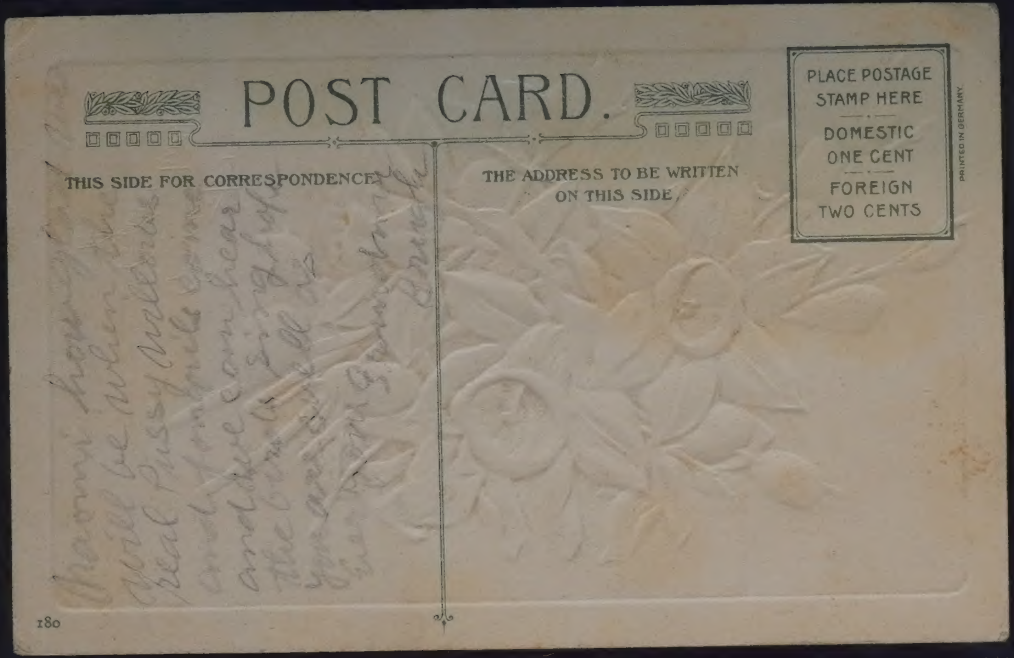

Easter Greetings


Christmas Joys to You

The holly berries sparkle bright,
The Christmas bells ring true,
And all the Christmas joys and light
Recall the past and you.


A Happy Thanksgiving
T-84


HEARTY GREETINGS.



POST CARD.

THIS SIDE FOR CORRESPONDENCE

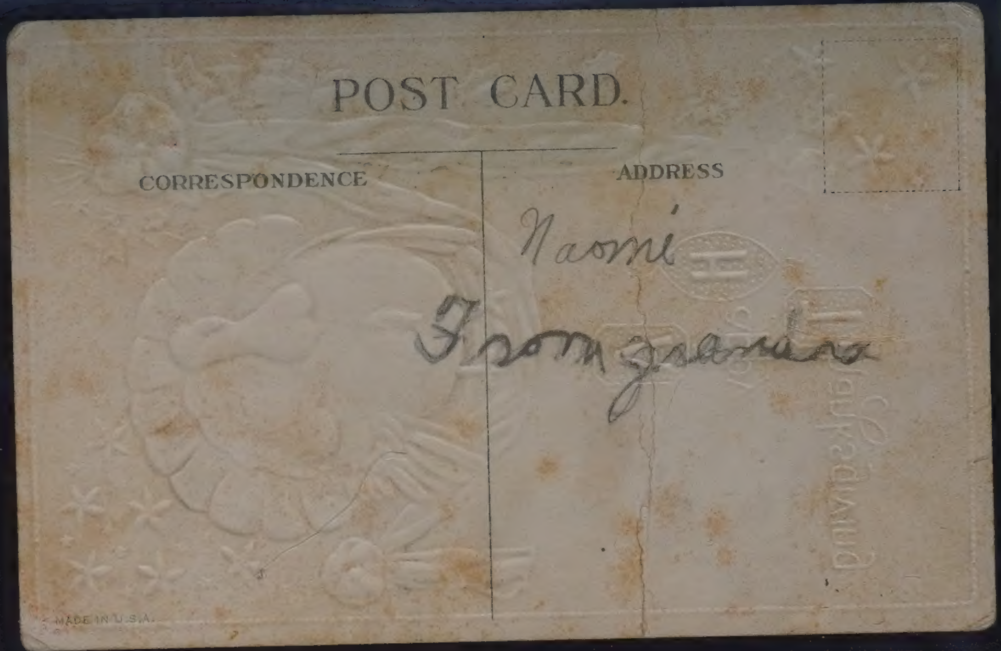
THE ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE.

PLACE POSTAGE
STAMP HERE
DOMESTIC
ONE CENT
FOREIGN
TWO CENTS

PRINTED IN GERMANY.

Naomi how glad we
will be when the
real Pussy Willows
and jonquils come
and we can hear
the birds sing hope
you are well as
we are from Grandma
Brugh

180



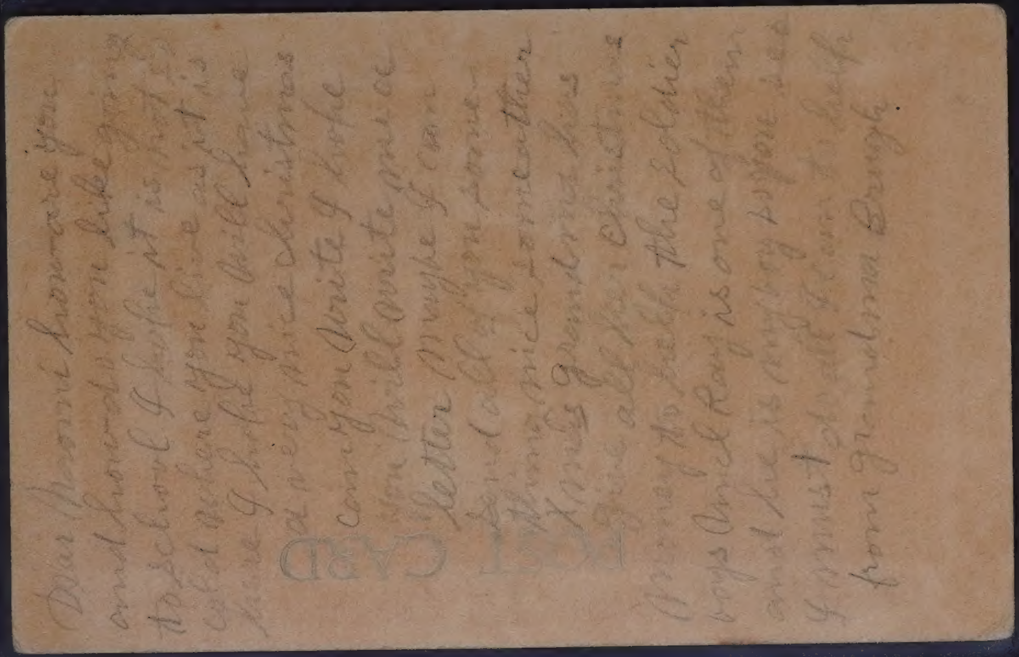
POST CARD.

CORRESPONDENCE

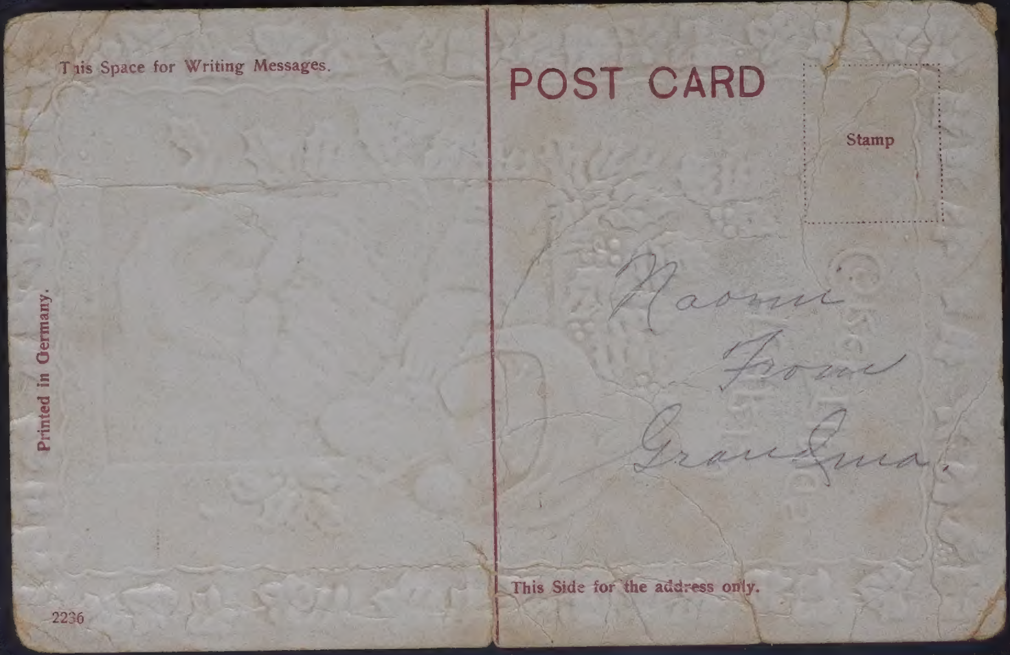
ADDRESS

Naomi
From grandma

MADE IN U.S.A.



Dear Naomi how are you
and how do you like going
to school I hope it is not so
cold where you live as it is
here I hope you will have
a very nice Christmas
can you write I hope
you will write me a
letter maybe I can
send all of you some-
thing nice some other
Xmas grandma has
gave all her Christmas
money to help the soldier
boys Uncle Ray is one of them
and he is my boy so you see
I must do all I can to help
from grandma Brugh.



This Space for Writing Messages.

Printed in Germany.

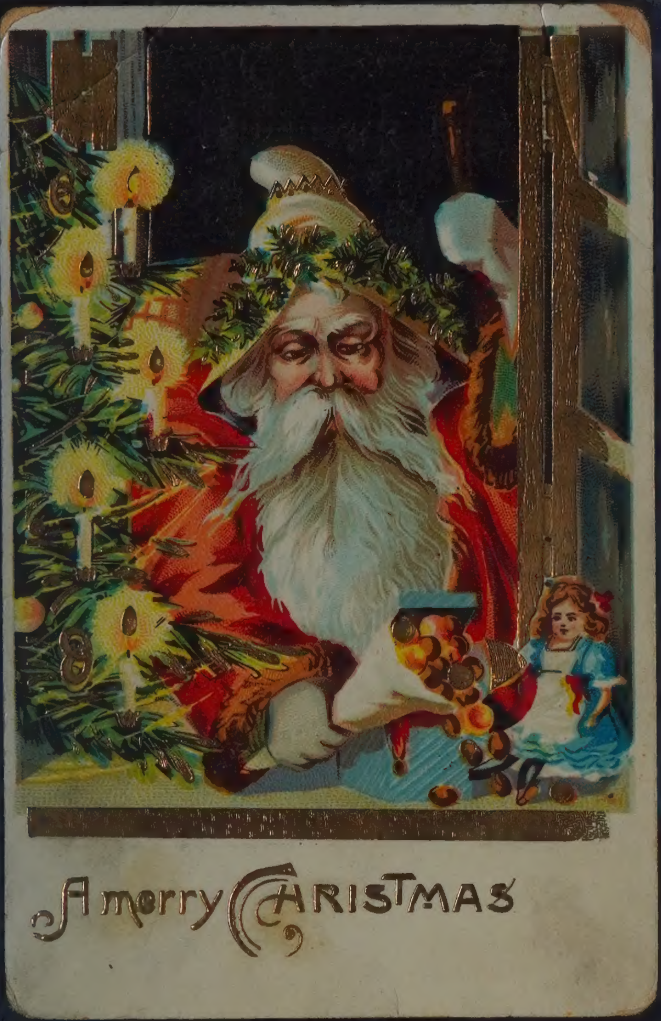
2236

POST CARD

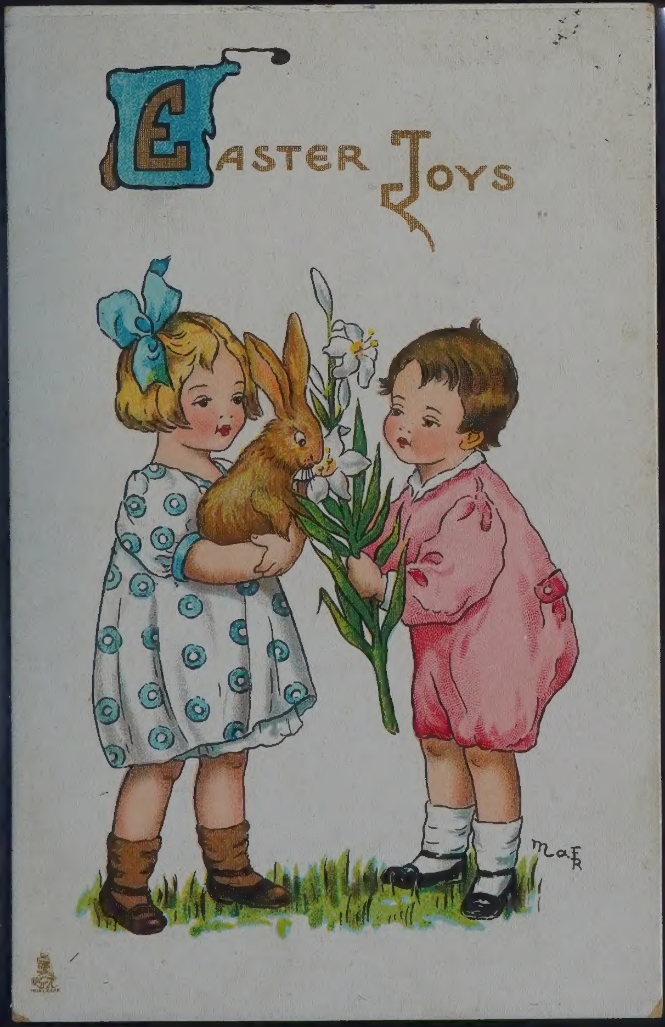
Stamp

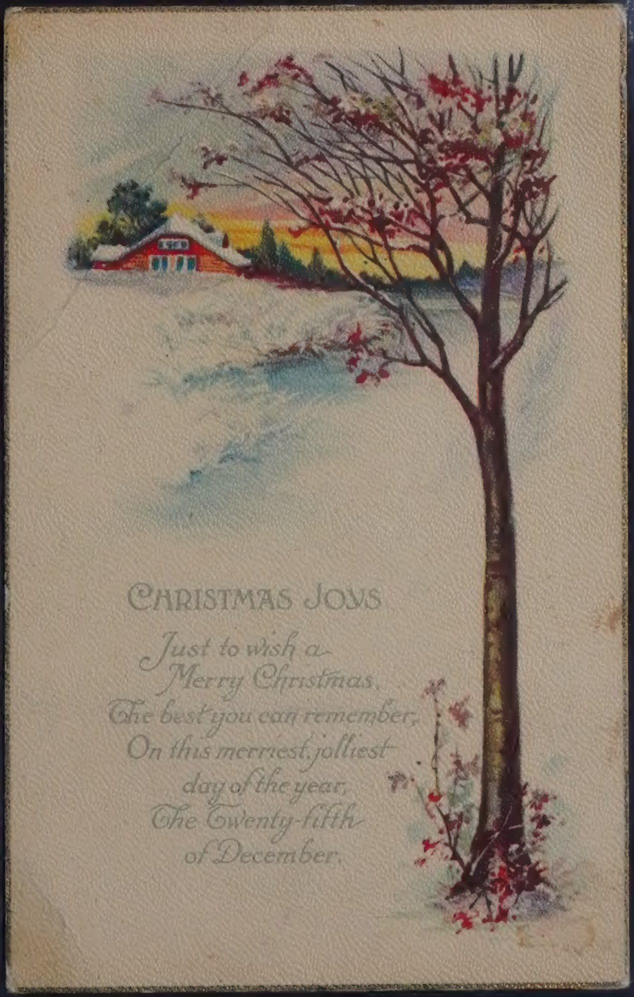
Naomi
From
Grandma.

This Side for the address only.


A merry Christmas

2531
Best Easter Wishes.
Photo only
Copyright 1908
By The Rotograph Co N.Y.


Easter Joys


CHRISTMAS JOYS

Just to wish a
Merry Christmas,
The best you can remember,
On this merriest, jolliest
day of the year,
The Twenty-fifth
of December.

POST CARD

FOR CORRESPONDENCE

FOR ADDRESS ONLY

MADE IN U.S.A.

Naomi Putt
from Grandma
B

SERIES 962 D

POST CARD

PLACE
STAMP HERE
DOMESTIC
ONE CENT.
FOREIGN
TWO CENTS

THIS SPACE MAY BE USED FOR WRITING.

THIS SIDE FOR THE ADDRESS ONLY.

To Naomi from
Grandma

THIS CARD IS A
REAL PHOTOGRAPH.
ON BROMIDE PAPER.
THE ROTOGRAPH CO., N.Y. CITY
PRINTED IN ENGLAND

TUCK'S POST CARD

PRINTED IN SAXONY

BY APPOINTMENT

CARTE POSTALE.

POSTKARTE

(FOR ADDRESS ONLY.

Raphael Tuck & Sons' "EASTER FANCIES" Postcard Series No. 763.
ART PUBLISHERS TO THEIR MAJESTIES THE KING AND QUEEN.

U.S. POSTAGE
1 CENT 1

TRAVERSE
MAR
MICH

From Grandma

Naomi B. Putt
Hudson
Ind
R R No 1.

This Space For Writing Messages

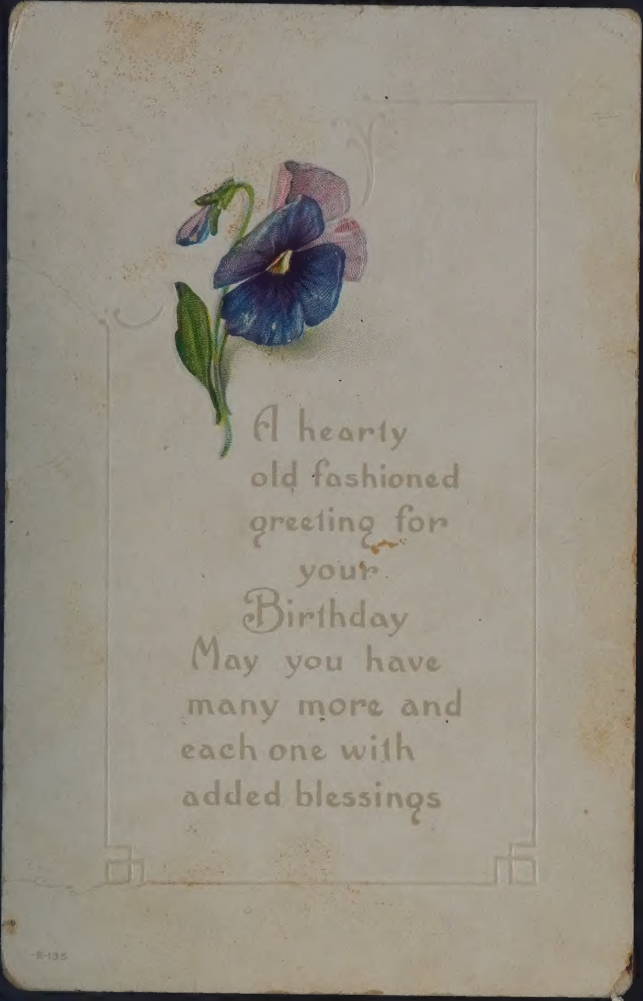
POST CARD

Place
Stamp Here
Domestic
One cent
Foreign
Two cents

This side for the Address only

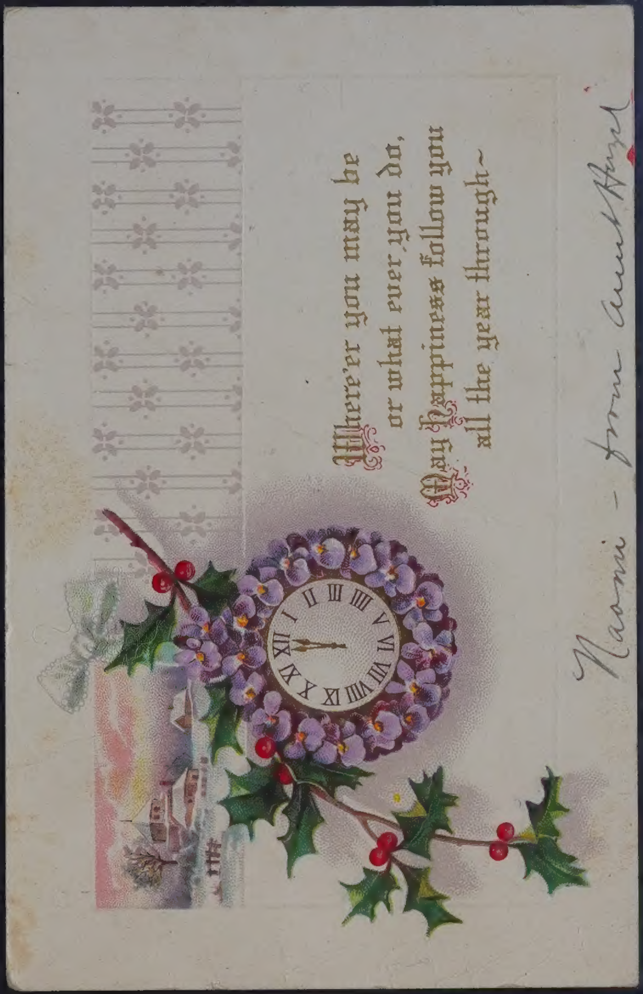
Made in Saxony

To Naomi from
Grandma B



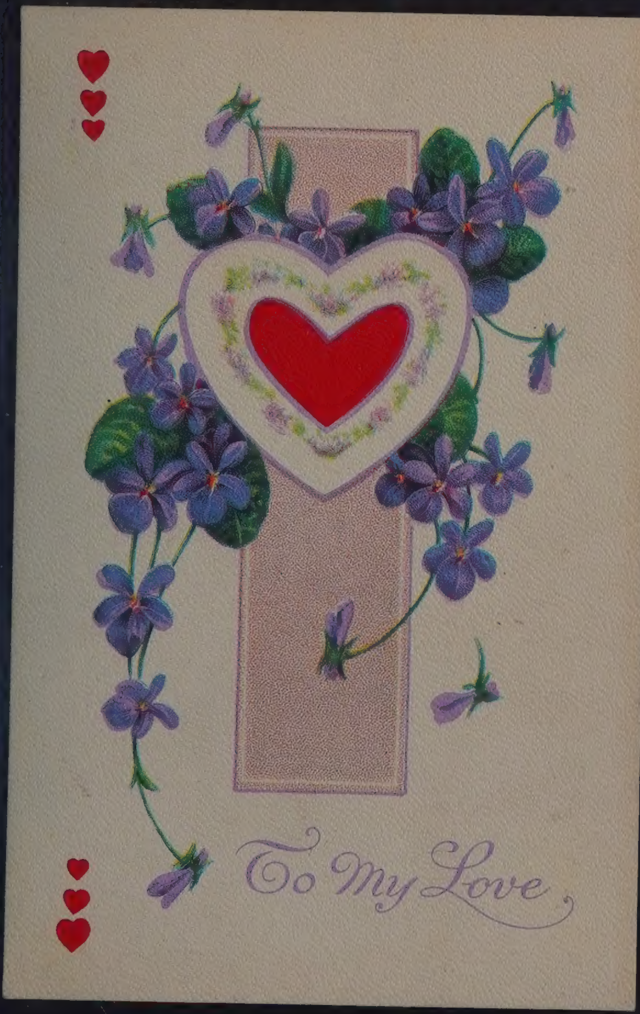
A hearty
old fashioned
greeting for
your
Birthday
May you have
many more and
each one with
added blessings

S-135

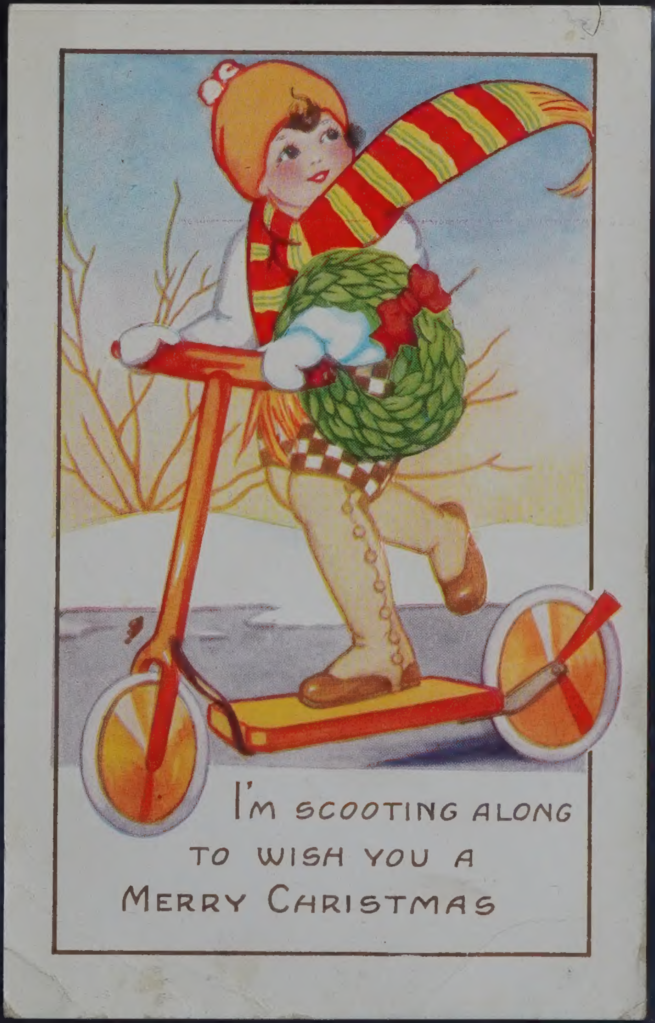


Where'er you may be
or what ever you do,
May happiness follow you
all the year through—

Naomi - from Aunt Hazel



To My Love



I'M SCOOTING ALONG
TO WISH YOU A
MERRY CHRISTMAS

Naoma

Post Card

Whitney Made
Worcester Mass
MADE IN U.S.A.

CORRESPONDENCE
ADDRESS ONLY

SERIES 341 F

POST CARD

FOR CORRESPONDENCE
FOR ADDRESS ONLY

MADE IN U.S.A.

POST CARD

MADE IN U.S.A.
FOR CORRESPONDENCE
FOR ADDRESS ONLY

Noami Putt

SERIES 789 A

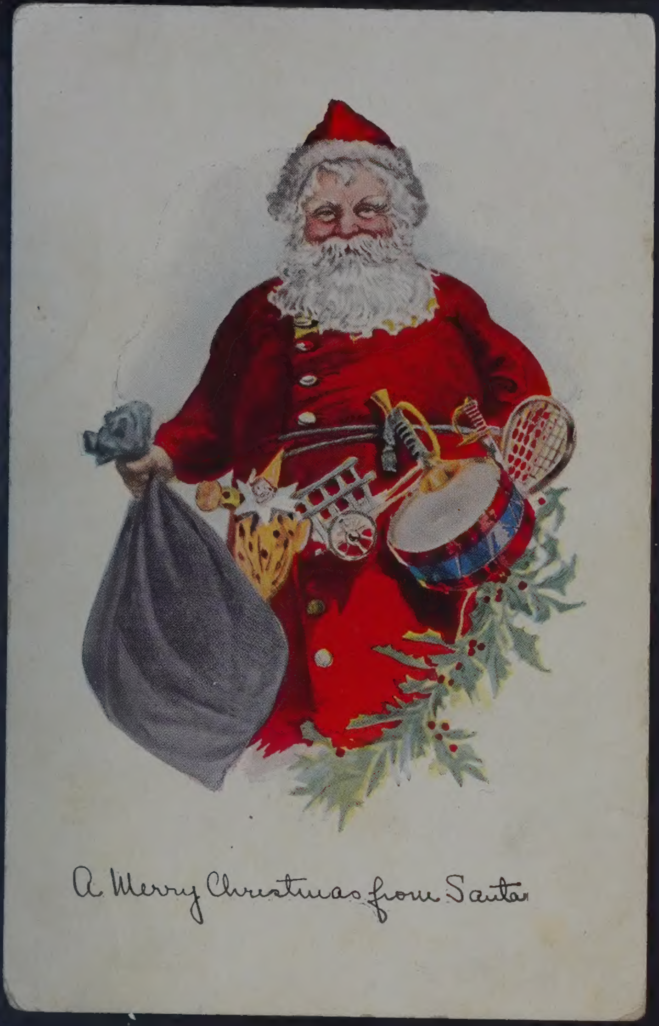
From Viola

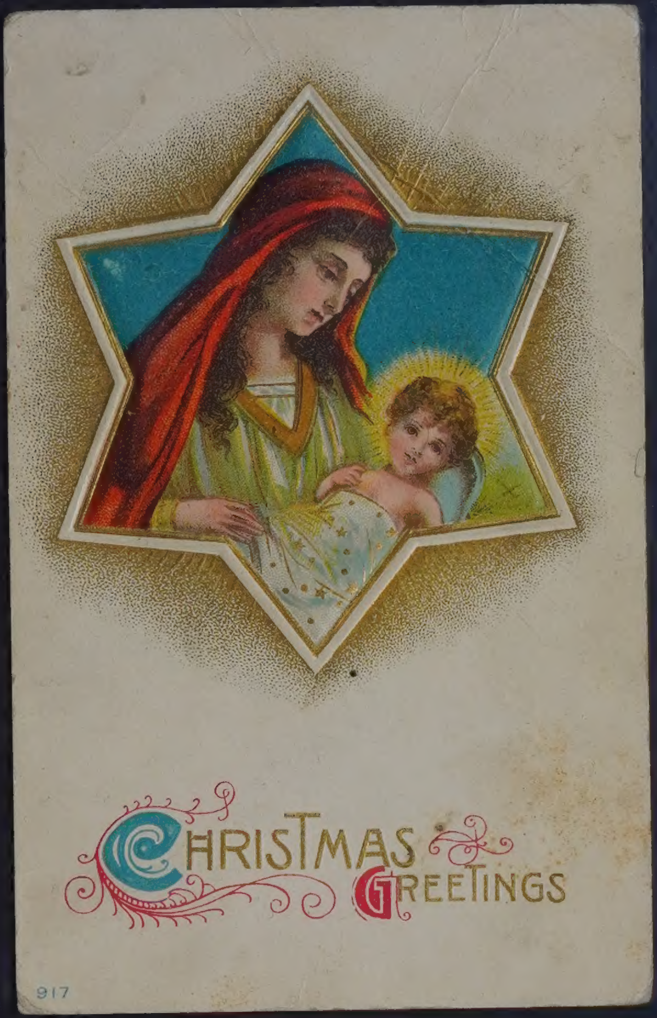
POST CARD.

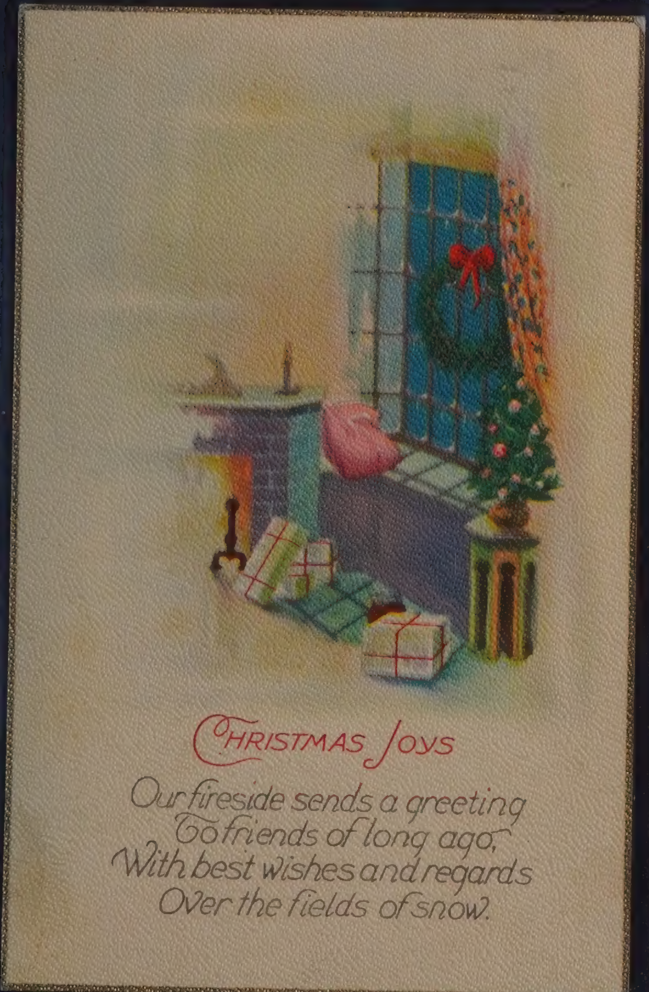
CORRESPONDENCE
ADDRESS

From Sherman

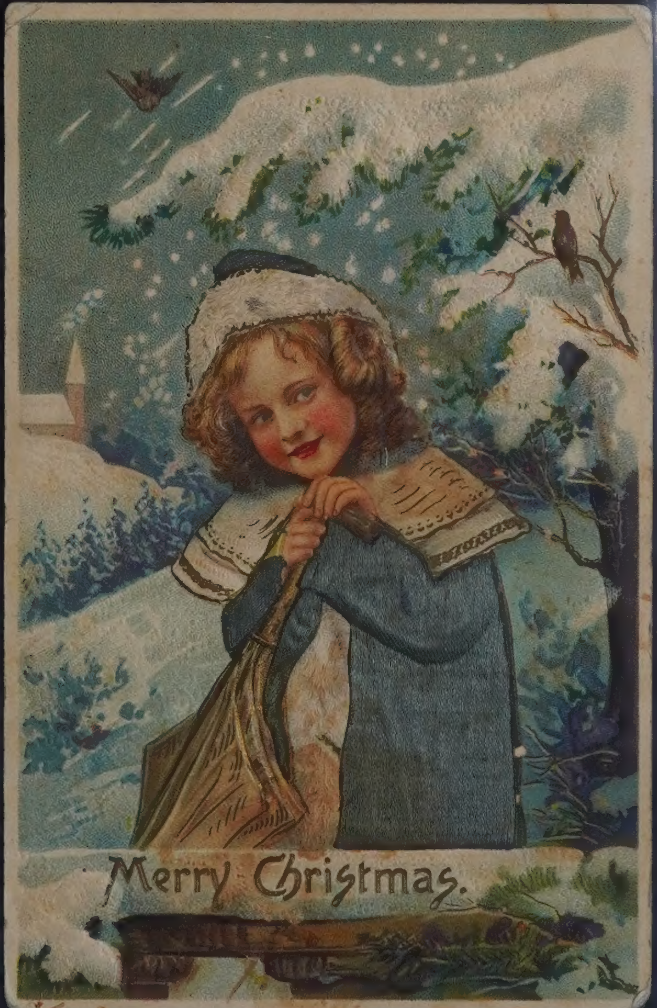
Naomi B. Putt.


A Merry Christmas from Santa


CHRISTMAS GREETINGS
917


CHRISTMAS JOYS

Our fireside sends a greeting
To friends of long ago,
With best wishes and regards
Over the fields of snow.


Merry Christmas.

This Space For Writing Messages

Made in Germany.

POST CARD

Place
Stamp Here
[illegible]
Foreign
[illegible] Cents

Merry Xmas
to Naomi
from
Aunt Ivy.

This side for the Address only.

Post Card

Place Postage
Stamp Here
Domestic
One Cent
Foreign
Two Cents

To Little Naomi
from
Aunt Ivy

POST CARD

MADE IN U.S.A.

FOR CORRESPONDENCE

FOR ADDRESS ONLY

[illegible]
DEC 6
6 PM
1922
MICH.

U.S. POSTAGE
1 CENT

Merrie Christmas

Miss Naomi Cutt
Hudson
Ind
R. 1 box 15

SERIES 998 A

THE PINK of PERFECTION
REGD
THE FAIRMAN CO. N.Y.

Post Card

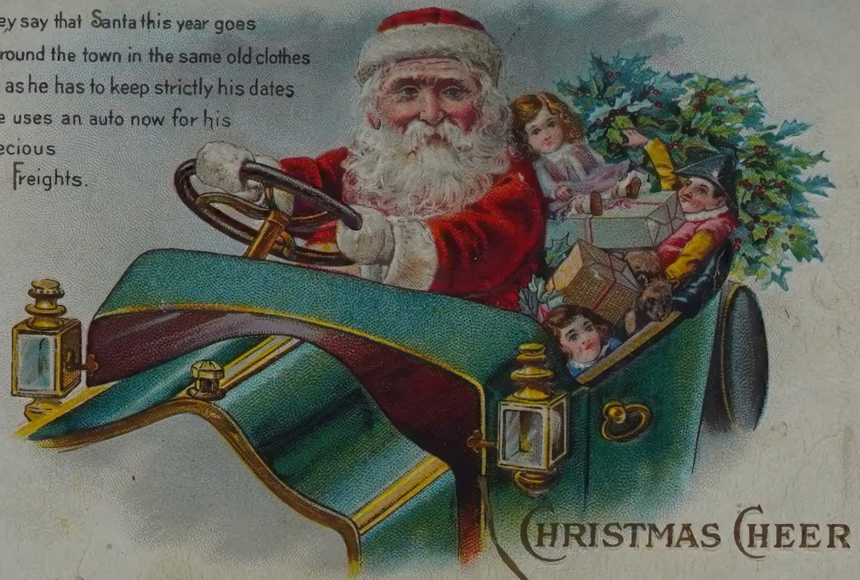
Place
the stamp
Here

THIS SPACE FOR CORRESPONDENCE

THIS SPACE FOR ADDRESS

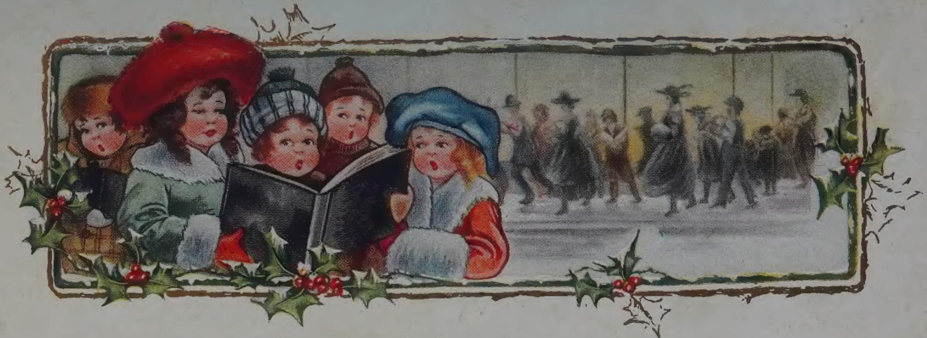
To Naomi
from
Aunt Ivy.

They say that Santa this year goes
Around the town in the same old clothes
For as he has to keep strictly his dates
He uses an auto now for his
Precious
Freights.



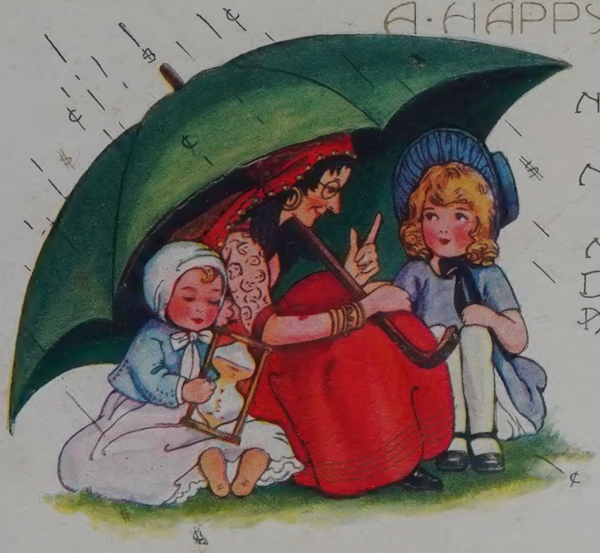
CHRISTMAS CHEER

C-147



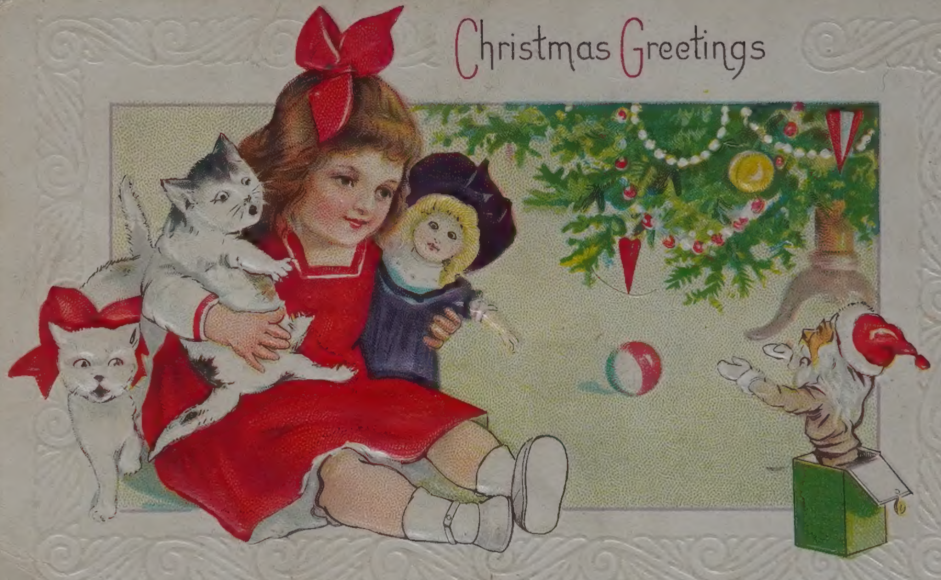
Do you hear that wondrous music?
Listen! How it fills the air,
In the children's happy laughter,
In the echoes everywhere,
In the troup of merry shoppers,
Bursting forth on every side!
'Tis the, "Harmony of Christmas,"
Gladsome song of Christmastide!

A·HAPPY·NEW·YEAR



No matter what the
season,
No matter what the
weather;
May you and old
Dame Fortune spend
A Bright New Year
together.

Christmas Greetings



©

Post Card

Whitney Made
Worcester Mass.

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS ONLY

DOMESTIC
ONE CENT
—o—
FOREIGN
TWO CENTS

Merry Xmas
Happy New Year
to Naomi
from
Aunt Ivy.

POST CARD.

CORRESPONDENCE

A Merry Xmas
&
Happy New Year
to Naomi
from
Aunt Ivy.

ADDRESS

Naomi Putt.

POST CARD

FOR CORRESPONDENCE

To Naomi
from
Aunt Ivy.

FOR ADDRESS ONLY

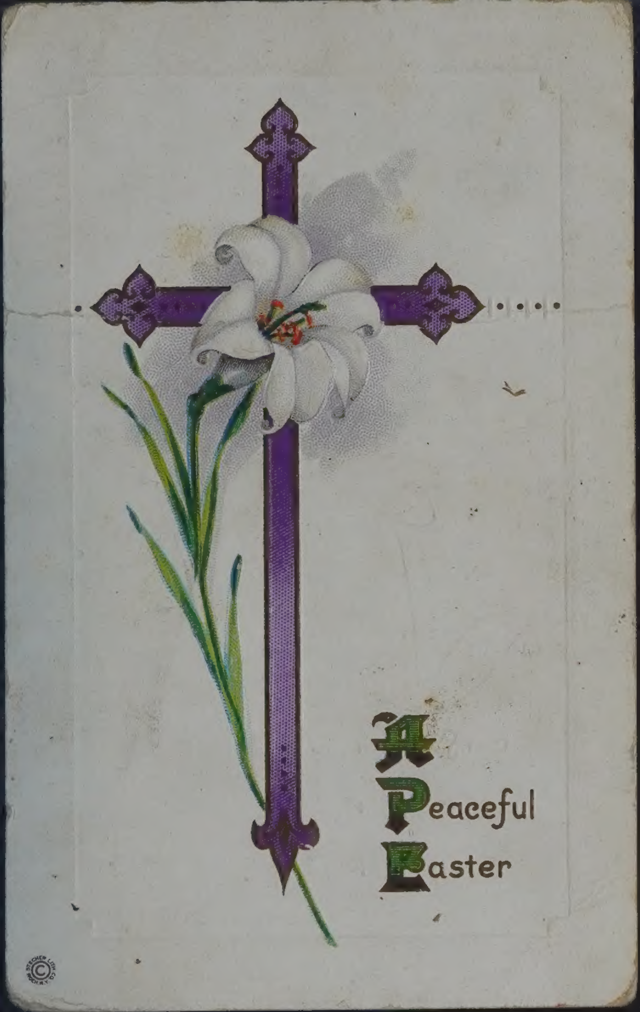
Series 338 E

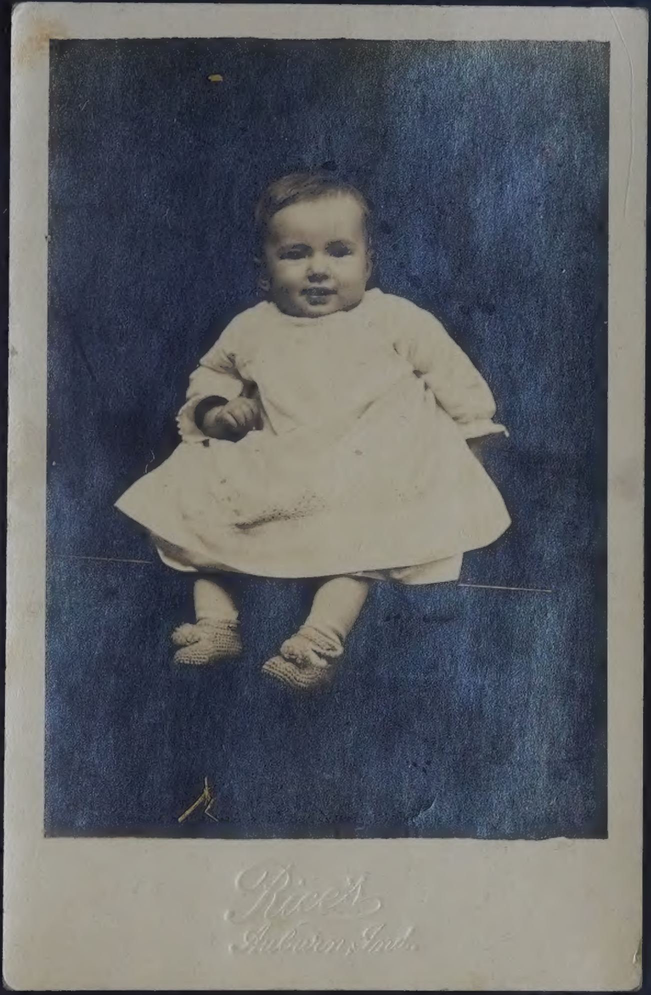
Post Card

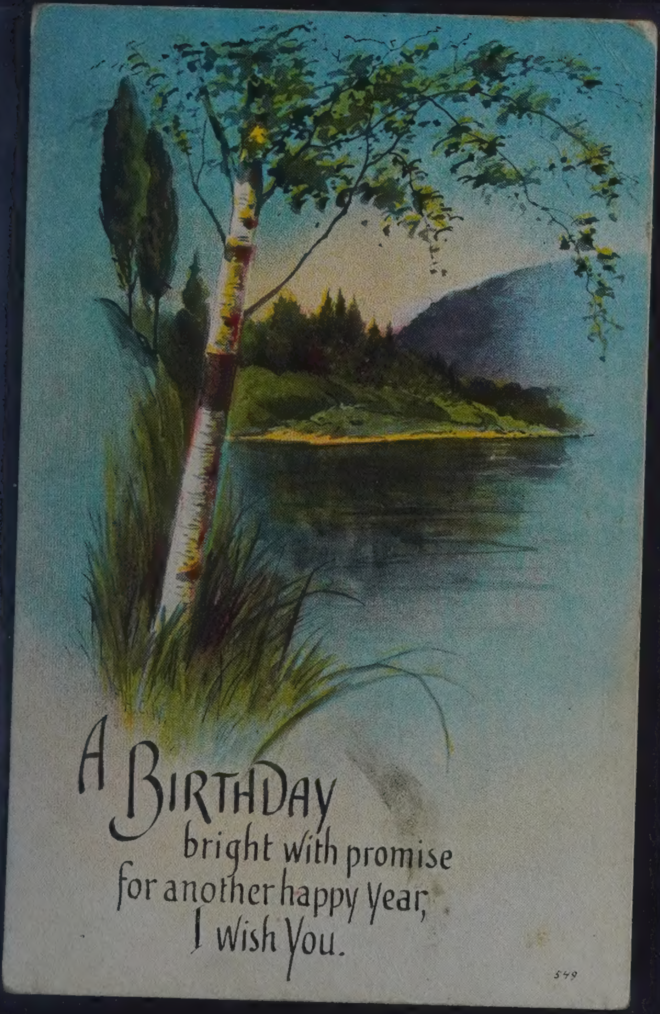
Whitney Made
Worcester Mass.
MADE IN U.S.A.

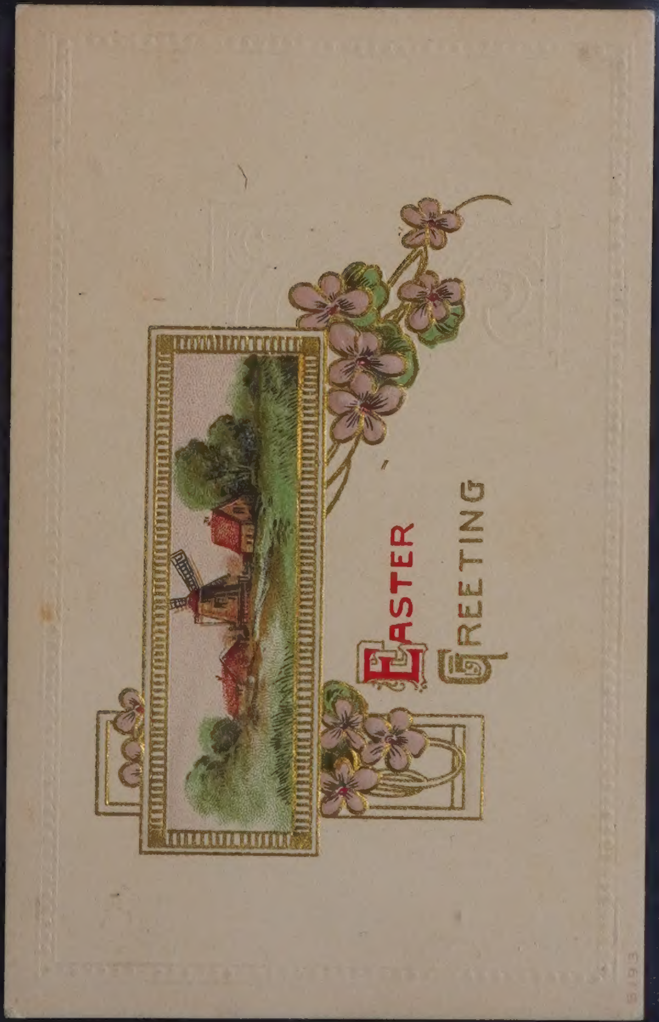
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS ONLY

A Merry Xmas
to Naomi
from
Aunt Ivy.


A Peaceful Easter
STECHER LITH CO. ROCH. N.Y. ©


Rice's
Auburn, Ind.


A Birthday bright with promise for another happy Year, I wish You.
549


Easter Greeting
5193

Post Card

Naomi

Place Postage
Stamp Here
Domestic
One Cent
Foreign
Two Cents

POST CARD

NOKO
PLACE
STAMP
HERE

John Reinoehl

POST CARD

HELM
JUN
7
19[illegible]
IND

Series 540 Birthday 12 des.

FOR CORRESPONDENCE

Dear Naomi-
We are going to have a birthday party on Lucille June 15. at her home one o'clock in the afternoon.
Your Friend
Irene Hanes.

FOR ADDRESS ONLY

Miss Naomi Pruitt
R. F. D. 1. Hudson
Ind.

POST CARD

MADE IN U.S.A.

FOR CORRESPONDENCE

Naomi from
Mama

1916

FOR ADDRESS ONLY

PLACE STAMP
DOMESTIC 1¢
FOREIGN 2¢

Series 81 C

In Memoriam

"My help cometh from the Lord,
which made heaven and earth."
—Psalm 121:2

In Memory of

Clara Helen Doty

November 20, 1899 - June 22, 1972

Memorial Service

Flowers-Leedy Chapel

Saturday June 24, 1972
1:30 P.M. O'clock

Officiating

Rev. Paul Steele

Rev. Robert Clark

Concluding Service

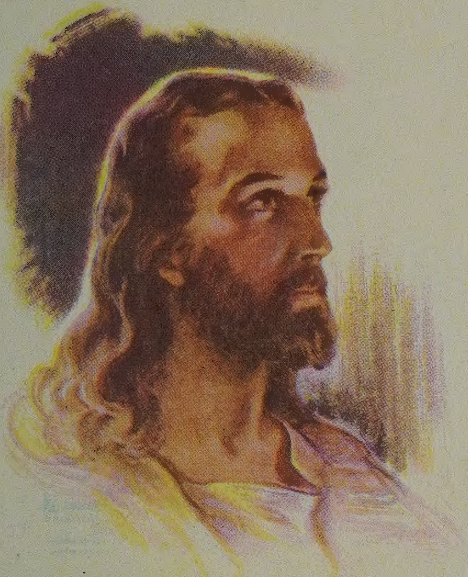
Mount Hope Cemetery
Peru, Indiana

Arrangements by
Flowers-Leedy Funeral Home

Peru, Indiana

Bright's ARISTOCRAT

32 Made in U.S.A.



IN MEMORIAM

The Twenty-Third Psalm

The Lord is my shepherd; I shall not want.
He maketh me to lie down in green pastures:
He leadeth me beside the still waters.
He restoreth my soul: He leadeth me in the
paths of righteousness for His name's sake.
Yea, though I walk through the valley of the
shadow of death, I will fear no evil:
for thou art with me; thy rod and
thy staff they comfort me.
Thou preparest a table before me in the
presence of mine enemies:
thou anointest my head with oil;
my cup runneth over.
Surely goodness and mercy shall follow
me all the days of my life:
and I will dwell in the house of the Lord for ever.

IN MEMORY OF

Doyle T. DeVoe

DATE OF BIRTH

September 4, 1916

DATE OF DEATH

June 22, 1984

SERVICES FROM

Berhalter-Hutchins Funeral Home
June 25, 1984 at 1:30 P.M.

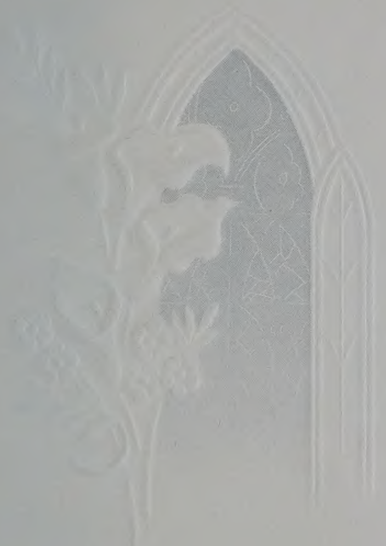
CLERGYMAN OFFICIATING

Rev. Jerry J. Rittenhouse

FINAL RESTING PLACE

Lake View Cemetery

BERHALTER - HUTCHINS
Myron C. and John B. Hutchins, Directors
KENDALLVILLE, INDIANA



A Memorial Tribute

The Twenty-Third Psalm

The Lord is my shepherd; I shall not want.
He maketh me to lie down in green pastures:
He leadeth me beside the still waters.
He restoreth my soul: He leadeth me in the
paths of righteousness for His names sake.
Yea, though I walk through the valley of the
shadow of death, I will fear no evil:
for thou art with me; thy rod and
thy staff they comfort me.
Thou preparest a table before me in the
presence of mine enemies:
thou anointest my head with oil;
my cup runneth over.
Surely goodness and mercy shall follow
me all the days of my life:
and I will dwell in the house of the Lord forever.

IN MEMORY OF

DORIS E. WILSON

DATE OF BIRTH

MARCH 14, 1924

DATE OF DEATH

AUGUST 12, 1981

PLACE AND DATE OF SERVICE

BERHALTER & HUTCHINS FUNERAL HOME

AUGUST 15, 1981

PLACE OF INTERMENT

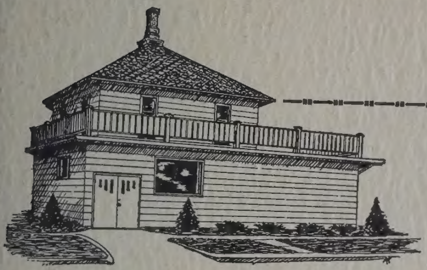
LAKEVIEW CEMETERY

KENDALLVILLE, INDIANA

ARRANGEMENTS BY

Querfeld Funeral Home

436 Arcadia Line
MADE IN U.S.A.



In Remembrance

Crossing the Bar

Sunset and evening star,
And one clear call for me!
And may there be
no moaning of the bar,
When I put out to sea.

For though from out
our bourne of Time and Place
The flood may bear me far
I hope to see my Pilot
face to face
When I have crossed the bar.

Alfred Tennyson

In Memory of

George W. Putt

Date of Birth

February 20, 1876

Date of Death

January 15, 1965

Date and Hour of Services

Monday, January 18, 1965 2 p.m.

Held at

Ned M. Towns Funeral Home
Hillsdale, Michigan

Officiating

Rev. O. Lavern Merritt

Organist

Mrs. Raymond Knapp

Interment

East Hill Cemetery

FOR YOUR SAFETY

Please turn your lights on high beam, and keep as close as possible to the car in front of you while driving in funeral procession.

NED M. TOWNS
FUNERAL HOMES

Hillsdale North Adams
Michigan

APPRECIATION

On behalf of the family, we wish to express our gratitude for your many kindnesses evidenced in thought and deed, and for your attendance at the memorial service.

Club, 1941

'Twas thirty-four years ago today,
The sun shone brightly with very warm rays;
Seemed more like May than twelfth of December,
I entertained the club--how well I remember!

Sad indeed--I didn't feel well--
I smiled my best, for I didn't dare tell.
To complain to my guests would be in bad taste,
So I held my tongue and continued my pace.

Early that morning I arose;
I didn't take time for that extra doze.
I hurried the boys right out to the barn,
Many were the chores there on the farm.

There were so many tasks I had to do--
Breakfast to get; school lunches too;
Five children to ready for the school bus,
'Cause we didn't want the bus driver to fuss.

I hurriedly washed the breakfast dishes,
Hoping a good fairy might grant me three wishes.
One to peel the potatoes and roast the meat,
Another--Oh, what is the use? I'm already beat!

I caught up the broom to sweep the floor
But stopped in my tracks, there's a knock on the door.
About I turned and rushed out there,
Taking a glance at Janet's uncombed hair.

Thinking it's an agent with magazines to sell,
In my rush and confusion over a toy I fell;
Picked myself up and opened the door,
Muttering under my breath, "Anything more??"

There stood Naomi, looking so cool;
Raymond had left her on his way to school.
"I had to come early," she said with a smile,
"So please let me in to help you awhile."

Thank you, dear God, I breathed with relief;
No time for formalities, I had to be brief.
I had had hired girls, but she was the best,
By early noon we were ready for guests.

A "good Samaritan" she proved to be--
I thank you, Naomi, for your kindness to me!

Aileen Brand
December, 1975

A SERVICE OF MEMORY, FAITH AND HOPE

for DWIGHT PUTT

* *

The Organ Prelude. Miss Ruth Walton

The Scripture Sentences

The Invocation

The Lord's Prayer

The Psalm of Trust (responsively)

The Lord is my Shepherd;
I SHALL NOT WANT.

He maketh me to lie down in green pastures:
HE LEADETH ME BESIDE THE STILL WATERS.

He restoreth my soul:
HE LEADETH ME IN THE PATHS OF RIGHTEOUSNESS FOR HIS NAME'S SAKE.

Yea, though I walk through the valley of
the shadow of death, I will fear no evil:
for thou art with me:
THY ROD AND THY STAFF THEY COMFORT ME.

Thou preparest a table before me in the
presence of mine enemies:
THOU ANOINTEST MY HEAD WITH OIL: MY
CUP RUNNETH OVER.

Surely goodness and mercy shall follow
me all the days of my life:
AND I WILL DWELL IN THE HOUSE OF THE
LORD FOR EVER. ......Psalm 23

Gloria Patri (Congregation stand and sing)

Thy Hymn of Faith "O God Our Help" No. 28

The Words of Comfort Romans 8

The Meditation "He Gives to His Beloved Slee

The Words of Memory

The Poem of Love and Life

The Confession of Faith (stand) -
Apostles Creed No. 738

The Prayer for Assurance

The Benediction

The Organ Postlude

* * * * * *

CROSSING THE BAR

Sunset and evening star,
  And one clear call for me,
And may there be no moaning of the bar,
  When I put out to sea.

But such a tide as moving seems asleep,
  Too full for sound and foam,
When that which drew from out the boundless
    deep
  Turns again home.

Twilight and evening bell,
  And after that the dark!
And may there be no sadness of farewell,
  When I embark;

For tho' from out our bourne of time & place
  The flood may bear me far,
I hope to see my pilot face to face
  When I have crossed the bar.

-- Alfred Lord Tennyson

STEUBEN REPUBLICAN A4
Nov. 17, 2002

AREA • N

Deaths &

Wiley Phillips

AUBURN — Wiley J. Phillips, 86, died Saturday, Nov. 16, 2002, at 5:05 p.m. in his home.

Mr. Phillips had owned Phillips Buildings since 1970. He had lived in Auburn since 1970 after moving from the Ashley-Hudson area.

He was a member of Cedar Lake Church of Christ in Waterloo and a 50-year member of Ashley Masonic Lodge 614.

Mr. Phillips

He was born March 9, 1916, in Billings, Mont., to Levi and Clidie (Severt) Phillips.

He married Dorothy C. Clark in Ashley on Dec. 25, 1937. She died June 27, 1996.

He married Lurah J. DeVoe on July 19, 1997, at Cedar Lake Church of Christ and she survives.

Also surviving are two daughters and sons-in-law, Nancy P. and Peter Kirchner of Presque Isle, Mich., and Linda P. and Tim Colbart of Auburn; a brother and sister-in-law, Ralph and Lola Phillips of Waterloo; two stepsons, Ronald C. DeVoe of Big Bear City, Calif., and Phillip W. DeVoe of Melbourne, Fla.; a stepdaughter, Kathy D. Crooks of Lansing, Mich.; four grandsons, Robert and Matthew Kirchner, and Brett and Douglas Colbart; five great-grandchildren, MiKayla and Damon Colbart, and Nathan, Seth and Sean Kirchner; three stepgrandsons and a stepgranddaughter.

He was preceded in death by a daughter, Dixie Phillips, who died in 1961; a grandson, Mark Colbart, who died in 1965; two sisters, Mabel Wren and Agnes Brallier; and a brother, James Phillips.

Services will be held Wednesday at 11 a.m. in McComb, Dilgard and Cline Fuenral Home of Auburn. Brian Wilcox will officiate. Burial will be in Waterloo Cemetery.

Calling is Tuesday from 2-8 p.m. at the funeral home, followed by a Masonic service at 8 p.m.

Memorials are to DeKalb Memorial Home Health and Hospice and Cedar Lake Church of Christ.

Condolences may be sent to johnson@kuntrynet.com.

Arrangements are by Johnson Funeral Home of Hudson.

Rachel Dole Putt

Nov. 6, 1911-Nov. 30, 1989

Former Hudson resident, Rachel Dole Putt, 78, Lebanon, Ill., died Thursday, Nov. 30, at Emerald Gardens Healthcare Center after an extended illness.

She was born Nov. 6, 1911, in Guthrie, Okla., to Arthur and Martha Dole.

Surviving are her husband, Dwight Putt who she married on Dec. 31, 1931; five daughters, Lorna Lee Virgin of Lebanon, Ill., Angie Lou Perry of Carthage, Ill., Jo Ellen Lightle of Independence, Mo., Peggy Ann Barton of Annandale, Va., and Mary Elizabeth Shilling of Grandville, Ohio; 15 grandchildren; one great-grandchild.

Funeral services were held Saturday, Dec. 2, in the First United Methodist Church of Lebanon, Ill.

PUTT AND SHIPE SCHOOL

A One Room Schoolhouse

There was a Putt one room schoolhouse on the corner across the road from the Reinoehl farm. This is where Frank Putt attended school. Maude, his wife, attended school in Oviatt, Michigan. When Frank's children were ready for school, there weren't enough children in the area to keep the schoolhouse open so they were transferred to Shipe School.

Shipe School was a brick, one-room schoolhouse with an entry hall. This entry had shelves for dinner pails and hooks on the wall to hang our coats and caps. Our winter boots were placed on the floor under our coats.

There was a closet with a door that could be locked and this is where the ballot box for voting was kept. There were shelves for sports equipment, baseballs and basketball. All cleaning equipment was stored in this closet.

The girls used one side of the hall and the boys the opposite. The boys' side had an alcove where a pottery water cooler with a faucet was kept. We had our own marked tin cups for drinking. Also in this alcove was a bench with washpan, soap and towel, pails for carrying water from the adjoining farm and a pail for waste water. The boy's side had shelves for dinner pails and the same hooks for clothing.

In the center of the hall was the bell with a rope hanging down. This bell was used in the morning, and at recesses. We all had our turn "ringing the bell."

The main school room had a wood and coal heating stove in the center of the room. Wood was stacked outside in the corner of the schoolhouse and a load or two of coal on the ground. This was carried in by the students.

There were rows of desks on each side of the stove. These desks were large enough for two children to sit. In front of the desks, facing the teacher, was a "recitation seat" which was a long-backed seat similar to a church pew. The teacher's desk and chair were in front of this. Back of this desk was a wall covered with a slate blackboard with a ledge for chalk and erasers. Above this blackboard was the clock, the flag and framed photos of George Washington and Abraham Lincoln.

At one end of the front wall there was a large map-case with pull-down maps, a hanging oil lamp, a large dictionary and stand, an encyclopedia and a phonograph.

To begin the school day, we had "morning exercises". These activities varied. We did exercises, marched to Sousa records, or the teacher would read a book to us.

One of my teachers put up a basketball hoop and by pushing his desk back, we could play basketball. In winter we brought our sleds to school and back of the schoolhouse was a hill to slide down and curve down around some maple trees. Some noon hours we went to a pond and ice-skated. Our noon hour was extended for this.

We had a good library, well stocked with books and I remember reading Zane Grey and Gene Stratton Porter books. There was a special fund for books and art materials. This fund was from the Halloween Socials put on by the parents. The social had different booths where candy, popcorn, fishing for prizes and various other things. A box supper was held after this, then couples danced in a circle around the stove. We also had Christmas programs well attended by the parents.

Our last day of school in the spring was one of my favorite times. We went to Krueger's woods and had a wiener and marshmallow roast. Our teacher would give us a memento, a little booklet with the students' names in it.

The floor of the school was worn hardwood, bare wood, and was oiled to keep the dust down. One board had a knot-hole in it and the boys could stand above it and see if they could drop pennies through it. In later years, when the small schools were consolidated, Shipe School students were bussed to Fairfield Center School. Shipe School was torn down and the land reverted to the original land owner. Students all rode on a bus.

When I attended school there as a transfer from Putt School, I rode in a horse drawn hack. The seats were along each side and there was a small coal furnace about the size of a large box in the center aisle to keep us warm when it was cold. Some years we rode in a car.

I think I had a good grade school education and don't feel that I was underprivileged. We had time for games and fun along with learning and live wasn't so rushed.

Oct. 29, 1992
Lurah J. DeVoe

Student at Shipe School
1922 to 1930

Grandma's House

Grandmas house was a fascinating place to my brother Allen and myself. As children we would often ride on a wagon with our father who farmed the farm. We would go in the house to see Grandma. Sometimes we walked accross fields our short-cut or rode a bike on the road. Grandma's house was back a lane from the road.

Her house larger than ours with a family of five seemed big to us. She had a summer kitchen with a cool cement floor, an oil stove and a wash stand. I have her wash stand to-day. It is full of nails. When the boards warped they nailed it down.

She had a room she used as a combination living and kitchen. This had a quaint wood burying stove that she could cook on as well as heat the room. Also in the room was a square oak table, straight chairs and two rocking chairs. On the walls were a calendar a combination mirror and comb case and the center of our attention the clock. This clock is in the possession of her grandson Allen to-day. We learned to "tell time" with this clock. Our mother would tell us to start for home when the little hand was on 3 and the big hand on 6.

Off the kitchen area was a pantry that had cubboards on each side ceiling to floor. One of the cubboards had glass doors and was full of rose color patterned china and a set of "tea-leaf" china.

The cupboard on the opposite wall had one thing that interested us and that was a candy jar. Grandma always gave us a piece of candy each time we came.

There was parlor off the kitchen that was used for special company. We were allowed to tip-toe into this room but not to touch things. This room was furnished with a walnut pump organ with little shelves to hold photo's. The most interesting thing to us was the Edison phonograph with a blue morning-glory horn. One day during our visit grandma played the cylinder records for us on the phonograph. It was magic. We didnt have anything as fine at our house. There was a small bedroom with a bed and chest of drawers. One time she let us peek at a room upstairs. It was furnished with a bed and chest of drawers I never did see her cellar.

Grandma was a small woman. She wore her straight hair parted in the middle and done up in a knot. She wore long dresses all the same style and sensible shoes. She had a "dutchy" accent and I have probably picked up all the dutchy expressions I use from her.

One day we ask grandma if she wished she had married again. She answered "Yes, its a long time to live alone."

Grandma was the youngest child in the Anstett family. and the time I can remember she didnt have any living sisters or brothers

Each year there was an Anstett reunion. My parents were responsible to see Grandma was there. Grandma would sit in a chair on the lawn and all the relatives would greet her. She was "Queen For A Day" They called her Aunt Harriett. I couldn't understand all the fuss over grandma.

As Allen and I grew older there were family problems and we werent allowed to go to Grandma's anymore

When she died in 1940 I was married and recovering from surgery. I went to her funeral and sit with a lump in my throat and thought how things could have been different

My Aunt Sarah Doty was too ill to go to her mothers funeral. The next day she hired a truck and stole all of the beautiful antiques from the house and sold them. The farm had to be sold to settle the estate. Two farmers bid on the farm and John Brand had the highest bid so he got the farm.

John tore down the house and barn and to-day there is no indication of where Grandma's lane, house or barn stood.

Lurah Pett DeVoe
10 May 1991

Ancestry: - 1/ Deedra 2/ Allen 3/ Frank 4/ Harriett Anstett

George Washington Putt

George Washington Putt was born 19 Nov. 1814 Berks Co. Pa. His parents Jacob Putt and Catherine Shaffer

George was a teamster and probably hauled iron ore for the Robesonion Iron Co. in Berks Co. Pa. Legend is that he drove Conestoga Wagons and helped people moving from Pa. to Ind + Ohio In 1835 he settled in Lebanon Co. Pa. He married Sarah Ann Getz 15 Nov. 1935

In 1841 he moved to Stark Co. Ohio (Did he go there first because John W. Putt, Ft. Wayne line lived there?) Eleven months later in 1842 he came to Fairfield Twp., DeKalb Co. Ind. and "entered" 40 acres of land that was dense timber. He then bought 40A more and cleared land and built a log cabin, then bought 40 more. 120 Acres in all. The Putt schoolhouse was built on his land. This was located accross the road from the John Reinoehl farm. Paul Reinoehl's son built a home on the old site 1989 or 1990.

The Frank Putt home where he raised his family was part of this acreage as was the Mose Stomn property and Noah Erwin property It is beleived that the Erwin house is part of George Putts orginal house - log cabin?

George and his wife Sarah Ann were member of the St. John Reformed Church, Hudson, Ind. They lived the remainder of their lives in DeKalb Co. Ind.

1/8

83

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name GEORGE WASHINGTON PUTT I

This Information Obtained From:

1. 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880 CENSUS DEKALB CO. IND
2. CHARTER MEMBER ST. JOHN'S REFORMED CHURCH HUDSON IND.
3. HIST. OF DEKALB CO IND p. 580 PHOTO 277
4. GEORGE'S DEATH BK H-13 p. 12 AUBURN IND

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	19 NOV. 1814		BERK'S CO.	PA.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	15 NOV. 1835				
Death	6 MAY 1900		DEKALB CO.	IND.	
Burial		COUNTY LINE CEM.	STEUBEN CO.?	IND.	

Places of Residence BERK'S CO. PA, LEBANON CO. PA, STARK CO. OHIO, DEKALB CO. IND.

Occupation

Church Affiliation ST. JOHN'S REFORMED HUDSON, IND.

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father JACOB PUTT

Mother's Maiden Name CATHERINE SHAFFER

Wife's Full Maiden Name SARAH ANN GETZ (GETTS)

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1821			PA.	
Chr'nd					
Death	9 SEPT 1884		DEKALB CO.	IND.	
Burial		COUNTY LINE CEM.	DEKALB/STEUBEN CO.	IND.	

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife HOUSEWIFE

Church Affiliation ST. JOHNS REFORMED HUDSON IN

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father NICHOLAS GETZ

Mother's Maiden Name ELIZABETH PALM

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth	24 JUNE 1840		LEBANON CO.	PA.	HARRIETT
	LEVI PUTT	Mar.	17 MAR. 1867		DEKALB CO.	IND.	ANSTETT
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	18 AUG 1914		DEKALB CO.	IND.	+ JOHN
	HARRIETT ANSTETT	Burial	20 AUG 1914	CIRCLE CEM.	HUDSON	IND.	ANSTETT
	2 JOANNA ELIZABETH	Birth	20 SEPT 1844		DEKALB CO.	IND	BRO + SISTER
	CATHERINE PUTT	Mar.	18 MAR. 1863		DEKALB CO.	IND.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	4 APR. 1922		DEKALB CO.	IND.	
	JOHN ANSTETT	Burial		CIRCLE CEM.	HUDSON	IND.	LEVI PUTT
	3 B. 12 OCT. 1835	Birth					+ JOANNA
		Mar.					PUTT BRO +
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					SISTER
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

Form A1. Copyright 1962 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

1/2

DATA WORK SHEET (For recording genealogical information as it is gathered from various sources.)

Date July 1983 Search No. Enclosure No.

Record

Vol. Page Location

Document Dated Recorded

Who controls or has record? Lurah J. DeVoe R. 1 Kendallville, Ind 46755

Check source or type of record and describe.

☒ Bible Anstett Family Bible for Franks birth

☒ Census 1900 Maude Bell Brugh + Parents Benzie Co. Mich

☐ Church ☒ 1910 Census DeKalb Co. Ind for Frank + Maude

☐ Correspondence Children's records from family members

☒ Court Marr. Rec. Bk. 11 p. 161 Auburn, Ind. of Frank + Maude

☐ Deed

☐ History

☐ Home

☐ Interview

☐ Military

☑ Obituary See Franks on same page as Levi, his father No 1/4

☐ Tombstone

☒ Vital Record Deaths Certified Copy of Frank + Maude

☐ Other ☒ Maudes birth recorded Steuben Co Ind. No name Lists Female Child + Parents name

☐ Original: ☒ Certified Copy: ☐ Recorded Copy:

☐ Transcribed Copy: ☐ Extract:

☑ Photo Copy: ☒ Handwritten: ☐ Typewritten: ☐ Printed

Legibility

Form A4. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue wr and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Name of Subject Frank Putt

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth	24 Aug 1869	Fairfield Twp.	DeKalb Co.	Ind.
Chr'nd				
Mar.	28 Dec. 1904		DeKalb Co.	Ind.
Death	27 Mar. 1957	Auburn Hosp. Bk. A-29 p. 81	DeKalb Co.	Ind.
Burial		Fairfield Cemetery	DeKalb Co.	Ind.

Places of Residence DeKalb Co. Ind.

Occupation Farmer Church Affiliation St. Johns Reformed Church Military Rec. None

Father Levi Putt Mother Harriett Anstett

Name of Spouse Maude Bell Brugh

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth	22 Sept. 1882	Hudson Ind.	Steuben Co.	Ind.
BAPT. Chr'nd	5 MAY 1901	CEDAR LAKE CHURCH OF CHRIST	WATERLOO,	IND.
Death	15 Oct. 1951	Garrett Hosp. Bk. GH 30D p. 84	DeKalb Co.	Ind.
Burial		Fairfield Cem.	DeKalb Co.	Ind.

Places of Residence DeKalb + Steuben Co. Ind. Oviatt Mich. Benzie Co. Mich. 1900

Occupation Housewife Church Affiliation Hudson Ind United Brethern Military Rec.

Father William Brugh Mother Emma Lavina McBride

Copy verbatum on this form the information you find in the various records or books as you do your research. (You will find differences in records.) Make a separate sheet for each search or each name or family on your line found in a search. Then, after information has been extracted from all sources, you may easily make comparisons of statements, judge value of each, and record correct data on a permanent form such as A1, F1, F3 or F6. See The Sixth Edition THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS for additional suggestions regarding the use of this sheet.

Sex	Children's names in full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on children
	1 Dwight L. Putt	Birth	19 Mar. 1908	Fairfield Twp.	DeKalb Co.	Ind	Birth. Bk. H-5 p. 62; Auburn Ind
	Full name of spouse* Rachel Minerva Dole	Mar.	31 Dec. 1931	Hudson	Steuben Co.	Ind.	
		Death	3 Jan. 1973	Bellville		Ill.	
		Burial		Lebanon		Ill.	
	2 Naomi Brugh Putt	Birth	18 Dec. 1910	Fairfield Twp	DeKalb Co.	Ind.	Bk. H5 p. 103 Auburn, Ind.
	Full name of spouse* Raymond Rensch	Mar.	2 Sept 1932	Angola Lisc.	Auburn	Ind	
		Death	3 APR. 1995	CAMERON HOSP. ANGOLA, IND.			
		Burial	6 APR. 1995	FAIRFIELD CEN. CEM. DEKALB CO. IND.			
	3 Pauline Harriette Putt	Birth	15 July 1913	Fairfield Twp.	DeKalb Co.	Ind.	
	Full name of spouse* Roy Elmer King	Mar.	18 Mar. 1934	Angola, Ind	Lisc. DeKalb Co.	Ind.	
		Death	6 MAY 1994	AUBURN	DEKALB CO.	IND.	
		Burial	10 MAY 1994	FAIRFIELD CEN. CEM. DEKALB CO. IND.			
	Lurah Jeanette Putt	Birth	17 Dec. 1916	Fairfield Twp.	DeKalb Co.	Ind.	Birth; Bk. 7 p. 12 Auburn, Ind.
	Full name of spouse* Doyle Thornton DeVoe	Mar.	4 Dec. 1938		Lisc. DeKalb Co.	Ind.	
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use space below or reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

5. Allen Oscar Putt = Evelyn Irene Foster

b. 11 Feb. 1919 Fairfield Twp. DeKalb Co. Ind   b. 19 Nov. 1919 DeKalb Co. Ind.

m. 5 Mar. 1943 New Orleans, La.   d.

d. 12 SEPT. 1995 ROME CITY, NOBLE CO. IND.

bur. LAKEVIEW CEM. NOBLE CO. IND.

Milt. World War II Navy 1941-1947

4

FAMILY GROUP NO. ______ **Husband's Full Name** LEVI PUTT

This Information Obtained From:
1. LEVI – 1850 CENSUS DEKALB CO. IND. UNDER GEORGE
2. HARRIET, HAND WRITTEN COPY – ANSTETT FAMILY BIBLE
3. MARR. REC. OF LEVI + HARRIET AT AUBURN IN COURT HOUSE HAS BEEN THROUGH FIRE. THINK HARRIET'S NAME IS WRONG
4. 1880 DEKALB CO. IND CENSUS LIST'S FAMILY
5. LEVI'S OBIT
6. HARRIETS DEATH CERT.

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	24 JUNE 1840		LEBANON CO.	PA.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	17 MARCH 1867		DEKALB CO.	IN.	
Death	18 AUG 1914				BK. H-13 P. 72 AUBURN IN.
Burial		CIRCLE CEM.	HUDSON	IN.	TOMBSTONES

Places of Residence LEBANON CO. PA STARK CO. OHIO DEKALB CO. IND

Occupation FARMER Church Affiliation ST. JOHN'S REFORMED Military Rec. NONE

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father GEORGE WASHINGTON PUTT Mother's Maiden Name SARAH ANN GETZ (GETTS)

Wife's Full Maiden Name HARRIETT ANSTETT (HARRIETTE)

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	23 SEPT. 1846		LANCASTER CO.	PA.	
Chr'nd					
Death	4 MAR. 1940	BR. 1921-1946 P. 25 HELMER	STEUBEN CO.	IND.	
Burial		CIRCLE CEM.	HUDSON	IND.	TOMBSTONES

Places of Residence LANCASTER CO. PERU, IND DEKALB CO. IND

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation ST. JOHN'S REFORMED HUDSON. IND.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father GEORGE ANSTETT Mother's Maiden Name SUSAN STOFER (STAUFFER)

Compiler LURAH J. DEVOE
Address 721 ARCADIA CT.
City, State KENDALLVILLE, IND 46755
Date 4 MAY 1990

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
F A	1 SUSIE SUSANNA PUTT	Birth	29 JAN. 1867		DEKALB CO.	IND.	
		Mar.		UNMARRIED			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	28 SEPT. 1916		DEKALB CO	IND.	
		Burial		CIRCLE CEM	HUDSON	IND.	
B	2 FRANK PUTT	Birth	24 AUG 1869		DEKALB CO.	IND.	
		Mar.	28 DEC. 1904		DEKALB CO.	IND	
	Full Name of Spouse* MAUDE BELL BRUGH	Death	15 OCT. 1957		DEKALB CO.	IND	BK. A 29 P. 8 AUBURN IND.
		Burial		FAIRFIELD CENTER CEM.	DEKALB CO.	IND	
C.	3 SARAH ANN PUTT	Birth	22 DEC. 1871		DEKALB CO.	IND.	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse* OSCAR NELSON DOTY	Death	5 MAY 1949		PERU	IND	OSCAR DOTY
		Burial			PERU	IND	BUR. CIRCLE CEM.
D.	4 JOSIE JOANNA E. PUTT	Birth	19 SEPT. 1873		DEKALB CO.	IND	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse* UNMARRIED	Death	15 MAR. 1900		DEKALB CO.	IND.	
		Burial		CIRCLE CEM.	HUDSON	IND.	
E	5 GEORGE WASHINGTON PUTT	Birth	20 FEB 1876		DEKALB CO.	IND.	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse* MOLLIE	Death	15 JAN. 1965		HILLSDALE	MICH.	
		Burial		EAST HILL CEM.	HILLSDALE	MICH	
	6	Birth					
		Mar.		GEORGE HAD 2 DA'S + 2 SONS			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death		WILBUR + WENDELL – WENDELL			
		Burial		MARRIED + HAD CHILDREN LAST			
	7	Birth		KNOWN IN LARDE, OHIO			
		Mar.		2ND DA. M. + HAD CHILDREN			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

Form A1. Copyright 1962 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with data and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

1/LEVI 2/GEORGE 3/JACOB

PUTT, LEVI 1/4
B. 24 JUNE 1840
D. 18 AUG. 1914

Levi Putt

Levi Putt son of George Putt was born 24 June 1840 Lebanon Co. Pa. He was a teamster like his father and also a farmer.

During the civil war his brother-in-law a Doty came home with a crippled arm after serving in the army. Levi said he wasn't taking a chance on that happening to him. He went west and helped families over the mountains to California. He was paid in gold coin for this service. Levi didnt beleive in banks and buried his money. He buried money to bury him in his cellar and buried the gold somewhere on the farm. It was never found.

Levi inherited land from his father George and gave each of his living children land.

The 40 acres where his son Frank lived was given to him. This is where Frank built his house and barn and raised his children. There was some acreage on this farm that hadn't been tilled. Frank cleared this land and it was refered to as "the new ground."

An Anstett family lived accross the road from the Putts. They had a daughter Caroline Anstett who Levi made know his wish to marry. Caroline didnt want to marry him so she fled to New York to live with an aunt. This made Levi angry so he said Harriett Anstett had to marry him.

PUTT, LEVI
B 24 JUNE 1840
D. 18 AUG. 1914

Levi was a stern man. He didn't beleive in wasting money on Christmas gifts for their children. Hairiett would buy gifts and hide them. Levi would hunt untill he found them and get very angry. In his last years he was confined to a wheel chair after suffering a stroke.

Caroline Anstett who fled to New York to live with her Aunt Catherine met and married David Irish. In 1870 they were living in Steuben Co. Ind. and they are buried at the Steuben-DeKalb County Line Cemetery.
They had 4 children Elizabeth b. 1869, Elnora b. 1870 and twin girls Ella + Etta b. 1874. Caroline died in 1876 at 32 years.

Levi died at 74 years. He was a pioneer and helped his father clear land that was a wilderness when he came to Ind.
He is buried in Circle Cem.
Hudson, Indiana.

Lurah Putt DeVoe
grandaughter

April + May 1991

Sources: Civil War Story - Erba Doty Rehling
d. of Sarah Ann Putt
Caroline Anstett - ″
Buried Money - Family Story
told in my family
Caroline Anstett
marriage etc - Anstett History
Levi illness - Frank Putt family
Christmas - ″ ″ ″
Levi's Obit - "pioneer, cleared wildderness"

GEORGE^{3}, JOSEPH^{2}, JACOB^{1}

Family Group Sheet

Husband's Full Name GEORGE PUTT (SON OF JOSEPH I) **Chart No.**

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	7 AUG 1862	HEIDELBERG TWP.	BERKS CO	PA.	
Chr'nd					
Marr.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence LIVED MAIN ST. ROBESONIA, BERKS CO. PA. PURCH. HOME 1900

Occupation ROBESONIA IRON WORKS Church Affiliation ST. PAULS REFORMED ROBESONIA PA. Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

His Father JOSEPH PUTT I Mother's Maiden Name CATHERINE BRIGEL

Wife's Full Maiden Name FIANNA ACHENBACH

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

Her Father LEVI ACHENBACH Mother's Maiden Name MARY PUTT

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arranged in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info on Children
F.	1 JENNIE M. PUTT	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
F.	2 MAGGIE M. PUTT	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	HOWARD FLICKINGER	Burial					
M.	3 IRWIN PUTT	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					

Not c.

Compiler

Address

City, State, Zip

Date

Notes: 8TH CHILD OF JOSEPH I

Husband's Full Name

Form A100, Family Group Sheet by The Everton Publishers, P.O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321. Publishers of The Genealogical Helper. Send for a free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

JACOB R.^{3}, JOSEPH^2 I, JACOB^1

Family Group Sheet

Husband's Full Name JACOB RILEY PUTT **Chart No.**

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	APR 1856	ROBESONIA	BERKS CO. PA.	PA.	
Chr'nd					
Marr.					
Death	1924				
Burial					

Places of Residence ROBESONIA, BERKS CO. PA, GARRETT, DEKALB CO. IND

Occupation FARMER Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

His Father JOSEPH PUTT I Mother's Maiden Name CATHERINE BRIGEL

Wife's Full Maiden Name SUSAN GETZ

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	17 MAY 1860				
Chr'nd					
Death	1931				
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

Her Father WILLIAM GETZ Mother's Maiden Name CATHERINE E. HOSLER

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arranged in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info on Children
F	1 CATHERINE ELIZ PUTT	Birth	31 MAY 1879				ONLY
		Marr.	23 NOV. 1896				LIVING
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	13 MAR. 1957				CHILD
	CHARLES LEWELLYN WHEELER	Burial					
	2	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State, Zip

Date

Notes: 1880 CENSUS

Form A100, Family Group Sheet by The Everton Publishers, P.O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321. Publishers of *The Genealogical Helper*. Send for a free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Husband's Full Name

JOSEPH II^3, JOSEPH I^2, JACOB^1

Family Group Sheet

Husband's Full Name JOSEPH PUTT II 3RD CHILD OF JOSEP I **Chart No.**

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	25 OCT. 1852	HEIDELBERG TWP.	BERKS CO.	PA	
Chr'nd					
Marr.	13 AUG 1887				
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence BERKS CO. PA.

Occupation FOREMAN ROBESONIA IRON Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

His Father JOSEPH PUTT I Mother's Maiden Name LEAH SPEARS

Wife's Full Maiden Name LEAH SPEARS

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence BERKS CO. PA.

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

Her Father JAMES SPEARS CIVIL WAR Mother's Maiden Name ELIZABETH YONSON

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arranged in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info on Children
	1 JAMES H.S. PUTT	Birth					2 CHILD
		Marr.					JENNIE
	Full Name of Spouse PRISCIALLA PUTT	Death					+ JAMES
		Burial					
	2	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State, Zip

Date COPIED AUG 1995

Notes:

Form A100. Family Group Sheet by The Everton Publishers, P.O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321. Publishers of The Genealogical Helper. Send for a free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Husband's Full Name

Additional Children and Sources:

Husband's name JOSEPH PUTT II **Wife's name** LEAH SPEARS

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arranged in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info on Children
	9	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	11	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	12	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	13	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	14	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	15	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					

Sources for Husband: BERKS CO. HIST

Sources for Wife: BERKS CO. HIST. RAISED PRESBY – CONNECTED WITH ST. DANIEL'S CORNER CHURCH, BERKS CO. PA. BERKS CO. PA. p 733 LEAH'S FATHER A WEAVER IN SCOTLAND / CAME TO AM. – SETTLED BERKS CO./ 1859 CAME TO ROBESONIA, PA.

Sources for Children: JAMES H.S. PUTT GRAD. OF ROBESONIA HIGH SCHOOL/ATTENDED WEST CHESTER NORMAL SCHOOL/GRADUATED FROM INTERSTATE COMMERCIAL COLLEGE, READING, PA/MARRIED PRISCILLA PUTT. (BERKS CO. HISTORY UNDER SPEARS p. 733

Additional Information:

WILLIAM F^{4}, CHARLES^{3}, JOSEPH^{2}, JACOB^{1}

Family Group Sheet

Husband's Full Name WILLIAM FRANKLIN PUTT **Chart No.**

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	27 MAR 1875	GARRETT	DEKALB Co.	IND.	
Chr'nd					
Marr.	MAY 1895	GARRETT	DEKALB Co.	IND.	
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

His Father CHARLES PUTT Mother's Maiden Name SARAH ANN GETZ

Wife's Full Maiden Name MINNIE MAY HARVEY

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	30 DEC. 1875	GARRETT AREA	DEKALB Co.	IND.	
Chr'nd					
Death	25 MAR 1937	GARRETT	DEKALB Co.	IND.	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arranged in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info on Children
M	1 COLLIS PUTT	Birth	1907				
		Marr.	25 MAY 1936				
	Full Name of Spouse VADIS HEFFELMEYER	Death	24 JULY 1973				
		Burial					
F	2 ELLA PUTT	Birth	30 APR. 1900	GARRETT	DEKALB Co.	IND	
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse ELMER DEPEW	Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State, Zip

Date

Notes: INFO FROM ELLA DEPEW

Form A100, Family Group Sheet by The Everton Publishers, P.O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321. Publishers of *The Genealogical Helper*. Send for a free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Husband's Full Name ____

CHARLES^3, JOSEPH^2, JACOB^1

Family Group Sheet

Husband's Full Name CHARLES PUTT **Chart No.**

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1852	BERKS CO.		PA.	
Chr'nd					
Marr.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence BERKS CO. PA., GARRETT, DEKALB CO. IND.

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

His Father JOSEPH PUTT I Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name SARAH ANN GETZ

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	17 JUN. 1857				
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arranged in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info on Children
M.	1 WILLIAM FRANKLIN PUTT	Birth	27 MAR 1875	GARRETT	DEKALB CO.	IND.	
		Marr.	MAY 1895	GARRETT	DEKALB CO.	IND.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	MINNIE MAY HARVEY	Burial					
M.	2 EDWARD HENRY? PUTT	Birth					
		Marr.					HENRYE
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					IN 1880
	1. EMMA CLAUSEN, 2. ROSE GETZ ??	Burial					CEN. DA.
	3	Birth					LOTTIE
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State, Zip

Date

Notes: 1880 CENSUS

Husband's Full Name

Form A100, Family Group Sheet by The Everton Publishers, P.O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321. Publishers of *The Genealogical Helper*. Send for a free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

JOSEPH², JACOB¹

Family Group Sheet

Husband's Full Name JOSEPH PUTT I PA. **Chart No.**

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Marr.					
Death					
Burial		WOMELSDORK			

Places of Residence HEIDELBERG TWP. BERKS CO. PA.

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

His Father JACOB PUTT PA. Mother's Maiden Name CATHERINE SHAFFER

Wife's Full Maiden Name CATHERINE BRIGEL

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial		WOMELSDORF			

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

Her Father ADAM BRIGEL Mother's Maiden Name BARBARA WEINHOLD

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arranged in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country	Add. Info on Children
M.	1 FRANK PUTT	Birth			KILLED IN
		Marr.			BATTLE OF
	Full Name of Spouse	Death			COLD HARBOR
		Burial			
M.	2 CHARLES PUTT	Birth			MOVED TO
		Marr.			GARRETT
	Full Name of Spouse	Death			IND
	SARAH ANN GETZ	Burial			
M.	3 JOSEPH PUTT II	Birth	25 OCT. 1852	HEIDELBERG TWP. BERKS CO PA.	ASST.
		Marr.			FOREMAN
	Full Name of Spouse	Death			ROBESONIA
	LEAH SPEARS	Burial			IRON CO. PA
M.	4 JACOB RILEY PUTT	Birth			
		Marr.	1856	ROBESONIA BERKS CO. PA.	MOVED TO
	Full Name of Spouse	Death			GARRETT
	SUSAN GETZ	Burial			IND
M.	5 WILLIAM PUTT	Birth			ROBESONIA
		Marr.			IRON CO.
	Full Name of Spouse	Death			PA.
		Burial			
F.	6 SARAH PUTT	Birth			
		Marr.			
	Full Name of Spouse	Death			
	DIED CHILDHOOD	Burial			
F	7 ELLEN I. PUTT	Birth			
		Marr.			
	Full Name of Spouse	Death			
	CHARLES P. MAYER	Burial			
M	8 GEORGE PUTT	Birth			FOREMAN
		Marr.			OF ORE
	Full Name of Spouse	Death			ROASTERS
	FIANNA ACHENBACH	Burial			ROBESONIA

Compiler

Address

City, State, Zip

Date

Notes: [illegible] DEKALB CO. IND.
BERKS CO. PA. HIST

Husband's Full Name

Form A100, Family Group Sheet by The Everton Publishers, P.O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321. Publishers of *The Genealogical Helper*. Send for a free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Research on Shaffer Schaffer
(Catherine Shaffer wife of Jacob Putt)

Source :- Names of German, Swiss + Other Immigrants 1749
by Prof I. Daniel Rupp.

P. 448 Gerhert Schaffer, Philip Schaffer, Rhineheart Schaffer
lived in New York in winter 1710 + summer 1711

P. 434. Johannes Schaffer Berks Co. Pa (Look p. 466 also)

P. 465 Names of Early Settlers in Tuplehocken, Berks + Lebanon Co's :- Johan Nicholas Schaffer

P. 474 Jacob Schaffer owned 50 A. land.

447 Ludwig Schaffer owned 100 A land.

P. 396 Hans Jacob Schaffer, Michael Schaffer

In Same Book :—

Van Wert Co. Ohio Marriage Index

Schaffer, Jacob m. Martha Ann Sours BK. 1 - 1840 - 1855 P. 108

Schaffer, William m. Elizabeth Sours P. 199

Schaffer, Joshua m. Catherine Hagerman P. 7

Source :- Pa. Archives Ser. 3 Vol. 24
Warranties of Land Cumberland Co. Pa.

p. 764 Shafer John 50 Acres Sept. 1, 1784

Immigrants by Rupp.

Early Settlers in Tuplehocken Berks + Lebanon Co.
from 1743 to 1746 Members of Tulp Church

P.a. 466 George Bartell Schafer.

PUTT, JACOB

Jacob Putt

Prob. not

Jacob Putt, native of Germany came to America when he was fifteen years old. Berks Co. Pa. History
It is quite likely that he came with his parents. Also that his father was related to the Benjamin Putt that lived in Maryland. Benjamin's son John W. who married Mary Wiest moved to Stark Co. Ohio. John was born in Washington Co. Md., married Mary Wiest in Stark Co. Ohio. John W. was a Wagon Maker in Stark Co. He moved to Allen Co. Ind. ca. 1853 and was a farmer

Jacob worked as a teamster hauling charcoal and iron ore. All of his sons followed him in the same business. Believe this to be the Robesonia Iron Co. Berks Co. Pa.

Jacob and his wife Catherine Shaffer died in Berks Co. Pa and are buried at St Daniel's Corner Church, Berks Co. Pa.

Sources: 1. Berks Co. Pa. Hist 1906 p. 733 (There are 2 volumes)
2. Whitely & Noble Co. Hist (Ind.) by Weston & Goodspeed 1882 p.p. 399

This needs more research – Benjamin Putt from Maryland
Stark Co. Ohio, Allen Co. Ind.

Jacob Putt b. Germany
came to America
at age 15.
His father?
His Mother?

Lurah J. Putt DeVae

Putt
Miscellaneous

1. Pa. Archives Ser. 2 Vol. 8
Swedes Church, Phil. Marriage Record.
1710 Jan. 10 Putt, Nicholas + Rachel Williams

2. ISAAC PUTT born Maryland 1774-6 Died
Sept. 5, 1857 Bedford Co. Pa. Married
Susan Betsy Putt born Pa. 1770
Died Oct. 4, 1854

3. Source: John M. Lieser Rt. 3, Box 222, Dover, Ohio
44622 Info. 1974
Hist. of Tuscarawas Co. Ohio
GEORGE HERMAN PUTT from Prussia 1804 m. Dolly
b. 1760-1770 Graff of Amsterdam, Holland.
d. 1846 will
George moved to Tuscarawas Co. Ohio in 1812
Children: Francis b. 1808 = Margaret Pershing
b. 1811 (Many descendants of George
H. Putt remain in this area.)

Could Jacob, George + Benjamin be brothers?

Copied Aug. 1995
Lurah J. DeVae